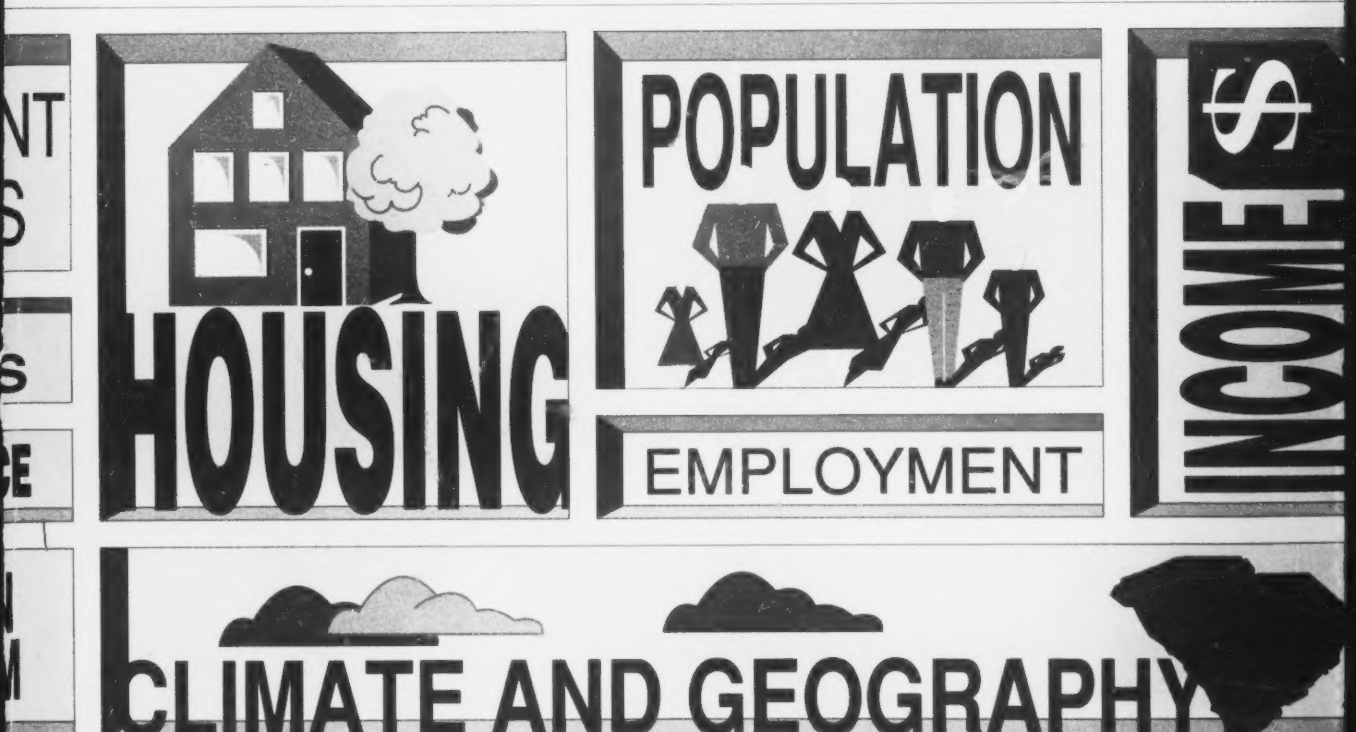
- S 7125-1-u

1991 SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT


NT
S
S
GE
N
M
HOUSING
POPULATION
EMPLOYMENT
INCOME
$
CLIMATE AND GEOGRAPHY

SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1991

SOUTH CAROLINA BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD

GOVERNOR CARROLL A. CAMPBELL, JR., CHAIRMAN
GRADY L. PATTERSON, JR., State Treasurer
EARLE E. MORRIS, JR., Comptroller General
JAMES M. WADDELL, JR., Chairman, Senate Finance Committee
WILLIAM D. BOAN, Chairman, House Ways & Means Committee
JESSE A. COLES, JR., Executive Director

A publication of the
SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL SERVICES
BOBBY M. BOWERS, DIRECTOR

Preface

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source reference for demographic and economic data pertaining to the state. Data are compiled from in-house data bases and a variety of federal, state, local, and private sources. In addition to pertinent data for South Carolina, the Abstract presents comparative data for other southeastern states and the United States in many of the sections. Every effort is made to insure uniformity, but time periods are always stated on the tables.

Located in the *Abstract* are the latest statistics on factors impacting the state's social and economic development: manufacturing, importing and exporting, construction, housing, business and industry, wholesale and retail trade, employment, banking and finance, income, taxes, education, climate, recreation and tourism, population, vital statistics, etc. A Glossary of terms used in each chapter of the *Abstract* immediately follows each Table of Contents.

It is impossible to compile and publish the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* without the continued cooperation and assistance of numerous persons in both public and private agencies who generously contributed much of the data contained in this volume. The State Data Center of the Division of Research and Statistical Services has prepared the 1991 *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* using the latest information available. The majority of the maps were produced using SAS/GRAPH Software Package.

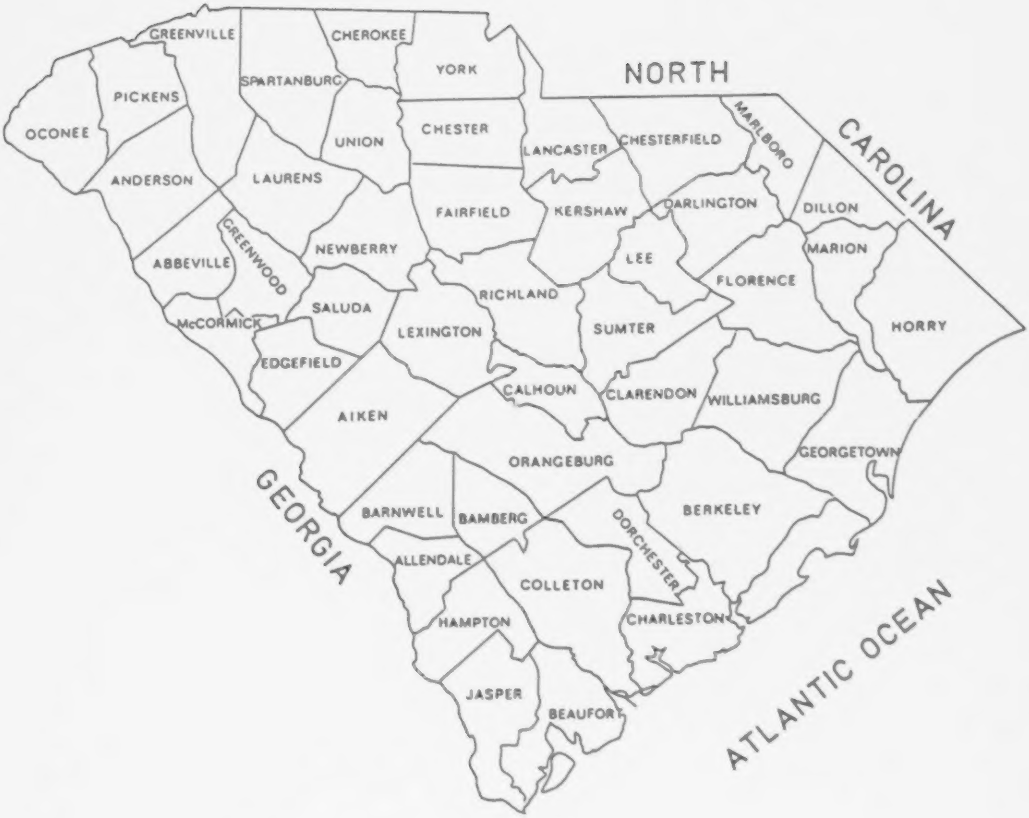
Information and assistance was provided by state and federal agencies and other organizations from around the state. A complete listing of these agencies and organizations is found in the Source Appendix. Further information may be obtained from the State Data Center at (803) 734-3788. For information regarding additional services and publications offered by the Division of Research and Statistical Services, see the Source Appendix.

We hope you find the *Abstract* useful and informative. Many persons have contributed suggestions which have been incorporated into this volume. We invite your comments and suggestions for future editions.

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is available from the Division of Research and Statistical Services on a **prepaid** basis. The price of the *Abstract* is $20.00, including postage and handling. Please make checks payable to **S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services**. Send requests to:

1991 South Carolina Statistical Abstract
Division of Research and Statistical Services
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 425
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
ATTN: State Data Center

SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
NORTH
CAROLINA
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
MARLBORO
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
MARION
ABBEVILLE
LEE
FLORENCE
RICHLAND
SALUDA
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
GEORGETOWN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGIA
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
ATLANTIC OCEAN

CONTENTS

SECTION PAGE

Preface 3

1. State Rankings 9
2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining 29
3. Banking & Finance 49
4. Business & Industry 69
5. Climate & Geography 89
6. Criminal Justice 101
7. Education 123
8. Employment 143
9. Energy Resources 171
10. Government & Politics 183
11. Health & Public Welfare 207
12. Housing 235
13. Income 253
14. Population 287
15. Recreation & Tourism 315
16. Transportation 327
17. Vital Statistics 341

Inventory of Statistical Series 355

Source Appendix 373

Index 385

SECTION 1 - STATE RANKINGS

Table of Contents

PAGE

Resident Population Estimates (1989) 11
Population Percent Change (1980-1989) 11
Land Area in Square Miles (1980 Census) 11
Resident Population Per Square Mile (1989) 11
Percent of Population 65 and Over (1988) 12
Net Total Migration (1985-1988) 12
Population Projections (2000) 12
Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population (1987) 12
Map of State Rankings by Percent Population Change (1980-1989) 13
Map of State Rankings by Net Total Migration (1985-1988) 13
Death Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) 14
Infant Mortality Rate (1987) 14
Births to Teenage Mothers (1986) 14
Births to Unmarried Women (1987) 14
Map of State Rankings by Births to Unmarried Women (1987) 15
Map of State Rankings by Infant Mortality Rate (1987) 15
Average Life Span in Years (1979-81) 16
Marriage Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) 16
Divorce Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) 16
Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level (1979) 16
Percent of Population Receiving Public Aid (1988) 17
Food Stamp Recipients, Percent of Population (1988) 17
Social Security Recipients, Percent of Population (1988) 17
Medicare Enrollment (1988) 17
Map of State Rankings by Number of Households (1988) 18
Map of State Rankings by New Housing Units Started (1988) 18
Construction Contracts Value (1988) 19
New Housing Units Started (1988) 19
Existing Home Sales (1988) 19
Number of Households (1989) 19
Motor Vehicle Registrations Per 1,000 Population (1987) 20
Motor Vehicle Accident Deaths Per 100,000 Population (1987) 20

Violent Crime Rate Per 100,000 Population (1988) 20
Federal and State Prisoners Per 100,000 Population (1988) 20
Map of State Rankings by Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate (1987) 21
Map of State Rankings by Violent Crime Rate (1988) 21
Total Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1988) 22
Male Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1988) 22
Female Civilian Labor Force Unemployment (1988) 22
Female Civilian Labor Force Participation Rate (1988) 22
Services Percent of Nonagricultural Employment (1988) 23
Government Percent of Nonagricultural Employment (1988) 23
Average Annual Pay (1988) 23
Full-Time Equivalent State Government Employees Per 10,000 Population (1988) 23
Map of State Rankings by Per Capita Income (1989) 24
Map of State Rankings by Unemployment Rate (1988) 24
Retail Sales Per Household (1988) 25
Net Farm Income (1988) 25
Disposable Personal Income Per Capita (1989) 25
Per Capita Income (1989) 25
Map of State Rankings by Retail Sales Per Household (1988) 26
Map of State Rankings by Voter Participation in the Presidential Election (1988) 26
State Taxes Per $1,000 of Income (1988) 27
State Government General Revenues Per Capita (1988) 27
State Government General Expenditures Per Capita (1988) 27
Voting Age Population Casting Votes for President (1988) 27
Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent With Less than High School Education (1980) 28
Persons 25 Years Old and Over - Percent High School Graduates (1980) 28
Public School Teachers Average Salaries (1989) 28
Public School Current Expenditures Per Pupil (1989) 28

The following statistical items give, for each state, the value of the item and the state's rank in comparison to other states. The primary source of the rankings is the 1990 edition of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication which includes a selection of social, political, and economic data gathered from statistical publications and unpublished records of numerous governmental and private agencies. The rankings presented in this chapter are intended to serve as only a general reference as to where South Carolina stands in relation to other states on the various statistical items, and users are discouraged from drawing conclusions from the rankings without consulting the original sources for definitions and concepts of the data on which the rankings were developed. For information concerning these sources, contact the South Carolina State Data Center at 734-3788.

STATE RANKINGS

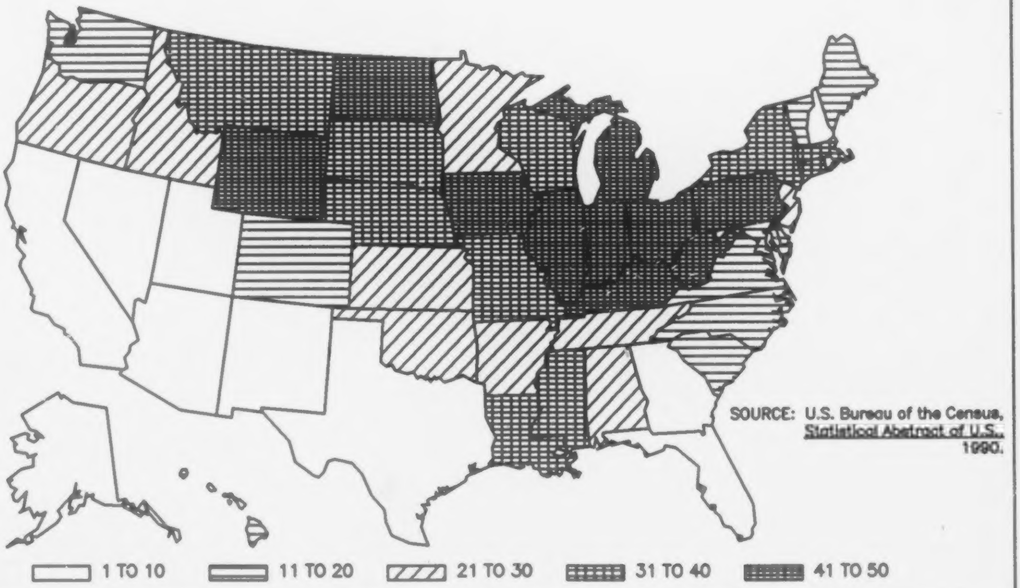
STATE	RESIDENT POP. ESTIMATES JULY 1, 1989		POPULATION PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1989		LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES (1980 CENSUS)		RESIDENT POP. PER SQUARE MILE JULY 1,1989	
	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	SQ. MILES	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	4,118	22	5.8	27	50,767	28	81	25
Alaska	527	49	31.1	2	570,833	1	1	50
Arizona	3,556	24	30.8	3	113,508	6	31	38
Arkansas	2,406	33	5.2	29	52,078	27	46	35
California	29,063	1	22.8	5	156,299	3	186	12
Colorado	3,317	26	14.8	13	103,595	8	32	37
Connecticut	3,239	27	4.2	32	4,872	48	665	4
Delaware	673	46	13.3	15	1,932	49	348	7
Florida	12,671	4	30.0	4	54,153	26	234	10
Georgia	6,436	11	17.8	8	58,056	21	111	21
Hawaii	1,112	39	15.2	11	6,425	47	173	13
Idaho	1,014	42	7.4	22	82,412	11	12	44
Illinois	11,658	6	2.0	41	55,645	24	210	11
Indiana	5,593	14	1.9	42	35,932	38	156	15
Iowa	2,840	29	-2.5	49	55,965	23	51	33
Kansas	2,513	32	6.3	26	81,778	13	31	38
Kentucky	3,727	23	1.8	43	39,669	37	94	23
Louisiana	4,382	20	4.2	33	44,521	33	98	22
Maine	1,222	38	8.6	20	30,995	39	39	36
Maryland	4,694	19	11.3	18	9,837	42	477	5
Massachusetts	5,913	13	3.1	37	7,824	45	756	3
Michigan	9,273	8	0.1	48	56,954	22	163	14
Minnesota	4,353	21	6.8	24	79,548	14	55	31
Mississippi	2,621	31	4.0	34	47,233	31	55	31
Missouri	5,159	15	4.9	31	68,945	18	75	27
Montana	806	44	2.4	39	145,388	4	6	48
Nebraska	1,611	36	2.6	38	76,644	15	21	41
Nevada	1,111	40	38.9	1	109,894	7	10	45
New Hampshire	1,107	41	20.2	6	8,993	44	123	18
New Jersey	7,736	9	5.0	30	7,468	46	1,036	1
New Mexico	1,528	37	17.3	9	121,335	5	13	43
New York	17,950	2	2.2	40	47,377	30	379	6
North Carolina	6,571	10	11.7	17	48,843	29	135	17
North Dakota	660	47	1.1	45	69,300	17	10	45
Ohio	10,907	7	1.0	47	41,004	35	266	9
Oklahoma	3,224	28	6.6	25	68,655	19	47	34
Oregon	2,820	30	7.1	23	96,184	10	29	40
Pennsylvania	12,040	5	1.5	44	44,888	32	268	8
Rhode Island	998	43	5.4	28	1,055	50	946	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,512	25	12.5	16	30,203	40	116	20
South Dakota	715	45	3.5	35	75,952	16	9	47
Tennessee	4,940	16	7.6	21	41,155	34	120	19
Texas	16,991	3	19.4	7	262,017	2	65	29
Utah	1,707	35	16.8	10	82,073	12	21	41
Vermont	567	48	11.0	19	9,273	43	61	30
Virginia	6,098	12	14.0	14	39,704	36	154	16
Washington	4,761	18	15.2	12	66,511	20	72	28
West Virginia	1,857	34	-4.8	50	24,119	41	77	26
Wisconsin	4,867	17	3.4	36	54,426	25	89	24
Wyoming	475	50	1.1	46	96,989	9	5	49
UNITED STATES	248,239		9.6		3,539,289			

NOTE: When states share the same rank, the next lower rank is omitted. Because of rounded data, states may have identical values shown, but different ranks.

STATE RANKINGS

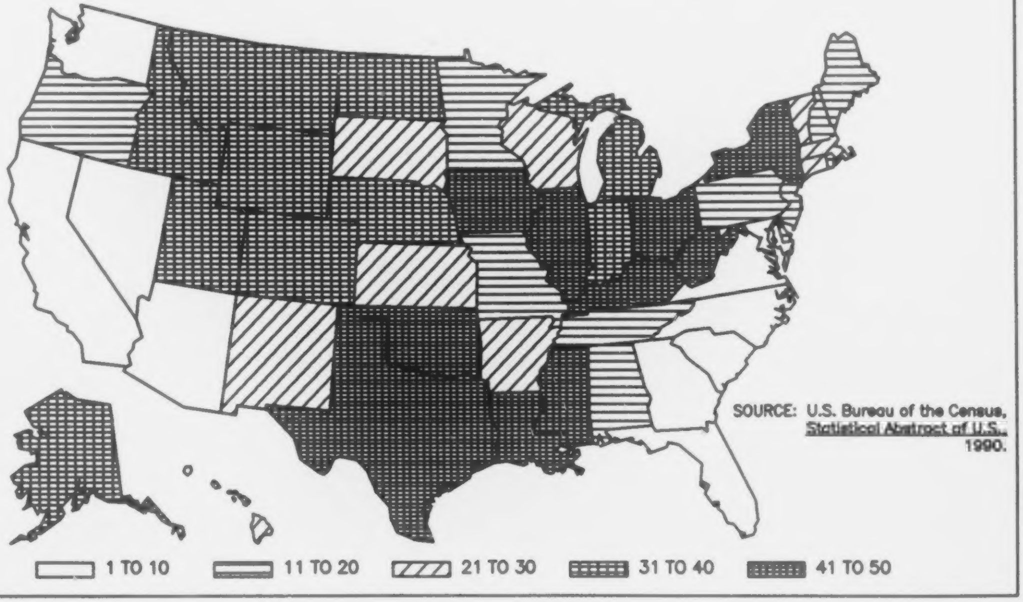
STATE	% OF POPULATION 65 & OVER JULY 1, 1988		NET TOTAL MIGRATION JULY 1, 1985 TO JULY 1, 1988		POPULATION PROJECTIONS JULY 1, 2000		BIRTH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION, 1987	
	PERCENT	RANK	TOTAL (THOUS.)	RANK	NUMBER (THOUS.)	RANK	RATE	RANK
Alabama	12.5	24	15	20	4,410	23	14.6	37
Alaska	3.8	50	-27	32	687	47	22.2	1
Arizona	12.8	20	220	3	4,618	20	18.7	3
Arkansas	14.6	5	4	25	2,529	32	14.5	40
California	10.6	41	1,101	1	33,500	1	18.2	5
Colorado	9.5	47	-32	35	3,813	25	16.3	11
Connecticut	13.4	14	4	25	3,445	27	14.6	35
Delaware	11.6	35	22	19	734	45	15.3	26
Florida	17.8	1	831	2	15,415	4	14.6	39
Georgia	10.0	45	216	4	7,957	10	16.5	10
Hawaii	10.4	43	11	23	1,345	38	17.2	7
Idaho	11.7	33	-29	33	1,047	43	15.9	15
Illinois	12.2	29	-155	49	11,580	5	15.6	17
Indiana	12.2	28	-34	37	5,502	14	14.2	45
Iowa	14.9	3	-73	44	2,549	31	13.4	49
Kansas	13.5	12	-4	27	2,529	33	15.6	18
Kentucky	12.4	26	-48	42	3,733	26	13.8	47
Louisiana	10.9	38	-196	50	4,516	21	16.6	8
Maine	13.4	15	25	17	1,271	41	14.2	44
Maryland	10.8	39	131	7	5,274	16	16.0	14
Massachusetts	13.7	11	-18	30	6,087	13	14.4	41
Michigan	11.7	34	-26	31	9,250	8	15.3	24
Minnesota	12.5	23	23	18	4,490	22	15.4	22
Mississippi	12.3	27	-46	41	2,877	30	15.7	16
Missouri	13.8	8	30	15	5,383	15	14.7	33
Montana	12.8	21	-39	39	794	44	15.1	28
Nebraska	13.8	9	-31	34	1,556	37	14.9	29
Nevada	10.7	40	90	9	1,303	40	16.6	9
New Hampshire	11.3	36	63	11	1,333	39	16.1	13
New Jersey	13.1	17	37	13	8,546	9	14.8	32
New Mexico	10.3	44	5	24	1,968	35	18.2	4
New York	13.0	19	143	48	17,986	3	15.3	27
North Carolina	11.9	30	120	8	7,483	11	14.6	38
North Dakota	13.5	13	-33	36	629	48	15.3	23
Ohio	12.6	22	-97	45	10,629	7	14.6	36
Oklahoma	13.0	18	-121	47	3,376	28	14.6	34
Oregon	13.8	10	33	14	2,877	29	14.2	43
Pennsylvania	14.9	2	27	16	11,503	6	13.6	48
Rhode Island	14.7	4	15	20	1,049	42	14.2	42
SOUTH CAROLINA	10.9	37	64	10	3,906	24	15.4	20
South Dakota	14.0	7	-10	28	714	16	12.0	12
Tennessee	12.5	25	61	12	5,266	17	14.0	46
Texas	9.9	46	-100	46	20,211	2	18.0	6
Utah	8.4	49	-35	38	1,991	34	21.0	2
Vermont	11.8	32	13	22	591	49	14.9	30
Virginia	10.6	42	186	5	6,877	12	15.3	25
Washington	11.8	31	135	6	4,991	18	15.5	19
West Virginia	14.3	6	-70	43	1,722	36	11.8	50
Wisconsin	13.2	16	-10	28	4,784	19	14.8	31
Wyoming	9.4	48	-45	40	489	50	15.4	21
UNITED STATES	12.4		2,042		267,747		15.6	

State Rank – Percent Population Change: 1980–1989


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

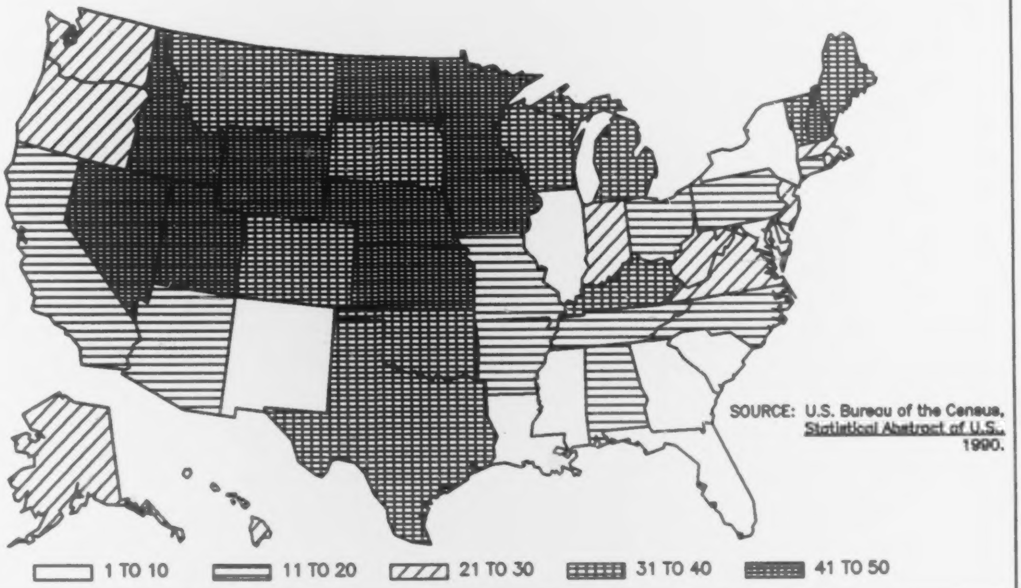
State Rank – Net Total Migration: April 1, 1985–July 1, 1988


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

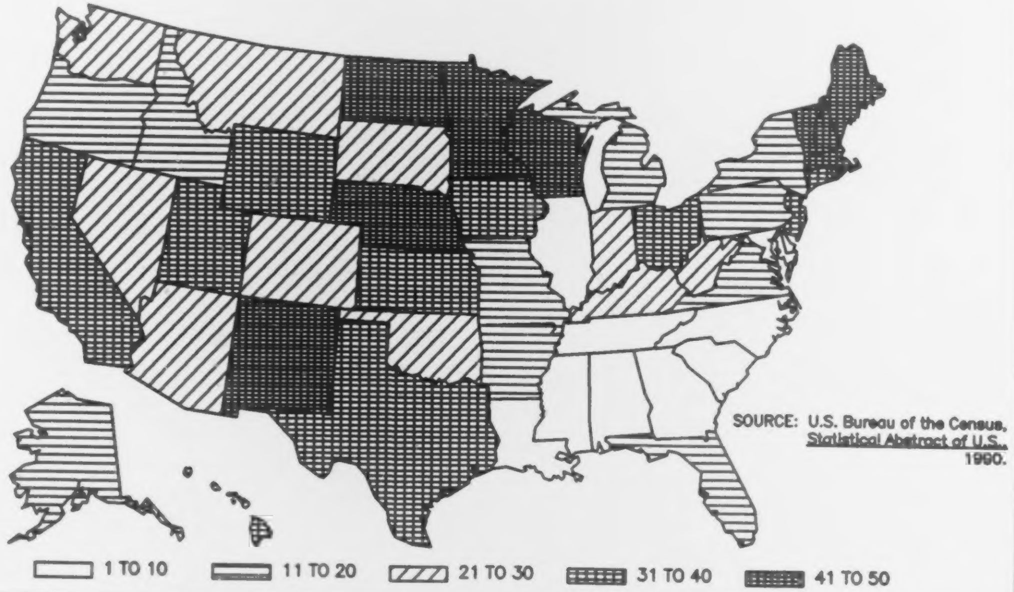
STATE RANKINGS

STATE	DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1988 (PRELIM.)		INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) 1987		BIRTHS TO TEEN-AGE MOTHERS (% OF TOTAL BIRTHS) 1986		BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN (% OF TOTAL BIRTHS) 1987	
	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	9.5	11	12.2	4	17.4	3	26.8	13
Alaska	3.9	50	10.4	15	8.7	46	22.0	25
Arizona	8.2	35	9.5	30	13.8	15	27.2	11
Arkansas	10.6	2	10.3	18	19.0	2	24.6	18
California	7.4	42	9.0	37	10.9	28	27.2	12
Colorado	6.6	46	9.8	24	10.2	34	18.9	39
Connecticut	8.9	26	8.8	40	8.8	45	23.5	20
Delaware	8.9	26	11.7	7	13.2	19	27.7	9
Florida	10.7	1	10.6	13	13.8	15	27.5	10
Georgia	8.3	34	12.7	3	17.0	6	28.0	8
Hawaii	5.8	48	8.9	38	9.6	39	21.3	27
Idaho	7.4	42	10.4	17	10.8	30	13.0	49
Illinois	8.7	30	11.6	9	12.5	20	28.1	7
Indiana	9.1	20	10.1	21	14.0	14	22.0	24
Iowa	9.8	8	9.1	36	9.2	42	16.2	45
Kansas	9.1	20	9.5	31	11.5	26	17.2	41
Kentucky	9.5	11	9.7	26	17.4	3	20.7	31
Louisiana	8.8	29	11.8	6	16.8	8	31.9	2
Maine	9.4	14	8.3	47	11.6	25	19.8	35
Maryland	8.2	35	11.5	10	11.7	24	31.5	3
Massachusetts	9.8	8	7.2	50	8.3	47	20.9	29
Michigan	8.5	32	10.7	11	12.3	21	20.4	34
Minnesota	8.2	35	8.7	42	7.3	50	17.1	42
Mississippi	9.2	18	13.7	1	20.5	1	35.1	1
Missouri	10.6	2	10.2	19	13.4	17	23.7	19
Montana	8.4	33	10.0	22	10.1	35	19.4	36
Nebraska	9.4	14	8.6	44	8.9	44	16.8	43
Nevada	8.7	30	9.6	28	11.9	23	16.4	44
New Hampshire	8.0	39	7.8	49	7.7	49	14.7	47
New Jersey	9.3	16	9.4	32	9.4	40	23.5	21
New Mexico	7.0	45	8.1	48	15.3	12	29.6	5
New York	9.7	10	10.7	12	9.7	37	29.7	4
North Carolina	9.0	23	11.9	5	15.9	10	24.9	16
North Dakota	9.1	20	8.7	41	8.0	48	13.9	48
Ohio	9.3	16	9.3	33	13.3	18	24.9	17
Oklahoma	9.0	23	9.6	29	15.6	11	20.7	33
Oregon	9.0	23	10.4	14	10.9	28	22.4	23
Pennsylvania	10.6	2	10.4	16	11.3	27	25.3	15
Rhode Island	10.0	7	8.4	46	10.3	33	21.8	26
SOUTH CAROLINA	8.2	35	12.7	2	16.6	9	29.0	6
South Dakota	9.2	18	9.9	23	9.7	37	19.4	37
Tennessee	10.4	6	11.7	8	17.0	6	26.3	14
Texas	7.4	42	9.1	35	15.2	13	19.0	38
Utah	5.7	49	8.8	39	9.3	41	11.1	50
Vermont	9.5	11	8.5	45	9.2	42	18.0	40
Virginia	7.8	40	10.2	20	12.0	22	22.8	22
Washington	7.8	40	9.7	27	10.4	32	20.8	30
West Virginia	10.5	5	9.8	25	17.1	5	21.1	28
Wisconsin	8.9	26	8.6	43	9.9	36	20.7	32
Wyoming	6.4	47	9.2	34	10.7	31	15.8	46
UNITED STATES	8.8		10.1		12.6		24.5	


State Rank – Births to Unmarried Women: 1987

▭ 1 TO 10
▤ 11 TO 20
▨ 21 TO 30
▦ 31 TO 40
▩ 41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.


State Rank – Infant Mortality Rate: 1987
(Deaths per 1000 Live Births)

▭ 1 TO 10
▤ 11 TO 20
▨ 21 TO 30
▦ 31 TO 40
▩ 41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

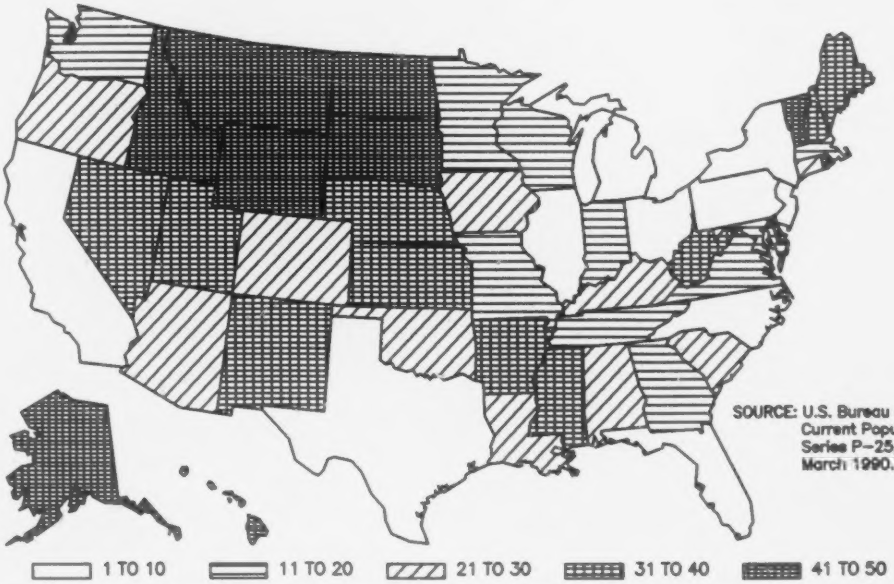
STATE RANKINGS

STATE	AVERAGE LIFE SPAN IN YEARS 1979-81		MARRIAGE RATE PER 1000 POPULATION 1988 (PREL.)		DIVORCE RATE PER 1000 POPULATION 1988 (PREL.)		PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 1979	
	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	72.53	45	10.9	13	5.7	11	18.9	3
Alaska	72.24	46	11.1	11	6.9	5	10.7	28
Arizona	74.30	21	10.2	17	7.1	2	13.2	17
Arkansas	73.72	29	14.5	4	7.0	4	19.0	2
California	74.57	20	8.1	40	4.8	23	11.4	26
Colorado	75.30	9	9.6	23	5.7	11	10.1	38
Connecticut	75.12	12	8.5	33	3.2	47	8.0	49
Delaware	73.21	40	8.5	33	4.5	30	11.9	24
Florida	74.00	23	11.1	11	6.3	8	13.5	14
Georgia	72.22	47	11.6	7	5.6	14	16.6	8
Hawaii	77.02	1	15.8	2	4.6	27	9.9	39
Idaho	75.19	10	11.2	10	6.0	10	12.6	20
Illinois	73.37	37	6.8	50	4.0	35	11.0	27
Indiana	73.84	27	9.3	27	NA	(x)	9.7	42
Iowa	75.81	3	8.8	30	3.8	37	10.1	37
Kansas	75.31	8	9.2	28	6.2	9	10.1	36
Kentucky	73.06	41	13.4	6	5.5	16	17.6	6
Louisiana	71.74	50	7.7	45	NA	(x)	18.6	4
Maine	74.59	19	10.4	14	4.8	23	13.0	8
Maryland	73.32	38	9.5	24	3.6	40	9.8	41
Massachusetts	75.01	13	8.5	33	2.9	48	9.6	43
Michigan	73.67	31	8.0	41	4.3	32	10.4	32
Minnesota	76.15	2	7.8	44	3.5	43	9.5	45
Mississippi	71.98	48	9.5	24	4.7	26	23.9	1
Missouri	73.84	27	9.7	22	4.8	23	12.2	22
Montana	73.93	25	8.4	37	5.1	19	12.3	21
Nebraska	75.49	6	7.7	45	4.0	35	10.7	29
Nevada	72.64	44	114.5	1	14.1	1	8.7	46
New Hampshire	74.98	15	10.4	14	4.4	31	8.5	48
New Jersey	74.00	23	7.9	43	3.5	43	9.5	44
New Mexico	74.01	22	8.6	32	5.3	18	17.6	5
New York	73.70	30	9.2	28	3.6	40	13.4	16
North Carolina	72.96	42	8.0	41	5.0	20	14.8	12
North Dakota	75.71	5	7.4	48	3.6	40	12.6	19
Ohio	73.49	35	8.8	30	4.6	27	10.3	33
Oklahoma	73.67	31	10.2	17	7.1	2	13.4	15
Oregon	74.99	14	8.2	39	5.4	17	10.7	30
Pennsylvania	73.58	34	7.3	49	3.3	46	10.5	31
Rhode Island	74.76	18	8.4	37	3.8	37	10.3	35
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	49	15.7	3	4.2	34	16.6	9
South Dakota	74.97	16	10.2	17	3.7	39	16.9	7
Tennessee	73.30	39	14.2	5	6.5	7	16.5	10
Texas	73.64	33	10.4	14	5.6	14	14.7	13
Utah	75.76	4	9.8	20	4.6	27	10.3	34
Vermont	74.79	17	11.6	7	4.9	21	12.1	23
Virginia	73.43	36	11.5	9	4.3	32	11.8	25
Washington	75.13	11	9.5	24	5.7	11	9.8	40
West Virginia	72.84	43	7.7	45	4.9	21	15.0	11
Wisconsin	75.35	7	8.5	33	3.5	43	8.7	47
Wyoming	73.85	26	9.8	20	6.9	5	7.9	50
UNITED STATES	73.88		9.7		4.8		12.4	

STATE RANKINGS

	% OF POPULATION RECEIVING PUBLIC AID (AFDC & SSI) 1988		FOOD STAMP RECIPIENTS, % OF POPULATION 1988		SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENTS, % OF POPULATION 1988		MEDICARE ENROLLMENT (THOUSANDS) 1988	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	6.3	13	10.3	5	16.7	4	563	20
Alaska	4.6	33	4.8	44	5.9	50	22	50
Arizona	3.8	41	7.0	20	15.8	24	462	24
Arkansas	6.0	15	9.4	8	19.1	3	381	30
California	8.7	3	6.0	28	12.5	45	3,152	1
Colorado	3.9	39	6.1	27	12.0	48	334	33
Connecticut	4.2	34	3.3	49	15.8	25	456	25
Delaware	4.1	36	4.4	47	15.2	32	84	47
Florida	4.1	35	5.1	43	20.3	1	2,201	3
Georgia	6.4	12	7.3	19	13.3	41	699	14
Hawaii	4.9	27	6.6	24	13.0	43	118	43
Idaho	2.6	48	5.9	29	15.1	33	126	41
Illinois	7.0	9	8.6	12	14.9	35	1,500	6
Indiana	3.7	42	5.1	42	16.0	22	737	13
Iowa	4.7	29	5.9	30	18.3	5	449	26
Kansas	3.7	43	4.7	45	16.1	21	355	32
Kentucky	7.0	10	12.3	4	16.9	12	518	21
Louisiana	9.1	2	16.1	2	14.3	37	513	23
Maine	6.1	14	6.6	22	17.3	9	178	36
Maryland	4.9	28	5.3	40	12.8	44	517	22
Massachusetts	5.9	17	5.6	35	16.1	20	850	10
Michigan	8.4	4	9.4	9	15.7	27	1,190	8
Minnesota	4.6	31	5.5	36	15.2	31	573	19
Mississippi	11.1	1	18.6	1	16.9	13	357	31
Missouri	5.5	22	7.6	15	17.4	8	761	12
Montana	4.6	32	6.6	23	16.5	16	113	44
Nebraska	3.5	44	5.7	33	16.5	17	233	35
Nevada	2.6	49	3.5	48	13.9	39	121	42
New Hampshire	1.7	50	1.8	50	14.3	38	132	40
New Jersey	5.2	24	4.6	46	15.6	29	1,066	9
New Mexico	5.7	21	9.3	10	13.6	40	167	37
New York	7.7	6	8.3	13	15.6	28	2,480	2
North Carolina	5.1	25	5.9	31	15.8	26	843	11
North Dakota	3.3	46	5.4	37	16.6	15	97	46
Ohio	7.2	7	9.7	7	16.2	19	1,491	7
Oklahoma	5.0	26	8.1	14	16.0	23	437	27
Oregon	4.1	37	7.4	17	17.1	10	403	29
Pennsylvania	5.9	16	7.6	16	18.3	4	1,902	4
Rhode Island	5.8	18	5.6	34	17.9	6	155	38
SOUTH CAROLINA	5.8	19	7.3	18	14.9	34	418	28
South Dakota	3.9	38	6.9	21	17.6	7	108	45
Tennessee	6.5	11	10.0	6	16.3	18	665	17
Texas	4.7	30	9.0	11	12.5	46	1,732	5
Utah	3.1	47	5.3	39	10.6	49	149	39
Vermont	5.2	23	5.7	32	15.2	30	72	48
Virginia	3.8	40	5.4	38	13.3	42	686	16
Washington	5.7	20	6.5	25	14.7	36	584	18
West Virginia	8.1	5	13.5	3	19.5	2	300	34
Wisconsin	7.1	8	6.1	26	17.0	11	695	15
Wyoming	3.3	45	5.2	41	12.3	47	49	49
UNITED STATES	6.1		7.5		15.3		32,297	

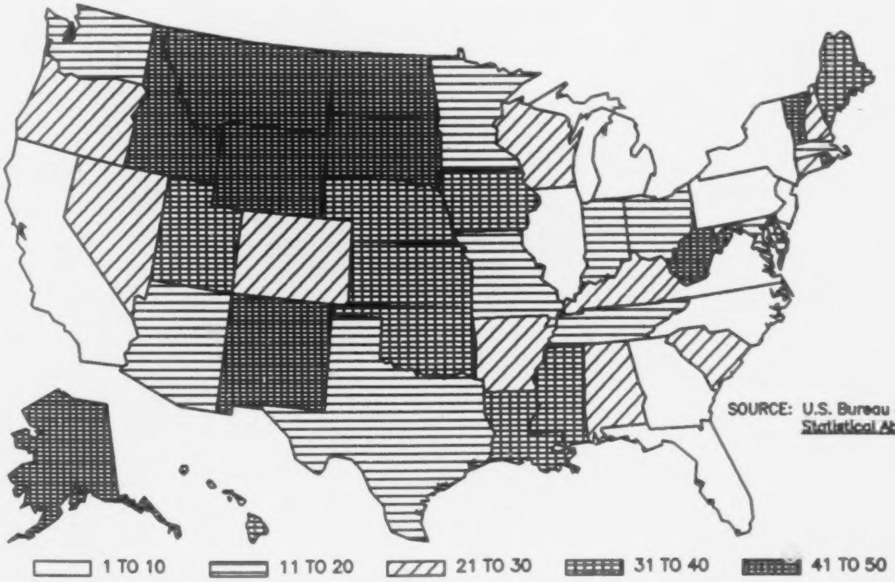
State Rank – Number of Households: 1989



▭ 1 TO 10
▤ 11 TO 20
▨ 21 TO 30
▦ 31 TO 40
■ 41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P–25, No. 1058, March 1990.

State Rank – New Housing Units Started: 1988



▭ 1 TO 10
▤ 11 TO 20
▨ 21 TO 30
▦ 31 TO 40
■ 41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

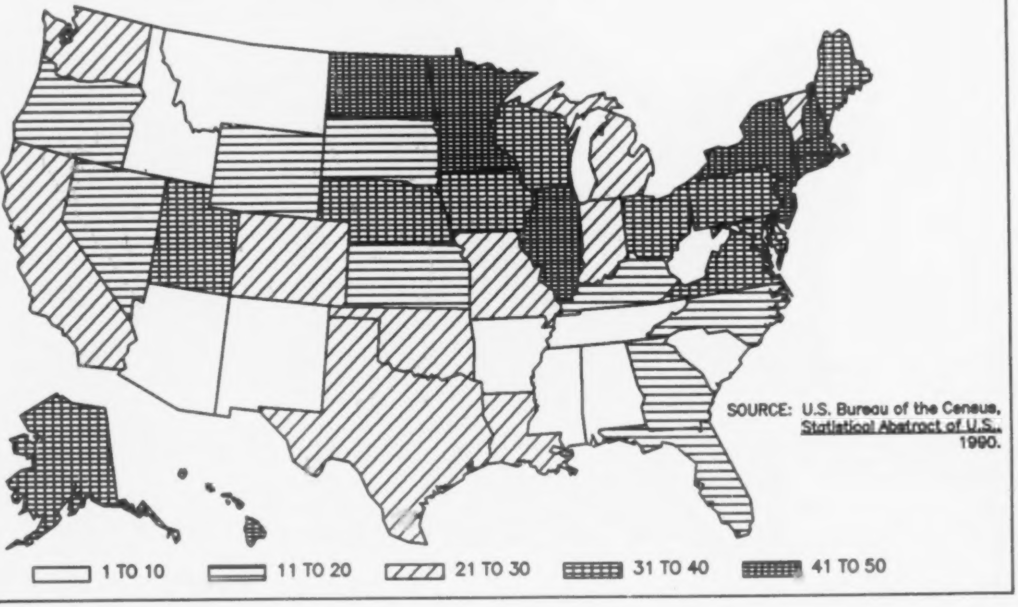
STATE RANKINGS

	CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS VALUE 1988		NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED 1988		EXISTING HOME SALES 1988		NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS 1989	
STATE	(MIL. DOL.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK
Alabama	$3,525	24	13.9	25	52.6	26	1,519	22
Alaska	801	44	0.6	50	9.6	49	180	49
Arizona	5,194	15	38.4	13	64.4	21	1,303	24
Arkansas	1,266	38	11.8	29	46.6	31	912	33
California	39,128	1	265.1	1	562.8	1	10,581	1
Colorado	2,736	26	11.9	28	49.3	29	1,281	25
Connecticut	4,400	20	21.4	23	57.1	23	1,211	28
Delaware	813	43	8.9	32	13.3	43	250	46
Florida	18,925	2	185.1	2	183.1	6	5,072	4
Georgia	8,345	11	63.1	4	84.9	16	2,362	11
Hawaii	1,740	32	5.0	40	10.3	48	361	43
Idaho	846	42	2.9	44	11.3	46	370	42
Illinois	10,104	5	49.8	8	186.5	5	4,370	6
Indiana	5,117	16	24.5	20	85.1	15	2,102	14
Iowa	1,606	34	6.0	38	54.0	24	1,097	30
Kansas	2,072	30	10.5	31	50.6	27	965	31
Kentucky	3,176	25	13.3	27	67.9	20	1,396	23
Louisiana	2,702	27	8.0	34	34.5	33	1,562	21
Maine	1,229	39	8.1	33	34.2	34	469	38
Maryland	6,820	14	33.4	15	86.2	14	1,729	19
Massachusetts	7,446	13	29.0	19	93.3	13	2,235	13
Michigan	8,786	9	45.3	10	168.6	8	3,424	8
Minnesota	4,752	18	34.2	14	82.4	18	1,643	20
Mississippi	1,544	35	7.1	35	30.6	35	929	32
Missouri	4,202	21	31.1	17	83.1	17	1,988	15
Montana	500	47	1.1	48	11.9	45	307	44
Nebraska	1,034	40	5.0	40	22.4	36	622	35
Nevada	2,291	28	22.3	22	12.2	44	442	39
New Hampshire	1,894	31	11.2	30	15.3	38	413	40
New Jersey	8,411	10	46.3	9	142.3	9	2,858	9
New Mexico	1,389	37	4.9	42	18.6	37	548	36
New York	13,679	3	56.2	5	213.4	4	6,843	2
North Carolina	7,547	12	53.4	6	141.8	10	2,498	10
North Dakota	445	49	1.3	47	11.2	47	247	47
Ohio	9,470	8	43.8	11	181.9	7	4,148	7
Oklahoma	1,721	33	6.7	37	49.6	28	1,250	26
Oregon	2,164	29	13.9	25	53.1	25	1,127	29
Pennsylvania	9,930	6	51.4	7	276.5	2	4,538	5
Rhode Island	1,007	41	6.8	36	13.8	41	376	41
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,677	23	24.2	21	63.3	22	1,245	27
South Dakota	425	50	1.8	46	14.2	40	271	45
Tennessee	4,748	19	30.8	18	102.6	12	1,882	16
Texas	12,477	4	41.1	12	238.5	3	6,134	3
Utah	1,418	36	5.7	39	14.3	39	534	37
Vermont	703	46	4.5	43	13.4	42	216	48
Virginia	9,920	7	69.3	3	113.6	11	2,274	12
Washington	4,946	17	31.7	16	48.9	30	1,867	17
West Virginia	788	45	2.1	45	44.5	32	708	34
Wisconsin	3,854	22	20.8	24	72.2	19	1,842	18
Wyoming	452	48	0.7	49	5.8	50	177	50
UNITED STATES	$253,147		1,488.0		3,951.0		92,917	

STATE RANKINGS

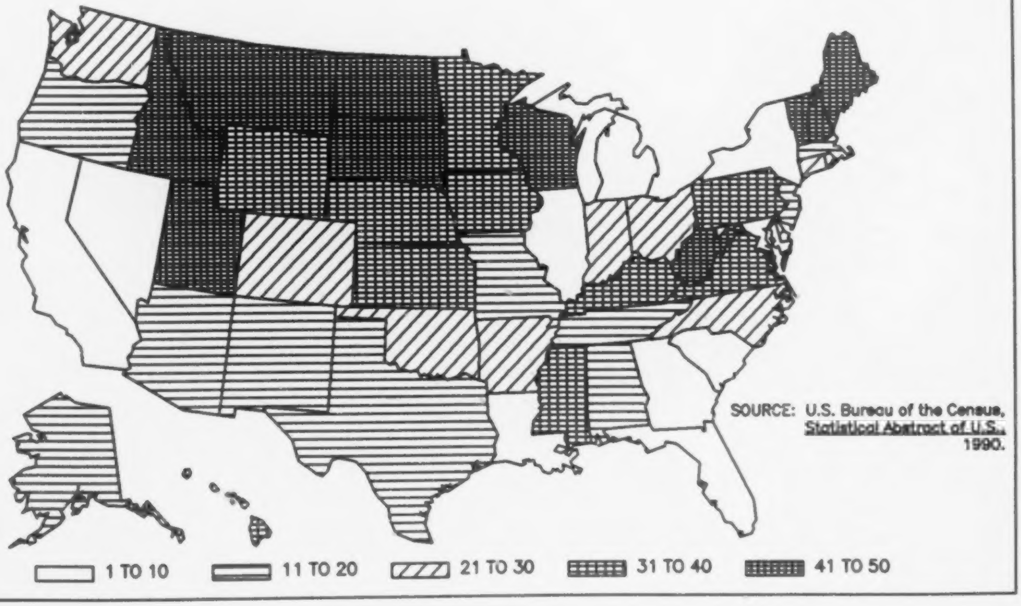
	MOTOR VEHICLES						FEDERAL AND STATE	
	REGISTRATIONS PER 1,000 POP. 1987		ACCIDENT DEATHS PER 100,000 POP. 1987		VIOLENT CRIME RATE PER 100,000 POP. 1988		PRISONERS PER 100,000 POP. 1988	
STATE	NUMBER	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	868.5	10	29.0	4	559	16	300	8
Alaska	681.3	37	17.1	39	523	20	355	4
Arizona	710.9	35	27.2	7	610	14	329	6
Arkansas	605.1	49	27.6	6	423	28	230	21
California	733.9	29	20.9	22	930	3	257	14
Colorado	921.0	6	18.7	30	473	22	181	28
Connecticut	813.2	17	14.4	44	455	24	146	35
Delaware	756.2	26	23.5	16	452	25	354	5
Florida	888.7	7	23.3	17	1,118	1	278	13
Georgia	807.1	20	26.0	11	665	10	281	11
Hawaii	637.7	47	12.4	50	257	39	136	37
Idaho	947.0	5	26.3	10	235	42	154	32
Illinois	661.4	43	15.8	43	810	4	181	28
Indiana	670.5	39	20.4	25	380	30	202	26
Iowa	956.1	3	18.0	35	257	39	107	44
Kansas	884.0	9	21.6	20	365	31	237	20
Kentucky	730.6	31	23.7	14	330	33	191	27
Louisiana	650.0	44	19.5	27	717	9	368	3
Maine	782.5	23	18.3	32	157	44	100	45
Maryland	729.5	32	18.0	36	807	5	291	10
Massachusetts	663.8	40	12.8	49	620	13	114	43
Michigan	754.5	27	18.8	29	742	7	299	9
Minnesota	747.4	28	14.2	47	290	37	64	49
Mississippi	671.1	38	30.9	3	325	34	279	12
Missouri	726.8	33	21.2	21	553	17	239	19
Montana	803.5	21	27.6	5	123	48	158	31
Nebraska	818.7	16	18.6	31	273	38	131	38
Nevada	807.2	19	24.3	13	781	6	452	1
New Hampshire	827.7	14	16.5	42	148	45	93	47
New Jersey	719.3	34	14.3	45	583	15	219	23
New Mexico	859.0	11	35.1	1	658	11	180	30
New York	537.9	50	14.0	48	1,097	2	248	16
North Carolina	759.9	25	24.6	12	502	21	250	15
North Dakota	968.7	2	16.8	41	59	50	62	50
Ohio	787.8	22	16.9	40	452	25	240	17
Oklahoma	885.9	8	20.5	24	435	27	323	7
Oregon	823.7	15	23.6	15	546	18	215	24
Pennsylvania	639.9	46	17.3	38	362	32	148	34
Rhode Island	663.3	41	14.2	46	397	29	118	41
SOUTH CAROLINA	690.6	36	31.7	2	741	8	370	2
South Dakota	950.6	4	22.0	18	114	49	143	36
Tennessee	829.5	13	26.7	8	533	19	152	33
Texas	732.9	30	19.8	26	653	12	240	17
Utah	663.1	42	18.3	33	243	41	117	42
Vermont	808.0	18	20.5	23	142	46	97	46
Virginia	782.5	23	18.2	34	299	36	230	21
Washington	842.8	12	19.0	28	466	23	124	40
West Virginia	629.1	48	26.5	9	131	47	78	48
Wisconsin	644.1	45	17.4	37	214	43	126	39
Wyoming	975.5	1	21.8	19	314	35	203	25
UNITED STATES	735.5		19.8		637		244	

State Rank – Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate: 1987
(Per 100,000 Population)


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

State Rank – Violent Crime Rate: 1988


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

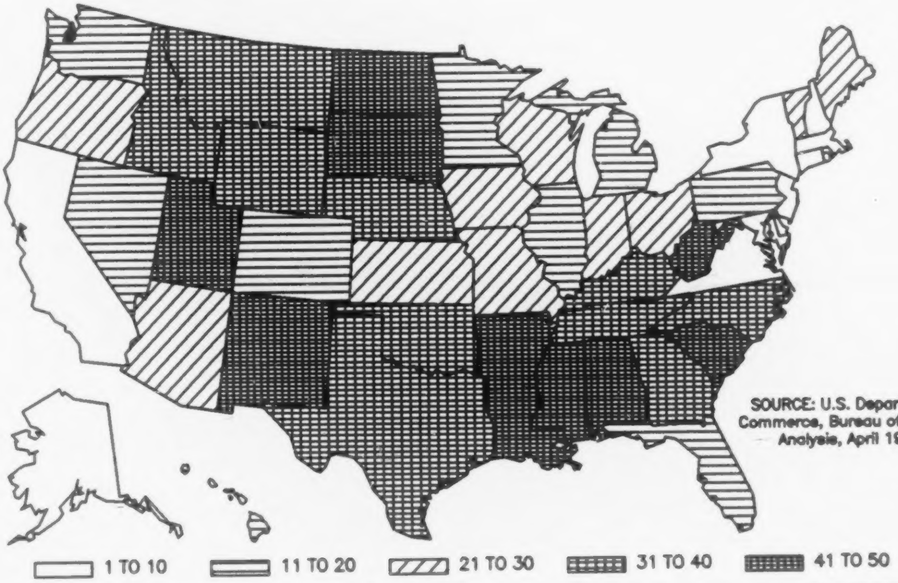
STATE RANKINGS

	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1988							
	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		MALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		FEMALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		FEMALE PARTICIPATION RATE	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	7.2	10	6.3	16	8.4	6	50.8	47
Alaska	9.3	3	10.4	3	8.1	7	64.1	2
Arizona	6.3	15	6.7	13	5.7	20	56.4	34
Arkansas	7.7	7	6.6	15	9.0	4	53.3	43
California	5.3	24	5.4	22	5.1	29	57.0	31
Colorado	6.4	14	6.7	13	6.0	17	61.6	9
Connecticut	3.0	48	3.5	41	2.3	50	60.3	14
Delaware	3.2	45	3.4	42	2.9	46	62.4	6
Florida	5.0	28	4.5	30	5.6	23	55.2	38
Georgia	5.8	19	5.2	26	6.5	13	59.7	22
Hawaii	3.2	45	3.4	42	3.0	45	60.0	18
Idaho	5.8	19	6.0	19	5.6	23	57.4	30
Illinois	6.8	11	7.0	9	6.6	11	56.0	36
Indiana	5.3	24	5.4	22	5.2	27	58.6	28
Iowa	4.5	32	4.5	30	4.5	34	61.5	10
Kansas	4.8	30	4.4	33	5.2	27	60.2	15
Kentucky	7.9	5	7.3	7	8.5	5	50.9	46
Louisiana	10.9	1	11.1	1	10.6	1	49.7	49
Maine	3.8	40	3.7	38	3.8	42	57.0	31
Maryland	4.5	32	3.7	38	5.3	26	61.8	7
Massachusetts	3.3	44	3.4	42	3.1	44	60.0	18
Michigan	7.6	8	7.8	5	7.3	10	56.2	35
Minnesota	4.0	37	3.7	38	4.4	35	63.0	4
Mississippi	8.4	4	7.4	6	9.7	2	50.8	47
Missouri	5.7	23	5.4	22	6.0	17	58.4	29
Montana	6.8	11	6.9	10	6.6	11	58.9	27
Nebraska	3.6	42	3.4	42	3.8	42	60.5	12
Nevada	5.2	26	5.8	20	4.4	35	66.1	1
New Hampshire	2.4	50	2.1	50	2.9	46	63.3	3
New Jersey	3.8	40	3.8	36	3.9	38	55.9	37
New Mexico	7.8	6	7.9	4	7.6	8	53.5	42
New York	4.2	36	4.4	33	3.9	38	51.3	45
North Carolina	3.6	42	3.1	48	4.2	37	59.9	20
North Dakota	4.8	30	4.8	28	4.8	32	60.2	15
Ohio	6.0	18	6.3	16	5.7	20	54.5	40
Oklahoma	6.7	13	6.8	11	6.5	13	54.6	39
Oregon	5.8	19	5.6	21	6.1	16	59.0	26
Pennsylvania	5.1	27	5.2	26	4.9	31	51.6	44
Rhode Island	3.1	47	3.3	46	2.8	49	60.5	12
SOUTH CAROLINA	4.5	32	3.8	36	5.4	25	56.5	33
South Dakota	3.9	38	4.0	35	3.9	38	60.2	15
Tennessee	5.8	19	5.4	22	6.3	15	53.9	41
Texas	7.3	9	7.1	8	7.5	9	59.1	25
Utah	4.9	29	4.7	29	5.1	29	59.4	24
Vermont	2.8	49	2.7	49	2.9	46	62.8	5
Virginia	3.9	38	3.3	46	4.6	33	60.9	11
Washington	6.2	17	6.3	16	6.0	17	59.5	23
West Virginia	9.9	2	10.5	2	9.2	3	41.1	50
Wisconsin	4.3	35	4.5	30	3.9	38	61.8	7
Wyoming	6.3	15	6.8	11	5.7	20	59.8	21
UNITED STATES	5.5		5.5		5.6		56.6	

STATE RANKINGS

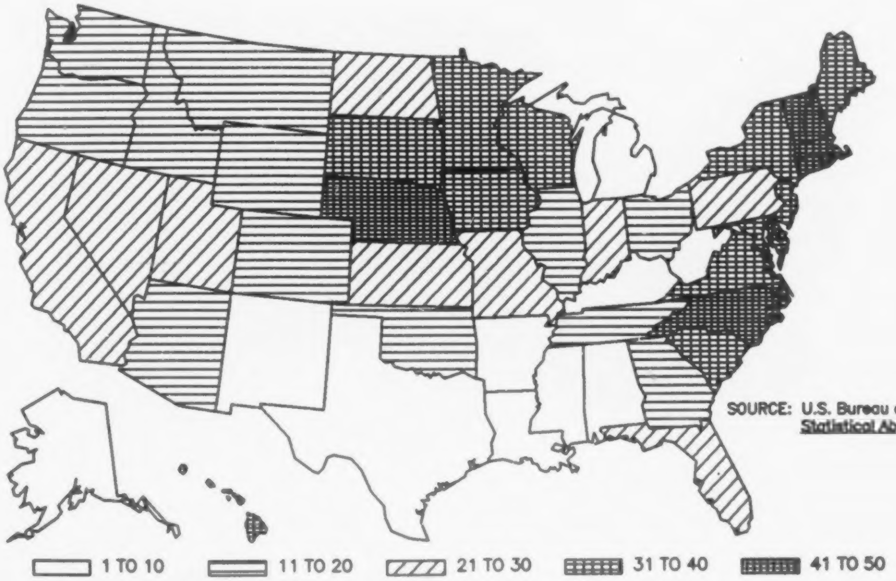
	NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1988				AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY 1988		FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES PER 10,000 POPULATION OCTOBER 1988	
	SERVICES		GOVERNMENT					
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	18.3	46	19.9	15	$19,003	35	176	23
Alaska	20.3	42	31.6	1	28,033	1	401	1
Arizona	25.6	8	17.0	30	20,383	23	124	44
Arkansas	18.8	45	17.3	28	17,023	46	169	27
California	25.5	9	16.0	33	24,124	7	107	49
Colorado	24.8	12	18.7	20	21,472	14	156	33
Connecticut	24.3	16	12.4	50	26,244	3	183	16
Delaware	23.0	26	14.2	44	21,977	10	294	3
Florida	27.5	5	15.2	38	19,520	28	114	47
Georgia	19.8	43	17.2	29	20,501	20	157	32
Hawaii	27.7	3	20.8	13	20,444	21	401	1
Idaho	20.6	40	21.8	9	17,648	44	170	26
Illinois	24.1	18	14.4	43	23,606	8	113	48
Indiana	19.8	43	14.9	41	20,437	22	151	35
Iowa	22.6	30	18.3	22	17,928	43	197	11
Kansas	20.5	41	19.9	15	19,030	34	191	14
Kentucky	21.3	38	17.8	24	18,545	39	174	25
Louisiana	21.8	36	20.9	12	19,330	30	183	16
Maine	21.9	34	17.5	26	18,347	40	182	18
Maryland	26.9	6	19.1	18	22,500	9	182	18
Massachusetts	28.6	2	13.0	47	24,143	6	164	29
Michigan	22.5	31	16.5	31	24,193	5	139	39
Minnesota	24.3	16	15.9	34	21,481	13	143	38
Mississippi	16.2	50	21.9	7	16,522	48	169	27
Missouri	23.4	23	15.6	36	20,295	24	138	40
Montana	24.0	20	25.4	4	16,957	47	199	10
Nebraska	23.1	25	20.1	14	17,190	45	179	22
Nevada	43.7	1	12.5	49	20,556	19	154	34
New Hampshire	22.3	32	13.1	46	20,749	18	148	36
New Jersey	24.7	13	15.1	40	25,748	4	135	41
New Mexico	23.7	21	26.1	3	18,259	41	248	4
New York	27.7	3	17.5	26	26,347	2	158	31
North Carolina	17.6	49	15.3	37	18,637	38	159	30
North Dakota	25.0	11	25.4	4	16,508	49	224	6
Ohio	23.2	24	14.9	41	21,500	11	120	46
Oklahoma	21.9	34	21.9	7	19,098	32	195	13
Oregon	22.7	29	18.4	21	19,637	27	182	18
Pennsylvania	26.4	7	13.8	45	21,485	12	104	50
Rhode Island	25.4	10	12.9	48	20,206	25	202	9
SOUTH CAROLINA	17.7	48	18.1	23	18,009	42	211	8
South Dakota	24.6	14	22.3	6	15,424	50	175	24
Tennessee	20.8	39	15.8	35	19,209	31	147	37
Texas	22.9	27	17.7	25	21,130	15	124	44
Utah	23.6	22	21.7	10	18,910	36	196	12
Vermont	24.5	15	16.2	32	18,640	37	219	7
Virginia	24.1	18	19.6	17	21,052	16	131	43
Washington	22.9	27	19.0	19	20,806	17	185	15
West Virginia	21.4	37	21.3	11	19,341	29	180	21
Wisconsin	22.3	32	15.2	38	19,743	26	134	42
Wyoming	18.0	47	27.3	2	19,097	33	227	5
UNITED STATES	24.2		16.5		$21,871		147	

State Rank – Per Capita Income: 1989 (Preliminary)


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

State Rank – Unemployment Rate: 1988

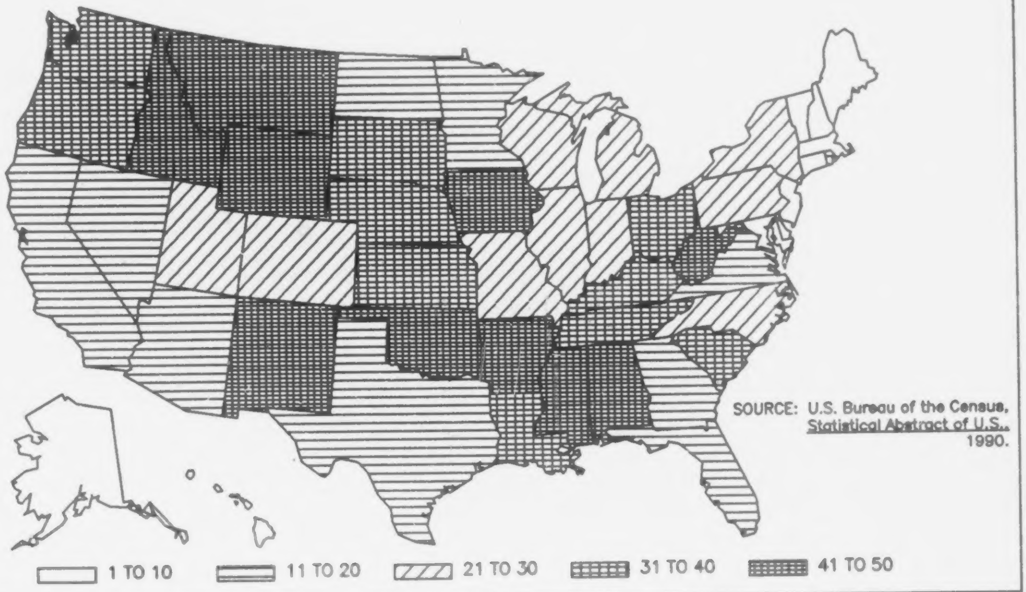

1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

STATE RANKINGS

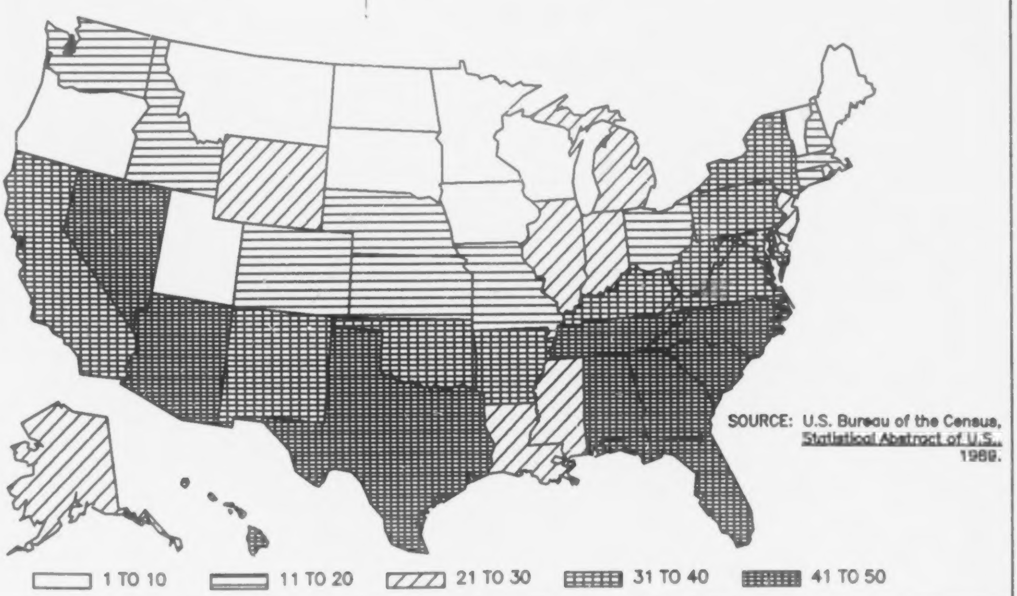
STATE	RETAIL SALES PER HOUSEHOLD 1988		NET FARM INCOME 1988		DISPOSABLE PESONAL INCOME PER CAPITA 1989 PREL.		PER CAPITA INCOME 1989 PREL.	
	DOLLARS	RANK	MILLION DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	$14,397	47	$967	15	$11,716	42	$13,679	41
Alaska	22,284	3	12	50	13,770	25	21,173	4
Arizona	18,826	17	569	31	18,069	4	15,881	28
Arkansas	14,111	49	1,564	8	11,290	48	12,984	48
California	18,958	16	6,058	1	16,752	8	19,740	8
Colorado	17,205	26	751	24	14,939	20	17,494	19
Connecticut	22,809	2	179	41	20,210	1	24,604	1
Delaware	20,803	8	206	39	15,795	12	19,116	9
Florida	19,300	13	2,875	3	15,220	16	17,694	17
Georgia	18,236	18	1,371	10	13,623	28	15,273	33
Hawaii	21,955	5	171	42	15,656	13	18,306	13
Idaho	14,135	48	609	26	12,113	36	13,762	40
Illinois	17,509	23	1,166	13	16,175	9	18,858	11
Indiana	17,000	28	622	25	13,717	27	16,005	27
Iowa	15,646	42	2,010	5	13,170	33	15,524	30
Kansas	15,680	40	1,589	7	13,554	29	16,182	26
Kentucky	16,646	31	934	16	11,878	40	13,777	39
Louisiana	16,536	33	605	27	11,516	44	13,041	46
Maine	20,228	9	107	44	14,008	24	16,310	25
Maryland	19,961	10	415	32	17,567	6	21,020	5
Massachusetts	22,089	4	208	38	18,560	3	22,196	3
Michigan	17,752	21	602	28	15,066	17	17,745	16
Minnesota	19,345	12	1,510	9	14,976	19	17,746	15
Mississippi	14,079	50	931	18	10,208	50	11,835	50
Missouri	16,702	30	900	19	14,153	22	16,431	23
Montana	14,970	46	242	37	12,107	37	13,852	38
Nebraska	16,335	35	2,098	4	13,236	32	15,360	32
Nevada	19,058	14	41	49	15,868	11	18,827	12
New Hampshire	26,122	1	68	46	17,653	5	20,251	7
New Jersey	20,805	7	364	34	20,029	2	23,764	2
New Mexico	15,502	43	292	36	11,339	47	13,191	45
New York	17,529	22	571	30	16,904	7	20,540	6
North Carolina	16,929	29	1,700	6	12,999	34	15,221	34
North Dakota	18,129	20	373	33	11,740	41	13,261	43
Ohio	16,209	36	767	23	14,090	23	16,499	22
Oklahoma	15,493	44	1,113	14	11,493	45	14,151	36
Oregon	16,083	37	932	17	13,320	31	15,785	29
Pennsylvania	17,471	24	892	20	15,060	18	17,422	20
Rhode Island	18,995	15	54	48	15,611	14	18,061	14
SOUTH CAROLINA	16,503	34	324	35	11,668	43	13,616	42
South Dakota	15,981	38	781	21	12,004	39	13,244	44
Tennessee	15,794	39	769	22	12,952	35	14,765	35
Texas	18,184	19	3,671	2	13,506	30	15,483	31
Utah	17,067	27	187	40	11,398	46	13,027	47
Vermont	21,252	6	119	43	13,752	26	16,399	24
Virginia	19,500	11	595	29	16,128	10	18,970	10
Washington	16,592	32	1,274	12	15,475	15	17,640	18
West Virginia	15,188	45	64	47	10,950	49	12,529	49
Wisconsin	17,415	25	1,343	11	14,304	21	16,759	21
Wyoming	15,676	41	99	45	12,075	38	14,135	37
UNITED STATES	$17,891		$45,664		$14,961		$17,567	

State Rank – Retail Sales Per Household: 1988


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1990.

State Rank – Voter Participation in the Presidential Election: 1988


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1989.

STATE RANKINGS

	STATE TAXES PER 1,000 OF INCOME 1988		STATE GOVERNMENT GENERAL REVENUES PER CAPITA, 1988		STATE GOVERNMENT GENERAL EXPENDS. PER CAPITA, 1988		VOTING AGE POP. CASTING VOTES FOR PRESIDENT, 1988	
STATES	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	$ 69.21	32	$1,585.49	37	$1,533.34	34	45.8	41
Alaska	130.64	1	9,617.83	1	7,385.07	1	52.0	26
Arizona	76.80	18	1,601.61	35	1,639.14	29	45.0	42
Arkansas	73.53	24	1,439.29	45	1,376.93	45	47.0	39
California	73.18	25	2,001.97	16	2,107.79	12	47.4	37
Colorado	53.06	49	1,522.84	42	1,481.38	40	55.1	16
Connecticut	64.08	37	2,171.89	11	2,131.88	11	57.9	13
Delaware	94.72	4	2,793.66	4	2,489.97	3	51.1	28
Florida	61.17	42	1,367.11	47	1,372.75	46	44.7	44
Georgia	64.99	36	1,462.94	44	1,436.24	42	38.8	50
Hawaii	120.16	2	2,848.23	3	2,341.47	6	43.0	48
Idaho	75.43	21	1,545.21	39	1,491.29	39	58.4	11
Illinois	58.18	45	1,536.98	40	1,502.62	38	53.3	22
Indiana	69.02	33	1,609.39	34	1,511.91	37	53.3	23
Iowa	70.43	31	1,740.57	22	1,755.94	22	59.3	8
Kansas	65.29	34	1,553.80	38	1,397.17	44	54.3	20
Kentucky	81.51	14	1,694.55	26	1,704.38	24	48.2	35
Louisiana	73.79	23	1,725.50	24	1,654.94	27	51.3	27
Maine	90.92	6	2,143.13	14	1,858.90	18	62.1	3
Maryland	70.94	30	2,024.34	15	1,815.23	19	49.1	32
Massachusetts	76.03	20	2,315.46	7	2,421.20	4	58.1	12
Michigan	74.25	22	1,999.89	18	1,955.50	16	54.0	21
Minnesota	90.85	7	2,258.43	8	2,051.34	14	66.3	1
Mississippi	78.71	16	1,494.14	43	1,436.93	41	51.1	29
Missouri	58.78	43	1,364.70	48	1,343.91	48	54.8	18
Montana	71.57	29	1,978.86	20	1,768.20	21	62.5	2
Nebraska	58.78	43	1,533.08	41	1,419.61	43	56.7	14
Nevada	71.98	28	1,652.27	30	1,776.97	20	44.9	43
New Hampshire	31.47	50	1,279.56	50	1,308.79	49	54.8	17
New Jersey	62.52	40	2,156.04	13	2,107.71	13	52.1	25
New Mexico	100.68	3	2,364.64	6	2,154.82	9	47.3	38
New York	81.55	13	2,583.16	5	2,378.24	5	48.1	36
North Carolina	81.08	15	1,637.59	32	1,583.70	31	43.4	47
North Dakota	72.48	27	2,158.63	12	2,206.88	7	61.5	5
Ohio	63.40	38	1,599.07	36	1,594.28	30	55.1	15
Oklahoma	76.70	19	1,665.14	29	1,516.65	35	48.7	33
Oregon	55.20	47	1,720.58	25	1,652.43	28	58.6	10
Pennsylvania	65.13	35	1,619.49	33	1,552.76	33	50.1	31
Rhode Island	73.06	26	2,257.08	9	2,204.69	8	53.0	24
SOUTH CAROLINA	83.63	12	1,669.70	28	1,574.65	32	38.9	49
South Dakota	53.45	48	1,640.11	31	1,516.59	36	61.5	6
Tennessee	61.65	41	1,400.02	46	1,353.47	47	44.7	45
Texas	57.67	46	1,335.73	49	1,226.83	50	44.2	46
Utah	83.90	10	1,772.04	21	1,721.41	23	60.0	7
Vermont	78.64	17	2,239.78	10	2,135.04	10	59.0	9
Virginia	62.93	39	1,694.06	27	1,663.16	26	48.2	34
Washington	84.68	9	1,983.71	19	2,005.63	15	54.6	19
West Virginia	83.41	11	1,730.71	23	1,694.20	25	46.7	40
Wisconsin	84.75	8	2,001.29	17	1,869.04	17	62.0	4
Wyoming	91.96	5	3,032.68	2	2,838.42	2	50.4	30
UNITED STATES	$ 70.32		$1,816.95		$1,762.54		50.2	

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	PERSONS 25 YRS. & OVER - % WITH LESS THAN H.S. (<9 YRS.), 1980		PERSONS 25 YRS. & OVER - % H.S. GRADS., 1980		PUBLIC ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
					TEACHERS AVG. SALARY, 1989		CURR. EXPEND.'S PER PUPIL, 1989	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	25.0	7	56.5	42	$25,190	36	$2,915	47
Alaska	9.0	49	82.5	1	41,754	1	7,134	4
Arizona	15.0	36	72.4	15	28,684	23	3,904	32
Arkansas	26.8	5	55.5	46	21,692	49	2,698	49
California	14.2	42	73.5	11	35,285	4	4,075	28
Colorado	10.6	45	78.6	3	29,558	17	4,633	16
Connecticut	16.3	31	70.3	20	37,343	2	7,199	3
Delaware	14.8	37	68.6	24	31,585	10	5,506	8
Florida	17.6	24	66.7	30	26,974	27	4,487	20
Georgia	23.7	11	56.4	43	28,038	24	4,143	26
Hawaii	16.2	32	73.8	9	30,778	14	4,034	29
Idaho	12.6	43	73.7	10	22,734	43	2,946	46
Illinois	18.5	17	66.5	31	31,145	12	4,513	19
Indiana	16.6	28	66.4	32	29,295	19	3,858	35
Iowa	16.7	25	71.5	18	25,884	32	4,289	24
Kansas	14.6	39	73.3	13	27,360	26	4,404	21
Kentucky	31.3	1	53.1	50	24,932	39	3,655	39
Louisiana	24.9	8	57.7	41	22,470	45	3,352	42
Maine	16.6	28	68.7	23	24,938	38	4,845	13
Maryland	16.5	30	67.4	27	33,700	7	5,391	10
Massachusetts	14.3	40	72.2	17	31,909	9	5,818	6
Michigan	15.1	34	68.0	25	34,419	5	4,576	18
Minnesota	16.7	25	73.1	14	30,660	15	4,577	17
Mississippi	27.0	4	54.8	48	22,579	44	2,846	48
Missouri	21.7	13	63.5	37	25,981	31	3,838	37
Montana	14.3	40	74.4	8	24,414	40	4,259	25
Nebraska	15.1	34	73.4	12	23,845	41	3,732	38
Nevada	9.6	48	75.5	7	28,840	22	3,974	31
New Hampshire	14.7	38	72.3	16	26,702	29	4,334	23
New Jersey	17.7	22	67.4	28	33,037	8	7,571	1
New Mexico	17.7	22	68.9	22	25,139	37	4,034	29
New York	18.3	20	66.3	34	36,654	3	7,338	2
North Carolina	24.6	10	54.8	47	25,646	33	3,872	34
North Dakota	24.8	9	66.4	33	22,249	46	3,447	41
Ohio	15.4	33	67.0	29	29,671	16	4,138	27
Oklahoma	18.4	18	66.0	35	22,000	47	3,212	45
Oregon	11.5	44	75.6	6	29,390	18	4,818	14
Pennsylvania	18.4	18	64.7	36	31,248	11	5,621	7
Rhode Island	20.7	15	61.1	40	34,283	6	5,939	5
SOUTH CAROLINA	25.7	6	53.7	49	25,498	35	3,465	40
South Dakota	22.0	12	67.9	26	20,525	50	3,329	43
Tennessee	27.7	3	56.2	44	25,619	34	3,305	44
Texas	20.7	15	62.6	38	26,513	30	3,842	36
Utah	7.0	50	80.0	2	22,828	42	2,574	50
Vermont	16.7	25	71.0	19	26,861	28	5,057	12
Virginia	21.7	13	62.4	39	29,056	21	4,744	15
Washington	10.3	46	77.6	5	29,176	20	4,339	22
West Virginia	28.0	2	56.0	45	21,904	48	3,879	33
Wisconsin	18.0	21	69.6	21	30,779	13	5,117	11
Wyoming	10.0	47	77.9	4	27,685	25	5,462	9
UNITED STATES	18.3		66.5		$29,648		$4,509	

SECTION 2 - AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & MINING

Table of Contents

PAGE

Census of Agriculture Statistics for South Carolina by County (1987) 31

Number of Farms and Percent Land in Farms in South Carolina by County (1959, 1969, 1978, 1987) 32

Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina and the United States (1985-1990) 33

Realized Gross and Net Income of South Carolina Farm Operations (1985-1990) 33

Graph of South Carolina Income From Farming (1985-1989) 33

Total Production of Leading Income-Producing Crops in South Carolina by County (1989) 34

Ranking of Farm Commodities in South Carolina as Measured by Cash Receipts (1989) 35

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity, and Government Payments in South Carolina (1985-1990) 36

Graph of Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity (1989) 37

Graph of Comparison of South Carolina Cash Receipts From Crops and Livestock (1985-1989) 37

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in South Carolina by County (1988 and 1989) 38

County Rankings of Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings in South Carolina (1988 and 1989) 39

South Carolina Livestock Inventory by County (1990) 40

Land Area in South Carolina by Land Class by County (1986) 41

State and Federal Owned Lands in South Carolina by County (1986) 42

South Carolina Cash Receipts From Forest Products by County (1988 and 1989) 43

Forest and Non-Forest Land Fires in South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1990) 44

South Carolina Forestry Commission Fire Statistics (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 45

South Carolina Reported Commercial Seafood Landings and Dockside Values by Seafood Species by County (1989) 45

South Carolina Commercial Seafood Production and Dockside Value by Production Category (1985-1989) 46

Map of Percent of Employed Persons in Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (1980) 46

Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, and Mining by County (1980) 47

Value of Mineral Production in South Carolina (1987-1989) 48

Map of Mineral Commodities Mined in South Carolina (1990) 48

Glossary

Agriculture Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Agricultural Production, Crops; Agricultural Production, Livestock; Agricultural Services, Except Horticultural; and Horticultural Services.

Farm - A farm, as defined for the 1987, 1982, and 1978 Censuses, is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

Farm Marketings - Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market.

NOTE - Discrepancies found in figures in this section are due to the different sources of information. Some information was obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which conducts a Census of Agriculture every five years. Other charts found in this section were provided by the South Carolina Agricultural Statistics Service. This Service is a cooperative effort between the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology and Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson University. State funds make it possible to prepare and publish more detailed statistics for South Carolina more frequently. Differences between the sets of figures result from different reporting methods. Further information can be obtained from sources listed in the Appendix.

Gross Farm Income - Includes four principal components (1) cash receipts from farm marketings of farm products represent gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net redemption) made or guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support programs; (2) government payments to farmers are those made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs; (3) noncash income includes the value of farm production consumed directly in farm households and the rental value of housing provided by farm dwellings--because expenses associated with these products and the dwellings are included in the production expense estimates, noncash imputations do not add on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the net; (4) other farm income is cash income from sources such as recreation, machine hire, and custom work.

Farm Production Expenses - Include current farm operating expenses for such items as wages paid to hired labor (in cash and in kind) outlays for repairs of equipment and operation of the farm, as well as purchases of oil, feed, seed, and livestock. Overhead-type costs include charges for depreciation and other capital consumption, taxes on farm property, and interest on the farm mortgage debt.

Net Farm Income - Represents what is left of gross farm income after deducting farm production expenses.

Forest Land - Land at least 16.7 percent stocked by forest of any size, or formerly having had such tree cover, and not currently developed for nonforest use.

Forestry and Fisheries Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Forestry and Fishing, Hunting and Trapping.

Mining Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Metal Mining; Coal Mining; Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extracting; and Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE STATISTICS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	NUMBER FARMS	AVERAGE FARM SIZE (ACRES)	AVG. VALUE LAND/BLDGS. PER FARM	AVG. MKT. VALUE AGR. PRODS. SOLD PER FARM	FARMING AS PRINC. OCCUP. OF FARM OPER. (PERCENT)	AVG. AGE OF FARM OPERATOR
Abbeville	457	192	$154,805	$12,521	35.4	57.2
Aiken	604	227	181,868	42,306	39.1	54.1
Allendale	107	1,111	595,869	92,934	58.9	53.8
Anderson	1,038	151	202,641	30,881	37.1	55.6
Bamberg	220	383	255,685	50,056	58.2	54.7
Barnwell	242	355	179,181	42,175	48.8	51.5
Beaufort	125	433	362,824	64,251	52.8	54.3
Berkeley	350	203	224,384	32,618	32.3	55.3
Calhoun	242	383	218,091	53,655	50.4	52.9
Charleston	202	209	390,241	94,104	41.1	52.6
Cherokee	412	171	172,944	23,425	32.8	56.2
Chester	350	274	190,774	14,384	40.3	56.1
Chesterfield	429	256	169,114	110,258	43.6	54.3
Clarendon	419	327	244,463	68,469	57.5	53.4
Colleton	481	277	213,713	22,791	40.9	55.4
Darlington	440	354	225,252	78,532	59.3	54.5
Dillon	274	409	268,880	85,977	66.4	52.5
Dorchester	362	186	192,230	26,341	42.0	55.9
Edgefield	244	297	271,494	88,460	40.2	53.1
Fairfield	186	308	255,167	11,434	35.5	58.9
Florence	926	226	197,110	47,392	57.4	53.3
Georgetown	224	170	208,089	27,257	40.2	53.4
Greenville	678	110	223,422	16,743	37.3	56.2
Greenwood	365	217	157,879	28,215	36.2	56.1
Hampton	232	450	279,362	46,490	44.4	54.5
Horry	1,177	149	160,887	45,335	56.5	51.9
Jasper	150	681	386,553	12,632	41.3	56.1
Kershaw	254	259	241,307	72,643	29.1	53.6
Lancaster	438	133	124,071	12,152	31.0	55.1
Laurens	647	192	153,090	22,872	31.8	54.3
Lee	262	510	369,384	89,040	56.9	51.2
Lexington	702	116	145,989	59,341	38.5	53.0
McCormick	86	258	223,047	27,665	29.1	55.9
Marion	337	255	186,522	66,943	54.3	52.5
Marlboro	182	624	360,352	85,985	69.2	52.3
Newberry	541	201	168,617	74,978	39.9	55.8
Oconee	588	112	149,900	33,774	39.3	54.6
Orangeburg	961	304	190,181	48,550	50.5	53.9
Pickens	490	96	152,984	8,756	35.7	56.4
Richland	326	190	223,117	22,891	40.5	55.0
Saluda	559	207	161,431	56,262	46.5	55.2
Spartanburg	1,010	117	190,814	22,171	35.9	54.2
Sumter	488	312	235,815	84,250	56.1	53.5
Union	257	222	120,346	6,625	33.8	59.6
Williamsburg	833	241	180,490	34,522	52.0	53.6
York	620	208	231,934	22,062	29.8	55.4
TOTAL	20,517	232	$201,169	$42,827	43.8	54.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Agriculture, Geographic Series, South Carolina State and County Data, AC87-A-40, County Data Table 1, July 1989.

NUMBER OF FARMS AND PERCENT LAND IN FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1959, 1969, 1978, AND 1987

COUNTY	1959		1969		1978		1987	
	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS
Abbeville	1,044	41.3	653	36.3	474	32.8	457	26.9
Aiken	1,692	39.6	907	27.0	743	23.1	604	19.5
Allendale	447	56.5	285	49.9	207	47.9	107	44.9
Anderson	3,209	60.1	1,605	44.3	1,153	40.1	1,038	34.1
Bamberg	898	62.1	548	52.9	333	44.1	220	33.3
Barnwell	812	42.9	467	36.5	343	33.6	242	24.1
Beaufort	579	28.0	215	22.5	162	18.2	125	14.6
Berkeley	1,918	22.8	788	14.1	522	10.9	350	10.0
Calhoun	832	67.5	523	59.1	395	52.3	242	38.1
Charleston	641	19.2	235	11.7	253	10.7	202	7.0
Cherokee	1,329	56.1	692	38.3	451	32.0	412	27.8
Chester	1,322	55.6	605	40.7	393	28.1	350	25.8
Chesterfield	2,007	50.5	1,024	39.3	617	34.6	429	21.3
Clarendon	2,584	60.8	1,257	51.7	648	48.6	419	35.5
Colleton	1,868	48.7	1,036	38.5	676	33.5	481	19.8
Darlington	2,547	72.9	1,204	62.8	688	60.2	440	43.2
Dillon	2,219	72.7	900	57.4	562	53.1	274	43.1
Dorchester	1,360	35.2	836	32.2	518	24.8	362	18.3
Edgefield	1,076	56.0	387	37.1	264	29.4	244	23.1
Fairfield	859	39.1	313	23.5	201	17.2	186	13.1
Florence	4,583	68.8	2,543	61.3	1,575	54.6	926	40.7
Georgetown	1,081	17.2	528	13.0	326	10.1	224	7.2
Greenville	2,322	35.6	1,065	21.6	699	18.4	678	14.6
Greenwood	838	60.5	377	37.2	342	31.7	365	27.5
Hampton	827	55.3	525	45.6	388	46.6	232	29.1
Horry	4,988	49.0	3,024	36.7	1,878	29.9	1,177	24.0
Jasper	570	26.8	246	24.4	206	25.3	150	24.4
Kershaw	1,168	40.9	482	26.0	342	15.6	254	14.2
Lancaster	1,234	44.5	501	23.5	432	20.8	438	16.4
Laurens	1,564	52.3	737	38.1	648	34.4	647	27.3
Lee	1,693	72.8	578	60.9	364	64.0	262	50.8
Lexington	1,800	45.0	1,057	33.3	937	28.6	702	18.0
McCormick	398	25.1	190	16.6	99	11.4	86	9.9
Marion	2,071	49.9	868	37.8	471	34.1	337	27.2
Marlboro	1,246	56.7	429	53.6	275	49.8	182	36.7
Newberry	1,400	47.5	836	37.2	628	29.5	541	26.8
Oconee	1,607	42.1	772	21.7	549	16.8	588	16.4
Orangeburg	3,415	64.6	2,300	59.3	1,493	50.3	961	41.7
Pickens	1,378	39.5	563	26.9	449	15.8	490	14.8
Richland	1,167	31.1	530	20.9	356	16.3	326	12.7
Saluda	1,278	60.0	822	49.4	649	44.0	559	39.7
Spartanburg	3,108	49.5	1,488	31.7	1,130	28.3	1,010	22.7
Sumter	2,259	57.1	1,086	52.2	682	45.5	488	35.8
Union	846	38.4	339	25.1	299	21.9	257	17.3
Williamsburg	4,292	64.1	2,381	48.6	1,267	41.3	833	33.6
York	1,796	50.9	812	38.2	619	33.5	620	29.4
TOTAL	78,172	47.2	39,559	36.1	26,706	32.7	20,517	24.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Agriculture, 1959, 1969, 1978, and 1987.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES: 1985 - 1990 1/

YEAR	NUMBER OF FARMS (THOUSANDS)		LAND IN FARMS (THOUSAND ACRES)		AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM (ACRES)	
	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES
1985	27.5	2,293	5,500	1,012,073	200	441
1986	27.0	2,250	5,400	1,005,333	200	447
1987	26.0	2,213	5,300	998,923	204	451
1988	26.0	2,197	5,300	994,543	204	453
1989	25.5	2,171	5,300	991,153	208	457
1990P	24.5	2,143	5,200	987,721	212	461

P: Preliminary.

1/: A farm is defined as a place that sells, or could sell, $1,000 of agricultural products during the year.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

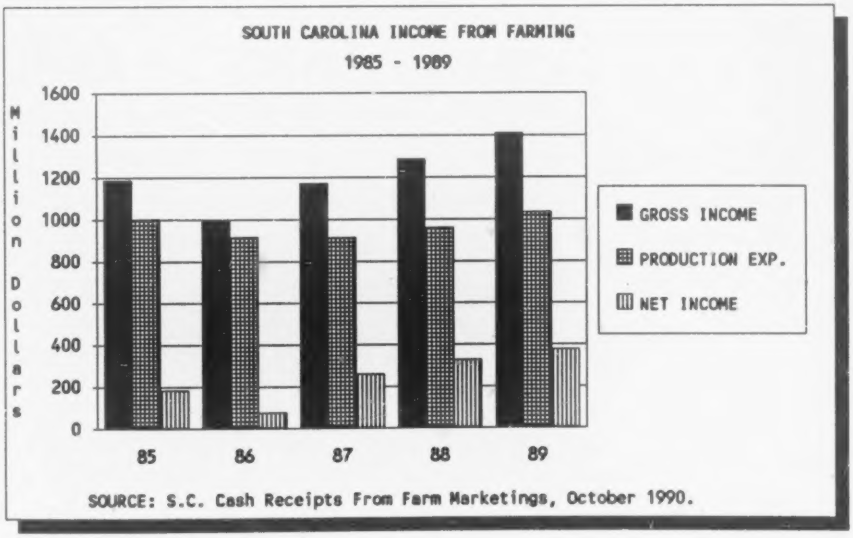
REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME (IN MILLIONS) OF SOUTH CAROLINA FARM OPERATIONS: 1985 - 1989

YEAR	GROSS FARM INCOME 1/	TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	NET FARM INCOME	PRODUCTION EXPENSES AS A PERCENT OF GROSS INCOME
1985	1,186.6	1,003.8	182.8	84.6
1986	992.5	915.7	76.8	92.3
1987	1,171.5	913.8	257.7	78.0
1988	1,287.0	959.8	327.2	74.6
1989	1,408.4	1,032.8	375.6	73.3

1/: Includes forest product sales, recreational income, and other farm business-related income.

Note: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.


SOUTH CAROLINA INCOME FROM FARMING

1985 - 1989

SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, October 1990.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF LEADING INCOME-PRODUCING CROPS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989 Preliminary

COUNTY	COTTON BALES	SOYBEANS FOR BEANS (BUSHELS)	ALL HAY (TONS)	PEACHES (THOUSAND POUNDS)	TOBACCO (THOUSAND POUNDS)	CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	WHEAT FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)
Abbeville	1/	23,500	22,200	-	-	1/	77,800
Aiken	2,330	378,500	20,500	27,883	-	308,100	281,000
Allendale	2,170	702,200	6,200	2/	-	1,436,100	560,300
Anderson	435	117,600	44,000	-	-	159,800	315,300
Bamberg	830	725,100	7,500	-	77	1,317,500	460,200
Barnwell	2,110	454,900	4,200	2/	-	76,500	348,300
Beaufort	-	50,800	2,400	-	-	133,700	61,400
Berkeley	1/	106,800	5,000	-	440	392,100	139,800
Calhoun	12,700	658,000	4,900	-	-	1,095,000	619,300
Charleston	-	49,300	1,800	-	-	100,400	77,100
Cherokee	1/	61,900	11,600	16,103	-	1/	71,900
Chester	560	1/	18,400	-	-	102,500	113,200
Chesterfield	160	276,000	11,200	3,035	901	365,300	343,000
Clarendon	5,750	1,191,100	2,600	-	5,529	2,202,500	1,100,100
Colleton	1/	522,500	12,000	-	586	1,356,800	196,200
Darlington	8,550	1,564,800	6,400	-	8,513	1,198,300	1,978,000
Dillon	12,400	1,285,900	1,600	-	9,943	971,100	1,253,300
Dorchester	570	409,800	4,300	-	877	795,500	162,600
Edgefield	1/	105,100	16,100	78,055	-	20,300	105,800
Fairfield	-	1/	11,000	-	-	1/	1/
Florence	1,310	1,653,900	2,800	-	18,905	1,688,900	1,053,800
Georgetown	-	77,800	1,300	-	2,486	200,700	97,700
Greenville	1/	43,100	22,300	8,062	-	62,100	81,700
Greenwood	1/	1/	14,300	-	-	1/	17,700
Hampton	1,720	886,500	2,800	2/	-	1,768,700	592,100
Horry	-	804,500	4,300	-	27,770	1,768,100	462,000
Jasper	1/	37,200	6,800	-	250	109,800	18,900
Kershaw	1,050	101,000	9,000	-	-	195,500	116,900
Lancaster	-	67,500	11,500	-	-	93,500	58,400
Laurens	250	59,800	26,800	-	-	30,500	99,600
Lee	31,100	877,400	2,600	-	1,595	1,276,300	890,300
Lexington	1/	373,800	15,600	5,111	-	311,300	266,900
McCormick	-	1/	4,600	-	-	1/	1/
Marion	690	596,400	2,700	-	9,606	686,600	594,100
Marlboro	31,400	815,400	6,000	-	1,404	768,400	814,600
Newberry	-	193,700	33,500	-	-	166,000	311,000
Oconee	-	46,700	17,400	-	-	54,600	74,700
Orangeburg	13,000	2,036,700	29,200	8,609	202	3,622,200	1,282,300
Pickens	-	1/	13,000	-	-	56,400	16,900
Richland	1/	313,400	6,900	-	-	444,400	477,000
Saluda	1,020	218,600	30,400	20,731	-	95,800	234,300
Spartanburg	-	81,300	38,800	42,931	-	72,800	82,900
Sumter	14,300	958,400	8,500	-	3,886	2,907,900	1,083,700
Union	-	1/	7,500	-	-	1/	10,500
Williamsburg	5,800	1,105,500	3,800	-	20,309	1,655,500	699,800
York	2,040	58,600	27,700	2,000	-	126,300	123,900
Other Counties	1,755	69,500	-	7,541	49	57,600	8,700
TOTAL	154,000	20,160,000	564,000	235,000	172,420	30,940,000	17,835,000

1/: Included in Other Counties

2/: Allendale, Barnwell, and Hampton are counted together for a total of 14,939.

SOURCE: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop and Livestock Statistics, AE465, July 1990.

RANKING OF FARM COMMODITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA AS MEASURED BY CASH RECEIPTS: 1989 PRELIMINARY

COMMODITY	CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS)	PERCENT OF TOTAL	RANK IN STATE
Tobacco	$178,412	14.3	1
Cattle & Calves	149,581	12.0	2
Soybeans	121,091	9.7	3
Broilers	109,205	8.8	4
Greenhouse, Nursery & Other Crops 1/	108,015	8.7	5
Eggs	75,264	6.1	6
Dairy Products	71,803	5.8	7
Hogs	68,621	5.5	8
Turkeys	62,632	5.1	9
Vegetables 2/	62,316	5.0	10
Wheat	62,280	5.0	11
Corn	52,135	4.2	12
Peaches	46,974	3.8	13
Cotton & Cottonseed	43,892	3.5	14
Forest Products	17,733	1.4	15
Other Livestock & Livestock Products 3/	14,058	1.1	16
TOTAL	$1,244,012	100.0	-

1/: Includes peanuts, oats, hay crops, seed crops, miscellaneous minor field crops, apples, grapes, berries and pecans.

2/: Includes all fresh market major commercial vegetables and miscellaneous minor vegetables.

3/: Includes farm chickens, other poultry, other livestock and miscellaneous.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

COMMODITY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989 PRELIMINARY
CROPS:					
Tobacco	$167,498	$111,955	$149,140	$158,297	$178,412
Oil Crops:					
Soybeans	129,922	85,840	83,442	127,877	121,091
Peanuts	5,882	7,582	9,672	9,601	12,039
Feed Grains:					
Corn	90,911	40,901	35,123	37,593	52,135
Hay	5,565	4,268	8,185	9,294	10,142
Oats	717	326	588	1,805	1,002
Food Grains:					
Wheat	37,219	19,283	22,928	42,567	62,280
Cotton:					
Cotton Lint	42,728	34,828	31,850	32,214	40,289
Cottonseed	2,127	1,673	1,996	3,929	3,603
Vegetables:					
Tomatoes	18,480	19,800	17,816	26,936	24,851
Watermelons	5,373	8,136	8,664	7,038	10,698
Cucumbers, Processing	9,273	8,647	7,476	8,588	8,009
Cucumbers, Fresh	1,922	1,451	1,911	1,456	1,397
Sweet Potatoes	7,266	5,944	4,670	3,853	4,833
Snap Beans	1,649	1,962	2,500	1,952	1,887
Cantaloupes	950	640	1,096	1,089	1,098
Other Vegetables	7,476	5,956	6,489	7,444	9,543
Fruit and Nut Trees:					
Peaches	44,460	39,700	44,790	53,592	46,974
Pecans	574	3,575	2,048	3,601	654
Apples	1,651	4,051	3,291	4,320	3,960
Other Fruits and Nuts 1/	1,053	1,010	1,406	1,794	2,279
Miscellaneous Crops:					
Forest Products 2/	28,336	30,856	29,518	15,647	17,733
Greenhouse, Nursery and Other Crops 3/	36,997	33,869	33,292	71,037	78,039
Total Crops	648,029	472,253	507,891	631,524	692,848
LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS:					
Dairy products	90,530	85,465	74,056	70,916	71,803
Meat Animals:					
Hogs 4/	57,604	58,099	67,968	51,640	68,621
Cattle & Calves	78,873	93,369	116,069	141,786	149,581
Poultry and Eggs:					
Eggs	67,246	74,155	69,507	62,173	75,264
Broilers	65,377	80,006	72,134	89,248	109,205
Turkeys	41,279	50,950	37,201	60,797	62,632
Farm Chickens	3,114	3,260	2,225	2,051	2,479
Other Poultry 5/	4,950	4,600	4,600	4,500	4,520
Other Livestock 6/	6,000	6,016	6,179	7,182	7,059
Total Livestock and Livestock Products	414,973	455,920	449,939	490,293	551,164
Total Commodities	1,063,002	928,173	957,830	1,121,817	1,244,012
Government Payments	34,600	54,445	114,086	76,942	72,700
GRAND TOTAL	$1,097,602	$982,618	$1,071,916	$1,198,759	1,316,712

1/: Includes pears, strawberries, other berries, plums, grapes, and other fruits.

2/: Includes only value of forest products sold from farms, based primarily on Census of Agriculture data.

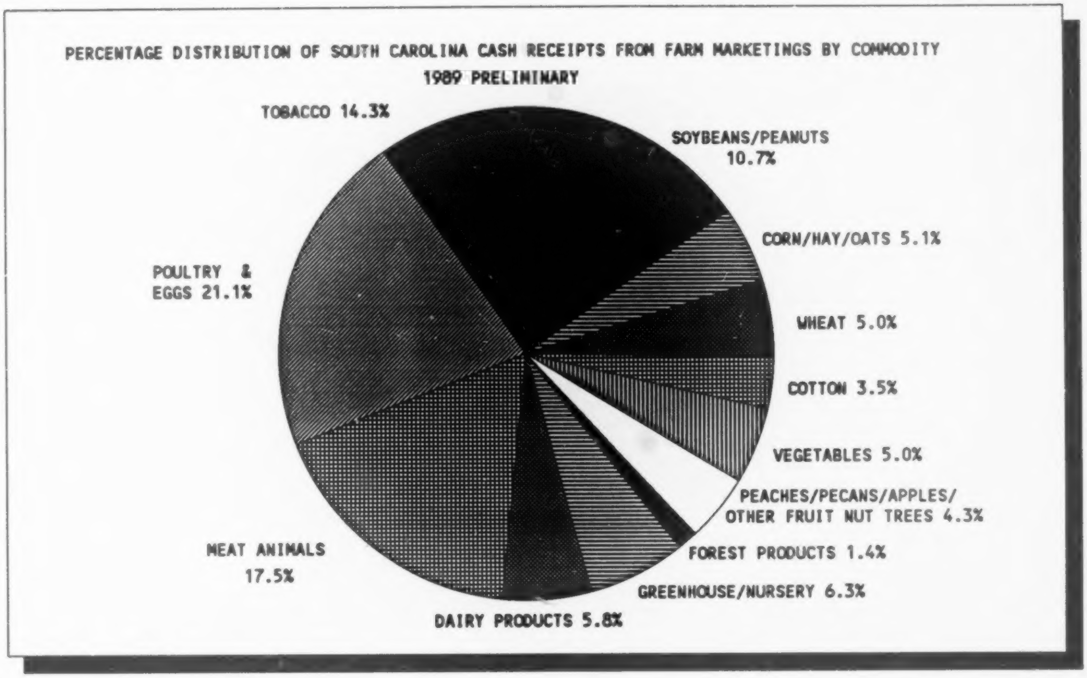
3/: Includes tea, minor seed crops, and other miscellaneous field crops.

4/: Data differs as published in "Meat Animals, Production, Disposition and Income," which is on a December 1 - November 30 basis.

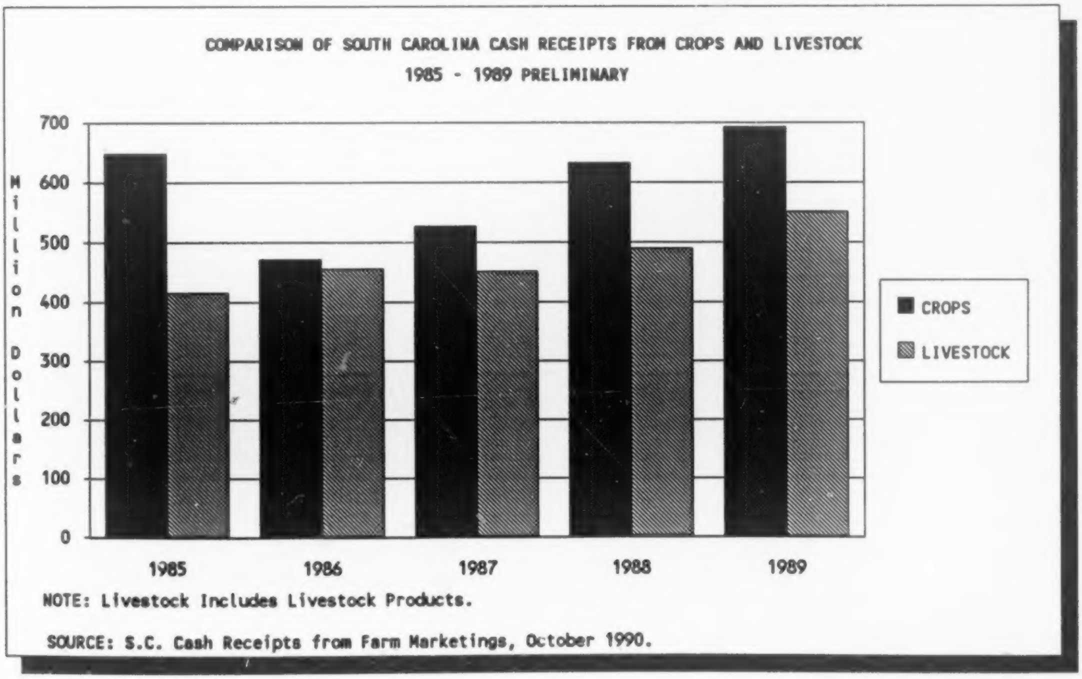
5/: Includes squab, pigeons, quail, and other poultry.

6/: Includes sheep and wool, goats and goats' milk, crawfish, shrimp, catfish, honey and beeswax, rabbits, horses and mules, and miscellaneous.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.



PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY
1989 PRELIMINARY



COMPARISON OF SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM CROPS AND LIVESTOCK
1985 - 1989 PRELIMINARY

NOTE: Livestock Includes Livestock Products.

SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, October 1990.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY: 1988 AND 1989

	1988 REVISED				1989 PRELIMINARY			
	CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS				CASH RECEPITS FROM FARM MARKETINGS			
COUNTY	CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL	GOV'T PAYMENTS	CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL	GOV'T PAYMENTS
Abbeville	$ 995	$ 7,441	$ 8,436	$ 273	$ 1,002	$ 9,905	$ 10,907	$ 430
Aiken	11,236	22,862	34,098	949	11,928	27,535	39,463	1,081
Allendale	11,168	2,238	13,406	2,495	13,833	1,721	15,554	2,225
Anderson	6,319	23,182	29,501	1,103	6,829	23,895	30,724	1,799
Bamberg	10,297	7,068	17,365	2,066	13,345	7,225	20,570	1,865
Barnwell	9,447	3,918	13,365	1,601	12,355	5,259	17,614	2,071
Beaufort	8,456	2,572	11,028	280	9,517	3,064	12,581	249
Berkeley	7,812	2,093	9,905	521	8,433	2,440	10,873	566
Calhoun	9,581	3,628	13,209	3,334	11,918	4,487	16,405	3,369
Charleston	32,424	1,398	33,822	105	29,605	1,708	31,313	397
Cherokee	5,659	11,405	17,064	202	5,452	9,708	15,160	262
Chester	1,519	6,339	7,858	608	2,064	7,421	9,485	558
Chesterfield	8,530	37,898	46,428	737	6,951	31,755	38,706	695
Clarendon	28,349	7,958	36,307	5,654	31,201	8,639	39,840	4,869
Colleton	8,607	5,905	14,512	1,899	9,527	7,082	16,609	1,869
Darlington	34,696	11,169	45,865	4,869	37,621	12,755	50,376	3,131
Dillon	31,318	3,558	34,876	3,586	35,383	4,715	40,098	2,212
Dorchester	7,824	4,218	12,042	881	8,834	4,752	13,586	992
Edgefield	18,811	8,149	26,090	352	18,180	9,898	28,078	2,395
Fairfield	789	3,020	3,806	123	887	3,584	4,471	268
Florence	52,493	7,957	60,450	4,112	57,390	8,312	65,702	3,187
Georgetown	6,803	1,982	8,785	538	7,643	1,935	9,578	370
Greenville	9,137	9,637	18,774	173	10,176	10,299	20,475	336
Greenwood	1,694	13,376	15,070	198	1,868	14,518	16,386	228
Hampton	14,428	4,850	19,278	2,705	16,624	5,839	22,463	1,990
Horry	57,432	7,605	65,037	2,297	62,128	9,951	72,079	931
Jasper	1,083	2,184	3,267	324	1,138	2,457	3,595	283
Kershaw	2,995	17,437	20,432	647	3,367	20,056	23,423	474
Lancaster	1,257	3,741	4,998	210	1,180	9,501	10,681	170
Laurens	3,266	12,575	15,841	574	3,643	14,122	17,765	599
Lee	22,965	7,301	30,266	5,981	25,781	7,494	33,275	5,209
Lexington	9,617	37,522	47,139	715	10,374	41,973	52,347	1,187
McCormick	418	1,628	2,046	56	432	3,508	3,940	75
Marion	21,427	2,681	24,108	1,816	25,062	3,247	28,309	1,242
Marlboro	18,347	2,463	20,810	4,244	21,753	2,358	24,111	3,563
Newberry	4,109	35,763	39,872	622	4,240	40,842	45,082	436
Oconee	3,152	12,869	16,021	296	3,149	15,502	18,651	689
Orangeburg	31,194	28,995	60,189	7,741	38,450	35,227	73,677	8,693
Pickens	5,246	5,902	11,148	24	5,980	5,944	11,924	61
Richland	6,389	5,418	11,807	848	7,525	4,607	12,132	589
Saluda	11,113	31,626	42,739	649	7,818	35,076	42,894	1,362
Spartanburg	25,807	11,178	36,985	361	26,203	13,297	39,500	1,581
Sumter	26,541	22,908	49,449	5,292	32,264	25,724	57,988	4,080
Union	611	3,422	4,033	69	569	3,196	3,765	56
Williamsburg	34,456	6,067	40,523	4,108	37,631	6,939	44,570	3,431
York	5,707	17,187	22,894	704	5,595	21,692	27,287	575
TOTAL	$631,524	$490,293	1,121,817	$76,942	$692,848	$551,164	$1,244,012	$72,700
% of Total	56.3	43.7	100.0	-	55.7	44.3	100.0	-

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

COUNTY RANKINGS OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988 AND 1989

COUNTY	CROPS		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	1988 REVISED	1989 PRELIMINARY	1988 REVISED	1989 PRELIMINARY	1988 REVISED	1989 PRELIMINARY
Abbeville	43	43	22	18	40	38
Aiken	16	19	8	6	14	13
Allendale	17	16	41	45	31	32
Anderson	31	31	6	8	17	17
Bamberg	19	17	24	26	25	24
Barnwell	22	18	32	31	32	28
Beaufort	26	24	39	40	37	35
Berkeley	28	26	43	42	38	39
Calhoun	21	20	34	35	33	30
Charleston	5	9	46	46	15	16
Cherokee	33	34	14	20	26	33
Chester	40	39	25	25	41	42
Chesterfield	25	30	1	5	6	14
Clarendon	8	8	19	22	12	11
Colleton	24	23	27	27	30	29
Darlington	3	5	16	15	7	6
Dillon	6	6	35	33	13	10
Dorchester	27	25	31	32	34	34
Edgefield	13	14	18	19	18	19
Fairfield	44	44	37	36	44	43
Florence	2	2	20	23	2	3
Georgetown	29	28	44	44	39	41
Greenville	23	22	17	16	24	25
Greenwood	39	40	11	12	29	31
Hampton	15	15	30	30	23	23
Horry	1	1	21	17	1	2
Jasper	42	42	42	41	45	46
Kershaw	38	37	9	10	22	22
Lancaster	41	41	33	21	42	40
Laurens	36	36	13	13	28	27
Lee	11	11	23	24	16	15
Lexington	20	21	2	1	5	5
McCormick	46	46	45	37	46	44
Marion	12	12	38	38	19	18
Marlboro	14	13	40	43	21	21
Newberry	35	35	3	2	10	7
Oconee	37	38	12	11	27	26
Orangeburg	7	3	5	3	3	1
Pickens	34	32	28	29	36	37
Richland	30	29	29	34	35	36
Saluda	18	27	4	4	8	9
Spartanburg	10	10	15	14	11	12
Sumter	9	7	7	7	4	4
Union	45	45	36	39	43	45
Williamsburg	4	4	26	28	9	8
York	32	33	10	9	20	20

Note: Rankings based on cash receipts excluding government payments.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY COUNTY: 1990 PRELIMINARY

COUNTY	ALL CATTLE AND CALVES	ALL BEEF CATTLE 1/	ALL HOGS AND PIGS	ALL CHICKENS 3/
Abbeville	20,100	19,400	1,200	85
Aiken	10,300	10,000	9,200	162
Allendale	5,900	5,800	3,000	21
Anderson	55,900	51,050	6,900	192
Bamberg	10,300	7,400	8,600	2/
Barnwell	7,100	6,950	16,300	110
Beaufort	3,000	2,800	11,600	18
Berkeley	3,300	3,200	4,400	33
Calhoun	5,700	5,500	17,400	2/
Charleston	3,000	2,900	2,900	2/
Cherokee	9,500	9,350	2,500	2/
Chester	14,200	12,350	2,200	43
Chesterfield	11,200	11,050	3,400	36
Clarendon	5,600	5,300	17,200	41
Colleton	11,800	11,650	19,800	2/
Darlington	10,000	8,500	6,000	483
Dillon	2,400	2,300	23,900	2/
Dorchester	5,200	4,550	9,900	2/
Edgefield	13,900	12,050	2,300	139
Fairfield	8,900	8,550	700	2/
Florence	5,900	5,250	15,900	56
Georgetown	3,500	3,350	5,600	2/
Greenville	19,100	16,100	1,300	30
Greenwood	19,500	19,000	400	524
Hampton	7,700	7,500	21,700	2/
Horry	5,300	5,200	49,000	2/
Jasper	6,500	6,400	1,800	2/
Kershaw	8,900	8,800	1,600	1,397
Lancaster	11,800	11,650	3,300	2/
Laurens	31,300	28,950	1,800	205
Lee	3,800	3,650	2,000	2/
Lexington	14,800	14,100	2,900	337
McCormick	3,800	3,650	3,000	159
Marion	3,200	3,100	14,000	2/
Marlboro	5,000	4,900	3,000	2/
Newberry	29,600	22,200	6,400	1,863
Oconee	18,900	18,000	2,200	287
Orangeburg	37,800	29,150	58,800	37
Pickens	14,200	13,750	1,900	19
Richland	7,200	6,850	2,600	30
Saluda	33,100	28,500	3,400	304
Spartanburg	25,400	22,900	3,000	2/
Sumter	10,600	9,250	34,000	2/
Union	12,500	12,350	400	2/
Williamsburg	5,900	5,800	18,300	2/
York	27,800	26,000	2,300	24
Other Counties	-	-	-	46
TOTAL	590,000	537,000	430,000	6,660

1/: Includes dairy bulls and dairy bull calves, but excludes milk cows and milk replacement heifers.

2/: Shown in other counties to avoid disclosure of individual operations or inventory is insignificant.

3/: Excludes commercial broilers.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop and Livestock Statistics, AE465, July 1990.

LAND AREA IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY LAND CLASS BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	NONFOREST LAND 2/	FOREST LAND			
			TIMBERLAND	RESERVED TIMBERLAND	TOTAL	
					ACRES	PERCENT
Abbeville	316,560	97,472	218,434	654	219,088	69.2
Aiken	698,758	229,545	469,173	40	469,213	67.1
Allendale	264,474	105,839	158,635	-	158,635	60.0
Anderson	458,582	264,964	193,618	-	193,618	42.2
Bamberg	253,043	109,580	143,463	-	143,463	56.7
Barnwell	356,883	126,799	230,074	10	230,084	64.5
Beaufort	370,304	229,413	140,291	600	140,891	38.0
Berkeley	708,941	157,661	548,679	2,601	551,280	77.8
Calhoun	243,437	110,133	133,304	-	133,304	54.8
Charleston	600,090	311,845	275,401	12,844	288,245	48.0
Cherokee	253,203	103,189	148,727	1,287	150,014	59.2
Chester	371,341	80,582	290,759	-	290,759	78.3
Chesterfield	513,280	170,804	341,962	514	342,476	66.7
Clarendon	385,222	180,065	205,157	-	205,157	53.2
Colleton	673,024	217,320	455,704	-	455,704	67.7
Darlington	360,173	180,945	179,228	-	179,228	49.8
Dillon	259,744	115,675	144,069	-	144,069	55.5
Dorchester	368,077	100,160	267,917	-	267,917	72.8
Edgefield	313,344	77,056	236,288	-	236,288	75.4
Fairfield	438,425	54,818	383,607	-	383,607	87.5
Florence	514,694	240,177	274,517	-	274,517	53.3
Georgetown	525,933	140,645	383,681	1,607	385,288	73.2
Greenville	508,672	225,587	265,488	17,597	283,085	55.6
Greenwood	288,435	86,635	201,286	514	201,800	70.0
Hampton	359,162	100,392	258,770	-	258,770	72.0
Horry	731,482	277,824	453,646	12	453,658	62.0
Jasper	419,130	117,391	290,726	11,013	301,739	72.0
Kershaw	462,829	117,089	345,740	-	345,740	74.7
Lancaster	353,312	93,930	259,382	-	259,382	73.4
Laurens	455,872	148,676	307,196	-	307,196	67.4
Lee	263,080	143,374	119,706	-	119,706	45.5
Lexington	452,480	205,588	246,892	-	246,892	54.6
McCormick	223,878	12,907	210,851	120	210,971	94.2
Marion	315,398	109,776	205,622	-	205,622	65.2
Marlboro	308,858	137,521	171,337	-	171,337	55.5
Newberry	405,517	106,206	299,033	278	299,311	73.8
Oconee	402,816	123,718	271,609	7,489	279,098	69.3
Orangeburg	711,334	343,568	367,741	25	367,766	51.7
Pickens	319,315	101,289	215,150	2,876	218,026	68.3
Richland	487,411	167,305	304,971	15,135	320,106	65.7
Saluda	291,757	119,434	172,323	-	172,323	59.1
Spartanburg	520,903	267,964	252,939	-	252,939	48.5
Sumter	425,446	193,488	231,958	-	231,958	54.5
Union	329,805	73,694	256,111	-	256,111	77.6
Williamsburg	597,850	208,649	389,201	-	389,201	65.1
York	438,278	176,888	258,390	3,000	261,390	59.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	7,063,580	12,178,756	78,216	12,256,972	63.4

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census.

2/: Includes 253,898 acres of water according to Forest Survey standards of area classification, but defined by the Bureau of the Census as land.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Statistics for South Carolina, 1986, Resource Bulletin SE-93, April 1987.

STATE AND FEDERAL OWNED LANDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	PUBLIC LANDS TOTAL	PUBLIC LANDS STATE	PUBLIC LANDS FEDERAL	PERCENT PUBLIC LANDS
Abbeville	316,560	54,731	12,095	42,636	17.3
Aiken	698,758	88,347	15,644	72,703	12.6
Allendale	264,474	8,101	3,946	4,155	3.1
Anderson	458,582	52,873	20,946	31,927	11.5
Bamberg	253,043	5,015	4,987	28	2.0
Barnwell	356,833	129,163	7,659	121,504	36.2
Beaufort	370,304	30,054	11,257	18,797	8.1
Berkeley	708,941	311,878	101,611	210,267	44.0
Calhoun	243,437	11,122	11,122	-	4.6
Charleston	600,090	135,837	35,719	100,118	22.6
Cherokee	253,203	9,121	6,841	2,280	3.6
Chester	371,341	20,000	7,958	12,042	5.4
Chesterfield	513,280	106,957	16,081	90,876	20.8
Clarendon	385,222	67,156	62,748	4,415	17.4
Colleton	673,024	16,855	16,855	-	2.5
Darlington	360,173	12,798	11,538	1,206	3.5
Dillon	259,744	6,847	6,846	1	2.6
Dorchester	368,077	8,301	8,254	47	2.3
Edgefield	313,344	35,618	5,127	30,491	11.4
Fairfield	438,425	19,046	7,155	11,891	4.3
Florence	514,694	15,523	15,485	38	3.0
Georgetown	525,933	38,435	38,420	15	7.3
Greenville	508,672	27,397	27,395	2	5.4
Greenwood	288,435	18,399	7,211	11,188	6.4
Hampton	359,162	12,557	12,557	-	3.5
Horry	731,482	15,249	11,421	3,828	2.1
Jasper	419,130	24,857	9,775	15,082	5.9
Kershaw	462,829	10,800	10,799	1	2.3
Lancaster	353,312	8,259	8,259	-	2.3
Laurens	455,872	31,352	11,074	20,278	6.9
Lee	263,080	8,726	8,726	-	3.3
Lexington	452,480	13,375	13,373	2	3.0
McCormick	223,878	106,756	8,803	97,953	47.7
Marion	315,398	4,702	4,700	2	1.5
Marlboro	308,858	6,778	6,778	-	2.2
Newberry	405,517	63,400	8,063	55,337	15.6
Oconee	402,816	108,268	12,643	95,625	26.9
Orangeburg	711,334	31,389	28,848	2,541	4.4
Pickens	319,315	24,786	22,347	2,439	7.8
Richland	487,411	93,905	23,801	70,104	19.3
Saluda	291,757	9,261	5,253	4,008	3.2
Spartanburg	520,903	22,754	22,745	9	4.4
Sumter	425,446	95,973	92,607	3,366	22.6
Union	329,805	64,215	5,412	58,803	19.5
Williamsburg	597,850	8,066	8,066	-	1.3
York	438,278	20,264	17,754	2,510	4.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	2,015,269	816,696	1,198,573	10.4

(-): None or less than one acre.

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Land Resources Conservation Commission, South Carolina Public Land Ownership Inventory, 1986, September 1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSANDS) FROM FOREST PRODUCTS BY COUNTY: 1988 REVISED AND 1989 PRELIMINARY 1/

COUNTY	1988 REVISED CASH RECEIPTS	1989 PRELIMINARY CASH RECEIPTS
Abbeville	$ 5,494	$ 5,285
Aiken	17,255	15,530
Allendale	9,677	8,839
Anderson	2,269	2,224
Bamberg	12,015	10,933
Barnwell	10,736	9,650
Beaufort	7,795	7,044
Berkeley	22,800	27,056
Calhoun	5,858	6,322
Charleston	9,627	11,495
Cherokee	3,185	3,182
Chester	8,183	9,253
Chesterfield	7,025	7,861
Clarendon	13,714	16,062
Colleton	20,730	18,829
Darlington	8,765	9,588
Dillon	7,478	8,185
Dorchester	18,328	20,112
Edgefield	18,345	17,421
Fairfield	19,492	21,515
Florence	13,727	15,068
Georgetown	21,660	24,168
Greenville	2,418	2,410
Greenwood	10,705	10,142
Hampton	17,518	16,149
Horry	22,600	24,678
Jasper	13,629	12,455
Kershaw	9,627	10,860
Lancaster	6,998	7,901
Laurens	10,559	10,208
Lee	4,792	5,612
Lexington	11,368	10,159
McCormick	10,405	9,190
Marion	8,197	11,392
Marlboro	9,805	9,091
Newberry	22,652	20,815
Oconee	3,056	2,989
Orangeburg	18,980	20,555
Pickens	3,977	3,908
Richland	13,856	15,154
Saluda	10,212	9,616
Spartanburg	10,543	10,405
Sumter	11,033	12,878
Union	9,833	9,482
Williamsburg	15,381	18,382
York	4,795	5,475
TOTAL	$527,095	$545,522

1/: Value of forest products from all of South Carolina's woodlands as determined by the Clemson University Forestry Department. Volume and Value data are still preliminary pending further evaluation of Hurricane Hugo salvage efforts and further refinements of local stumpage and delivered values.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1988 and 1989, AE467, October 1990.

FOREST AND NON-FOREST LAND FIRES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

COUNTY	FOREST AREA PROTECTED (ACRES)	FOREST LAND		NON-FOREST LAND		TOTAL	
		NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)
Abbeville	219,465	22	324.9	19	42.2	43	367.1
Aiken	440,546	129	687.9	70	235.0	203	922.9
Allendale	170,016	58	182.9	28	181.5	89	364.4
Anderson	205,182	34	78.1	24	165.0	61	243.1
Bamberg	157,809	30	60.4	11	18.8	42	79.2
Barnwell	132,906	24	47.7	21	42.0	47	89.7
Beaufort	150,534	15	63.9	28	98.3	44	162.2
Berkeley	393,479	241	1,239.4	12	134.4	257	1,373.8
Calhoun	146,634	34	95.8	15	42.4	50	138.2
Charleston	264,437	104	469.3	13	30.2	120	499.5
Cherokee	165,015	21	90.1	38	65.3	59	155.4
Chester	307,085	18	66.4	21	84.5	40	150.9
Chesterfield	376,724	128	301.3	79	207.4	208	508.7
Clarendon	223,028	123	706.5	43	262.7	170	969.2
Colleton	501,274	170	698.9	28	77.1	203	776.0
Darlington	197,151	145	357.0	20	74.9	168	431.9
Dillon	158,476	53	310.2	13	21.6	67	331.8
Dorchester	294,709	107	407.7	18	46.5	126	454.2
Edgefield	227,065	28	58.6	8	22.6	37	81.2
Fairfield	409,252	39	138.8	19	13.7	60	152.5
Florence	301,969	223	1,191.0	32	196.5	255	1,387.5
Georgetown	423,817	133	468.2	5	25.0	141	493.2
Greenville	311,394	19	139.8	10	36.1	30	175.9
Greenwood	210,955	61	123.6	11	14.7	73	138.3
Hampton	284,647	42	75.1	15	19.9	58	95.0
Horry	497,121	226	754.7	8	49.6	238	804.3
Jasper	331,913	130	731.8	15	19.5	148	751.3
Kershaw	380,314	113	578.1	44	101.4	159	679.5
Lancaster	285,320	42	141.3	17	140.2	59	281.5
Laurens	315,095	27	141.6	22	116.6	51	258.2
Lee	131,603	70	1,116.3	20	202.5	92	1,318.8
Lexington	271,581	265	477.1	2	7.0	267	484.1
McCormick	166,791	14	63.9	8	15.0	24	78.9
Marion	226,184	65	135.2	10	27.0	75	162.2
Marlboro	188,471	88	299.6	28	113.2	117	412.8
Newberry	269,596	20	59.4	7	41.0	27	100.4
Oconee	224,876	10	43.1	6	37.6	16	80.7
Orangeburg	402,276	134	556.6	71	269.8	211	826.4
Pickens	238,974	28	57.0	5	14.9	35	71.9
Richland	303,252	88	504.5	15	89.1	103	593.6
Saluda	185,142	12	54.4	14	8.6	26	63.0
Spartanburg	278,233	27	99.0	29	129.5	56	228.5
Sumter	254,928	94	837.1	19	427.6	118	1,264.7
Union	218,161	6	19.0	28	45.5	34	64.5
Williamsburg	428,121	297	1,349.8	7	14.7	304	1,364.5
York	286,737	29	27.6	19	17.4	50	45.0
TOTAL	12,558,258	3,786	16,430.6	995	4,046.0	4,861	20,476.6

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA FORESTRY COMMISSION FIRE STATISTICS FISCAL YEARS: 1986 - 1990

FISCAL YEAR		FOREST LAND			NON-FOREST LAND		ALL LAND		
	TOTAL AREA PROTECTED	NUMBER FOREST LAND FIRES	FOREST LAND BURNED	AVERAGE ACRES PER FOREST FIRE	NUMBER NON-FOREST FIRES	ACRES NON-FOREST BURNED	TOTAL NO. ALL LAND FIRES	TOTAL ACRES	LAND % AREA BURNED
1986	12,031,090	5,889	34,373.7	5.8	988	3,658.2	6,877	38,031.9	0.28
1987	12,031,090	3,963	18,497.7	4.7	695	2,660.0	4,658	21,157.7	0.15
1988	12,558,258	7,078	35,344.7	5.0	1,388	7,269.4	8,466	42,614.4	0.28
1989	12,558,258	4,990	24,950.0	5.0	860	4,142.2	5,850	29,092.2	0.23
1990	12,558,258	3,786	16,430.6	4.3	995	4,046.0	4,861	20,476.6	0.16
FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE	12,347,391	5,081	25,919.3	5.0	985	4,355.2	6,142	30,274.6	0.22

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA REPORTED COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUES BY SEAFOOD SPECIES BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	SEAFOOD SPECIES 1/											
	FISH, WHOLE		OYSTERS, INSHELL		CLAMS, INSHELL		SHRIMP, HEADS-ON		CRABS, WHOLE		AQUACULTURE PRODUCTION	
	POUNDS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
Beaufort	122,162	$130,261	24,367	$266,916	3,557	$227,173	2,275,757	$4,259,004	3,070,461	$1,162,343	76,535	$134,497
Berkeley	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	2/	49,380	27,947	2/	2/
Charleston	1,324,675	1,903,017	81,448	756,823	11,492	490,334	2,969,915	5,163,052	1,808,779	962,815	216,526	358,920
Colleton	14,007	11,401	2/	2/	1,286	50,358	504,299	874,314	95,177	44,810	2/	2/
Dorchester	2,458	2,204	-	-	-	-	2/	2/	760	459	-	-
Georgetown	2,315,901	3,895,164	2,387	23,124	4,438	310,311	1,499,038	2,428,060	577,347	331,005	-	-
Horry	816,728	1,099,554	-	-	-	-	12,240	23,910	409	205	-	-
Jasper	890	546	8,389	82,483	-	-	6,268	9,338	50,895	29,131	2/	2/
Others	75,834	92,358	749	7,343	1	40	1,686	2,693	61,867	37,961	1,479,185	1,100,149

1/: An additional $103,585 of other species were landed.
2/: Indicates data included in "Others" to protect the proprietary nature of the data.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, October 1990.

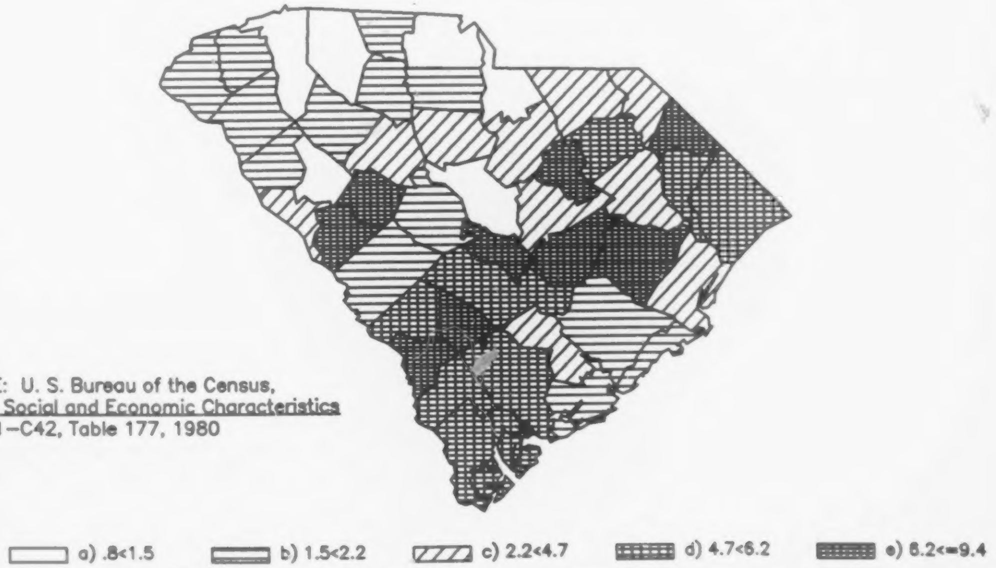
SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD PRODUCTION AND DOCKSIDE VALUE BY PRODUCTION CATEGORY: 1985 - 1989

PRODUCTION CATEGORY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Fish, Whole					
Pounds	3,505,809	4,065,989	3,736,703	4,491,660	4,672,655
Value	$ 4,071,381	$ 4,060,365	$ 4,848,869	$ 6,752,637	$ 7,134,505
Oysters, Inshell					
U.S. Bushels	445,528	332,894	133,556	93,246	117,340
Value	$ 1,426,724	$ 1,238,420	$ 1,028,544	$ 896,464	$ 1,136,689
Clams, Inshell					
U.S. Bushels	27,617	31,249	23,265	33,960	20,772
Value	$ 755,405	$ 975,027	$ 942,864	$ 1,504,770	$ 1,078,216
Shrimp, Heads-On					
Pounds	3,416,248	6,083,223	5,705,329	4,335,209	7,269,204
Value	$ 6,429,798	$ 16,630,215	$ 11,939,508	$ 10,344,853	$ 12,760,371
Crabs, Whole					
Pounds	4,624,590	6,010,205	5,422,735	6,897,485	5,715,075
Value	$ 1,418,461	$ 1,846,907	$ 2,146,228	$ 3,150,244	$ 2,596,676
Aquaculture Species					
Pounds	N/A	N/A	1,144,817	1,400,617	1,772,245
Value	N/A	N/A	$ 1,342,103	$ 1,994,808	$ 1,593,566
TOTAL VALUE 1/	$ 14,200,778	$ 24,796,101	$ 22,295,936	$ 24,721,030	$ 26,405,161

1/: Includes values of additional small categories.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, October 1990.

Percent of Employed Persons In Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations: 1980



SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics PC80-1-C42, Table 177, 1980

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, AND MINING BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	MINING
Abbeville	178	12	18
Aiken	712	120	351
Allendale	375	29	6
Anderson	884	25	40
Bamberg	477	6	8
Barnwell	385	18	5
Beaufort	845	234	8
Berkeley	374	239	59
Calhoun	465	18	18
Charleston	1,464	408	66
Cherokee	374	-	66
Chester	171	50	20
Chesterfield	655	43	63
Clarendon	822	47	-
Colleton	600	65	40
Darlington	1,235	64	12
Dillon	872	21	35
Dorchester	439	117	64
Edgefield	387	100	9
Fairfield	85	25	112
Florence	1,933	42	48
Georgetown	437	353	66
Greenville	1,115	25	250
Greenwood	330	38	19
Hampton	358	33	7
Horry	2,480	120	53
Jasper	255	30	4
Kershaw	363	51	29
Lancaster	327	12	15
Laurens	344	12	42
Lee	656	-	6
Lexington	1,178	92	217
McCormick	83	24	6
Marion	639	2	22
Marlboro	535	21	29
Newberry	526	90	13
Oconee	321	70	5
Orangeburg	1,712	28	47
Pickens	381	36	31
Richland	1,051	175	255
Saluda	582	26	-
Spartanburg	1,175	52	110
Sumter	1,141	53	19
Union	107	66	20
Williamsburg	1,151	72	38
York	419	2	84
TOTAL	31,398	3,166	2,435

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 178, 1980.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 - 1989

MINERAL COMMODITY	1987	1988	1989
Clays	$38,126,000	$40,541,000	$39,075,000
Sand and Gravel	34,688,000	36,022,000	39,935,000
Stone:			
Crushed (granite, limestone, marl)	105,387,000	105,800,000	112,925,000
Dimension	* 312,000	* 31,000	1/
Fuller's earth, peat, mineral specimens, vermiculite, manganiferous ore (for brick manufacture), mica (scrap and for brick manufacture), gold, silver (value added in 1988 data)	* 26,519,000	* 39,555,000	108,859,000
TOTAL	$205,032,000	$221,949,000	$300,794,000

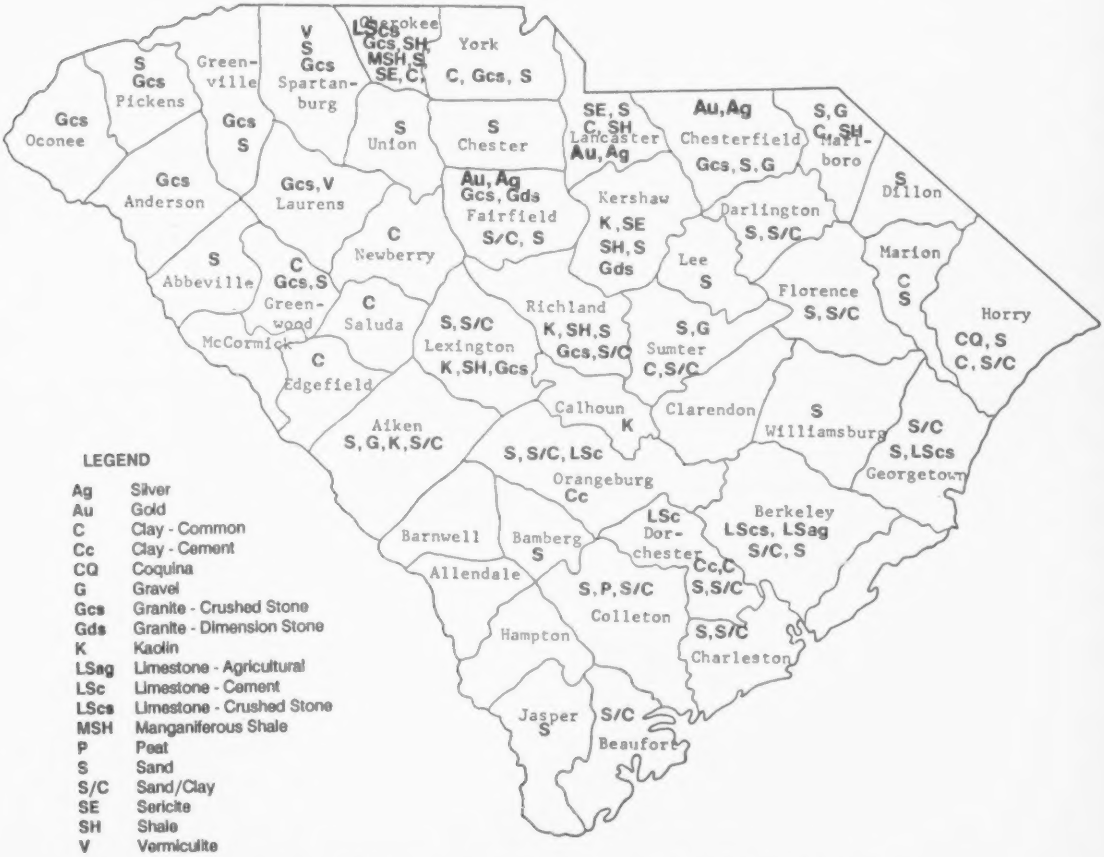
*: Estimated.

1/: concealed-value combined with crushed stone

Note: The value of mineral production in South Carolina in 1989 increased about 35 percent, to $300,794,000. Commodities contributing to the bulk of the value include crushed stone, kaolin, limestone/marl (for cement), sand and gravel, and vermiculite.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines in conjunction with the S.C. Geological Survey, December 1990.

MINERAL COMMODITIES MINED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1990


Oconee Gcs
Pickens S Gcs
Greenville Gcs S
Spartanburg V S Gcs
Cherokee LScs Gcs, SH MSH, S SE, C
York C, Gcs, S
Union S
Chester S
Lancaster SE, S C, SH Au, Ag
Chesterfield Au, Ag Gcs, S, G
Marlboro S, G C, SH
Dillon S
Anderson Gcs
Laurens Gcs, V
Fairfield Au, Ag Gcs, Gds S/C, S
Kershaw K, SE SH, S Gds
Darlington S, S/C
Marion C S
Abbeville S
Greenwood C Gcs, S
Newberry C
Saluda C
Lee S
Florence S, S/C
Horry CQ, S C, S/C
McCormick
Edgefield C
Lexington S, S/C K, SH, Gcs
Richland K, SH, S Gcs, S/C
Sumter S, G C, S/C
Calhoun K
Clarendon
Williamsburg S
Georgetown S/C S, LScs
Aiken S, G, K, S/C
S, S/C, LSc
Orangeburg Cc
Barnwell
Bamberg S
Dorchester LSc
Berkeley LScs, LSag S/C, S
Allendale
Colleton S, P, S/C
Cc, C S, S/C
Hampton
Charleston S, S/C
Jasper S
Beaufort S/C
LEGEND
Ag Silver
Au Gold
C Clay - Common
Cc Clay - Cement
CQ Coquina
G Gravel
Gcs Granite - Crushed Stone
Gds Granite - Dimension Stone
K Kaolin
LSag Limestone - Agricultural
LSc Limestone - Cement
LScs Limestone - Crushed Stone
MSH Manganiferous Shale
P Peat
S Sand
S/C Sand/Clay
SE Sericite
SH Shale
V Vermiculite

SOURCE: S.C. Geological Survey, S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, December 1990.

SECTION 3 - BANKING & FINANCE

Table of Contents

PAGE

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Banks (1986-1990) 51

Credit Union Growth in South Carolina (1979-1989) 51

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Savings and Loan Associations (1986-1990) 52

Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured Commercial Banks in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1989) 52

Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured and Commercial Banks in South Carolina by County (1989) 53

Number of Licensees, Assets, and Analysis of Loans by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) 54

Graph of Number of Loans Made by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) .. 55

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Restricted-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1981-1989) 55

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Supervised-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutuions in South Carolina (1981-1989) 55

Selected State Government Revenues and Expenditures in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 56

Selected Per Capita State Government Revenues for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 57

Selected Per Capita State Government Expenditures for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 57

Selected Per Capita State Government Debt for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 58

Selected Per Capita State Government Cash and Security Holdings for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 58

Total and Per Capita State Tax Collections by Selected Tax Categories for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 59

Summary Distribution of Federal Funds in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1989) 59

Federal Government Expenditures or Obligations to South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1989).... 60

South Carolina General Fund Revenue Collections by Source (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 61

South Carolina General Fund Expenditures by Function (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) 62

Graph of South Carolina General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 63

Major Tax Rate Changes in South Carolina (1972-1991) 63

South Carolina State Government Tax Collections (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 64

South Carolina Tax Allocations to Counties (Fiscal Year 1990) 65

Finances of Individual County Governments in South Carolina of Over 100,000 Population (Fiscal Year 1988) 67

Glossary

BANKING

Banks - are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Savings and Loan Associations - Unlike banks, are not engaged in desposit banking; primarily involve themselves in credit extension in the form of loans.

REVENUES

General Fund - The State's largest primary revenue-generating fund group. It represents a composite of revenue sources derived from taxation, licenses, fees and all institutional and department revenues or collections, including income from the sale of commodities and services or other activities which provide funds for the fiscal operation of State government. The various revenues making up the General Fund are categorized into two source descriptions for accounting purposes in the fiscal State Budget: Regular Sources and Miscellaneous Sources.

> **Regular Sources** - Revenue collected on an established basis from year to year. These include the Sales and Use Tax, Income Taxes, (individual and corporation), and an All Other segment comprised of twenty-eight additional tax, interest, assessment and/or license accounts.
>
> **Miscellaneous Sources** - Revenue that is not as predictable as collections from Regular Sources. Generally, this classification incorporates: (1) those receipts which do not always recur in succeeding years, often labelled "windfall revenues;" (2) first-year collections of newly enacted taxes; and (3) line-term transfers of agency appropriations to the General Fund for specific purposes.

Aid to Subdivisions - Distribution of State aid to counties and municipalities. Except for a reimbursement to counties for a homestead exemption (property tax), funds are allocated on a percentage basis from total collections of designated State taxes. The distribution formula is prescribed by statute and is subject to change. Types of funds: (1) Unrestricted--such monies may be used for the general operations of the county, city, or town; (2) Restricted--the expenditure of such monies is designated, by laws or regulations, to a particular project or program.

EXPENDITURES

General Fund (South Carolina) - The expenditure data is presented by functional group for the State's Budgetary General Fund using the State's legal basis of accounting. Consequently, the data reported here differs from data reported in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The Budgetary General Fund excludes; (1) Expenditures of Federal monies; (2) Most permanent improvement expenditures (i.e., construction, expansion, renovation, repair, and maintenance of physical plant assets); (3) Most expenditures of department-general revenues; (4) Expenditures under the Education Improvement Act of 1984; and (5) Expenditures of the State Highway Fund.

State Government - This category refers to the governments of the 50 states which constitute the United States.

Local Government - The Bureau of the census classifies local governments by five major types--county, municipality, township, school district and special district.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BANKS (IN THOUSANDS): JUNE 30, 1986 - 1990

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ASSETS:					
Cash & Due from Banks	$ 449,284	$ 482,076	$ 424,960	$ 465,548	$ 284,567
Securities	1,565,512	1,518,929	1,468,205	2,346,621	1,318,400
Federal Funds Sold	380,806	249,968	290,056	224,116	167,559
Loans & Discounts	2,993,908	3,457,057	4,301,574	5,147,389	2,649,936
Bank Premises, Furn. & Fix.	138,443	119,954	126,953	138,571	113,008
Other Real Estate Owned	3,812	3,537	3,584	5,833	7,562
All Other Assets	234,060	183,293	185,356	203,197	97,243
TOTAL ASSETS	$5,765,825	$6,014,814	$6,800,688	$8,531,275	$4,638,275
LIABILITIES:					
Deposits	$4,643,170	$4,696,132	$5,057,510	$5,773,444	$4,042,514
Federal Funds Purchased	462,684	659,597	816,760	1,974,741	117,210
Liabilities for Borrowed Money	37,320	43,091	242,149	48,730	17,094
Mortgage Indebtedness	1,526	1,554	2,174	2,241	2,024
Other Liabilities	65,542	68,791	99,692	106,237	53,156
Subordinated Notes & Debentures	16,327	5,710	3,108	2,776	2,747
Preferred Stock	56,829	64,654	69,610	127,280	79,693
Surplus	383,193	370,563	382,848	355,505	224,965
Undivided Profits & Capital Reserves	99,234	104,722	126,837	140,321	98,872
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$5,765,825	$6,014,814	$6,800,688	$8,531,275	$4,638,275

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Banks and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1990: 54 banks, 230 branches, 0 night depositories, 0 military facilities, 0 temporary seasonal facility, and 14 free-standing automatic teller machines.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1990.

CREDIT UNION GROWTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS	MEMBERS	SHARES	LOANS	ASSETS
1979	200	486,932	$525,597,873	$486,880,726	$588,313,672
1980	179	441,421	519,161,972	442,832,740	602,985,889
1981	176	452,087	554,280,385	449,905,599	618,502,319
1982	171	452,733	658,078,820	469,394,388	729,271,842
1983	157	470,548	798,353,982	572,606,678	881,126,750
1984	152	516,724	948,929,676	770,050,845	1,054,133,592
1985	147	551,451	1,164,010,213	916,059,837	1,289,357,020
1986	146	593,502	1,385,108,557	1,078,893,024	1,550,401,326
1987	142	628,145	1,511,376,800	1,263,567,444	1,714,712,653
1988	134	675,638	1,728,942,404	1,464,255,741	1,913,005,706
1989	130	702,716	1,951,885,148	1,565,583,273	2,142,714,118

Source: S.C. Credit Union League, May 1990.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (IN THOUSANDS: JUNE 30, 1986-1990

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ASSETS:					
Mortgage Loans	$586,677	$621,547	$ 717,520	$760,990	$767,846
Share Loans	5,196	4,171	4,382	4,378	5,773
Other Loans	39,816	43,081	52,670	65,853	66,971
Real Estate Owned	2,085	3,318	5,150	5,593	10,423
Real Estate Sold on Contract	37	-	-	-	-
Cash	27,870	28,754	25,475	23,604	28,925
Investments	95,450	110,616	72,512	61,427	73,677
Office Buildings	6,224	6,080	7,398	8,686	7,504
Furniture and Fixtures	2,189	1,940	2,090	2,082	1,734
Other Assets	14,028	19,558	11,656	11,261	6,752
Accounts Receivable	900	1,965	2,147	1,738	2,509
TOTAL ASSETS	$780,472	$841,032	$1,000,000	$945,611	$972,114
LIABILITIES:					
Savings	$674,619	$693,261	$ 759,703	$789,742	$848,804
Borrowed Money	24,600	38,546	21,121	28,813	8,100
Loans in Process	19,205	24,866	28,497	28,191	18,187
Other Liabilities	10,223	10,249	11,459	11,015	9,800
Federal Insurance Reserves	16,464	15,160	15,232	8,736	8,796
Other Reserves	1,975	3,456	3,406	1,547	570
Capital Stock	7,164	9,570	9,612	11,534	11,535
Surplus	3,452	20,372	20,385	22,192	22,192
Undivided Profits	19,485	23,376	30,277	42,331	35,495
Accounts Payable	3,284	2,175	1,307	1,510	8,635
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$790,472	$841,032	$1,000,000	$945,611	$972,114

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Savings and Loan Associations and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1990: 10 associations and 17 branches.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Examining Division, September 1990.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: JUNE 30, 1989

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	NUMBER BANKS	NUMBER OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS)		
			IPC*	OTHER	TOTAL
Anderson	10	42	$ 583,070	$ 52,502	$ 635,572
Aiken	6	28	441,115	11,820	452,934
Charleston	15	107	1,491,348	82,234	1,573,581
Columbia	13	121	2,605,826	392,353	2,998,179
Florence	15	37	567,394	31,390	598,784
Greenville-Spartanburg	19	180	3,014,465	138,827	3,153,292
Rock Hill	8	36	547,907	60,380	608,287

*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1989, Table 10.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: JUNE 30, 1989

COUNTY	NUMBER BANKS	NUMBER OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS) IPC*	OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	4	7	$107,105	$3,561	$110,666
Aiken	6	28	441,115	11,820	452,934
Allendale	2	7	44,156	3,754	47,910
Anderson	10	42	583,070	52,502	635,572
Bamberg	3	7	85,703	9,858	95,561
Barnwell	3	8	89,882	2,386	92,268
Beaufort	9	30	537,483	25,023	562,506
Berkeley	6	9	109,341	8,289	117,630
Calhoun	2	2	45,081	2,888	47,969
Charleston	11	79	1,168,211	65,985	1,234,195
Cherokee	3	8	178,586	13,935	192,521
Chester	5	7	75,277	2,075	77,352
Chesterfield	5	11	169,236	6,125	175,361
Clarendon	3	5	94,582	6,623	101,205
Colleton	5	11	103,210	5,190	108,400
Darlington	5	15	242,566	9,285	251,852
Dillon	3	7	117,806	6,983	124,789
Dorchester	7	19	213,796	7,960	221,756
Edgefield	4	7	63,278	3,688	66,966
Fairfield	3	5	66,872	7,671	74,543
Florence	15	37	567,394	31,390	598,784
Georgetown	4	12	179,277	5,820	185,097
Greenville	14	105	1,849,928	88,024	1,937,952
Greenwood	6	20	299,538	29,283	328,821
Hampton	3	7	101,433	9,479	110,912
Horry	15	53	844,765	43,442	888,207
Jasper	2	4	35,959	1,617	37,576
Kershaw	6	10	153,854	8,658	162,512
Lancaster	3	6	149,885	4,037	153,922
Laurens	5	10	192,942	21,618	214,560
Lee	3	4	45,953	3,439	49,392
Lexington	10	44	667,007	38,621	705,629
McCormick	1	1	14,093	2,479	16,572
Marion	7	11	157,833	14,682	172,515
Marlboro	5	6	95,796	5,816	101,612
Newberry	5	10	144,205	6,756	150,961
Oconee	8	11	218,363	12,892	231,255
Orangeburg	10	26	392,976	25,400	418,376
Pickens	7	19	321,833	14,074	335,907
Richland	11	77	1,938,819	353,732	2,292,550
Saluda	3	5	76,317	2,493	78,811
Spartanburg	13	56	842,704	36,729	879,433
Sumter	4	15	302,703	13,487	316,190
Union	2	7	94,368	5,509	99,877
Williamsburg	4	10	112,139	13,329	125,468
York	8	36	547,907	60,380	608,287
TOTAL	82	916	$14,884,347	$1,108,787	$15,993,134

*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1989, Table 10.

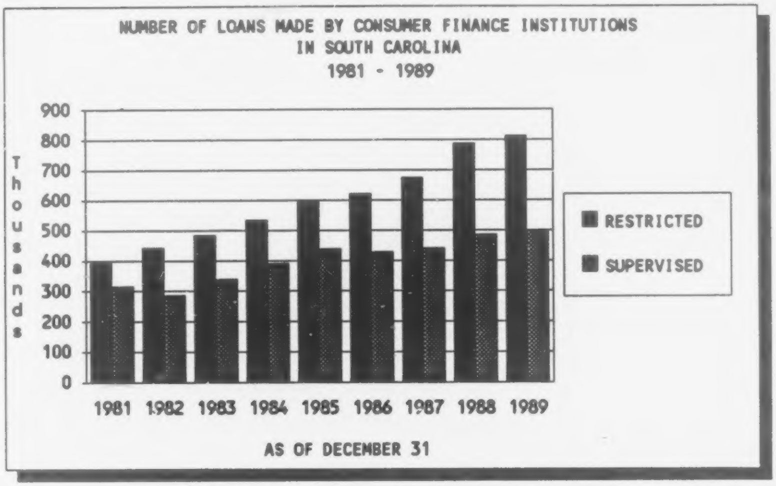
NUMBER OF LICENSEES, ASSETS, AND ANALYSIS OF LOANS BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: DECEMBER 31, 1981 - 1989

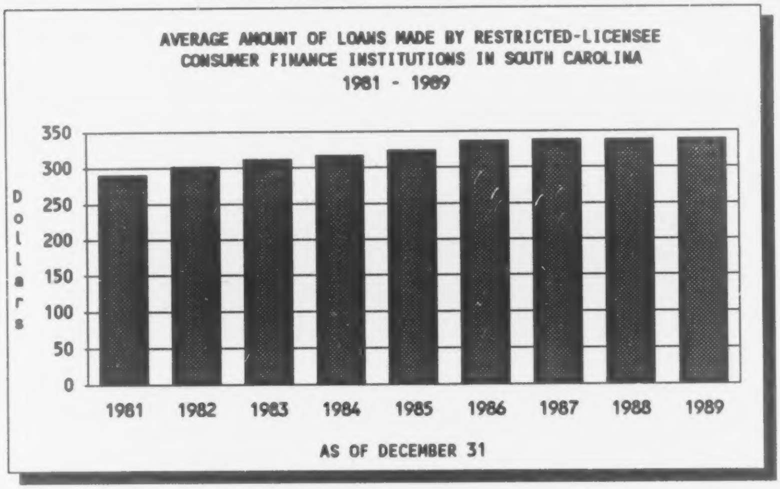
YEAR	NUMBER LICENSEES	TOTAL ASSETS (THOUSANDS)	LOANS RECEIVABLE (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER OF LOANS MADE	AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE (THOUSANDS)	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOAN MADE
Restricted Licensees 1/						
1981	273	$ 65,430	$ 47,495	391,563	$113,641	$290.23
1982	283	72,179	53,849	442,418	133,322	301.35
1983	291	77,737	60,691	483,105	150,595	311.72
1984	294	85,761	67,074	534,443	169,311	316.80
1985	299	107,245	72,145	593,969	192,240	323.65
1986	320	115,020	77,920	621,082	208,904	336.35
1987	364	126,393	86,499	675,547	228,287	337.93
1988	407	111,540	98,328	787,501	265,785	337.50
1989	405	116,484	97,912	813,792	275,735	338.83
Supervised Licensees 2/						
1981	363	$ 717,766	$ 709,181	315,275	$587,835	$3,869.48
1982	349	712,357	696,904	286,741	533,425	4,730.91
1983	371	814,895	363,728	338,931	687,375	5,600.41
1984	403	907,017	409,258	390,811	795,915	5,388.87
1985	435	1,082,050	1,080,453	438,643	898,102	5,043.12
1986	455	1,204,393	1,197,482	429,083	917,066	5,608.50
1987	461	1,283,742	1,279,580	441,378	998,100	5,472.75
1988	491	1,959,815	1,922,418	485,161	970,870	5,190.43
1989	512	1,393,115	1,661,526	495,739	1,024,733	2,067.08

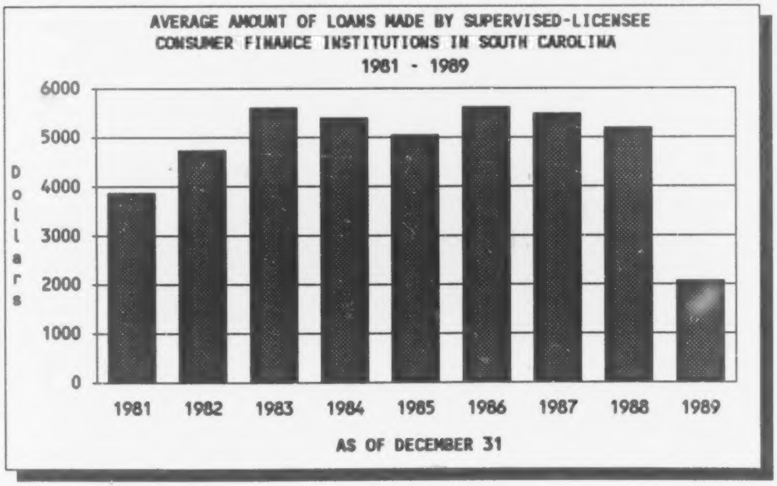
1/: Interest rates are regulated; maximum loan amount is $7,500.

2/: Interest rates were deregulated in 1982; there is no maximum loan amount.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division, September 1990.


NUMBER OF LOANS MADE BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 - 1989


AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE BY RESTRICTED-LICENSEE CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 - 1989


AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE BY SUPERVISED-LICENSEE CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1981 - 1989

SOURCE: State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Divisions, September 1990.

SELECTED STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1989

		GENERAL REVENUES				
			INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES			
U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL	TOTAL	FROM FEDERAL GOV'T	FROM LOCAL GOV'TS	TAXES
UNITED STATES	$586,560,291	$482,350,623	$115,765,232	$108,235,243	$7,529,989	$284,042,202
Alabama	8,278,467	6,917,814	1,816,961	1,764,951	52,010	3,662,563
Arkansas	4,299,848	3,770,875	1,031,261	1,026,213	5,048	2,172,464
Florida	22,159,704	19,288,967	3,626,033	3,546,388	79,645	12,455,553
Georgia	11,898,052	10,143,738	2,705,736	2,671,297	34,439	6,347,203
Kentucky	8,028,455	6,902,770	1,722,779	1,710,939	11,840	4,037,947
Louisiana	9,558,235	8,378,394	2,109,462	2,093,236	16,226	3,969,193
Mississippi	5,054,623	4,222,917	1,323,980	1,300,563	23,417	2,311,799
North Carolina	13,532,556	11,556,432	2,711,089	2,499,804	211,285	7,369,389
SOUTH CAROLINA	8,061,447	6,321,373	1,541,585	1,469,610	71,975	3,716,411
Tennessee	8,325,303	7,457,227	2,278,672	2,246,378	32,294	4,066,459
Virginia	13,095,567	11,199,567	2,224,392	2,061,218	163,174	6,621,017
West Virginia	3,984,804	3,338,629	832,648	826,917	5,731	1,912,859

	EXPENDITURES					
				DIRECT EXPENDITURES		
U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ EXPENDITURES	GENERAL	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL	TOTAL	CURRENT OPERATION	CAPITAL OUTLAY
UNITED STATES	$525,076,730	$469,268,608	$165,506,107	$359,570,623	$232,873,185	$43,121,446
Alabama	7,401,006	6,755,051	2,026,162	5,374,844	3,835,559	667,697
Arkansas	3,840,333	3,566,676	1,124,888	2,715,445	1,966,479	247,721
Florida	19,977,374	18,940,802	6,982,613	12,994,761	8,637,448	2,041,179
Georgia	10,835,296	10,095,999	3,302,468	7,532,828	5,007,749	1,227,058
Kentucky	7,400,904	6,820,442	1,797,563	5,603,341	3,581,833	935,030
Louisiana	8,733,646	7,813,297	2,109,343	6,624,303	3,928,813	608,896
Mississippi	4,528,442	4,126,198	1,527,556	3,000,886	2,083,099	365,093
North Carolina	12,366,252	11,541,798	4,726,059	7,640,193	5,346,716	933,170
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,958,188	5,932,628	1,693,256	5,264,932	3,623,992	722,319
Tennessee	7,741,816	7,267,950	2,092,913	5,648,903	3,798,541	984,220
Virginia	11,723,700	11,004,261	3,222,642	8,501,058	5,786,360	1,506,669
West Virginia	3,819,710	3,185,663	854,299	2,965,411	1,838,740	252,712

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data presented are statistical in nature and do not represent an accounting statement. Therefore, a difference between an individual government's total revenues and expenditures does not necessarily indicate a budget surplus or deficit.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Tables 4, 9, and 10, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL		TAXES				CHARGES/ MISCEL-LANEOUS TOTAL 1/
			FEDERAL	LOCAL	1/ TOTAL	GENERAL SALES	MOTOR FUEL SALES	INDIVIDUAL INCOME	
UNITED STATES	$2,368.65	$1,947.83	$437.08	$30.41	$1,147.02	$377.23	$72.81	$358.16	$333.33
Alabama	2,010.31	1,679.90	428.59	12.63	889.40	238.51	69.70	258.21	349.27
Arkansas	1,787.14	1,567.28	426.52	2.10	902.94	331.40	90.99	283.43	235.72
Florida	1,748.85	1,522.29	279.88	6.29	983.00	602.79	59.35	-	253.13
Georgia	1,848.67	1,576.09	415.06	5.35	986.20	314.81	66.14	424.49	169.48
Kentucky	2,154.13	1,852.10	459.07	3.18	1,083.43	280.44	95.58	298.28	306.42
Louisiana	2,181.25	1,912.00	477.69	3.70	905.79	298.10	85.63	154.46	524.81
Mississippi	1,928.51	1,611.19	496.21	8.93	882.03	397.14	106.68	153.11	224.01
North Carolina	2,059.44	1,758.70	380.43	32.15	1,121.50	258.99	92.78	461.23	224.62
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,295.40	1,799.94	418.45	20.49	1,058.20	384.20	93.48	355.37	302.78
Tennessee	1,685.28	1,509.56	454.73	6.54	823.17	452.81	108.27	19.32	225.12
Virginia	2,147.52	1,836.60	338.02	26.76	1,085.77	211.47	100.43	509.50	386.05
West Virginia	2,145.83	1,797.86	445.30	3.09	1,030.08	311.58	92.20	251.71	319.40

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 26, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ GENERAL EXPENDITURES	1/ EDUCATION	PUBLIC WELFARE	HOSPITALS	HEALTH	HIGHWAYS	POLICE	CORRECTION	INTEREST ON GEN. DEBT
UNITED STATES	$1,895.00	$699.35	$374.54	$86.48	$69.41	$172.41	$19.16	$60.64	$82.20
Alabama	1,640.37	792.35	188.14	117.00	62.29	169.85	13.32	42.07	44.04
Arkansas	1,482.41	633.82	260.43	73.55	50.79	167.46	12.00	27.98	52.55
Florida	1,494.82	578.20	218.81	36.73	93.93	155.46	16.36	59.88	52.72
Georgia	1,568.68	692.48	287.43	71.44	63.30	137.55	17.18	65.00	33.56
Kentucky	1,830.01	716.68	332.93	65.08	47.67	255.37	23.45	52.18	85.06
Louisiana	1,783.04	657.00	285.93	136.50	42.67	137.55	22.46	54.79	208.49
Mississippi	1,574.28	669.45	261.37	77.52	45.91	160.28	14.32	27.90	37.88
North Carolina	1,756.48	854.75	244.21	82.13	59.52	173.16	17.36	64.81	29.56
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,689.24	727.72	205.19	109.25	94.68	142.72	22.18	69.18	42.86
Tennessee	1,471.24	555.32	286.59	71.10	51.25	190.25	12.78	69.36	38.27
Virginia	1,804.57	709.68	202.95	133.64	62.50	269.94	39.89	80.21	66.34
West Virginia	1,715.49	717.50	286.18	34.34	55.11	211.49	13.88	16.53	89.89

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 27, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT DEBT FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

		LONG-TERM DEBT			LONG-TERM DEBT BY FUNCTION		
U.S./STATE	TOTAL	FULL FAITH & CREDIT	NON-GUARANTEED	SHORT TERM	PUBLIC DEBT FOR PRIVATE PURPOSES	EDUCATION	UTILITY
UNITED STATES	$1,193.76	$284.80	$899.88	$9.09	$561.21	$129.40	49.22
Alabama	990.24	282.36	707.79	0.08	504.41	236.09	-
Arkansas	734.50	11.92	721.69	0.89	555.63	102.74	-
Florida	707.69	148.85	558.37	0.47	175.93	287.52	-
Georgia	472.17	313.54	158.63	-	143.42	8.68	-
Kentucky	1,378.09	25.63	1,352.46	-	460.19	359.11	-
Louisiana	2,775.00	912.96	1,850.80	11.25	895.30	75.58	-
Mississippi	513.57	201.64	311.93	-	298.70	36.63	-
North Carolina	448.90	98.81	350.09	-	300.60	53.05	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,074.98	201.98	872.41	0.59	222.16	96.44	555.04
Tennessee	520.99	137.00	360.47	23.52	285.47	102.13	-
Virginia	903.53	69.81	833.25	0.47	608.40	176.79	-
West Virginia	1,320.65	279.66	1,040.98	-	656.19	174.13	-

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 28, August 1990.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

			OTHER THAN INSURANCE TRUST		
U.S./STATE	TOTAL	INSURANCE TRUST	OFFSETS TO DEBT	BOND FUNDS	OTHER
UNITED STATES	$3,557.63	$2,274.24	$706.80	$83.57	$493.02
Alabama	3,094.63	2,057.67	538.71	186.22	312.03
Arkansas	2,577.54	1,549.67	581.33	57.07	389.46
Florida	2,314.36	1,387.99	378.68	80.61	467.08
Georgia	2,320.09	1,831.39	155.57	105.37	227.75
Kentucky	2,906.40	1,690.55	639.80	114.62	461.42
Louisiana	3,380.65	1,437.79	1,470.98	7.07	464.80
Mississippi	2,293.49	1,695.44	313.68	82.71	201.67
North Carolina	3,022.85	2,339.22	312.19	48.08	323.36
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,521.37	2,690.93	361.76	35.30	433.38
Tennessee	2,160.48	1,547.25	304.63	3.37	305.23
Virginia	2,855.03	1,584.21	707.66	134.00	429.16
West Virginia	2,474.92	1,227.34	833.05	20.62	393.90

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures as of July 1, 1989, and are computed on the basis of amounts rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1989, Series GF-89-3, Table 28, August 1990.

TOTAL AND PER CAPITA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS BY SELECTED TAX CATEGORIES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

U.S./STATE	TOTAL TAX (THOUSANDS)	PER CAPITA AMOUNTS					
		TOTAL TAX	GENERAL SALES TAX	PERSONAL INCOME TAX	MOTOR FUEL SALES TAX	MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES	DEATH AND GIFT TAX
UNITED STATES	$284,042,202	$1,147.02	$377.23	$358.16	$72.81	$37.76	$14.08
Alabama	3,662,563	889.40	238.51	258.21	69.70	29.70	2.79
Arkansas	2,172,464	902.94	331.40	283.43	90.99	41.40	3.61
Florida	12,455,553	983.00	602.79	NA	59.35	33.74	15.02
Georgia	6,347,203	986.20	314.81	424.49	66.14	12.06	5.80
Kentucky	4,037,947	1,083.43	280.44	298.28	95.58	38.55	14.33
Louisiana	3,969,193	905.79	298.10	154.46	85.63	17.75	8.38
Mississippi	2,311,799	882.03	397.14	153.11	106.68	30.16	5.46
North Carolina	7,369,389	1,121.50	258.99	461.23	92.78	35.37	10.92
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,716,411	1,058.20	384.20	355.37	93.48	20.62	10.25
Tennessee	4,066,459	823.17	452.81	19.32	108.27	30.80	8.83
Virginia	6,621,017	1,085.77	211.47	509.50	100.43	41.75	7.33
West Virginia	1,912,859	1,030.08	311.58	251.71	92.20	38.10	2.70

N/A: Not Available

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1989, GF-89-1, Table 10, July 1990.

SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1989

U.S./STATE	RANKING (PER CAPITA)	PER CAPITA	(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)					
			TOTAL	GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS	PROCURE-MENT	OTHER PROGRAMS
UNITED STATES	-	$3,700.59	$931,900	$121,079	$142,916	$453,072	$177,687	$37,148
Alabama	20	3,656.05	15,056	1,802	2,750	7,895	2,230	379
Arkansas	39	3,253.29	7,827	1,106	872	4,860	463	526
Florida	19	3,684.03	46,680	4,095	6,089	29,710	6,201	585
Georgia	41	3,161.45	20,347	3,089	4,846	9,862	2,044	506
Kentucky	34	3,316.17	12,359	1,853	2,333	6,667	1,185	321
Louisiana	37	3,291.34	14,423	2,304	1,894	7,137	2,541	547
Mississippi	17	3,740.00	9,803	1,366	1,240	4,931	1,865	401
North Carolina	48	2,869.46	18,885	2,498	3,917	10,473	1,443	524
SOUTH CAROLINA	31	3,411.83	11,892	1,455	2,532	5,633	2,151	213
Tennessee	32	3,372.54	16,660	2,353	2,248	8,679	3,023	358
Virginia	3	5,257.90	32,063	2,119	9,975	11,516	7,384	1,068
West Virginia	38	3,290.71	6,111	952	558	4,158	339	104

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1989, Tables 1, 8, and 12, March 1990.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1989

COUNTY	DIRECT FEDERAL EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS						OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	
	TOTAL	GRANT AWARDS	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDI-VIDUALS	PROCURE. CONT. AWARDS	OTHER FEDERAL EXPENDS.	DIRECT LOANS	GUARAN-TEED LOANS & INSUR.
Abbeville	$48,025	$ 5,864	$ 2,491	$ 38,889	$ 262	$ 520	$ 202	$ 659
Aiken	1,739,505	26,841	27,019	191,180	1,492,217	2,248	1,632	28,526
Allendale	31,408	7,008	1,247	18,907	1,225	3,021	1,688	2,801
Anderson	293,708	32,670	15,594	228,831	13,737	2,875	1,994	18,936
Bamberg	46,179	8,411	1,759	28,738	4,995	2,276	1,535	6,916
Barnwell	51,802	8,992	1,881	32,796	5,353	2,780	1,283	4,329
Beaufort	473,884	16,646	272,259	155,312	28,858	809	1,168	1,661,645
Berkeley	211,183	27,501	9,260	121,290	52,368	764	1,679	66,421
Calhoun	28,611	7,653	1,264	15,414	161	4,120	3,512	5,380
Charleston	2,094,566	136,047	1,139,086	555,472	250,607	13,354	1,728	1,976,575
Cherokee	74,441	10,263	3,387	59,818	332	640	580	11,636
Chester	69,007	13,642	2,453	51,858	360	694	607	2,099
Chesterfield	81,044	15,768	4,095	58,692	775	1,714	642	7,036
Clarendon	66,577	14,064	2,487	44,915	242	4,869	2,170	11,759
Colleton	77,939	13,945	3,608	56,672	1,886	1,828	838	78,946
Darlington	127,409	22,516	4,829	94,079	2,040	3,945	6,275	11,425
Dillon	63,604	14,284	2,750	43,674	394	2,501	2,876	6,947
Dorchester	147,001	19,923	8,214	116,689	1,016	1,158	1,357	67,721
Edgefield	38,473	7,638	2,663	24,108	321	3,743	441	5,081
Fairfield	48,579	8,621	2,185	35,965	1,455	353	265	7,881
Florence	257,605	49,970	20,749	178,758	4,032	4,095	3,059	36,341
Georgetown	109,721	15,092	3,823	81,843	1,971	6,992	3,034	276,430
Greenville	594,259	55,200	60,006	463,295	13,069	2,689	873	79,631
Greenwood	128,925	14,592	8,486	102,489	2,898	460	849	5,452
Hampton	47,644	9,632	3,114	31,830	1,047	2,021	860	6,934
Horry	381,031	29,683	92,423	239,825	12,686	6,414	4,528	684,909
Jasper	36,483	9,599	1,615	23,203	1,735	332	207	1,617
Kershaw	92,235	11,078	4,647	74,912	649	949	1,467	12,035
Lancaster	91,960	10,583	4,210	76,208	474	484	4,152	4,795
Laurens	104,434	12,141	4,660	86,036	584	1,012	465	4,403
Lee	46,442	9,035	1,551	29,729	137	5,989	5,964	5,468
Lexington	251,766	23,088	18,842	195,822	11,852	2,163	3,607	118,918
McCormick	21,949	3,792	3,190	12,599	2,256	112	389	434
Marion	114,554	14,496	4,201	58,223	36,284	1,351	1,982	8,194
Marlboro	69,924	14,779	2,778	47,247	258	4,863	3,567	7,823
Newberry	80,622	10,287	5,875	62,427	1,345	688	1,517	4,237
Oconee	106,937	9,207	5,231	89,265	2,389	844	1,169	6,399
Orangeburg	203,627	42,857	8,822	140,599	1,686	9,664	2,829	14,949
Pickens	164,585	25,390	10,026	122,584	6,227	357	349	20,125
Richland	1,582,428	350,765	555,437	514,676	157,756	3,794	45	187,450
Saluda	31,718	6,498	2,097	20,974	148	2,002	2,690	2,450
Spartanburg	426,472	46,233	21,515	346,238	9,497	2,990	1,984	45,703
Sumter	369,783	34,964	159,351	153,328	17,590	4,550	5,052	28,436
Union	70,460	15,281	3,693	50,987	285	214	555	5,154
Williamsburg	80,697	18,670	4,005	52,761	1,424	3,838	1,855	17,790
York	205,484	20,650	12,835	166,905	3,908	11,186	2,741	37,390
Undistributed	488,121	208,709	-	236,719	-	42,693	-	57,828
TOTAL	$11,972,811	$1,490,568	$2,531,712	$5,632,781	$2,150,794	$166,956	$88,261	$5,664,014

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Fiscal Year 1989, Vol. I: County Areas, March 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

SOURCE	FISCAL YEAR 1986	FISCAL YEAR 1987	FISCAL YEAR 1988	FISCAL YEAR 1989	FISCAL YEAR 1990
REGULAR SOURCES					
SALES TAX TOTAL 1/	$ 893,319,701	$ 954,797,652	$1,006,193,531	$1,085,626,177	$1,155,801,400
Retail Sales Tax	885,591,396	946,934,934	997,947,086	1,076,970,696	1,146,465,804
Casual Sales Tax	7,728,305	7,862,718	8,246,445	8,655,481	9,335,596
INCOME TAX TOTAL	1,092,298,850	1,193,827,738	1,338,338,310	1,459,267,521	1,521,055,715
Individual	907,284,694	1,008,937,741	1,142,193,373	1,248,058,447	1,380,179,585
Corporation	185,014,155	184,889,997	196,194,937	211,209,074	140,876,130
INCOME & SALES TAX TOTAL	$1,985,618,551	$2,140,762,671	$2,344,581,841	$2,544,893,698	$2,676,857,115
ALL OTHER REVENUE					
Admissions Tax	6,415,928	6,618,418	7,064,901	6,109,990	6,127,888
Aircraft Tax	538,696	902,420	1,356,244	1,934,016	2,288,159
Alcoholic Liquor Tax	46,212,063	45,669,713	46,462,814	47,543,717	48,477,620
Bank Tax	4,170,792	5,529,052	7,674,470	8,314,411	9,529,609
Beer and Wine Tax	62,487,593	66,619,090	67,654,786	71,243,789	73,253,073
Business License Tax	29,992,855	30,302,742	30,613,821	30,522,856	29,539,788
Cable Television Fees	249	--	--	--	--
Coin-Operated Device Tax	8,114,918	6,725,797	7,818,230	14,899,294	11,577,204
Commercial Nuclear Waste Tax	4,656,087	4,156,881	5,303,745	5,638,854	6,099,477
Contractors License Tax	807,828	863,820	1,335,991	1,367,953	1,485,459
Corporation License Tax	24,193,434	30,052,543	29,216,620	29,483,698	34,608,350
Department of Agriculture	5,699,800	5,929,487	6,105,493	6,202,891	6,462,047
Departmental Revenue	39,664,769	31,095,075	39,996,895	34,954,666	34,707,322
Documentary Tax	16,084,771	15,545,036	11,506,438	11,858,680	10,996,411
Earned on Investments	77,186,128	71,501,454	64,819,826	65,489,986	75,667,568
Electric Power Tax	12,653,329	13,240,819	19,617,402	15,242,955	16,044,860
Estate Tax	19,946,467	24,857,450	31,842,696	32,079,498	28,939,467
Fertilizer Inspection Tax	190,584	159,869	149,913	233,520	206,949
Gasoline Tax - Counties	16,341,384	16,841,621	17,156,742	17,614,579	18,020,361
Gift Tax	2,316,371	2,124,384	4,148,020	3,906,853	6,417,252
Insurance Tax	65,172,525	83,535,013	88,656,379	87,068,434	88,672,800
Motor Transport Fees	4,551,838	4,722,187	5,263,154	5,598,723	5,733,066
Private Car Lines Tax	1,099,391	1,099,293	1,124,160	1,239,257	1,283,046
Public Service Assessment	3,316,639	3,350,868	3,675,013	3,811,807	3,823,948
Public Service Authority	2,900,012	2,503,036	4,092,368	5,365,649	5,629,251
Radioactive Waste Surcharges	NA	2,830,623	4,195,118	6,679,060	9,793,281
Retailers License Tax	923,053	882,256	927,651	1,003,905	989,181
Savings & Loan Assoc.Tax	-834,856	54,522	113,683	855,662	519,657
Soft Drink Tax	18,029,160	18,868,265	19,563,764	19,667,664	21,655,631
Workers Comp. Insurance Tax	9,725,280	14,453,590	15,281,137	17,127,258	17,391,737
ALL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL	$ 482,557,087	$ 511,035,323	$ 542,737,474	$ 553,059,625	$ 575,940,462
REGULAR SOURCES TOTAL	$2,468,175,638	$2,651,797,994	$2,887,319,315	$3,097,953,323	$3,252,797,577
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES					
Circuit & Family Court Fines	$ 1,835,489	$ 1,999,223	$ 2,107,824	$ 2,447,802	$ 2,687,423
Debt Service Transfers	15,347,692	15,240,120	23,650,387	6,324,678	6,691,788
Housing Authority Reimbursement	407,950	410,494	451,463	424,969	458,225
Indirect Cost Recoveries	15,553,299	14,579,256	14,328,047	16,172,262	19,542,996
Mental Health Fees	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,847,568	3,800,000	3,800,000
Non-Recurring Revenue	32,760	--	--	5,309,725	--
Parole/Probation Superv. Fees	2,128,746	2,628,194	3,064,603	3,422,167	3,667,001
Unclaimed Prop. Fund Transfers	1,658,668	1,878,459	3,233,385	6,277,632	4,756,265
Waste Treatment Loan Repayment	347,891	420,348	376,487	322,216	369,712
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES TOTAL	$ 41,112,495	$ 40,956,094	$ 51,059,764	$ 44,501,451	$ 41,973,410
GENERAL FUND REVENUE TOTAL	$2,509,288,133	$2,692,754,087	$2,938,379,079	$3,142,454,774	$3,294,770,987

1/: Excludes (1%) Education Improvement Act and (2%) Accommodations taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, August 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

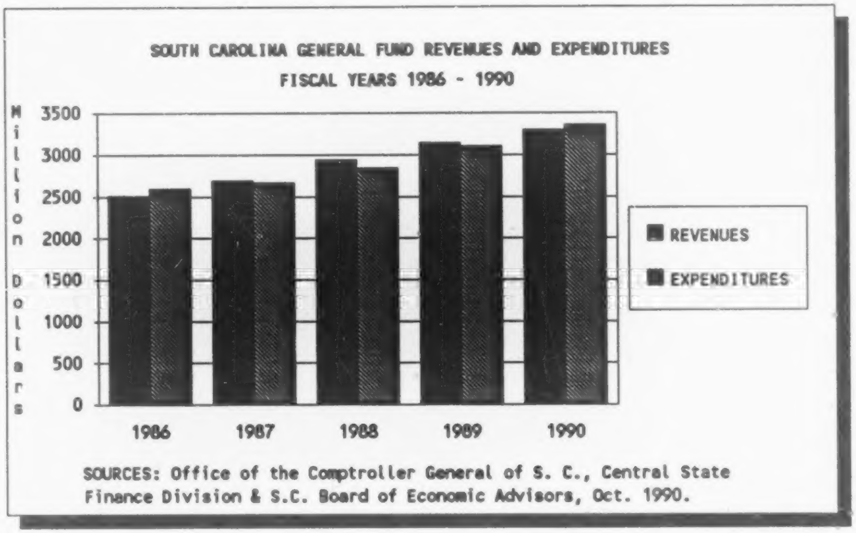
FUNCTION	FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989		FY 1990	
	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT
Legislative 1/	$ 22,600	0.85	$ 23,268	0.82	$ 25,527	0.82	$ 26,593	0.79
Judicial	21,853	0.82	22,367	0.79	24,115	0.78	25,427	0.76
Executive and Administrative	113,794	4.26	148,663	5.23	141,029	4.54	149,602	4.45
Educational 2/	1,443,826	54.08	1,492,452	52.50	1,629,543	52.49	1,751,270	52.11
Health	371,241	13.91	392,621	13.81	453,003	14.59	498,184	14.82
Social Rehabilitation	97,571	3.65	95,503	3.36	106,362	3.43	135,999	4.05
Conservation, Natural Resources and Development	99,707	3.73	100,954	3.55	115,932	3.73	124,649	3.71
Correctional	157,386	5.90	175,303	6.17	206,120	6.64	227,564	6.77
Regulatory	56,508	2.12	60,984	2.15	67,628	2.18	70,936	2.11
Transportation	2,475	0.09	2,493	0.09	3,705	0.12	2,861	0.09
Debt Service	107,122	4.01	119,415	4.20	101,986	3.29	109,809	3.27
Aid to Subdivisions	174,402	6.53	207,344	7.29	228,331	7.35	236,311	7.03
Highway Department	1,256	0.05	1,243	0.04	1,244	0.04	1,249	0.04
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	$2,669,741	100.00	$2,842,610	100.00	$3,104,525	100.00	$3,360,454	100.00

1/: Includes expenditures for legislative study committees.

2/: Includes expenditures for vocational rehabilitation.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Office of the Comptroller General of South Carolina, Central State Finance Division, October 1990.



SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

SOURCES: Office of the Comptroller General of S. C., Central State Finance Division & S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, Oct. 1990.

MAJOR TAX RATE CHANGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1972 - 1991

YEAR	SALES AND USE TAX	INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX	CORPORATE INCOME TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX (PER GAL.)	BEER TAX (PER GAL.)	CIGARETTE TAX (PER PACK)	GASOLINE TAX (PER GAL.)
1972				$4.21			$0.08
1976				$4.59			
1977						$0.07	$0.09
1979							$0.10
1980							$0.11
1981							$0.13
1984	5%			$4.92			
1987		Graduated Scale 3-7%	5.5%				$0.15
1988			5.5%				
1989			5.0%				$0.16
1990		Graduated Scale 2.75-7%					
1991		Graduated Scale 2.5-7%					

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, August 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT TAX COLLECTIONS (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

TAXES	FY 1985	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989 PRELIMINARY
SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS	$1,497,892	$1,627,834	(r) $1,739,972	$1,865,982	1,999,793
General Sales or Gross Receipts--Sales and Use	1,010,796	1,111,500	(r) 1,175,411	1,249,430	1,349,299
Selective Sales and Gross Receipts	487,096	516,334	564,561	616,552	650,494
Motor Fuels (Net)	247,004	253,161	262,054	305,989	328,304
Alcoholic Beverages	101,983	103,491	106,614	107,132	109,854
Tobacco Products	29,842	29,993	30,303	30,610	30,523
Insurance	42,438	61,290	87,537	83,185	94,351
Public Utilities	25,944	26,008	27,504	35,570	32,362
Amusements--Admission	8,536	7,379	9,876	11,085	12,101
Other	31,349	35,012	40,673	42,981	42,999
LICENSE	136,480	158,379	(r) 166,490	171,023	190,845
Motor Vehicles	48,380	64,374	73,300	68,256	72,422
Motor Vehicle Operators	3,979	7,377	7,085	8,338	9,864
Corporations in General	14,764	21,097	19,792	20,491	22,242
Alcoholic Beverages	1,446	5,399	6,154	7,497	9,532
Amusements	5,757	6,846	6,726	7,819	14,899
Occupations and Businesses, Not Elsewhere Classified	49,000	29,950	(r) 34,508	37,393	36,216
Hunting and Fishing	6,743	7,216	(r) 9,627	10,021	10,488
Other	6,411	16,120	(r) 9,298	11,208	15,182
INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Net)	850,814	907,285	1,008,938	1,141,076	1,248,058
Refunds	-283,874	NA	-326,361	-344,926	-395,401
Gross Collections	1,134,688	NA	1,335,299	1,486,002	1,643,459
CORPORATION NET INCOME	199,771	149,465	190,474	203,959	220,379
Corporation	179,918	NA	172,003	176,406	191,212
Textiles	12,233	NA	12,887	19,765	19,997
Banks	7,632	NA	5,529	7,674	8,314
Savings and Loan Associations	-12	NA	55	114	856
PROPERTY--Special	7,091	5,156	8,465	8,029	7,991
Utilities	5,576	NA	6,464	5,549	4,818
Private Car Lines	1,057	NA	1,099	1,124	1,239
Aircraft--Flight Equipment	458	NA	902	1,356	1,934
DEATH AND GIFT	23,938	22,710	26,981	35,991	35,986
Estate	22,442	NA	24,857	31,843	32,079
Gift	1,496	NA	2,124	4,148	3,907
DOCUMENTARY AND STOCK TRANSFER	16,360	16,274	16,031	12,126	13,359

(r): Revised

NA: Not available

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1989, Series GF-89-1, Table 9, July 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

COUNTY	INCOME TAX	GASOLINE TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX	BEER AND WINE TAX	INSURANCE TAX	BANK TAX
Abbeville	$ 622,499	$ 125,701	$ 42,175	$ 25,255	$ 105,122	$ 37,075
Aiken	2,916,364	514,922	196,886	117,900	490,714	141,795
Allendale	290,439	73,002	19,944	11,943	49,704	7,988
Anderson	3,517,187	620,178	248,350	148,717	618,984	163,766
Bamberg	476,729	96,710	33,770	20,222	84,179	31,780
Barnwell	544,395	117,957	37,033	22,176	92,301	29,601
Beaufort	1,730,021	330,239	121,837	72,959	303,676	186,181
Berkeley	2,463,974	493,342	176,569	105,734	440,082	46,831
Calhoun	325,178	104,121	22,754	13,626	56,709	14,282
Charleston	6,953,742	1,031,541	517,283	309,761	1,286,787	408,542
Cherokee	1,127,918	213,326	76,393	45,746	190,403	55,390
Chester	786,412	166,258	56,198	33,653	140,061	16,115
Chesterfield	1,042,568	186,530	71,135	42,597	177,292	34,109
Clarendon	726,398	146,669	51,190	30,654	127,588	19,444
Colleton	792,874	203,441	59,229	35,467	147,632	33,265
Darlington	1,688,763	289,925	116,904	70,005	291,377	74,487
Dillon	858,177	136,991	57,937	34,694	144,412	25,769
Dorchester	1,575,800	335,213	109,529	65,589	273,001	79,836
Edgefield	494,994	115,710	32,671	19,565	81,438	18,110
Fairfield	584,790	133,611	38,586	23,106	96,173	16,048
Florence	2,957,864	491,245	205,343	122,964	511,803	147,106
Georgetown	1,103,557	236,918	79,150	47,397	197,263	55,613
Greenville	7,765,703	1,385,903	536,670	321,370	1,337,608	547,932
Greenwood	1,575,763	330,250	104,126	62,353	268,751	98,082
Hampton	507,534	113,531	33,846	20,268	84,367	16,577
Horry	2,736,115	573,956	189,045	113,205	471,178	251,181
Jasper	390,077	89,607	27,035	16,189	67,384	8,294
Kershaw	1,045,369	262,542	72,723	43,548	181,251	44,870
Lancaster	1,434,574	274,793	99,467	59,563	247,910	36,575
Laurens	1,447,044	292,258	97,326	58,281	242,572	52,685
Lee	515,810	88,924	35,282	21,128	87,935	9,138
Lexington	3,637,426	805,578	261,617	156,662	652,067	202,052
McCormick	194,501	60,717	14,535	8,704	36,230	10,883
Marion	952,299	144,867	63,707	38,149	158,785	43,145
Marlboro	897,164	117,192	58,967	35,311	146,965	21,698
Newberry	866,505	210,557	58,234	34,872	145,152	43,721
Oconee	1,319,608	300,802	90,614	54,262	225,835	66,289
Orangeburg	2,177,549	376,909	153,362	91,836	382,242	125,795
Pickens	2,105,162	385,178	147,801	88,507	368,377	100,214
Richland	7,218,396	1,067,258	502,789	301,082	1,253,153	525,298
Saluda	455,586	126,801	30,106	18,028	75,027	20,398
Spartanburg	5,400,963	969,737	376,270	225,319	937,816	248,935
Sumter	2,381,347	386,811	164,488	98,499	409,958	89,243
Union	855,176	143,468	57,344	34,339	142,918	35,788
Williamsburg	1,051,343	177,463	71,251	42,667	177,596	34,316
York	2,913,704	540,736	198,952	119,137	495,805	167,154
TOTAL	$83,425,397	$15,389,388	$5,816,422	$3,483,008	$14,503,586	$4,443,395

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1990 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX MINI BOTTLE	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX, FIRE DEPARTMENT	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX	TOTAL
Abbeville	$ 24,825	$ 32,259	$ 1,037	$ 34,759	$ 1,050,706
Aiken	115,889	123,876	4,531	59,518	4,682,394
Allendale	11,740	16,217	597	22,852	504,425
Anderson	146,182	146,017	8,381	52,221	5,669,984
Bamberg	19,878	15,583	1,174	32,462	812,486
Barnwell	21,798	28,748	2,416	21,949	918,375
Beaufort	71,714	164,194	24,734	84,996	3,090,550
Berkeley	103,931	89,388	5,807	35,200	3,960,857
Calhoun	13,393	13,465	700	53,530	617,758
Charleston	304,479	394,080	44,177	108,825	11,435,653
Cherokee	44,966	41,090	2,834	24,839	1,822,905
Chester	33,079	32,241	2,191	47,426	1,313,634
Chesterfield	41,871	37,218	2,396	34,921	1,670,636
Clarendon	30,131	28,303	3,454	75,671	1,239,503
Colleton	34,863	42,514	3,610	168,635	1,539,612
Darlington	68,811	61,016	5,526	48,443	2,715,258
Dillon	34,103	28,631	1,785	69,991	1,392,489
Dorchester	64,470	72,542	5,917	15,805	2,597,702
Edgefield	19,230	18,913	972	46,881	848,483
Fairfield	22,712	24,194	1,254	56,656	997,132
Florence	120,867	124,713	11,208	355,144	5,048,257
Georgetown	46,589	71,042	6,596	269,076	2,113,199
Greenville	315,890	381,314	55,908	341,257	12,989,554
Greenwood	61,290	79,891	4,470	48,434	2,633,409
Hampton	19,922	22,379	1,931	24,637	845,033
Horry	111,274	260,590	53,163	914,732	5,674,440
Jasper	15,913	18,628	1,452	69,900	704,478
Kershaw	42,805	50,851	6,119	64,336	1,814,415
Lancaster	58,547	51,698	2,259	41,713	2,307,099
Laurens	57,287	48,527	2,121	40,221	2,338,324
Lee	20,768	17,729	1,302	55,381	853,398
Lexington	153,991	171,469	9,986	285,278	6,336,126
McCormick	8,556	7,899	828	55,986	398,840
Marion	37,499	41,288	2,712	35,288	1,517,740
Marlboro	34,709	27,936	2,140	50,196	1,392,279
Newberry	34,277	49,565	4,617	39,964	1,487,464
Oconee	53,337	57,002	2,020	56,769	2,226,537
Orangeburg	90,271	88,403	6,922	135,069	3,628,357
Pickens	86,998	77,444	8,521	24,161	3,392,362
Richland	295,948	368,594	61,989	316,907	11,911,413
Saluda	17,721	18,505	818	51,188	814,178
Spartanburg	221,477	244,739	27,726	301,328	8,954,312
Sumter	96,820	97,768	3,972	47,329	3,776,236
Union	33,753	24,267	1,151	45,715	1,373,919
Williamsburg	41,939	34,778	3,268	50,227	1,684,848
York	117,106	159,181	12,717	143,462	4,867,954
TOTAL	$3,423,617	$4,006,690	$419,412	$5,053,794	$139,964,710

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Treasurer's Office, September 1990.

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1988

ITEM	AIKEN	ANDERSON	BERKELEY	CHARLESTON	FLORENCE
Population, 1986	118,436	140,609	123,631	286,003	115,916
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$24,612	$25,959	$30,292	$84,857	$25,753
Intergovernmental Revenue	6,410	8,070	8,433	14,360	5,777
From Federal Government	313	827	4,079	2,763	424
From State Government	5,405	7,042	4,093	11,327	5,058
From Local Governments	692	201	261	270	295
General Rev. From Own Sources	18,202	17,889	21,859	70,497	19,976
Taxes	9,184	11,947	6,517	41,099	7,373
Property	9,028	11,602	5,688	37,917	7,288
General Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Selective Sales	-	-	65	140	43
Income	-	-	-	-	-
Other	156	345	764	3,042	42
Current Charges	6,669	2,055	7,257	15,823	2,674
Miscellaneous	2,349	3,887	8,085	13,575	9,929
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$22,774	$24,765	$35,312	$83,230	$25,362
Intergovernmental	622	83	-	-	863
Current Operation	19,319	17,836	18,514	61,675	14,086
Capital Outlay	1,078	3,903	9,150	8,660	845
Assistance & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Debt	1,755	2,943	7,648	12,895	9,568
General Expenditure by Function:					
Education Services:					
Education	622	-	-	-	628
Libraries	-	917	429	2,325	672
Social Services & Income Maint.:					
Public Welfare	1,201	479	748	1,347	614
Hospitals	-	-	-	15,809	-
Health	1,149	454	2,027	3,184	1,152
Transportation:					
Highways	1,544	4,590	1,342	4,654	1,155
Air Transportation	-	175	201	-	-
Public Safety:					
Police Protection	2,391	2,136	1,873	8,902	2,078
Fire Protection	-	720	293	482	235
Correction	844	549	300	2,686	-
Protective Inspect. & Regulation	97	123	-	604	-
Environment & Housing					
Natural Resources	228	6	-	-	61
Sewerage	2,065	2,270	12,178	-	-
Solid Waste Management	956	830	537	3,442	1,159
Parks & Recreation	221	76	75	520	315
Housing & Comm. Development	139	17	-	332	167
Governmental Administration:					
Financial Administration	1,429	960	1,308	3,720	634
Judicial & Legal	1,899	1,629	1,531	4,643	2,281
General Public Buildings	818	443	566	2,494	1,022
Other	942	536	1,389	6,112	1,000
Interest on General Debt	1,755	2,943	7,648	12,895	9,568
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	4,474	4,912	1,262	8,916	2,439
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$25,994	$115,675	$127,604	$171,196	$137,825

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL COUNTY GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA OF OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1988 (CONTINUED)

ITEM	GREEN-VILLE	HORRY	LEXINGTON	RICHLAND	SPARTAN-BURG	YORK
Population, 1986	306,046	130,592	170,094	274,577	212,386	120,696
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$43,784	$33,805	$77,935	$155,029	$131,675	$31,898
Intergovernmental Revenue	18,704	7,510	7,361	13,500	18,697	5,922
From Federal Government	4,925	1,379	607	1,286	357	282
From State Government	13,779	5,353	6,663	12,166	17,275	5,640
From Local Governments	-	778	91	48	1,335	-
General Rev. From Own Sources	25,080	26,295	70,574	141,529	112,708	25,976
Taxes	3,096	19,707	14,229	19,006	20,419	6,435
Property	1,842	16,851	13,682	16,483	19,969	5,672
General Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selective Sales	285	54	116	175	91	17
Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	969	2,802	431	2,348	359	746
Current Charges	6,754	3,778	50,660	111,155	84,773	1,823
Miscellaneous	15,230	2,810	5,685	11,368	7,516	17,718
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$67,287	$39,418	$84,209	$162,152	$137,830	$30,516
Intergovernmental	1,742	-	202	610	1,068	-
Current Operation	46,430	25,970	65,664	141,949	116,129	12,605
Capital Outlay	6,335	13,047	14,393	14,883	17,318	1,846
Assistance & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Debt	12,780	401	3,950	4,710	3,315	16,065
General Expenditure by Function:						
Education Services:						
Education	1,742	-	-	-	930	-
Libraries	3,579	696	896	3,974	2,253	1,081
Social Services & Income Maint.:						
Public Welfare	3,843	993	639	1,815	1,556	1,137
Hospitals	-	-	48,902	110,871	94,703	-
Health	2,306	2,555	1,586	3,651	2,955	295
Transportation:						
Highways	3,995	2,958	2,778	2,198	5,763	924
Air Transportation	-	2,143	-	14	-	-
Public Safety:						
Police Protection	7,701	3,250	3,821	7,580	6,027	1,912
Fire Protection	324	635	1,578	106	58	183
Correction	2,508	1,118	928	2,111	1,412	639
Protective Inspect. & Regulation	415	360	-	251	405	327
Environment & Housing						
Natural Resources	62	50	-	576	21	-
Sewerage	-	70	195	1,313	2,719	-
Solid Waste Management	1,181	1,088	2,209	4,544	1,674	717
Parks & Recreation	1,485	741	258	727	703	1,044
Housing & Comm. Development	2,655	-	-	-	284	-
Governmental Administration:						
Financial Administration	3,554	2,497	1,010	2,960	2,569	830
Judicial & Legal	3,483	2,637	1,794	5,115	3,309	1,116
General Public Buildings	6,642	1,730	585	2,023	764	477
Other	2,048	1,795	2,448	2,278	2,140	551
Interest on General Debt	12,780	401	3,942	4,710	3,315	16,065
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	6,984	13,701	10,457	5,335	4,223	3,007
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$42,055	$17,614	$49,453	$85,622	$70,983	$214,534

-: Represents zero or rounds to zero.

N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all financial items are included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Government Finances in 1987-88, Series GF-88-8, Table 5, March 1990.

SECTION 4 - BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table of Contents

PAGE

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group by County (1988) 71

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by County (1987 and 1988) 74

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group (1984-1988) 75

Census of Wholesale and Retail Trade in South Carolina by County (1987) 76

Gross Sales in South Carolina by County (1985-1989) 77

Net Taxable Sales in South Carolina by County (1985-1989) 78

South Carolina's Major Employers, Rank Order by Number of Employees (1989) 79

Fortune 500 Companies With Manufacturing Facilities in South Carolina (1989) 80

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina by County (1980, 1987, 1988, 1989) .. 81

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina (1979-1989) 82

Announced and Surveyed Plant Closings and Employment Lost by Industry in South Carolina (1989) 82

Number of New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1985-1989) 83

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Calendar Year (1985-1989) 83

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry and by Decade (1960-69 - 1980-89) 84

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1989) 85

Graph of Foreign Manufacturing Investments as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investments in South Carolina (1979-1989) 86

Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investments as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investments in South Carolina (1979-1989) 86

Announced Employment and Value of Investments by Foreign Manufacturing Firms (Selected Years) 87

Graph of Percent of Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1989) 87

Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1989) 87

Foreign-Affiliated Establishments in South Carolina by County (1989) 88

Map of Establishments With Foreign Affiliation (1989) 88

Glossary

Establishment - A single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. Establishment counts are based on a determination of active status as of anytime during the year.

Unclassified Establishments - Include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Annual Payroll - The combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation, including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to employees before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc.

Industry Classification - Industry classifications are based on the major industry groups of the newly revised (1987) *Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC).*

Wholesale Trade - Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, or professional users; or to other wholesalers. Companies selling products to which they have title, as well as those acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for (or selling merchandise to) others, are included. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for wholesale liquor establishments operated by State and local governments.

Retail Trade - Includes all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments.

Foreign Affiliation - Defined in accordance with the U.S. Department of Commerce definition, which encompasses "a wide degree of foreign ownership and control with ranges from the complete and absolute to a shared but dominant position to a level of ownership and control that simply permits a significant influence over company plans." Companies with foreign affiliation are foreign-owned directly by non-U.S. companies and directly by U.S. companies which are, in turn, owned by non-U.S. companies.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1988

	AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES			MINING			CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION			MANUFACTURING		
COUNTY	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	2	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	27	122	$ 1	33	2,720	$ 54
Aiken	36	219	3	8	337	10	215	1,757	28	95	18,626	583
Allendale	1	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	20	205	2	15	1,187	19
Anderson	29	169	2	1	(B)	(D)	322	2,559	39	209	20,509	410
Bamberg	7	53	*	-	-	-	17	72	*	35	1,532	23
Barnwell	3	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	30	177	2	23	3,207	51
Beaufort	60	491	7	-	-	-	310	2,578	44	79	1,257	23
Berkeley	27	98	1	3	(B)	(D)	191	2,132	32	78	5,526	138
Calhoun	3	24	*	1	(A)	(D)	25	195	3	17	662	13
Charleston	112	791	8	3	(A)	(D)	735	8,826	146	241	11,809	297
Cherokee	4	14	*	2	(B)	(D)	85	980	19	62	8,467	161
Chester	7	55	*	-	-	-	54	389	7	59	6,940	127
Chesterfield	5	27	*	6	97	2	43	821	16	67	6,788	126
Clarendon	7	27	*	-	-	-	44	803	6	35	1,675	22
Colleton	21	176	2	1	(B)	(D)	71	523	7	58	2,541	46
Darlington	10	58	*	-	-	-	86	800	11	77	8,289	223
Dillon	8	18	*	-	-	-	24	268	2	39	3,073	44
Dorchester	29	(F)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	175	1,257	17	76	3,246	63
Edgefield	6	(B)	(D)	-	-	-	28	92	1	44	2,356	32
Fairfield	1	(A)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	26	99	1	51	3,267	61
Florence	24	118	1	-	-	-	264	3,081	48	147	13,385	274
Georgetown	22	246	6	1	(A)	(D)	99	678	9	91	4,928	113
Greenville	94	395	6	7	90	2	824	33	777	636	51,391	1,138
Greenwood	15	67	*	1	(A)	(D)	122	1,218	20	103	12,309	245
Hampton	6	52	*	1	(B)	(D)	47	394	5	37	1,544	37
Horry	51	224	3	4	(A)	(D)	509	3,874	51	136	6,318	102
Jasper	9	58	*	1	(A)	(D)	39	262	3	18	256	5
Kershaw	28	207	2	4	(B)	(D)	119	651	9	72	5,796	138
Lancaster	8	28	*	4	(B)	(D)	115	885	14	63	8,788	170
Laurens	7	27	*	2	(B)	(D)	68	449	7	82	7,511	144
Lee	3	26	*	-	-	-	19	63	*	22	1,325	31
Lexington	39	240	3	5	(C)	(D)	505	4,228	72	205	8,686	215
Marion	4	(B)	(D)	2	(A)	(D)	41	345	4	43	6,316	93
Marlboro	2	(A)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	31	213	2	32	4,660	71
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	63	*	18	967	15
Newberry	8	21	*	-	-	-	58	414	7	56	4,328	77
Oconee	12	41	*	-	-	-	148	923	14	90	7,373	134
Orangeburg	19	82	*	1	(A)	(D)	130	963	15	103	9,535	170
Pickens	28	162	2	2	(B)	(D)	270	1,979	26	125	13,728	243
Richland	72	412	5	5	(C)	(D)	552	11,016	220	257	17,999	424
Saluda	5	25	*	1	(A)	(D)	30	182	2	32	2,598	38
Spartanburg	53	214	3	2	(C)	(D)	458	6,525	130	416	38,626	847
Sumter	18	78	1	1	(B)	(D)	177	2,339	35	78	9,829	181
Union	3	(B)	(D)	1	(A)	(D)	34	177	2	49	5,800	103
Williamsburg	9	45	*	2	(A)	(D)	26	168	2	39	3,878	69
York	32	362	8	3	(B)	(D)	347	3,018	45	205	13,274	320
Statewide	2	(E)	(D)	4	(A)	(D)	2	(B)	(D)	-	-	-
TOTAL	951	6,307	$92	88	1,679	$42	7,572	101,591	$1,906	4,548	374,828	$7,912

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1988 (CONTINUED)

	TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES			WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
COUNTY	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	12	97	$ 2	10	41	$ *	86	615	$ 5
Aiken	78	1,350	33	96	664	12	593	7,493	67
Allendale	8	68	2	16	88	1	56	278	3
Anderson	77	1,729	45	190	1,560	29	906	9,992	94
Bamberg	8	(C)	(D)	9	53	*	98	664	6
Barnwell	13	240	6	13	47	*	120	854	7
Beaufort	78	1,011	21	112	632	13	744	7,316	83
Berkeley	55	941	21	48	637	11	340	3,339	32
Calhoun	8	143	3	12	89	1	41	221	2
Charleston	389	8,806	206	535	6,551	150	2,302	31,337	312
Cherokee	20	706	18	54	525	10	233	2,554	23
Chester	19	371	9	26	224	4	159	1,416	12
Chesterfield	22	250	5	46	307	4	213	1,788	15
Clarendon	18	81	1	27	281	4	140	1,256	12
Colleton	22	257	7	41	412	8	193	2,037	17
Darlington	43	1,318	38	91	1,173	19	358	2,993	26
Dillon	10	75	1	39	323	6	160	1,727	15
Dorchester	39	768	15	65	463	9	351	4,313	37
Edgefield	11	98	2	20	197	3	94	553	6
Fairfield	25	(F)	(D)	14	146	1	94	946	9
Florence	109	1,613	39	235	3,045	58	824	8,970	91
Georgetown	45	469	9	49	268	4	360	3,563	35
Greenville	249	5,813	146	831	12,329	318	2,132	29,581	324
Greenwood	36	660	15	75	657	12	407	5,169	47
Hampton	15	111	3	31	335	5	118	944	9
Horry	92	1,394	31	236	1,736	31	1,672	17,613	189
Jasper	10	140	4	8	125	3	99	787	7
Kershaw	29	975	17	34	228	3	267	2,420	23
Lancaster	18	351	10	33	297	6	296	2,921	26
Laurens	15	301	8	39	364	6	253	2,677	29
Lee	16	119	3	26	142	2	85	449	4
Lexington	126	2,817	67	279	3,028	66	870	10,184	100
Marion	22	158	3	40	253	4	197	1,543	14
Marlboro	19	115	3	20	197	3	135	929	8
McCormick	6	26	*	6	17	*	35	147	1
Newberry	18	412	8	31	502	8	183	1,638	15
Oconee	20	223	4	55	394	7	305	3,095	27
Orangeburg	57	547	12	101	993	17	545	5,814	56
Pickens	37	427	9	84	503	9	460	5,660	48
Richland	196	9,418	245	622	9,002	220	1,904	26,343	271
Saluda	15	49	*	19	309	3	78	430	4
Spartanburg	146	3,237	84	478	4,981	119	1,377	17,709	181
Sumter	58	1,136	23	115	1,005	18	497	5,735	55
Union	16	121	2	26	121	2	161	1,255	11
Williamsburg	17	307	8	42	461	7	151	1,195	11
York	61	1,262	31	231	2,399	50	740	8,626	82
Statewide	3	24	*	5	(A)	(D)	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,406	51,533	$1,258	5,215	58,122	$1,272	21,432	247,089	$2,454

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1988 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE			SERVICES			UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS 1/		
	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	28	151	$ 2	96	533	$ 6	18	(A)	$ (D)
Aiken	164	1,370	30	656	6,675	112	124	177	11
Allendale	4	(B)	(D)	50	187	2	15	19	*
Anderson	209	1,407	26	935	9,125	124	208	(C)	(D)
Bamberg	19	133	2	84	538	7	13	(B)	(D)
Barnwell	19	92	1	110	942	8	24	(B)	(D)
Beaufort	299	2,495	53	856	8,351	128	206	375	8
Berkeley	84	365	6	295	1,833	18	100	(C)	(D)
Calhoun	10	32	*	47	260	2	11	(A)	(D)
Charleston	743	6,615	131	2,795	32,480	476	505	(F)	(D)
Cherokee	53	316	5	254	2,185	26	66	(B)	(D)
Chester	27	139	2	147	605	8	37	36	*
Chesterfield	44	274	5	175	1,100	12	51	33	*
Clarendon	32	155	2	111	728	9	33	90	*
Colleton	47	320	6	193	1,361	15	36	(B)	(D)
Darlington	78	559	9	325	3,009	40	74	98	*
Dillon	28	189	3	131	1,075	15	20	22	*
Dorchester	89	485	7	395	3,404	36	102	127	5
Edgefield	16	56	*	69	384	3	12	(B)	(D)
Fairfield	19	87	1	70	386	5	25	41	*
Florence	236	2,695	46	829	10,387	171	175	416	4
Georgetown	93	554	11	327	2,253	32	96	(C)	(D)
Greenville	715	10,133	230	2,720	40,637	706	468	697	13
Greenwood	111	845	17	392	3,737	47	70	(B)	(D)
Hampton	15	205	3	97	706	8	30	(B)	(D)
Horry	420	4,027	71	1,482	14,033	197	395	(F)	(D)
Jasper	13	114	2	83	783	8	34	(B)	(D)
Kershaw	73	484	8	266	1,803	22	67	(C)	(D)
Lancaster	59	601	13	295	1,965	27	74	(B)	(D)
Laurens	57	468	9	224	2,107	21	58	(B)	(D)
Lee	12	55	*	69	344	4	17	54	*
Lexington	186	1,399	29	1,032	7,863	109	282	(F)	(D)
Marion	39	290	5	178	1,020	13	40	81	*
Marlboro	27	138	2	117	784	9	23	32	*
McCormick	6	22	*	29	174	2	16	19	*
Newberry	31	248	4	194	1,031	12	42	48	*
Oconee	73	590	10	305	2,445	34	83	90	1
Orangeburg	134	965	16	492	3,910	74	111	(C)	(D)
Pickens	116	939	15	472	3,821	48	117	(C)	(D)
Richland	868	16,844	344	2,757	37,023	608	440	(F)	(D)
Saluda	11	73	*	63	281	3	15	(B)	(D)
Spartanburg	375	2,735	59	1,551	20,955	302	310	(E)	(D)
Sumter	153	1,158	21	493	4,201	51	118	(C)	(D)
Union	33	190	4	152	692	8	27	20	*
Williamsburg	28	258	5	138	681	6	38	(B)	(D)
York	203	1,524	27	813	8,251	110	219	(E)	(D)
Statewide	8	36	1	3	(B)	(D)	1	(A)	(D)
TOTAL	6,107	62,862	$1,248	23,367	247,100	$3,689	5,046	7,978	$130

1/: Unclassified Establishments include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Note: Employees are for week including March 12, 1987.

(A) = 0-19; (B) = 20-99; (C) = 100-249; (E) = 250-499; (F) = 500-999; (G) = 1,000-2,499
(D) denotes figures withheld to avoiding disclosing data for individual companies.

*: Less than $1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1988, CBP-88-42, Tables 1b and 2, October 1990.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY COUNTY: 1987 AND 1988

COUNTY	1987			1988		
	NUMBER OF ESTAB- LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	NUMBER OF ESTAB- LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	311	4,431	$ 73,203	312	4,295	$ 72,046
Aiken	1,997	38,987	837,693	2,065	38,668	887,693
Allendale	173	1,898	27,449	185	2,065	29,580
Anderson	3,036	43,537	709,522	3,086	47,291	773,456
Bamberg	295	3,253	41,695	290	3,218	42,878
Barnwell	347	5,418	74,287	355	5,606	77,121
Beaufort	2,616	23,488	351,100	2,744	24,506	379,815
Berkeley	1,228	14,449	241,664	1,221	15,076	262,005
Calhoun	167	1,569	23,397	175	1,633	25,163
Charleston	8,244	105,720	1,594,281	8,360	108,103	1,740,626
Cherokee	803	14,701	398,244	833	15,892	264,064
Chester	530	9,710	156,011	535	10,175	169,998
Chesterfield	650	11,276	176,101	672	11,485	187,423
Clarendon	449	5,250	52,015	447	5,096	57,122
Colleton	693	7,231	98,984	683	7,734	108,997
Darlington	1,130	17,559	334,111	1,142	18,297	368,513
Dillon	482	6,677	89,881	459	6,770	87,787
Dorchester	1,308	13,490	182,527	1,324	14,602	203,823
Edgefield	313	3,810	51,439	300	3,807	49,112
Fairfield	316	4,466	80,553	328	5,888	115,638
Florence	2,818	40,756	626,903	2,843	43,710	731,550
Georgetown	1,152	12,872	204,133	1,183	13,097	220,723
Greenville	8,553	181,503	3,453,423	8,676	183,869	3,661,288
Greenwood	1,308	23,089	378,672	1,332	24,750	405,467
Hampton	395	4,012	66,163	397	4,359	72,110
Horry	4,882	46,947	631,687	4,997	49,897	685,839
Jasper	300	2,514	28,671	314	2,613	32,006
Kershaw	972	13,170	228,663	959	12,751	225,108
Lancaster	962	15,519	250,981	965	15,959	269,574
Laurens	782	13,414	210,442	805	14,018	225,729
Lee	267	2,227	34,938	269	2,577	46,361
Lexington	3,397	38,926	621,619	3,529	39,184	672,805
McCormick	125	1,355	21,635	126	1,435	20,543
Marion	615	9,130	125,780	606	10,066	137,223
Marlboro	415	7,405	100,897	409	7,160	100,822
Newberry	592	9,035	130,995	621	8,642	131,710
Oconee	1,053	14,248	204,852	1,091	15,174	230,578
Orangeburg	1,664	23,009	330,022	1,693	22,998	363,580
Pickens	1,668	25,873	371,848	1,711	27,382	403,224
Richland	7,610	125,108	2,176,097	7,673	129,011	2,355,956
Saluda	278	3,932	50,933	269	3,985	53,053
Spartanburg	4,990	87,842	1,625,234	5,166	95,572	1,734,042
Sumter	1,689	25,312	366,858	1,708	25,732	390,545
Union	479	8,349	128,096	502	8,408	132,140
Williamsburg	504	6,705	100,926	490	7,051	108,447
York	2,723	36,682	637,436	2,854	39,016	678,307
Statewide	29	696	11,089	28	466	10,976
TOTAL	75,310	1,116,550	$18,713,150	76,732	1,159,089	$20,002,566

Note: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1988, CBP-88-42, Table 1e, October 1990.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1984 - 1988 1/

ESTABLISHMENTS	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	735	788	841	950	951
Mining	87	89	93	90	88
Contract Construction	6,237	6,569	6,945	7,895	7,572
Manufacturing	4,228	4,297	4,319	4,568	4,548
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	2,043	2,099	2,196	2,451	2,406
Wholesale Trade	4,701	4,798	4,832	5,169	5,215
Retail Trade	19,256	19,394	20,402	22,001	21,432
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	5,312	5,612	5,835	6,238	6,107
Services	19,160	19,674	21,579	23,827	23,367
Unclassified Establishments 1/	5,812	7,073	5,476	2,121	5,046
TOTAL	67,571	70,393	72,518	75,310	76,732
EMPLOYEES 2/					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	4,569	5,432	5,496	5,834	6,307
Mining	1,869	1,749	1,632	1,686	1,679
Contract Construction	92,743	103,309	110,196	99,178	101,591
Manufacturing	375,701	364,518	358,326	364,965	374,828
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	42,519	43,181	44,951	48,737	51,533
Wholesale Trade	49,490	52,576	52,648	55,510	58,122
Retail Trade	193,909	207,818	220,565	240,017	247,089
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	51,655	56,683	60,489	62,980	62,862
Services	183,177	197,338	214,650	234,770	247,100
Unclassified Establishments 1/	13,144	14,856	11,011	2,873	7,978
TOTAL	1,008,776	1,047,459	1,079,964	1,116,550	1,159,089
ANNUAL PAYROLL (IN MILLIONS)					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	$ 61	$ 72	$ 73	$ 85	$ 92
Mining	36	35	34	38	42
Contract Construction	1,767	1,762	1,876	1,874	1,906
Manufacturing	6,615	6,689	6,924	7,393	7,912
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	904	966	1,002	1,136	1,258
Wholesale Trade	898	1,000	1,048	1,140	1,272
Retail Trade	1,789	1,963	2,125	2,530	2,454
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	851	1,030	1,097	1,188	1,248
Services	2,221	2,546	2,908	3,294	3,689
Unclassified Establishments 1/	157	177	136	34	130
TOTAL	$15,300	$16,240	$17,223	$18,713	$20,003

1/: Unclassified establishments include establishments, typically new businesses that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

2/: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, CBP-42, Table 1a, annual editions, 1984-1988.

CENSUS OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES
Abbeville	11	$ 11,692	47	93	$ 41,379	635
Aiken	87	200,700	536	593	558,977	6,930
Allendale	16	14,403	79	53	25,544	297
Anderson	196	551,495	1,400	940	809,791	9,760
Bamberg	10	19,618	50	97	49,321	706
Barnwell	13	12,697	48	126	72,569	858
Beaufort	111	119,717	599	739	574,329	7,527
Berkeley	53	179,287	580	349	277,143	3,218
Calhoun	11	14,314	91	41	19,308	226
Charleston	533	2,639,062	6,095	2,321	2,362,946	31,674
Cherokee	51	107,728	489	234	208,936	2,532
Chester	23	69,925	211	158	97,764	1,312
Chesterfield	45	78,687	309	225	134,848	1,639
Clarendon	30	41,962	208	159	99,894	1,281
Colleton	40	108,917	556	195	143,552	1,991
Darlington	94	582,942	1,209	377	231,680	2,923
Dillon	44	108,134	473	173	121,871	1,620
Dorchester	59	69,264	414	345	304,218	3,693
Edgefield	17	254,652	141	100	76,846	562
Fairfield	17	18,202	101	90	60,784	581
Florence	241	656,280	2,958	877	772,169	8,774
Georgetown	52	57,202	288	362	254,678	3,598
Greenville	832	3,399,376	10,364	2,200	2,202,480	26,194
Greenwood	73	162,095	683	414	364,197	4,517
Hampton	34	103,408	338	125	77,254	929
Horry	240	415,656	1,677	1,676	1,321,734	16,614
Jasper	8	27,744	133	101	59,840	790
Kershaw	36	30,977	187	284	230,936	2,556
Lancaster	37	59,041	305	319	223,332	2,669
Laurens	43	55,121	322	246	184,611	1,991
Lee	27	37,520	157	89	40,094	492
Lexington	281	794,799	2,958	870	822,699	10,111
McCormick	6	4,008	21	40	9,634	118
Marion	38	75,126	378	207	127,236	1,476
Marlboro	22	31,224	160	145	78,094	1,019
Newberry	31	79,264	455	180	140,150	1,622
Oconee	54	60,668	372	304	233,656	2,805
Orangeburg	115	273,604	1,030	530	414,164	5,362
Pickens	87	93,118	480	490	361,298	5,190
Richland	646	2,406,806	9,155	1,922	2,012,253	27,023
Saluda	20	103,755	318	88	45,426	462
Spartanburg	465	2,183,858	4,345	1,388	1,313,179	16,423
Sumter	120	154,077	997	519	492,767	5,732
Union	27	29,124	121	162	104,680	1,266
Williamsburg	47	110,947	521	169	100,384	1,228
York	228	476,219	2,192	744	690,943	8,196
STATE TOTAL	5,271	$17,084,415	54,551	21,859	$18,949,588	237,122

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 1987 Census of Wholesale Trade, WC87-A-41, Table 5, October 1989; 1987 Census of Retail Trade, RC87-A-41, Table 5, August 1989.

GROSS SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

COUNTY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Abbeville	$91,481	$90,118	$98,872	$111,781	$117,847
Aiken	744,106	779,750	869,549	936,021	1,025,593
Allendale	63,402	68,596	75,868	82,330	88,304
Anderson	1,103,523	1,192,808	1,462,134	1,608,565	1,604,489
Bamberg	91,066	94,238	99,864	106,624	111,453
Barnwell	109,729	102,397	107,960	114,888	127,158
Beaufort	784,853	835,489	942,145	1,331,510	1,201,629
Berkeley	720,573	855,117	1,028,780	964,409	1,206,374
Calhoun	67,242	66,976	61,944	59,164	63,978
Charleston	4,322,511	4,380,956	4,812,876	5,148,041	5,266,812
Cherokee	260,936	277,075	301,013	324,545	348,592
Chester	153,818	156,769	158,471	177,486	277,621
Chesterfield	186,856	199,547	214,577	228,500	260,518
Clarendon	171,638	152,498	188,602	252,235	251,312
Colleton	254,786	256,328	263,559	279,124	298,473
Darlington	466,023	459,330	513,122	540,259	578,100
Dillon	188,481	194,153	206,920	287,117	311,612
Dorchester	431,623	460,666	513,875	578,556	586,199
Edgefield	199,202	152,727	139,393	148,591	167,937
Fairfield	89,782	89,799	95,469	100,484	103,774
Florence	1,455,154	1,489,423	1,592,559	1,755,984	1,914,204
Georgetown	333,670	395,135	443,277	466,469	556,217
Greenville	3,633,599	3,858,484	4,371,567	4,941,210	5,493,254
Greenwood	474,297	478,924	537,436	552,676	571,387
Hampton	148,504	149,007	144,545	154,625	160,881
Horry	1,809,487	1,950,002	2,134,891	2,323,026	2,467,135
Jasper	135,682	141,168	147,294	170,872	180,138
Kershaw	473,336	485,074	582,710	559,574	600,536
Lancaster	314,699	322,728	350,516	377,092	398,158
Laurens	274,603	289,153	317,761	357,090	379,180
Lee	75,182	73,321	78,955	85,700	90,280
Lexington	1,368,382	1,527,688	1,744,620	1,931,405	2,028,523
McCormick	34,984	35,391	37,543	34,833	35,818
Marion	247,893	201,947	216,837	229,123	235,967
Marlboro	126,414	123,621	136,816	145,314	155,391
Newberry	292,011	315,422	335,199	356,385	400,979
Oconee	310,174	312,085	340,579	392,207	422,355
Orangeburg	836,317	820,811	879,118	874,003	951,317
Pickens	497,142	511,872	555,159	621,769	645,946
Richland	4,302,670	4,677,039	5,024,323	5,403,825	5,589,985
Saluda	73,936	74,165	90,090	85,437	86,422
Spartanburg	2,410,506	2,499,840	2,831,502	3,089,281	3,194,822
Sumter	846,730	863,946	869,014	961,920	999,798
Union	122,202	127,402	140,120	138,236	145,913
Williamsburg	221,408	233,649	276,127	290,677	310,819
York	897,016	995,768	1,081,961	1,169,743	1,292,259
County Totals	$32,217,186	$33,818,428	$37,415,518	$40,848,709	$43,305,463
Unallocated Totals 1/	$317,182	$352,126	$453,856	$642,205	$1,647,120
STATE TOTALS	$32,534,368	$34,170,554	$37,869,374	$41,490,914	$44,952,583

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, April 1990.

NET TAXABLE SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

COUNTY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Abbeville	$48,003	$46,953	$49,202	$53,599	$55,642
Aiken	416,944	429,440	472,154	512,549	580,441
Allendale	23,743	27,437	25,757	26,459	26,572
Anderson	636,113	673,179	716,484	794,536	817,652
Bamberg	46,677	50,070	50,069	[illegible]1,508	53,714
Barnwell	71,283	69,893	74,861	71,616	77,648
Beaufort	564,789	601,797	659,131	747,356	795,840
Berkeley	269,207	310,637	352,748	360,026	437,998
Calhoun	21,949	23,078	22,929	24,091	24,871
Charleston	2,056,017	2,152,691	2,314,235	2,448,017	2,638,298
Cherokee	160,474	173,397	188,944	206,282	217,419
Chester	88,500	93,704	93,015	105,037	106,492
Chesterfield	105,454	114,516	119,909	129,006	134,114
Clarendon	81,451	78,966	90,327	93,978	108,007
Colleton	136,057	144,466	141,579	154,079	170,659
Darlington	196,529	202,503	214,856	225,069	237,906
Dillon	104,478	109,013	116,971	125,498	131,710
Dorchester	249,246	268,340	296,032	328,659	322,620
Edgefield	45,196	46,144	44,970	49,025	50,108
Fairfield	50,235	51,427	55,889	57,814	56,754
Florence	730,378	743,368	785,321	875,724	922,947
Georgetown	229,984	251,373	258,096	269,797	290,813
Greenville	2,005,453	2,097,493	2,316,583	2,590,642	2,674,125
Greenwood	293,797	311,420	345,995	362,142	376,824
Hampton	62,635	62,601	62,369	66,369	69,238
Horry	1,359,173	1,459,304	1,559,119	1,689,006	1,780,989
Jasper	68,711	75,107	75,515	75,256	80,050
Kershaw	163,179	175,469	183,179	191,285	198,134
Lancaster	195,733	204,696	219,469	238,897	247,440
Laurens	164,856	173,966	184,378	207,176	217,880
Lee	33,049	35,780	36,702	36,985	39,733
Lexington	795,693	876,576	990,002	1,070,220	1,103,552
McCormick	13,476	13,905	14,775	14,372	15,326
Marion	104,313	105,983	112,228	115,537	119,618
Marlboro	70,298	69,131	75,613	81,637	87,244
Newberry	136,364	137,122	141,185	151,170	152,698
Oconee	191,416	204,387	220,710	252,135	262,952
Orangeburg	367,094	382,823	400,200	425,400	456,219
Pickens	305,625	320,820	339,429	383,724	392,628
Richland	2,494,533	2,795,821	2,899,473	2,966,975	3,050,264
Saluda	30,422	34,036	37,024	37,778	39,504
Spartanburg	1,104,940	1,139,726	1,241,940	1,371,871	1,412,782
Sumter	419,730	454,027	453,134	476,374	508,103
Union	82,548	90,064	94,876	97,285	100,681
Williamsburg	120,488	129,366	160,904	158,122	165,600
York	561,275	623,754	655,379	693,181	731,156
County Totals	$17,477,513	$18,635,775	$19,963,664	$21,463,276	$22,540,966
Unallocated Totals 1/	$65,312	$98,229	$124,151	$193,085	$306,385
STATE TOTALS	$17,542,825	$18,734,004	$20,087,915	$21,656,361	$22,847,351

1/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, April 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S MAJOR EMPLOYERS, RANK ORDER BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (MINIMUM 1,000 EMPLOYEES): DECEMBER, 1989

COMPANY NAME	COUNTY LOCATION	NUMBER EMPLOYEES
Westinghouse Savannah River Company	Aiken	11,112
Charleston Naval Shipyard	Charleston	8,700
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, May Plant	Kershaw	2,231
Kemet Electronics Corporation	Greenville	2,200
Hoechst Celanese Corporation	Spartanburg	2,000
Sonoco Products Company	Darlington	1,946
AVX Corporation	Horry	1,802
Bosch Corporation, Automotive Group	Charleston	1,800
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Greenville	1,800
Clinton Mills, Inc.	Laurens	1,776
Stouffer Foods Corporation	Cherokee	1,720
Wellman, Inc.	Florence	1,707
American Yard Products	Orangeburg	1,700
Springs Industries, Inc., Lyman Complex	Spartanburg	1,689
Hoechst Celanese Corporation	York	1,649
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Anderson	1,500
Torrington Company, Clinton Bearings Plant	Laurens	1,411
Westvaco Corporation, Kraft Division	Charleston	1,345
Bowater, Inc., Carolina Division	York	1,343
Allied Fibers	Lexington	1,332
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation	Aiken	1,306
Atlantic Soft Drink Company	Richland	1,300
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Spartanburg	1,300
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Spartanburg	1,300
Tupperware Manufacturing	Williamsburg	1,280
Springs Industries, Inc., Grace Finishing Plant	Lancaster	1,276
BASF Corporation, Fibers Division	Anderson	1,266
W.R. Grace & Company, Cryovac Division	Greenville	1,260
Springs Industries, Inc., Lancaster Complex	Lancaster	1,231
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation	Anderson	1,212
Ryobi Motor Products Corporation	Anderson	1,203
JPS Automotive Products Group, Parker Plant	Greenville	1,200
Oneita Industries	Georgetown	1,200
United Technologies, Automotive Products	Marlboro	1,200
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	Richland	1,188
Carolina Eastman Company	Calhoun	1,176
Monsanto Chemcial Company	Greenwood	1,135
Dow Brands, Home Care Division	Greenville	1,105
Kimberly-Clark Corporation	Aiken	1,100
Louis Rich Company	Newberry	1,100
Cone Mills Corp., Cone Finishing Co., Carlisle Finishing	Union	1,076
Campbell Soup Company, Inc., Sumter Plant	Sumter	1,048
MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc.	Spartanburg	1,027
Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Polyester Film Division	Greenville	1,020
Springs Industries, Inc., Katherine Plant	Chester	1,010
Digital Equipment Corporation	Greenville	1,000
Sangamo Weston, Inc., Oconee Plant	Oconee	1,000
WCI, Refrigerator Division	Anderson	1,000

Source: S.C. State Development Board, 1990 South Carolina Industrial Directory.

FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES WITH MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

1989 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY
166	Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.
31	Allied-Signal Corp.
106	American Cyanamid Co.
127	American Standard, Inc.
12	Amoco Corp.
399	Amstar Corp.
341	Amsted Industries, Inc.
158	Armstrong World Industries, Inc.
58	Ashland Oil Co.
307	Ball-Incon Glass Packaging Corp.
393	C.R. Bard, Inc.
92	BASF
305	Bausch & Lomb
63	Baxter International
91	Bayer USA-Mobay Corp.
220	Beckton-Dickinson & Co.
333	Bemis Co., Inc.
141	Black & Decker
60	Borden, Inc.
268	Bowater, Inc.
159	Brunswick Corp.
88	Campbell Soup Co.
495	Carlisle Corp.
448	Carpenter Technology
192	Central Soya Co., Inc.
97	Champion International Corp.
364	Cincinnati Milacron
121	Coca-Cola Enterprises
51	Coca-Cola USA
250	Colt Industries
414	Cone Mills
101	Cooper Industries, Inc.
221	Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.
132	Cummins Engine Co.
99	Dana Corp.
401	Danaher Corp.
488	Delta Woodside Industries
394	Dennison Manufacturing
27	Digital Equipment Corp.
143	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.
20	Dow Chemical Co.
119	Dresser Industries, Inc.
9	E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.
300	Duracell Holdings
115	Eaton
18	Eastman Kodak Co.
67	Emerson Electric Co.
186	Englehard Corp.
162	Ethyl Corp.
411	Exide
3	Exxon Corp.
330	Federal-Mogul Corp.
295	Federal Paper Board Co.
289	Figgie International
389	Flowers Industries, Inc.
133	FMC Corp.
292	Fruit of the Loom
344	GAF Corp.
407	Gaylord Container Corp.
44	General Dynamics Corp.
5	General Electric Co.
41	Georgia-Pacific Corp.
312	Gerber Products
39	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.
76	W.R. Grace & Co.
122	Great Northern Nekoosa Corp.
129	Grumman Corp.
322	M.A. Hanna Corp.
294	Hartmarx
400	Harvard Industries
277	Hasbro
320	Hillenbrand Industries, Inc.
77	Hoechst Celanese
430	Hubbell, Inc.
304	IMC Fertilizer Group
134	Ingersolli-Rand Co.
398	Insilco
138	Interco, Inc.
362	Interlake, Inc.
35	International Paper Co
331	ITT Rayonier
81	James River Corp. of Virginia
126	Johnson Controls, Inc.
424	Josten's, Inc.
382	JPS Textile Group
86	Kimberly-Clark Corp.
189	Knight-Ridder
496	La-Z-Boy Chair
45	Lockheed Corp.
215	Mack Trucks, Inc.
409	Mark IV Industries
461	Marley
84	Martin Marietta Corp.
142	Masco Corp.
239	Masco Industries
146	Maytag
110	Mead Corp.
32	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.
55	Monsanto Co.
283	National Gypsum Co.
255	National Service Industries
78	NCR Corp.
227	The New York Times Co.
74	North American Philips Corp.
257	Norton Co.
297	Nucor Corp.
242	Outboard Marine Corp.
149	Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.
125	Owens-Illinois, Inc.
455	Oxford Industries
177	Parker-Hannifin Corp.
360	Philips Industries, Inc.
30	Phillips Petroleum Co.
83	PPG Industries, Inc.
170	Premark International
14	Proctor & Gamble
69	Ralston Purina
52	Ratheon
275	Reliance Electric
75	Reynolds Metals Co.
29	Rockwell International Corp.
34	Sara Lee Corp.
207	Sequa Corp.
339	A.O. Smith Corp.
244	Sonoco Products Co.
222	Springs Industries, Inc.
397	SPX Corp.
234	Square D Co.
436	St. Joe Paper
494	Standard Products Co.
212	Stanley Works
94	Stone Container Corp.
204	Temple-Inland, Inc.
26	Tenneco
8	Texaco
10	Texaco, Inc.
493	Thomas & Betts
61	Textron, Inc.
258	Timken Co.
62	TRW, Inc.
163	Union Camp Corp.
53	Union Carbide Corp.
195	Uniroyal Goodrich Tire
17	United Technologies Corp.
188	Valhi, Inc.
173	VF Corp.
334	Vulcan Materials Co.
114	Warner-Lambert Co.
28	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
172	West Point-Pepperell, Inc.
193	Westvaco Corp.
73	Whirlpool Corp.
107	Wickes
223	Williamette Industries, Inc.
346	Worthington Industries

Source: S.C. State Development Board, citing Fortune Magazine, April 23, 1989.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1980, 1987, 1988 AND 1989

COUNTY	1980	1987	1988	1989
Abbeville	$ 70,209	$ 106,511	$ 112,094	$ 118,950
Aiken	498,262	965,128	1,076,703	1,373,286
Allendale	25,702	46,912	50,462	51,954
Anderson	548,402	818,114	880,546	929,315
Bamberg	43,103	57,226	61,468	64,041
Barnwell	74,100	113,372	135,248	137,405
Beaufort	171,460	478,605	501,505	539,377
Berkeley	213,451	420,011	458,655	489,215
Calhoun	57,717	81,429	82,524	87,337
Charleston	1,113,667	2,386,887	2,587,463	2,796,190
Cherokee	69,823	292,415	311,660	330,334
Chester	132,802	179,047	190,649	205,970
Chesterfield	116,664	215,464	223,557	236,301
Clarendon	51,529	77,598	81,483	88,180
Colleton	81,898	131,697	144,649	150,713
Darlington	243,701	362,662	390,728	415,641
Dillon	72,559	129,152	133,318	136,716
Dorchester	116,904	262,285	289,168	310,053
Edgefield	48,645	68,315	70,066	71,347
Fairfield	81,043	116,304	149,830	157,438
Florence	481,412	792,356	855,524	925,394
Georgetown	166,041	249,811	263,717	285,168
Greenville	1,814,423	3,164,949	3,497,738	3,743,285
Greenwood	316,508	469,380	495,588	515,189
Hampton	55,165	82,328	87,210	89,539
Horry	334,470	751,978	825,278	895,259
Jasper	23,839	39,972	44,168	45,896
Kershaw	184,782	276,878	308,272	318,365
Lancaster	215,225	285,274	303,277	315,259
Laurens	207,935	290,735	319,899	345,890
Lee	29,365	49,484	52,980	59,698
Lexington	444,964	866,284	930,928	1,006,505
McCormick	18,590	26,708	28,244	30,605
Marion	104,582	156,866	171,752	178,958
Marlboro	87,856	119,078	122,646	131,464
Newberry	112,576	165,595	176,502	179,985
Oconee	204,106	418,009	461,718	489,126
Orangeburg	258,675	441,384	462,695	484,205
Pickens	305,640	472,056	515,240	548,882
Richland	1,525,238	2,975,163	3,245,282	3,468,355
Saluda	24,967	41,747	45,384	47,624
Spartanburg	1,084,252	1,728,764	1,890,126	2,019,345
Sumter	262,789	455,144	489,496	529,352
Union	110,381	155,887	162,998	171,116
Williamsburg	81,640	154,134	172,627	169,190
York	469,407	789,766	849,569	898,195
TOTAL	$13,153,655	$23,410,885	$25,560,670	27,538,007

Note: State totals include amounts not allocated to counties.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1989, October 1990.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	ALL INDUSTRIES	MANUFACTURING		NON-MANUFACTURING
		TOTAL	TEXTILE	
1979	11,880,892,780	4,838,091,021	1,646,194,563	7,042,801,759
1980	13,153,654,748	5,252,903,852	1,727,740,644	7,900,750,896
1981	15,189,316,830	5,710,905,288	1,820,334,398	9,478,411,542
1982	15,670,950,417	5,626,722,460	1,657,377,909	10,044,227,957
1983	16,998,579,055	6,095,272,680	1,767,944,456	10,903,306,375
1984	18,918,681,019	6,682,335,423	1,834,566,573	12,236,345,596
1985	20,178,098,273	6,799,105,610	1,753,896,158	13,378,992,663
1986	21,590,801,254	7,123,262,033	1,850,918,928	14,467,539,221
1987	23,410,884,905	7,629,846,729	1,996,524,968	15,781,038,176
1988	25,560,669,556	8,189,594,905	2,049,795,325	17,371,074,651
1989	27,538,007,364	8,647,010,289	2,021,671,257	18,890,997,075

Note: S.C. Employment Security Law amended January 1, 1972 to generally cover establishments with one or more employees, instead of four or more.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1989, October 1990.

ANNOUNCED AND SURVEYED PLANT CLOSINGS AND EMPLOYMENT LOST BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

SIC CODE	INDUSTRY	TOTAL PLANT CLOSINGS		EMPLOYMENT LOST	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
20	Food Products	1	3.6	18	0.7
22	Textiles	5	17.9	619	23.9
23	Apparel	5	17.9	517	19.9
24	Lumber & Wood Products	3	10.7	556	21.4
25	Furniture Products	1	3.6	25	1.0
26	Paper & Allied Products	1	3.6	60	2.3
27	Printing, Publishing & Allied Products	1	3.6	4	0.2
30	Rubber & Plastics Products	1	3.6	29	1.1
33	Primary Metals	2	7.1	349	13.5
34	Fabricated Metals	1	3.6	66	2.5
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	1	3.6	4	0.2
37	Transportation Equipment	3	10.7	268	10.3
38	Instruments	1	3.6	39	1.5
50	Wholesale Trade - Durable Goods	1	3.6	22	0.8
51	Wholesale Trade - Nondurable Goods	1	3.6	17	0.7
	TOTAL	28	100.0	2,593	100.0

Note: Detail may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1985 - 1989

INDUSTRY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Food & Kindred Products	46	43	40	39	28
Textile Mill Products	74	93	90	66	97
Apparel	52	43	66	50	56
Wood & Furniture	58	70	74	71	60
Paper & Printing	84	83	73	84	72
Chemicals	58	57	59	64	76
Rubber & Plastic	NA	NA	NA	44	52
Metals & Equipment 1/	286	270	261	283	266
Remaining 2/	101	109	100	63	56
MANUFACTURING TOTAL	759	768	763	764	763
Distribution	NA	NA	17	16	12
Office/Headquarters	NA	NA	6	11	18
Research	NA	NA	8	3	5
ALL SECTOR TOTAL	NA	NA	794	796	798

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and Instruments.

2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY CALENDAR YEAR: 1985 - 1989

NEW/EXPANDED FACILITIES	1985	1986 1/	1987 1/	1988 1/	1989 1/
NEW					
Number Plants	64	76	114	86	101
Employment	5,050	7,382	12,378	8,065	7,442
Investment (In Thousands)	$ 530,507	$ 355,961	$ 715,875	$ 779,360	$818,740
EXPANDED					
Number Plants	695	715	680	710	697
Employment	7,472	6,234	10,137	11,350	10,575
Investment (In Thousands)	$ 869,722	$ 975,067	$1,597,098	$2,895,959	$2,101,112
TOTAL					
Number Plants	759	791	794	796	798
Employment	12,522	13,616	22,515	19,415	18,017
Investment (In Thousands)	$1,400,229	$1,331,028	$2,312,973	$3,675,319	$2,919,852

1/: Includes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY AND BY DECADE: 1960-69 - 1980-89

DECADE AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT		CAPITAL INVESTMENT	
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	AMOUNT (IN THOUSANDS)	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1960-69				
Food	4,927	2.9	$ 49,709	1.3
Textiles	44,054	26.1	918,456	23.3
Apparel	32,069	19.0	99,424	2.5
Wood & Furniture	6,580	3.9	73,253	1.9
Paper & Printing	4,555	2.7	329,337	8.4
Chemicals	25,055	14.8	1,366,664	34.7
Metals & Equipment	44,308	26.2	793,849	20.1
Remaining 1/	7,258	4.3	309,682	7.8
TOTAL	168,806	100.0	$ 3,940,374	100.0
1970-79				
Food	3,303	2.5	$ 204,010	2.6
Textiles	22,484	16.8	977,906	12.5
Apparel	17,519	13.1	82,311	1.1
Wood & Furniture	6,030	4.5	170,330	2.2
Paper & Printing	2,464	1.9	395,285	5.1
Chemicals	15,528	11.6	2,908,782	37.2
Metals & Equipment	49,048	36.8	1,950,159	24.9
Remaining 1/	17,116	12.8	1,135,041	14.5
TOTAL	133,492	100.0	$ 7,823,824	100.0
1980-89				
Food	5,540	3.7	$335,704	1.6
Textiles	20,115	13.5	2,569,305	12.4
Apparel	19,658	13.2	301,227	1.5
Wood & Furniture	6,104	4.1	395,608	1.9
Paper & Printing	5,857	3.9	4,145,301	20.0
Chemicals	10,886	7.3	6,183,609	29.8
Metals & Equipment	63,037	42.4	4,810,294	23.2
Remaining 1/	17,359	11.7	1,993,018	9.6
TOTAL	148,556	100.0	$20,734,066	100.0

1/: Tobacco; Petroleum; Rubber and Plastics; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; Research and Development; and announcements by the State in other categories.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1989

INDUSTRY	NEW	EXPANDED	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER OF PLANTS				
Food & Kindred Products	4	24	28	3.7
Textile Mill Products	9	88	97	12.7
Apparel	6	50	56	7.3
Wood & Furniture	7	53	60	7.9
Paper & Printing	4	68	72	9.4
Chemicals	6	70	76	10.0
Rubber & Plastics	5	47	52	6.8
Metals & Equipment 1/	29	237	266	34.9
Remaining 2/	5	51	56	7.3
TOTAL 3/	75	688	763	100.0
EMPLOYMENT				
Food & Kindred Products	335	270	605	3.8
Textile Mill Products	1,115	1,102	2,217	13.9
Apparel	382	1,407	1,789	11.3
Wood & Furniture	350	217	567	3.6
Paper & Printing	222	245	467	2.9
Chemicals	574	1,720	2,294	14.4
Rubber & Plastics	1,385	622	2,007	12.6
Metals & Equipment 1/	1,604	3,852	5,456	34.3
Remaining 2/	282	215	497	3.1
TOTAL 3/	6,249	9,650	15,899	100.0
INVESTMENT (In Thousands)				
Food & Kindred Products	$7,250	$14,855	$22,105	0.8
Textile Mill Products	63,800	253,464	317,264	11.4
Apparel	4,570	33,741	38,311	1.4
Wood & Furniture	15,050	20,079	35,129	1.3
Paper & Printing	21,000	192,107	213,107	7.6
Chemicals	295,060	1,012,795	1,307,855	46.9
Rubber & Plastics	28,100	51,591	79,691	2.9
Metals & Equipment 1/	273,760	427,877	701,637	25.2
Remaining 2/	25,300	46,153	71,453	2.6
TOTAL 3/	$733,890	$2,052,662	$2,786,552	100.0

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and instruments.

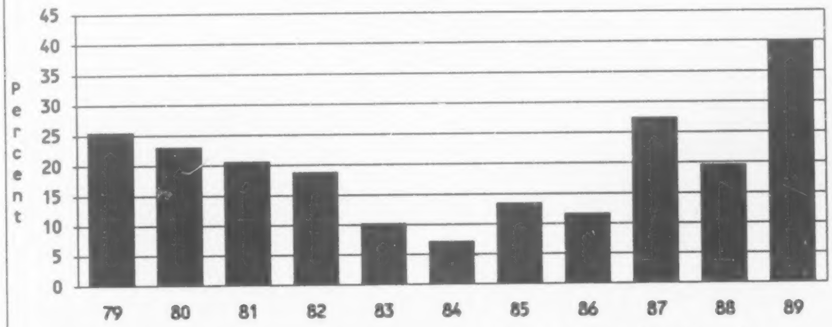
2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

3/: Excludes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE
OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1979 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, January 1990.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1979 - 1989

YEAR	FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS	TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENTS	FOREIGN INVESTMENTS PERCENT OF TOTAL
1979	$392,535	$1,541,135	25.5
1980	348,908	1,515,643	23.0
1981	492,816	2,394,152	20.6
1982	450,460	2,394,244	18.8
1983	130,695	1,286,645	10.2
1984	136,379	1,912,696	7.1
1985	188,259	1,400,229	13.4
1986	142,009	1,219,853	11.6
1987	589,811	2,151,498	27.4
1988	692,455	3,525,584	19.6
1989	1,100,458	2,786,552	40.0

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND VALUE OF INVESTMENTS BY FOREIGN MANUFACTURING FIRMS: SELECTED YEARS

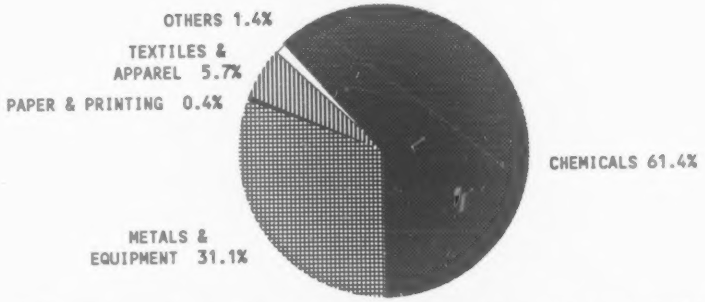
YEARS	EMPLOYMENT	INVESTMENTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Prior to 1960	970	$ 79,560
1960 - 1969	10,152	585,456
1970 - 1979	21,720	2,046,255
1980 - 1989 1/	23,355	4,344,450
TOTAL	56,197	$7,055,721

1/: Includes Distribution and Corporate Headquarters in 1987, 1988, and 1989.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

PERCENT OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY

1989



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, January 1990.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1989

INDUSTRY	1989 INVESTMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	HISTORICAL FOREIGN INVESTMENT TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Textiles & Apparel	$63,185	5.7	$655,985	9.4
Paper & Printing	4,005	0.4	414,927	5.9
Chemicals	676,100	61.4	2,605,252	37.3
Metals & Equipment	342,125	31.1	1,952,993	27.9
Others 1/	15,043	1.4	1,366,264	19.5
TOTAL 2/	$1,100,458	100.0	$6,995,421	100.0

1/: Includes Tobacco; Petroleum; Leather; Food Products; Stone, Clay, and Glass; Lumber and Wood Products; Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics; and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

2/: Excludes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

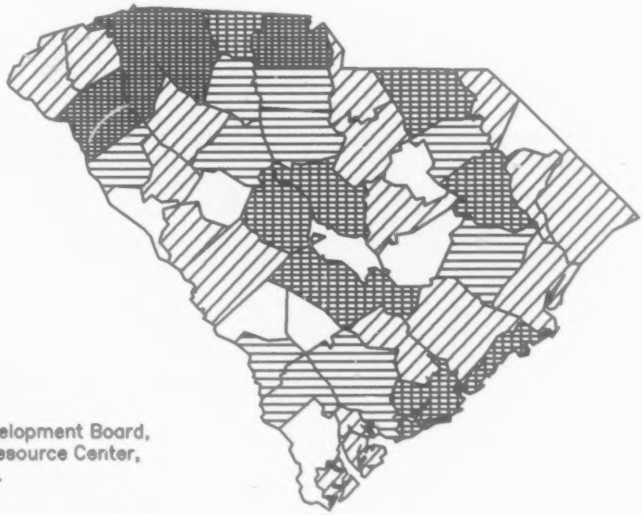
Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

FOREIGN-AFFILIATED ESTABLISHMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	ESTAB-LISHMENTS	PERSONS EMPLOYED	COUNTY	ESTAB-LISHMENTS	PERSONS EMPLOYED
Abbeville	2	362	Hampton	2	39
Aiken	3	507	Horry	4	1,969
Allendale	2	285	Jasper	0	0
Anderson	22	6,468	Kershaw	5	413
Bamberg	0	0	Lancaster	5	361
Barnwell	0	0	Laurens	3	542
Beaufort	5	647	Lee	0	0
Berkeley	4	769	Lexington	10	2,709
Calhoun	0	0	Marion	0	0
Charleston	9	1,621	Marlboro	3	875
Cherokee	6	2,996	McCormick	3	155
Chester	2	464	Newberry	2	268
Chesterfield	7	1,424	Oconee	4	1,663
Clarendon	0	0	Orangeburg	6	2,574
Colleton	2	16	Pickens	5	570
Darlington	2	174	Richland	8	977
Dillon	0	0	Saluda	0	0
Dorchester	5	2,197	Spartanburg	81	10,286
Edgefield	4	282	Sumter	5	492
Fairfield	2	1,150	Union	2	78
Florence	6	3,079	Williamsburg	1	120
Georgetown	5	1,548	York	21	2,863
Greenville	67	14,100			
Greenwood	5	970	TOTAL	330	66,013

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, January 1990.

Establishments With Foreign Affiliation: 1989



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board,
Information Resource Center,
January 1990.

▭ a) 0 ▤ b) 1–2 ▨ c) 3–5 ▦ d) 6–10 ■ e) 11+

SECTION 5 - CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

Table of Contents

PAGE

Temperature and Precipitation for South Carolina Climatic Divisions (1989) 91

Climate Characteristics for Selected South Carolina Cities (1989) 92

Map of South Carolina Climatic Divisions 93

Water Usage in South Carolina (1989) 94

Map of Surface Water in South Carolina 96

Area and Density of South Carolina Counties Based on 1989 Population Estimates 97

Map of Physiographic Regions of South Carolina 98

Land Area Measurements for Incorporated Places and Census Designated Places of 2,500 Persons or More (1980) 99

Geologic Map of South Carolina 100

Glossary

Heating Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day is below some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Cooling Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day exceeds some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Census Designated Place - A densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits or corporate powers or functions, but with a definite residential nucleus. Boundaries are drawn by the Census Bureau in cooperation with State and local agencies to include, insofar as possible, all closely settled areas. The term "place," as used by the Census Bureau, refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed limits, powers or functions.

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns; concentrations of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

TEMPERATURE AND PRECIPITATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS: 1989 1/

DIVISION	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL
MOUNTAIN													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	43.2	41.2	50.2	55.2	60.2	69.3	71.9	71.3	65.3	57.1	46.9	-	-
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	38.6	40.8	47.8	57.5	64.5	70.2	73.3	72.7	67.3	57.5	48.6	40.8	72.0
Total Precipitation (1989)	3.60	5.44	4.87	3.56	6.38	15.54	9.55	5.41	8.75	8.03	4.70	5.10	80.93
Total Precipitation (Normal)	6.18	5.90	7.95	5.92	6.17	6.26	6.19	5.53	5.73	4.90	5.36	5.98	56.6
NORTHWEST													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	45.2	46.0	53.4	58.8	64.6	75.1	77.5	76.5	70.7	61.1	51.1	36.6	59.7
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	41.6	44.1	51.4	60.9	68.5	75.0	78.4	77.7	72.0	61.0	51.3	43.6	60.4
Total Precipitation (1989)	2.25	5.14	5.35	3.61	4.82	7.13	7.06	4.26	6.16	4.45	3.73	4.97	58.93
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.69	4.46	6.05	4.23	4.27	4.40	4.40	4.09	4.30	3.43	3.42	4.21	51.95
NORTH CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	45.2	45.8	52.4	58.7	64.9	76.9	77.7	76.5	71.9	61.8	52.0	35.9	60.0
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	42.4	44.7	52.2	61.7	69.4	75.8	79.3	78.5	72.9	61.8	52.3	44.3	61.1
Total Precipitation (1989)	2.32	4.12	5.21	4.39	4.35	6.31	8.15	3.57	5.71	4.61	2.78	3.97	55.49
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.33	3.74	5.04	3.47	3.68	4.16	4.93	4.28	4.07	2.77	2.70	3.47	46.64
NORTHEAST													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	49.1	49.5	55.2	61.2	68.0	78.8	80.1	78.2	74.0	64.6	56.1	38.4	62.8
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	44.7	46.8	54.1	63.0	70.7	76.7	79.9	79.2	74.2	63.5	54.3	46.7	62.7
Total Precipitation (1989)	2.13	2.44	5.07	5.48	3.06	5.73	5.85	4.94	6.57	3.92	2.38	5.10	52.67
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.75	3.69	4.44	2.96	3.88	5.01	5.76	5.39	4.53	2.96	2.46	3.24	48.07
WEST CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	47.9	48.6	55.3	61.0	67.0	77.4	79.0	78.3	72.2	62.9	53.8	38.3	61.8
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	43.5	45.9	53.2	62.5	70.1	76.5	79.6	79.0	73.5	62.5	53.1	45.4	62.0
Total Precipitation (1989)	2.79	4.21	4.77	4.67	4.19	7.29	8.09	3.21	5.08	3.41	2.15	4.41	54.27
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.66	4.01	5.42	3.91	3.96	3.97	4.65	4.00	4.09	2.57	2.60	3.68	47.52
CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	49.5	50.0	56.0	62.0	68.3	78.5	79.5	78.5	73.9	64.8	55.6	39.8	63.0
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	45.0	47.4	54.9	63.9	71.4	77.3	80.4	79.6	74.4	63.7	54.5	47.1	63.2
Total Precipitation (1989)	2.04	2.84	4.98	4.58	3.48	7.01	8.50	4.67	6.01	3.99	2.12	4.43	54.65
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.02	3.80	4.66	3.37	3.95	4.87	5.43	4.94	4.07	2.60	2.35	3.25	47.31
SOUTHERN													
Avg. Temperature (1989)	54.0	53.6	58.3	64.0	70.4	79.5	81.0	79.3	75.4	67.2	59.0	42.7	65.4
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	47.7	49.9	56.7	64.7	72.1	77.6	80.5	80.0	75.5	65.8	56.7	49.7	64.6
Total Precipitation (1989)	2.11	1.42	3.15	4.40	2.45	5.76	6.27	7.16	9.80	4.26	1.96	4.41	53.15
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.49	3.60	4.38	2.79	4.38	5.40	6.40	6.11	4.82	2.77	2.19	3.25	49.48

(-): Not published due to insufficient or partial data.

1/: Normals based on the 30-year period 1951-1980; precipitation averages based on stations recording both precipitation and temperature.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data, South Carolina Annual Summary 1989.

CLIMATE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES: 1989

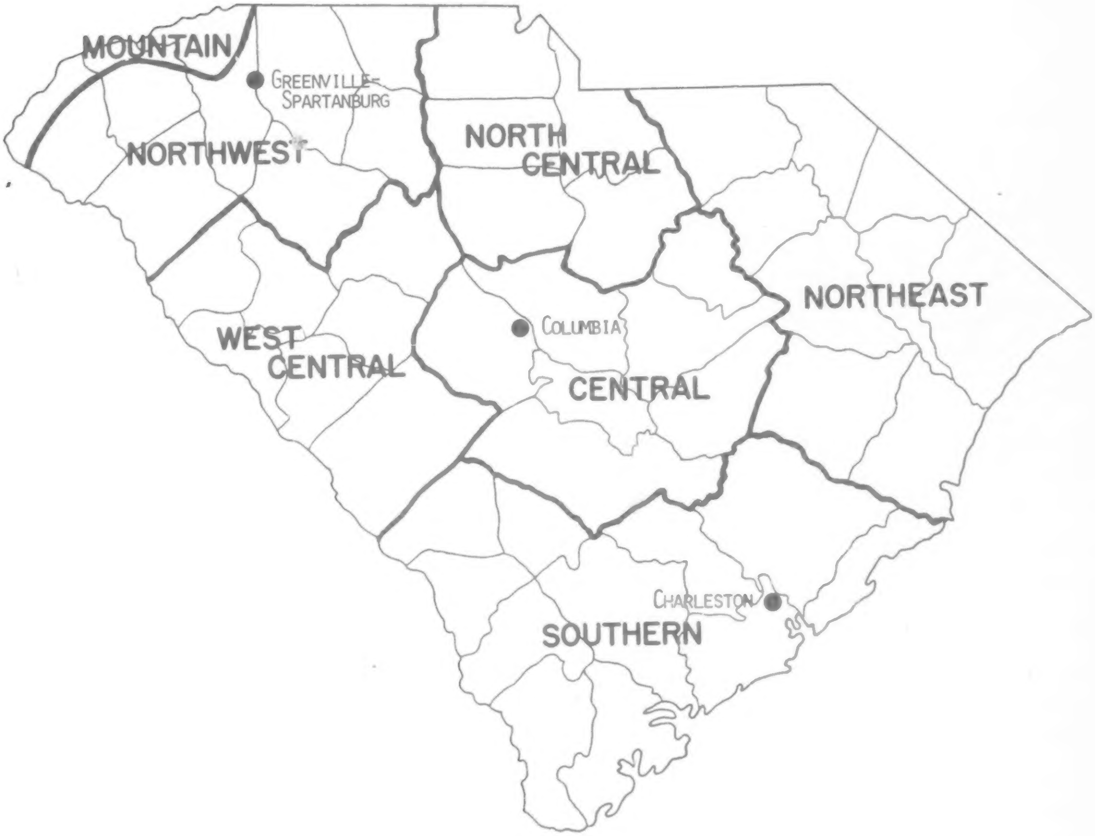
CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
COLUMBIA													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	49.6	49.8	56.5	62.3	69.0	79.8	80.9	80.4	74.8	64.7	55.8	41.0	63.7
Avg. Daily Maximum	61.7	60.5	67.9	75.1	82.0	90.9	91.0	90.4	83.7	78.0	69.0	51.7	75.2
Avg. Daily Minimum	37.5	39.1	45.1	49.4	55.9	68.6	70.7	70.3	65.9	51.3	42.5	30.2	52.2
Highest Recorded	77	84	86	93	95	99	98	98	95	89	86	74	99
Lowest Recorded	26	17	30	30	35	63	62	63	55	31	25	16	16
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	1.90	3.30	4.89	4.27	4.44	5.99	9.41	3.19	5.16	2.25	1.85	5.28	51.93
Greatest in 24 hours	0.58	1.31	2.42	1.10	2.23	1.59	3.04	1.57	2.98	1.63	0.76	2.93	3.04
Total Snow, Sleet	0	4.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	4.3
Heating Degree Days 3/	469	435	289	165	50	0	0	0	9	110	283	738	2,548
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	19	37	91	180	451	500	482	309	107	14	0	2,190
Average Wind Speed 4/	7.4	9.2	9.0	7.3	7.3	6.6	5.6	5.3	8.5	6.7	6.5	8.4	7.3
GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	45.8	45.4	52.9	58.6	64.4	75.5	78.3	76.8	70.3	61.6	50.8	36.9	59.8
Avg. Daily Maximum	56.4	55.8	64.2	70.6	76.5	85.6	87.6	87.1	78.8	74.5	62.2	46.1	70.5
Avg. Daily Minimum	35.1	35.0	41.6	46.5	52.3	65.3	68.9	66.5	61.8	48.7	39.4	27.7	49.1
Highest Recorded	72	78	82	90	90	94	95	94	90	85	81	69	95
Lowest Record	23	14	29	30	31	56	65	57	48	29	20	10	10
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	1.51	4.93	4.48	3.15	3.64	6.00	5.11	4.71	5.42	3.10	3.74	4.76	50.55
Greatest in 24 hours	0.50	1.91	2.08	0.92	1.20	1.82	1.93	2.57	1.75	2.63	1.49	1.91	2.63
Total Snow, Sleet	T	2.5	0	0	0	0	T	0	0	0	T	0.9	3.4
Heating Degree Days 3/	589	543	386	229	104	0	0	0	35	152	420	863	3,321
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	1	16	44	94	321	419	371	200	57	1	0	1,524
Average Wind Speed 4/	8.6	9.8	9.9	7.4	8.2	7.6	5.8	5.4	8.4	6.7	7.5	8.6	7.8
CHARLESTON													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	55.6	55.0	59.7	65.3	72.3	80.4	82.8	80.7	76.6	68.7	60.6	43.2	66.7
Avg. Daily Maximum	66.0	65.7	69.9	76.5	83.2	89.5	91.6	89.0	83.6	78.1	71.9	53.0	76.5
Avg. Daily Minimum	45.2	44.3	49.4	54.1	61.4	71.3	73.9	72.3	69.6	59.3	49.2	33.3	56.9
Highest Recorded	78	87	84	94	98	97	98	98	94	89	84	72	98
Lowest Recorded	33	25	33	37	45	68	67	65	57	39	33	14	14
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	2.31	1.17	2.87	4.84	2.14	7.26	1.93	9.18	13.35	4.08	1.85	4.74	55.72
Greatest in 24 hours	0.85	0.87	1.04	1.66	0.80	2.75	0.44	4.01	5.58	2.43	0.70	1.98	5.58
Total Snow, Sleet	0	0.9	T	0	0	T	0	0	0	0	0	8	8.9
Heating Degree Days 3/	286	312	220	121	14	0	0	0	1	50	169	669	1,842
Cooling Degree Days 3/	5	37	64	136	246	470	561	493	358	173	44	0	2,587
Average Wind Speed 4/	7.8	9.1	9.5	8.7	8.6	7.9	7.4	6.5	8.0	8.2	7.8	9.2	8.2

1/: Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.
2/: Precipitation in inches.
3/: Degree Days base 65 degrees Fahrenheit.
4/: Wind Speed in miles per hour.

Note: T stands for "trace", which is less than 1/100th of an inch of percipitation.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Charleston, Columbia, Greenville/Spartanburg, South Carolina, Annual Summaries, 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS


MOUNTAIN
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
NORTHWEST
NORTH CENTRAL
NORTHEAST
COLUMBIA
WEST CENTRAL
CENTRAL
CHARLESTON
SOUTHERN

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 82, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1979.

WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY): 1989

COUNTY	PUBLIC SUPPLY		INDUSTRIAL		AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION	
	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.00	2.66	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00
Aiken	2.78	6.10	9.77	193.24	0.70	0.01
Allendale	0.52	0.00	2.65	0.00	2.56	0.47
Anderson	0.02	16.79	0.12	2.50	0.00	0.00
Bamberg	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.06
Barnwell	2.30	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.01	0.00
Beaufort	2.23	12.63	0.03	0.00	0.28	0.00
Berkeley	1.18	0.00	8.19	8.05	0.02	0.01
Calhoun	0.03	0.00	0.28	95.19	0.26	0.14
Charleston	5.02	5.95	0.74	33.86	0.08	0.22
Cherokee	0.00	8.71	0.00	2.74	0.00	0.32
Chester	0.00	2.68	0.02	0.40	0.00	0.00
Chesterfield	0.00	4.43	0.01	0.37	0.11	0.00
Clarendon	1.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.99
Colleton	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.11	0.12
Darlington	2.31	0.14	3.25	20.64	0.01	0.03
Dillon	0.22	0.00	1.06	0.00	0.02	0.00
Dorchester	3.96	0.47	1.23	0.39	0.00	0.00
Edgefield	0.00	2.34	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.13
Fairfield	0.00	1.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Florence	1.83	0.00	2.55	31.57	0.03	0.00
Georgetown	1.21	1.44	0.09	31.36	0.00	0.90
Greenville	0.00	48.02	0.09	0.45	0.00	0.00
Greenwood	0.00	8.04	0.02	0.03	0.05	0.00
Hampton	1.10	0.00	1.29	0.00	1.17	0.19
Horry	2.51	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00
Jasper	0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00
Kershaw	1.58	2.73	2.90	3.34	0.00	0.00
Lancaster	0.00	2.72	0.00	10.50	0.00	0.00
Laurens	0.00	4.90	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.03
Lee	0.00	0.00	2.06	0.00	0.24	0.00
Lexington	0.33	8.16	1.77	39.27	0.43	1.20
McCormick	0.00	1.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Marion	1.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.18	0.00
Marlboro	1.99	0.00	0.64	4.93	0.08	0.24
Newberry	0.25	4.04	0.09	0.00	0.03	0.01
Oconee	0.00	6.50	0.00	2.30	0.00	0.00
Orangeburg	0.67	5.66	4.76	0.50	3.44	2.80
Pickens	0.00	11.26	0.00	2.37	0.00	0.00
Richland	17.50	46.54	0.81	9.10	0.04	0.01
Saluda	0.00	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.05	0.10
Spartanburg	0.00	30.70	0.01	8.22	0.00	0.39
Sumter	1.59	0.00	0.55	0.00	1.39	0.27
Union	0.09	3.89	0.00	3.19	0.00	0.00
Williamsburg	1.16	0.00	2.99	0.00	0.00	0.00
York	0.61	8.08	0.09	83.96	0.01	0.04
SUBTOTAL	56.01	258.04	48.44	589.56	12.38	7.87
CATEGORY TOTAL	314 .05		638 .00		20 .25	

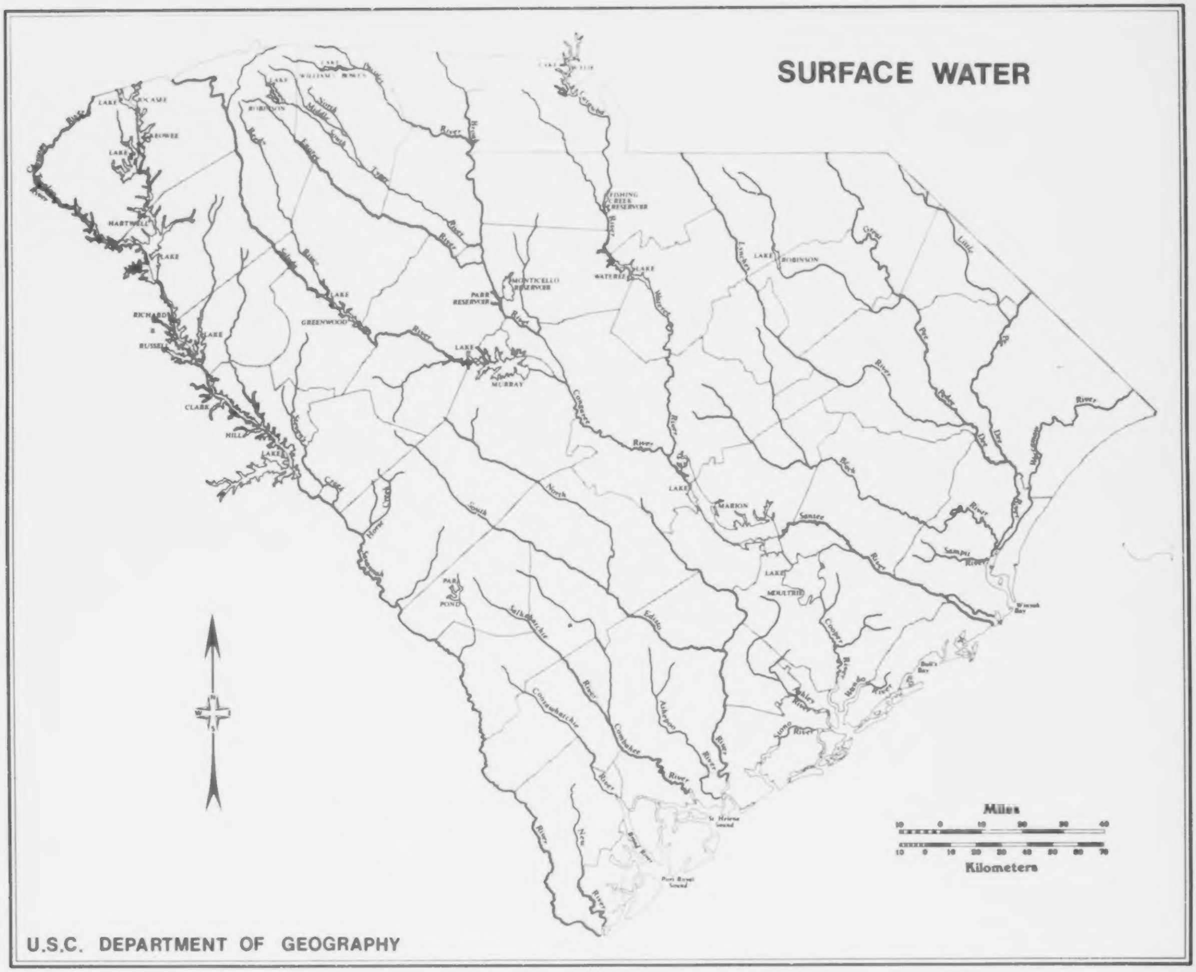
WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLION GALLONS PER DAY): 1989 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	GOLF COURSE		THERMOELECTRIC		WITHDRAWAL WATER	HYDROPOWER
	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND/SURFACE	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	3.59	2,567.56
Aiken	0.14	0.37	0.00	146.50	213.19	0.00
Allendale	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.20	0.00
Anderson	0.00	0.03	0.00	84.21	25.98	3,328.92
Bamberg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.51	0.00
Barnwell	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.00	2.51	0.00
Beaufort	0.28	1.36	0.00	0.00	22.26	0.00
Berkeley	0.04	0.28	0.07	394.31	21.12	3,493.95
Calhoun	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.90	0.00
Charleston	0.85	0.17	0.00	7.89	54.21	0.00
Cherokee	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.20	1,439.11
Chester	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.17	7,108.06
Chesterfield	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	192.96	0.00
Clarendon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.07	0.00
Colleton	0.00	0.00	0.00	153.12	0.92	0.00
Darlington	0.01	0.12	0.00	0.00	26.51	0.00
Dillon	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.30	0.00
Dorchester	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.60	0.00
Edgefield	0.01	0.16	0.00	0.00	3.09	2,487.86
Fairfield	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.68	1.35	8,621.74
Florence	0.02	0.10	0.00	0.00	36.10	0.00
Georgetown	0.03	0.26	0.01	7.06	34.49	0.00
Greenville	0.03	0.34	0.00	0.00	50.40	592.86
Greenwood	0.00	0.11	0.00	321.33	8.79	888.66
Hampton	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.75	0.00
Horry	0.95	1.04	0.12	73.36	4.65	0.00
Jasper	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.00
Kershaw	0.10	0.10	0.00	0.00	10.75	4,045.03
Lancaster	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.23	3,261.23
Laurens	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.71	587.50
Lee	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	2.32	0.00
Lexington	0.02	0.06	0.00	125.69	51.75	1,211.61
McCormick	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	1.17	4,305.18
Marion	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.27	0.00
Marlboro	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.88	0.00
Newberry	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.93	0.00
Oconee	0.00	0.17	0.00	0.00	10.18	59.18
Orangeburg	0.00	0.16	0.00	0.00	17.98	0.00
Pickens	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.00	16.85	10,658.43
Richland	0.02	0.62	0.00	406.19	287.68	1,648.20
Saluda	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.91	0.00
Spartanburg	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	48.43	205.55
Sumter	0.02	0.09	0.00	0.00	3.91	0.00
Union	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.46	1,260.23
Williamsburg	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.15	0.00
York	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	92.84	2,627.79
SUBTOTAL	2.57	5.85	0.20	1,720.84	1,417.59	60,398.65
CATEGORY TOTAL	8.42		4,626.981		1,417.59	60,398.65

*: Surface water withdrawal for Savannah River Plant is 101.13 MGD; industrial surface water usage total minus Savannah River Plant usage equals 92.11 MGD.

Source: S.C. Water Resources Commission, November 1990.

SURFACE WATER


LAKE KEOWEE
LAKE JOCASSEE
Chattooga River
Tugaloo River
LAKE HARTWELL
LAKE RICHARD B. RUSSELL
CLARK HILL LAKE
Savannah River
LAKE WILLIAM C. BOWEN
Pacolet River
LAKE ROBINSON
North Middle South Tyger River
Enoree River
Reedy River
Saluda River
LAKE GREENWOOD
Stevens Creek
Horse Creek
Broad River
PARR RESERVOIR
MONTICELLO RESERVOIR
LAKE MURRAY
LAKE WYLIE
Catawba River
FISHING CREEK RESERVOIR
LAKE WATEREE
Wateree River
Congaree River
Lynches River
LAKE ROBINSON
Great Pee Dee River
Little Pee Dee River
Black River
Waccamaw River
LAKE MARION
Santee River
LAKE MOULTRIE
Sampit River
Winyah Bay
Cooper River
Wando River
Ashley River
Bull's Bay
Stono River
North Fork Edisto
South Fork Edisto
Edisto River
PAR POND
Salkehatchie
Combahee River
Ashepoo River
Coosawhatchie River
New River
Broad River
St. Helena Sound
Port Royal Sound
Miles
10 0 10 20 30 40
10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Kilometers

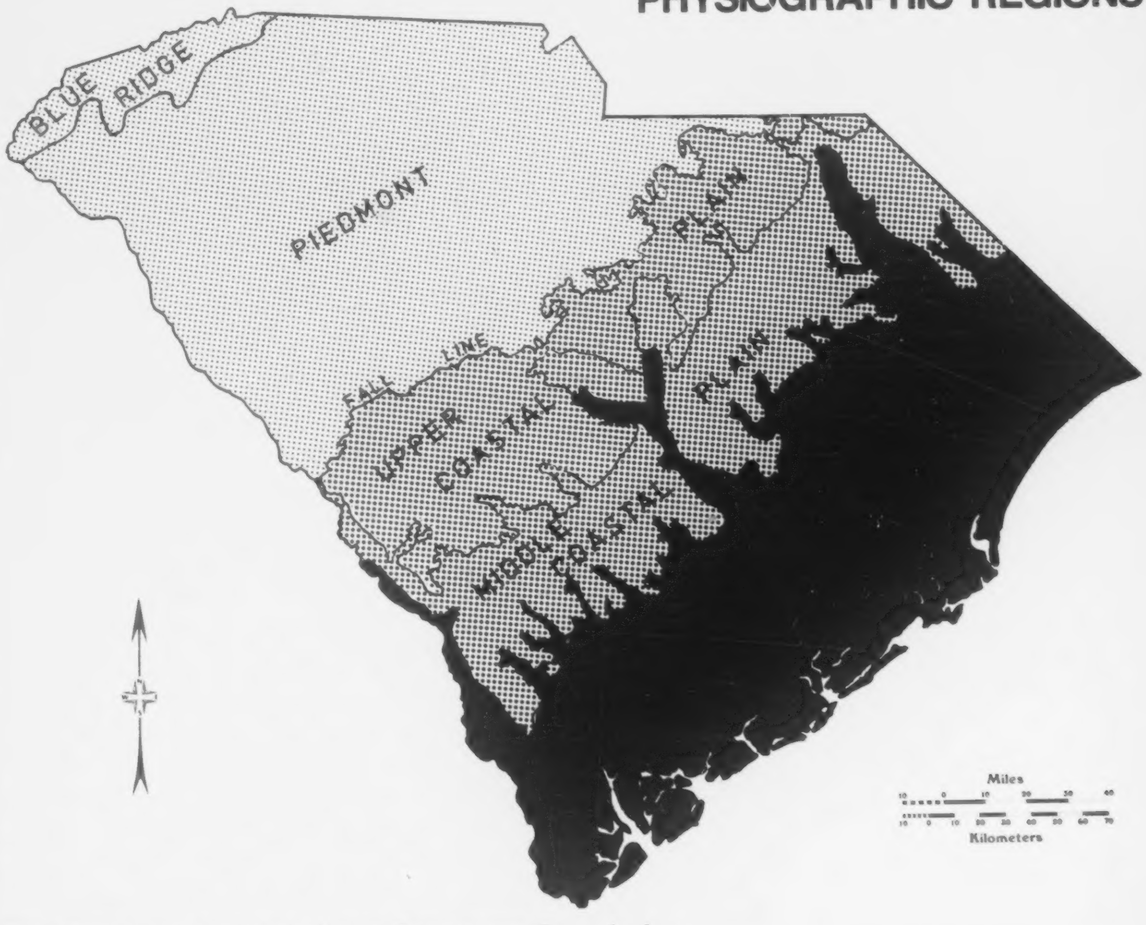
U.S.C. DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

AREA AND DENSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BASED ON JULY 1, 1989 POPULATION ESTIMATES

COUNTY	1980 CENSUS AREA TOTAL (SQUARE MILES)	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	WATER AREA (SQUARE MILES)	1989 POPULATION ESTIMATE	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF LAND AREA
Abbeville	511.32	508.22	3.10	22,900	45.1
Aiken	1,096.31	1,091.81	4.50	123,900	113.5
Allendale	413.44	413.24	0.20	10,700	25.9
Anderson	756.16	718.06	38.10	144,900	201.8
Bamberg	395.38	395.38	0.00	17,600	44.5
Barnwell	557.80	557.63	0.17	21,200	38.0
Beaufort	691.14	578.60	112.54	88,800	153.5
Berkeley	1,230.12	1,107.72	122.40	132,100	119.2
Calhoun	392.17	380.37	11.80	12,100	31.8
Charleston	1,045.84	937.64	108.20	304,800	325.1
Cherokee	396.83	395.63	1.20	42,200	106.7
Chester	585.48	580.22	5.26	31,300	53.9
Chesterfield	806.30	802.00	4.30	39,200	48.9
Clarendon	696.61	601.91	94.70	29,000	48.2
Colleton	1,067.71	1,051.60	16.11	35,400	33.7
Darlington	566.07	562.77	3.30	65,300	116.0
Dillon	406.60	405.85	0.75	33,300	82.0
Dorchester	575.12	575.12	0.00	85,000	147.8
Edgefield	492.69	489.60	3.09	19,100	39.0
Fairfield	709.98	685.04	24.94	22,100	32.3
Florence	804.83	804.21	0.62	119,000	148.0
Georgetown	875.77	821.77	54.00	50,300	61.2
Greenville	797.87	794.80	3.07	318,000	400.1
Greenwood	462.68	450.68	12.00	59,300	131.6
Hampton	562.50	561.19	1.31	19,300	34.4
Horry	1,145.24	1,142.94	2.30	143,200	125.3
Jasper	671.89	654.89	17.00	15,500	23.7
Kershaw	739.27	723.17	16.10	45,500	62.9
Lancaster	558.05	552.05	6.00	57,000	103.2
Laurens	721.68	712.30	9.38	54,100	75.9
Lee	410.95	410.95	0.00	18,600	45.3
Lexington	757.23	707.00	50.23	174,000	246.1
McCormick	393.31	349.81	43.50	7,300	20.9
Marion	493.41	492.81	0.60	35,200	71.4
Marlboro	485.10	482.59	2.51	31,800	65.9
Newberry	647.62	633.62	14.00	32,700	51.6
Oconee	680.63	629.40	51.23	56,200	89.3
Orangeburg	1,125.76	1,111.46	14.30	89,800	80.8
Pickens	505.73	498.93	6.80	91,300	183.0
Richland	771.38	761.58	9.80	288,600	378.9
Saluda	461.57	455.87	5.70	16,600	36.4
Spartanburg	818.39	813.91	4.48	217,200	266.9
Sumter	682.46	664.76	17.70	98,200	147.7
Union	516.42	515.32	1.10	30,600	59.4
Williamsburg	934.14	934.14	0.00	38,500	41.2
York	695.78	684.81	10.97	129,200	188.7
STATE TOTAL	31,112.73	30,203.37	909.36	3,519,000	116.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation and S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS


BLUE RIDGE
PIEDMONT
FALL LINE
UPPER COASTAL PLAIN
MIDDLE COASTAL PLAIN
Miles
10 0 10 20 30 40
10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Kilometers

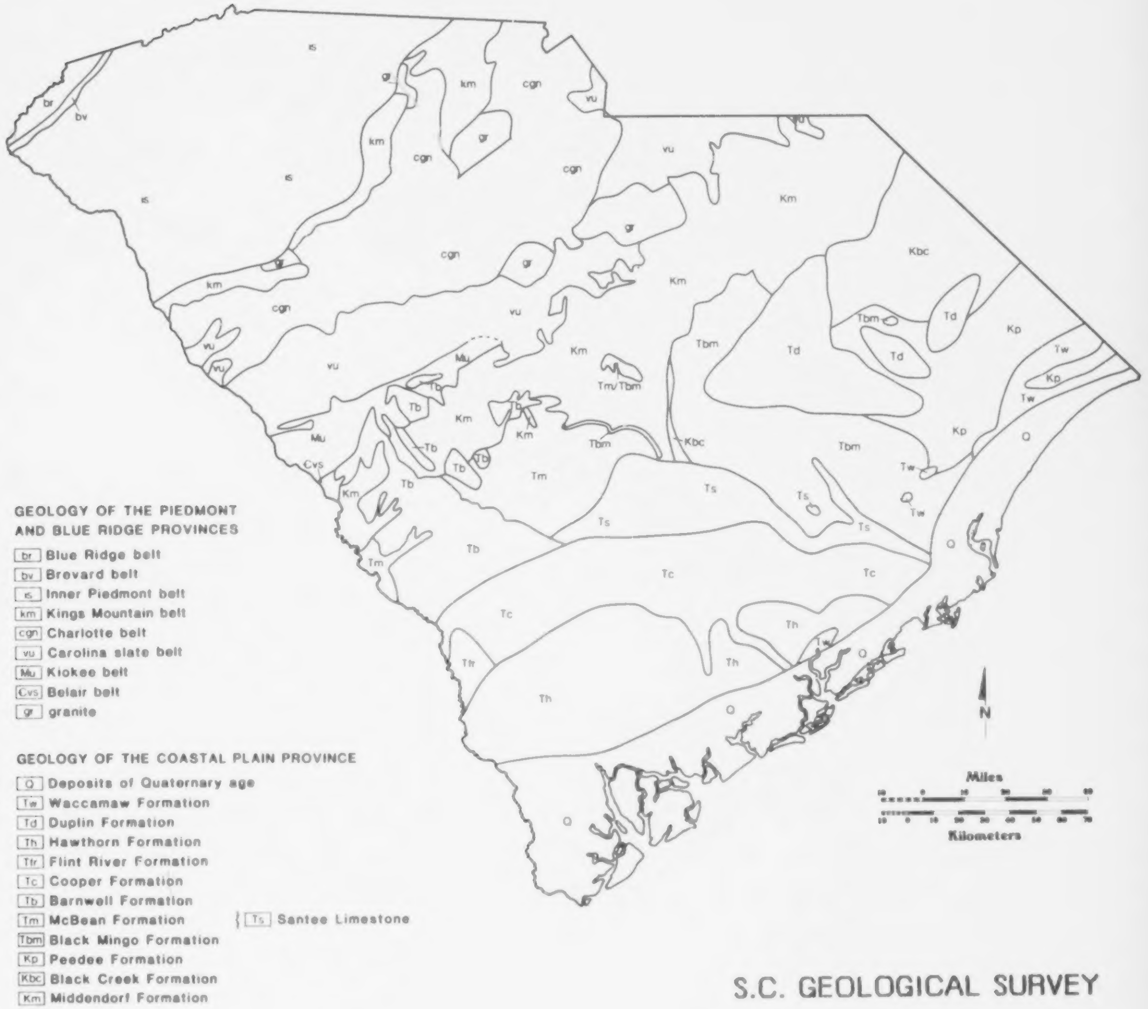
SOURCE: South Carolina Water Resources Commission

LAND AREA MEASUREMENTS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES OF 2,500 PERSONS OR MORE: 1980

INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)
Abbeville	5.41	Lake City	4.40
Aiken	9.50	Lancaster	4.90
Aiken West	1.58	Laurel Bay	5.10
Allendale	3.20	Laurens	8.30
Anderson	11.58	Liberty	3.59
Andrews	2.51	Lugoff	7.72
Arkwright	2.70	McColl	1.00
Avondale-Moorland	1.78	Manning	2.59
Bamberg	3.24	Marion	3.55
Barnwell	7.22	Mauldin	6.10
Batesburg	4.02	Moncks Corner	3.01
Beaufort	3.67	Mount Pleasant	7.99
Belton	3.51	Mullins	3.20
Belvedere	5.56	Myrtle Beach	13.40
Bennettsville	3.78	Newberry	6.10
Berea	7.88	New Ellenton	4.02
Bishopville	2.01	North Augusta	8.73
Blackville	9.00	North Charleston	29.77
Brookdale	2.66	North Greenwood	4.63
Burton	5.52	North Hartsville	3.94
Camden	4.98	North Myrtle Beach	1.58
Capitol View	5.25	North Trenholm	3.51
Cayce	10.00	Oak Grove	6.49
Charleston	25.48	Orangeburg	6.29
Cheraw	3.24	Pageland	13.05
Cherryville	1.78	Parris Island	6.06
Chester	3.20	Pendleton	3.67
Clearwater	5.21	Pickens	2.01
Clemson	6.87	Piedmont	5.10
Clinton	4.02	Pinehurst-Sheppard Park	3.71
Clover	1.81	Port Royal	2.16
Columbia	107.10	Rock Hill	15.91
Conway	5.10	St. Andrews (Richland Co.)	15.95
Darlington	3.90	St. Andrews (Lexington Co.)	0.12
Delmae	5.13	Saluda	3.09
Denmark	3.40	Sans Souci	3.36
Dentsville	7.26	Saxon	2.86
Dillon	3.20	Seneca	5.98
Dorchester Terrace-Brentwood	2.36	Seven Oaks	8.30
Dunean	1.66	Shaw AFB	6.22
Easley	8.80	Simpsonville	5.10
East Gaffney	3.24	Southern Shops	3.59
Edgefield	2.90	South Sumter	2.82
Edisto	5.83	Spartanburg	18.57
Florence	12.01	Springdale (Lancaster Co.)	2.32
Forest Acres	2.93	Springdale (Lexington Co.)	4.67
Fort Mill	2.32	Summerville	4.52
Fountain Inn	4.71	Sumter	10.19
Gaffney	3.67	Sumter Southwest	7.76
Gantt	3.01	Surfside Beach	1.85
Georgetown	6.72	Taylors	11.16
Gloverville	2.28	Tega Cay	10.00
Goose Creek	26.41	Travelers Rest	3.51
Great Falls	1.81	Union	7.99
Greenview	1.39	Valencia Heights	1.12
Greenville	27.91	Valley Falls	4.29
Greenwood	13.51	Wade Hampton	8.92
Greer	4.59	Walhalla	3.59
Hampton	3.90	Walterboro	3.86
Hanahan	9.50	Wando Woods	2.28
Hartsville	3.98	Welcome	4.75
Hillbrook	2.47	West Columbia	4.25
Hilton Head Island	41.46	Westminster	3.20
Homeland Park	4.52	Whitney	3.86
Honea Path	3.20	Wilkinson Heights	2.93
Irmo	2.59	Williamston	0.46
Isle of Palms	4.71	Williston	9.00
James Island	21.85	Winnsboro	1.51
Johnston	2.39	Woodfield	3.20
Kingstree	3.01	Woodruff	3.32
Ladson	13.78	York	6.14

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, unpublished tabulation.

GEOLOGIC MAP OF SOUTH CAROLINA



br
bv
is
gr
km
cgn
vu
Km
Kbc
Td
Tbm
Kp
Tw
Mu
Tb
Tm/Tbm
Cvs
Tm
Ts
Tc
Tfr
Th
Q
N
Miles
Kilometers

GEOLOGY OF THE PIEDMONT AND BLUE RIDGE PROVINCES

br	Blue Ridge belt
bv	Brevard belt
is	Inner Piedmont belt
km	Kings Mountain belt
cgn	Charlotte belt
vu	Carolina slate belt
Mu	Kiokee belt
Cvs	Belair belt
gr	granite

GEOLOGY OF THE COASTAL PLAIN PROVINCE

Q	Deposits of Quaternary age
Tw	Waccamaw Formation
Td	Duplin Formation
Th	Hawthorn Formation
Tfr	Flint River Formation
Tc	Cooper Formation
Tb	Barnwell Formation
Tm	McBean Formation } Ts Santee Limestone
Tbm	Black Mingo Formation
Kp	Peedee Formation
Kbc	Black Creek Formation
Km	Middendorf Formation

S.C. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SECTION 6 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Index Crime Trends (1987-1989) 103

South Carolina Index Crime Clearance Trends (1987-1989) 103

Map of Total Index Crime Rate (1989) 104

South Carolina Index Crime Rate Per 10,000 Population (1987-1989) 104

County Index Crime Rates Per 10,000 Population (1989) 105

Murder Distribution by Circumstance and Weapon (1989) 106

Graph of 1989 Murder Distribution by Day of Week 106

Graph of 1989 Murder Victims by Relationship to Offender 106

Murder Victims by Age, Sex, and Race (1989) 107

Total South Carolina Arrests by Race, Sex, and Charge (1989) 107

Total South Carolina Arrests and Rates Per 10,000 Population (1987-1989) 108

Graph of South Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Killed (1979-1989) 108

Total South Carolina Drug Law Arrests by Age, Race, Sex and Charge (1989) 109

Trial Court Cases Filed, Disposed of, and Pending by Type of Court (1980-1989) 110

South Carolina Court Personnel, Cost, and Revenue Collected by Selected Court (1989) 111

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1980-1990) 111

Graph of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race (1986-1990) .. 112

Twenty-Five Most Serious Offenses of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections (Fiscal Years 1988-1990) 112

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Correctional Region and Committing County (Fiscal Years 1988-1990) 113

Number, Average Sentence Length, and Average Age of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1980-1990) 114

Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1990) 115

Offense Classification of Probationers Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1990) 116

Graph of Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race (1986-1990) 116

Paroles Granted by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1990) 117

Offense Classification of Parolees Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1990) 118

Graph of Paroles Granted by Race (1986-1990) 118

Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by County (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 119

Juveniles Ordered by the Court to Probationary Supervision by the South Carolina Department of Youth Services (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) 120

Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by Race, Sex, Age, and Offense Category (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 121

Graph of Percentage Distribution of Commitments to South Carolina Department of Youth Services Correctional Facilities by Offense Category (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 122

Glossary

Crime Index - The Crime Index is used as a basic measure of crime. The crimes were selected for use as an index on the basis of their serious nature, their frequency of occurrence, and the reliability of reporting from citizens to law enforcement agencies. The offenses of murder, rape, robbery, and aggravated assault are categorized as *violent* crimes; offenses of breaking or entering, larceny, and motor vehicle theft are categorized as *nonviolent* crimes. The Crime Index is the total of these offenses that come to the attention of law enforcement agencies.

Crime Rate - The Crime rate indicates the number of Index Crimes per unit of population.

Juvenile - For purposes of juvenile jurisdictions of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States. The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

Parole - Release from prison by the Parole Board before completion of sentence subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - Suspension of an active prison sentence by trial judge; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Youthful Offender Act (YOA) - The Youthful Offender Act provides for indeterminate sentencing of offenders between the ages of 17 and 21, extended to 25 with offender consent. The Act allows the court to sentence a youthful offender indefinitely to the custody of the South Carolina Department of Corrections. The period of such custody, however, will not exceed six years.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME TRENDS: 1987 - 1989

	1987		1988		1989	
OFFENSE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	319	9.6	325	1.8	325	0.0
Rape	1,506	8.0	1,492	-0.9	1,649	10.5
Robbery	3,465	3.2	4,333	25.1	4,608	6.3
Aggravated Assault	18,041	1.7	19,636	8.8	22,176	12.9
Breaking or Entering	46,651	3.2	49,278	5.6	48,922	-0.7
Larceny	98,325	2.4	102,622	4.4	107,802	5.0
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,651	3.4	10,601	9.8	12,036	13.5
TOTAL	177,958	2.7	188,287	5.8	197,518	4.9

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

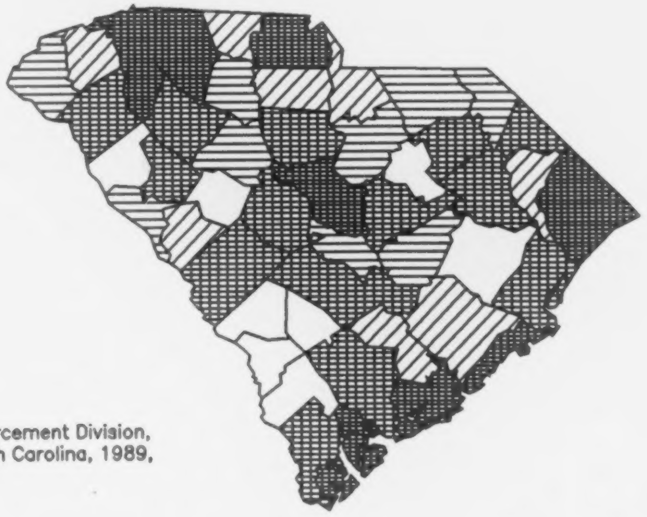
SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME CLEARANCE TRENDS: 1987 - 1989

	1987			1988			1989		
		CLEARED			CLEARED			CLEARED	
OFFENSE	TOTAL	NO.	%	TOTAL	NO.	%	TOTAL	NO.	%
Murder	319	281	88.1	325	301	92.6	325	294	90.5
Rape	1,506	928	61.6	1,492	948	63.5	1,649	1,049	63.6
Robbery	3,465	1,289	37.2	4,333	1,526	35.2	4,608	1,711	37.1
Aggravated Assault	18,041	12,081	67.0	19,636	12,200	62.1	22,176	14,023	63.2
Breaking or Entering	46,651	7,669	16.4	49,278	8,587	17.4	48,922	7,398	15.1
Larceny	98,325	20,511	20.9	102,622	21,191	20.6	107,802	19,884	18.4
Motor Vehicle Theft	9,651	2,295	23.8	10,601	2,616	24.7	12,036	2,482	20.6
TOTAL	177,958	45,054	25.3	188,287	47,369	25.2	197,518	46,841	23.7

Note: A crime is cleared when a law enforcement agency has identified the offender and there is enough evidence to charge him, whether or not he is actually taken into custody.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

Total Index Crime Rate: 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME RATE PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1987 - 1989

OFFENSE	1987 RATE	1987 PERCENT CHANGE	1988 RATE	1988 PERCENT CHANGE	1989 RATE	1989 PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	0.93	8.2	0.94	0.4	0.92	-1.3
Rape	4.4	6.6	4.29	-2.4	4.7	9.1
Robbery	10.1	1.9	12.5	23.3	13.1	5.0
Aggravated Assault	52.7	0.4	56.5	7.3	63.0	11.5
Breaking or Entering	136.2	1.8	141.8	4.1	139.0	-2.0
Larceny	287.2	1.1	295.4	2.9	306.3	3.7
Motor Vehicle Theft	28.2	2.1	30.5	8.3	34.2	12.1
TOTAL	519.7	1.4	542.0	4.3	561.3	3.6

Note: The following state population estimates were used: 1987 - 3,424,000; 1988 - 3,474,000; 1989 - 3,519,000.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

COUNTY INDEX CRIME RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1989

COUNTY	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	AGGRAV'D ASSAULT	BREAKING OR ENTERING	LARCENY	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	INDEX TOTAL
Abbeville	0.4	3.1	2.2	49.8	73.4	95.2	10.0	234.1
Aiken	0.7	3.2	11.3	46.9	140.4	247.4	34.0	484.0
Allendale	1.9	4.7	6.5	65.4	55.1	93.5	11.2	238.3
Anderson	0.6	3.3	8.6	50.9	143.3	238.2	33.7	478.6
Bamberg	0.6	2.3	1.1	22.7	47.7	40.9	5.7	121.0
Barnwell	1.4	4.2	1.4	36.8	59.0	111.3	13.7	227.8
Beaufort	0.9	6.4	9.3	54.3	177.5	391.2	28.0	667.7
Berkeley	0.5	3.9	3.5	24.8	94.9	218.8	19.3	365.8
Calhoun	0.0	3.3	8.2	59.8	118.0	119.7	19.7	328.7
Charleston	0.7	5.6	18.2	72.0	163.5	411.2	48.6	719.9
Cherokee	0.7	2.4	5.9	56.4	130.3	209.5	28.0	433.2
Chester	1.3	2.9	7.3	68.7	117.9	167.7	13.7	379.6
Chesterfield	1.8	3.6	4.6	38.8	81.1	101.8	16.8	248.5
Clarendon	0.7	3.1	5.5	16.9	74.8	126.9	15.5	243.4
Colleton	1.7	4.8	9.0	65.3	105.6	243.2	24.6	454.2
Darlington	1.5	5.5	9.0	72.1	139.5	253.4	28.5	509.6
Dillon	2.7	6.3	9.3	110.8	141.7	195.8	41.7	508.4
Dorchester	0.6	3.8	7.6	31.6	117.8	240.2	24.0	425.6
Edgefield	1.6	4.7	6.8	57.1	140.3	124.1	17.8	352.4
Fairfield	0.9	5.4	5.4	150.7	148.9	241.2	23.1	575.6
Florence	1.5	4.7	15.6	63.3	143.6	246.9	29.7	505.4
Georgetown	0.2	4.4	9.9	56.9	135.4	268.0	20.3	495.0
Greenville	0.8	5.3	18.1	58.0	152.3	372.6	34.5	641.7
Greenwood	1.3	4.9	7.3	106.6	144.4	304.7	17.5	586.7
Hampton	0.0	0.5	1.6	21.2	47.2	82.4	8.3	161.1
Horry	0.5	4.5	14.6	42.4	206.4	545.6	48.8	862.7
Jasper	1.3	3.2	12.9	75.5	154.8	316.1	595.5	481.4
Kershaw	0.7	1.5	5.1	28.6	84.8	184.4	22.0	327.0
Lancaster	0.9	3.0	6.1	48.1	97.4	233.5	19.6	408.6
Laurens	1.1	5.7	7.6	99.1	125.5	208.1	22.2	469.3
Lee	0.5	1.1	4.8	25.7	69.5	73.8	10.7	186.1
Lexington	0.6	4.0	8.7	55.2	141.0	320.4	32.1	561.9
McCormick	2.7	4.1	0.0	37.0	111.0	69.9	19.2	243.8
Marion	0.9	3.7	7.4	54.0	90.1	165.1	20.5	341.5
Marlboro	1.6	4.4	8.5	79.3	135.1	208.2	9.7	281.2
Newberry	0.3	2.1	3.4	53.8	76.8	135.5	14.7	286.5
Oconee	0.7	1.6	3.0	33.3	104.4	155.2	13.2	311.4
Orangeburg	1.8	7.8	20.4	102.6	170.5	291.3	35.5	629.8
Pickens	0.3	2.5	1.8	24.0	84.2	257.2	16.9	386.9
Richland	1.2	7.1	31.5	88.3	145.5	399.3	76.7	749.8
Saluda	2.4	2.4	2.4	28.1	47.9	47.3	8.4	138.9
Spartanburg	1.2	6.4	22.4	94.8	183.3	451.8	44.0	804.1
Sumter	0.1	3.6	12.2	91.9	146.8	278.3	29.3	563.0
Union	0.7	3.3	4.9	41.2	71.2	105.2	18.0	244.0
Williamsburg	0.3	4.6	6.7	43.7	53.7	103.6	12.6	225.2
York	1.1	4.3	11.7	76.1	172.0	432.0	32.7	729.8
TOTAL	0.9	4.7	13.1	63.0	139.0	306.3	34.2	561.3

Note: These crime rates are based on population projections from the Division of Research and Statistical Services, State Data Center; the County population projections are based on a projected 1989 State population of 3,519,000.

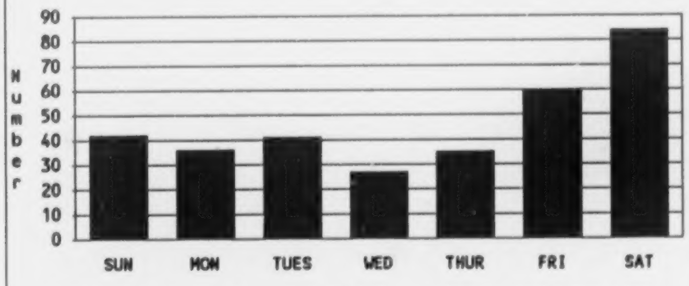
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND WEAPON: 1989

CIRCUMSTANCE	HANDGUN	SHOTGUN	OTHER GUNS	KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT	HANDS, ETC,	OTHER WEAPONS	TOTAL	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Rape	2	0	0	1	0	1	4	1.2
Robbery	15	2	3	7	1	14	42	12.9
Breaking or Entering	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0.6
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.3
Other Sex Offenses	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.3
Drug Laws	10	1	1	2	0	0	14	4.3
Other Crimes	0	0	1	3	1	4	9	2.8
Lovers Quarrel	22	8	4	9	0	3	46	14.2
Fights Due to Alcohol	3	1	0	3	0	1	8	2.5
Gangland Killings	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0.9
Argument Over Property	13	3	6	4	1	0	27	8.3
Other Arguments	59	14	12	29	6	9	129	39.7
Other Circumstances	10	2	0	1	4	4	21	6.5
Unknown Circumstances	4	2	1	4	1	6	18	5.5
TOTAL	141	33	29	63	14	45	325	100.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	43.4	10.2	8.9	19.4	4.3	13.8	100.0	

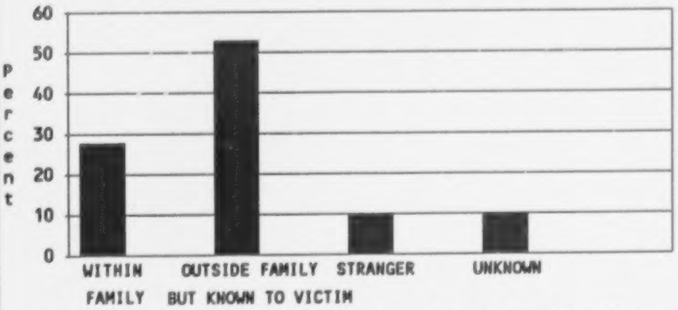
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

1989 MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF WEEK



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

1989 MURDER VICTIMS BY RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

MURDER VICTIMS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1989

AGE	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
			SEX		RACE		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER & UNKNOWN
Newborn	4	1.4	50.0	50.0	25.0	75.0	0.0
1 - 4	7	2.2	57.1	42.9	57.1	42.9	0.0
5 - 9	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 14	3	0.9	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	0.0
15 - 19	25	7.7	76.0	24.0	24.0	76.0	0.0
20 - 24	38	11.7	71.1	28.9	39.5	57.9	2.6
25 - 29	55	16.9	58.2	41.8	34.5	63.6	1.8
30 - 34	49	15.1	77.6	22.4	46.9	53.1	0.0
35 - 39	39	12.0	76.9	23.1	38.5	61.5	0.0
40 - 44	34	10.5	76.5	23.5	38.2	61.8	0.0
45 - 49	18	5.5	83.3	16.7	77.8	22.2	0.0
50 - 54	13	4.0	69.2	30.8	53.8	46.2	0.0
55 - 59	15	4.6	80.0	20.0	53.3	46.7	0.0
60 - 64	10	3.1	70.0	30.0	40.0	60.0	0.0
65 & Over	14	4.3	35.7	64.3	50.0	50.0	0.0
Unknown	1	0.1	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	325	100.0	70.2	29.8	42.5	56.9	0.6

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS BY RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1989

CHARGE	TOTAL	RACE			SEX	
		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
Murder	310	112	196	2	250	60
Manslaughter (Negligent)	22	13	8	1	19	3
Forcible Rape	699	239	459	1	694	5
Robbery	1,052	230	818	4	989	63
Aggravated Assault	4,726	1,889	2,815	22	4,109	617
Breaking or Entering	5,758	2,826	2,923	9	5,377	381
Larceny	16,221	6,883	9,279	59	11,494	4,727
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,207	464	738	5	1,122	85
Arson, Burning	198	101	96	1	163	35
Simple Assault	15,486	6,643	8,806	37	12,741	2,745
Forgery, Etc.	2,361	1,023	1,334	4	1,560	801
Fraud	22,881	11,593	11,264	24	10,583	12,298
Embezzlement	24	10	14	0	5	19
Stolen Property	1,503	548	950	5	1,281	222
Vandalism	3,988	2,077	1,906	5	3,473	515
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	2,923	1,235	1,669	19	2,705	218
Prostitution	634	295	334	5	364	270
Sex Offenses	936	648	288	0	916	20
Drug Laws	16,734	8,575	8,122	37	14,136	2,598
Gambling	728	190	538	0	597	131
Against Family	374	142	232	0	294	80
D.U.I.	25,561	18,185	7,253	123	22,778	2,783
Liquor Laws	16,369	12,482	3,832	55	13,771	2,598
Drunkenness	22,586	13,082	9,384	120	20,789	1,797
Disorderly Conduct	19,224	10,156	9,003	65	16,268	2,956
Vagrancy	26	10	16	0	22	4
All Other	11,382	5,410	5,939	33	9,582	1,800
Curfew/Loitering	28	2	26	0	26	2
Runaway	703	553	149	1	304	399
TOTAL	194,644	105,616	88,391	637	156,412	38,232

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

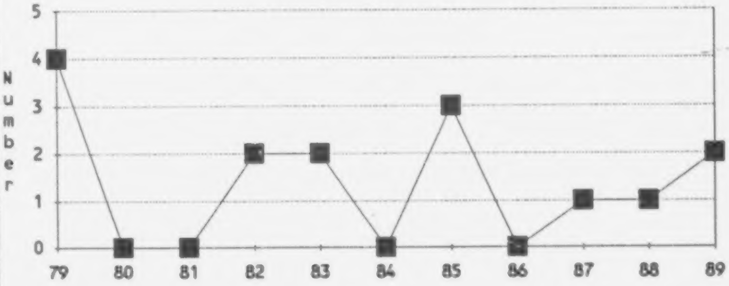
TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS AND RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1987 - 1989

CHARGE	1987		1988		1989	
	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE
Murder	292	0.9	336	1.0	310	0.9
Manslaughter (Negligent)	16	--	18	--	22	--
Forcible Rape	703	2.1	651	1.9	699	2.0
Robbery	901	2.6	1,011	2.9	1,052	3.0
Aggravated Assault	4,136	12.1	4,420	12.7	4,726	13.4
Breaking or Entering	5,496	16.1	5,783	16.6	5,758	16.4
Larceny	14,956	43.7	15,661	45.1	16,221	46.1
Motor Vehicle Theft	876	2.6	1,050	3.0	1,207	3.4
Arson, Burning	221	0.6	198	0.6	198	0.6
Simple Assault	13,243	38.7	14,086	40.5	15,486	44.0
Forgery, Etc.	1,849	5.4	2,132	6.1	2,361	6.7
Fraud	22,935	67.0	23,579	67.9	22,881	65.0
Embezzlement	14	--	15	--	24	--
Stolen Property	1,248	3.6	1,269	3.7	1,503	4.3
Vandalism	3,603	10.5	3,811	11.0	3,988	11.3
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	2,217	6.5	2,602	7.5	2,923	8.3
Prostitution	716	2.1	638	1.8	634	1.8
Sex Offenses	945	2.8	875	2.5	936	2.7
Drug Laws	12,319	36.0	14,616	42.1	16,734	47.6
Gambling	805	2.4	769	2.2	728	2.1
Against Family	457	1.3	303	0.9	374	1.1
D.U.I.	22,228	65.9	23,914	68.8	25,561	72.6
Liquor Laws	14,989	43.8	15,775	45.4	16,369	46.5
Drunkenness	23,435	68.4	22,666	65.2	22,586	64.2
Disorderly Conduct	16,447	48.0	16,343	47.0	19,224	54.6
Vagrancy	42	0.1	17	--	26	--
All Other	9,425	27.5	9,591	27.6	11,382	32.3
Curfew/Loitering	53	0.2	34	0.1	28	--
Runaway	676	2.0	766	2.2	703	2.0
TOTAL	175,243	511.8	182,929	526.6	194,644	553.1

(--): Less than 0.1.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED
1979 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA DRUG LAW ARRESTS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1989

AGE/CHARGE	TOTAL ARRESTS		RACE			SEX	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
17 & OVER							
POSSESSION							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	2,375	14.2	670	1,699	6	1,939	436
Marijuana	7,200	43.0	5,024	2,155	21	6,233	967
Synthetic Narcotics	5	--	4	1	0	2	3
Other Dangerous Drugs	453	2.7	353	100	0	369	84
SALE/MANUFACTURE							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	4,216	25.2	813	3,399	4	3,593	623
Marijuana	1,939	11.6	1,407	528	4	1,544	395
Synthetic Narcotics	7	--	7	0	0	3	4
Other Dangerous Drugs	159	0.9	112	45	2	129	30
UNDER 17							
POSSESSION							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	42	0.2	4	38	0	39	3
Marijuana	180	1.1	144	36	0	146	134
Synthetic Narcotics	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dangerous Drugs	14	0.1	13	1	0	7	7
SALE/MANUFACTURE							
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	112	0.7	7	105	0	102	10
Marijuana	29	0.2	14	15	0	27	2
Synthetic Narcotics	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dangerous Drugs	3	--	3	0	0	3	0
TOTAL	16,734		8,575	8,122	37	14,136	2,598
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		100.0	51.2	48.5	0.2	84.5	15.5

(--): Less than 0.1 percent.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1989, June 1990.

TRIAL COURT CASES FILED, DISPOSED OF, AND PENDING BY TYPE OF COURT: 1980 - 1989

TRIAL COURT	CALENDAR YEAR	CASES FILED DURING YEAR	CASES DISPOSED OF DURING YEAR	CASES PENDING AT END OF YEAR
GENERAL SESSIONS (Criminal)	1980	34,147	33,722	8,215
	1981	31,930	33,421	6,600
	1982	30,685	29,580	8,074
	1983	37,661	38,819	6,127
	1984	40,371	42,188	4,399
	1985	41,436	41,668	4,188
	1986	48,057	46,859	5,417
	1987	50,585	50,280	5,772
	1988	58,871	53,762	11,102
	1989	95,334	69,105	38,283
COMMON PLEAS (Civil)	1980	38,359	41,330	19,690
	1981	38,465	38,909	19,282
	1982	42,233	39,691	22,328
	1983	40,498	44,249	18,985
	1984	41,835	42,528	18,628
	1985	47,466	45,389	21,037
	1986	52,895	50,475	23,647
	1987	54,917	55,460	23,120
	1988	53,506	52,007	24,679
	1989	53,953	54,399	24,334
FAMILY (Domestic and Juvenile)	1980	53,184	53,138	14,462
	1981	54,240	53,032	15,326
	1982	54,464	52,703	16,881
	1983	59,655	60,253	16,054
	1984	62,413	63,830	14,896
	1985	61,824	61,930	14,977
	1986	63,781	64,049	14,967
	1987	71,260	69,854	16,653
	1988	74,795	73,764	17,906
	1989	77,205	75,601	19,682
MAGISTRATE (Civil to $1,000; Criminal up to 30 days or $200)	1980	601,419	601,481	6,246
	1981	608,402	608,168	6,553
	1982	609,752	609,013	7,035
	1983	616,484	608,065	14,925
	1984	620,000	610,203	24,722
	1985	625,000	612,180	37,542
	1986	660,000	666,146	32,396
	1987	690,000	701,451	19,945
	1988	735,000	741,973	12,972
	1989	775,000	772,576	15,396
MUNICIPAL (Criminal up to 30 days or $200; Municipal Ordinances)	1980	248,095	248,822	4,551
	1981	297,951	297,179	5,390
	1982	300,374	301,341	4,370
	1983	305,155	304,876	4,758
	1984	332,165	330,728	6,226
	1985	347,819	346,621	6,845
	1986	364,265	364,298	6,434
	1987	376,049	374,643	7,760
	1988	393,212	390,268	10,639
	1989	394,916	392,229	13,313
STATEWIDE TRIAL COURTS TOTAL	1980	975,204	978,493	53,164
	1981	1,030,988	1,030,709	53,151
	1982	1,037,508	1,032,328	58,688
	1983	1,059,453	1,056,262	60,849
	1984	1,096,784	1,089,477	68,871
	1985	1,123,545	1,107,788	84,589
	1986	1,188,998	1,191,827	81,861
	1987	1,242,811	1,251,688	73,250
	1988	1,315,384	1,311,774	77,298
	1989	1,396,408	1,363,910	111,008

Note: As of 1984, Cases Filed During Year and Pending at End of Year for Magistrate Court are estimates; therefore, Statewide totals for these data categories are also estimates.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA COURT PERSONNEL, COST, AND REVENUE COLLECTED BY SELECTED COURT: 1989

OFFICE	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			BUDGETED COST 1/				REVENUE COLLECTED 2/
	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	TOTAL	PERSONNEL COST	OPERATING COST	JUROR WITNESS COST	TOTAL COST	
Clerks of Court	13	568	581	$10,486,842	$3,151,228	$3,171,615	$16,809,685	$12,721,098
Probate Courts	22	237	259	5,297,155	958,264	25,200	6,280,619	3,088,785
Masters-In-Equity	23	31	54	1,367,102	148,371	NA	1,515,473	1,448,568
Public Defenders	71	97	168	4,267,674	553,920	NA	4,821,594	NA
Magistrates	304	426	730	11,932,301	1,674,101	507,388	14,113,790	36,493,391
Municipal Courts	338	140	478	4,365,743	1,104,350	244,879	5,714,972	20,078,166
TOTAL	771	1,499	2,270	$37,716,817	$7,590,234	$3,949,082	$49,256,133	$73,830,008

1/: For 1989, the costs for operating each office are taken from the amounts appropriated by the counties for each office for Fiscal Year 1990.

2/: Revenues collected reflect the amounts actually collected during Fiscal Year 1989.

Note: Based on the 1989 Annual Judicial Survey, conducted in October 1989.

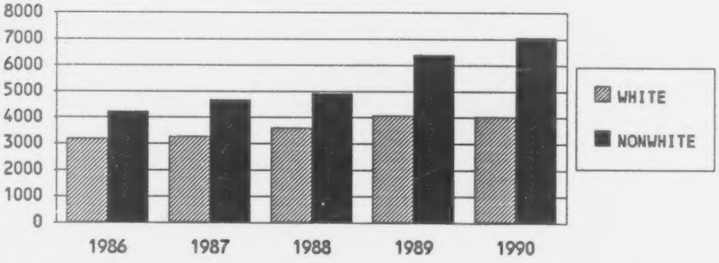
Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1989.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

FISCAL YEAR	WHITE		NONWHITE		MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
1980	2,472	-	2,577	-	4,739	-	310	-	5,049	-
1981	2,564	3.7	2,947	14.4	5,230	10.4	281	-9.4	5,511	9.1
1982	2,676	4.4	3,154	7.0	5,444	4.1	386	37.4	5,830	5.8
1983	2,803	4.7	3,575	13.3	5,942	9.1	436	13.0	6,378	9.4
1984	2,657	-5.2	3,552	-0.6	5,788	-2.6	421	-3.4	6,209	-2.6
1985	2,898	9.1	3,852	8.4	6,233	7.7	517	22.8	6,750	8.7
1986	3,181	9.8	4,216	9.4	6,812	9.3	585	13.4	7,397	9.6
1987	3,272	2.9	4,680	11.0	7,312	7.3	640	9.4	7,952	7.5
1988	3,588	9.7	4,914	5.0	7,760	6.1	742	15.9	8,502	6.9
1989	4,066	13.3	6,405	30.3	9,483	22.2	988	33.1	10,471	23.2
1990	4,029	-0.9	7,066	10.3	9,987	5.3	1108	12.2	11,095	6.0
FY80-FY90 CHANGE	1,557	63.0	4,489	174.2	5,248	110.7	798	257.4	6,046	120.0

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-1990, Table 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT
OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report, 1989-1990, Table 11.

TWENTY-FIVE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1990

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY89-FY90 CHANGE		FY 1990 RANK 1/
				NUMBER	PERCENT	
Dangerous Drugs	1,176	1,802	2,294	492	27.3	1
Traffic Offenses	1,057	1,491	1,586	95	6.4	2
Larceny	1,082	1,409	1,381	-28	-2.0	3
Burglary	1,277	1,160	1,034	-126	-10.9	4
Fraud	519	604	627	23	3.8	5
Assault	487	589	608	19	3.2	6
Forgery	316	428	473	-45	-10.5	7
Family Offenses	264	347	447	100	28.8	8
Robbery	382	419	440	21	5.0	9
Stolen Vehicle	343	470	406	-64	-13.6	10
Homicide	260	251	241	-10	-4.0	11
Obstructing Police	143	203	236	33	16.2	12
Sexual Assault	209	194	215	21	10.8	13
Stolen Property	201	199	166	-33	-16.6	14
Damaged Property	87	130	142	12	9.2	15
Sex Offenses	93	97	127	30	30.9	16
Obstructing Justice	80	65	116	51	78.5	17
Drunkenness	115	112	102	-10	-8.9	18
Weapon Offenses	82	112	93	-19	-17.0	19
Public Peace	70	80	83	3	3.8	20
Accessory to Felony	NA	104	69	-35	-33.7	21
Arson	46	64	45	-19	-29.7	22
Invasion of Privacy	33	39	45	6	15.4	23
Flight/Escape	29	29	39	10	34.5	24
Kidnapping	23	9	22	13	144.4	25

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to offense; the offense category with the largest total number in FY 1990 is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-1990, Table 9; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY CORRECTIONAL REGION AND COMMITTING COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1990

CORRECTIONAL REGION/ COMMITTING COUNTY	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY89-FY90 CHANGE		FY 1990 RANK 1/
				NUMBER	PERCENT	
APPALACHIAN REGION	3,626	4,346	5,028	682	15.7	-
Abbeville	52	61	83	22	36.1	38
Anderson	320	289	369	80	27.7	8
Cherokee	145	166	234	68	41.0	15
Edgefield	67	78	87	9	11.5	35
Greenville	1,373	1,712	1,831	119	7.0	1
Greenwood	229	203	314	111	54.7	12
Laurens	138	196	278	82	41.8	14
McCormick	24	30	47	17	56.7	43
Oconee	82	89	131	42	47.2	22
Pickens	132	203	187	-16	-7.9	17
Saluda	31	27	39	12	44.4	45
Spartanburg	584	744	852	108	14.5	2
Union	109	108	115	7	6.5	27
York	340	440	461	21	4.8	5
MIDLANDS REGION	2,450	3,061	3,033	-28	-0.9	-
Aiken	305	463	383	-80	-17.3	6
Bamberg	67	56	76	20	35.7	40
Barnwell	60	83	78	-5	-6.0	39
Calhoun	27	22	24	2	9.1	46
Chester	96	100	111	11	11.0	29
Clarendon	87	108	101	-7	-6.5	31
Fairfield	50	53	86	33	62.3	36
Kershaw	75	100	84	-16	-16.0	37
Lancaster	145	169	129	-40	-23.7	23
Lee	58	93	70	-23	-22.0	41
Lexington	293	341	324	-17	-5.0	11
Newberry	106	139	158	19	13.7	19
Orangeburg	206	245	288	43	17.6	13
Richland	617	755	753	-2	-0.3	3
Sumter	258	334	368	34	10.2	9
COASTAL REGION	2,426	3,063	3,031	-32	-1.0	-
Allendale	25	40	46	6	15.0	44
Beaufort	100	160	158	-2	-1.3	20
Berkeley	70	133	117	-16	-12.0	25
Charleston	651	755	670	-85	-11.3	4
Chesterfield	82	85	96	11	12.9	32
Colleton	58	97	124	27	27.8	24
Darlington	159	190	200	10	5.3	16
Dillon	77	90	94	4	4.4	33
Dorchester	82	117	112	-5	-4.3	28
Florence	268	368	366	-2	-0.5	10
Georgetown	132	114	166	52	45.6	18
Hampton	29	52	52	0	0.0	42
Horry	398	423	375	-48	-11.4	7
Jasper	40	51	90	39	76.5	34
Marion	72	146	114	-32	-21.9	26
Marlboro	80	73	103	30	41.0	30
Williamsburg	103	169	148	-21	-12.4	21
OUT-OF-STATE	-	1	3	2	200.0	-
TOTAL	8,502	10,471	11,095	624	6.0	-

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to number of commitments; the county having the largest number of total commitments is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-1990, Table 7; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

NUMBER, AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH, AND AVERAGE AGE OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

NUMBER SENTENCE LENGTH AGE	WHITE MALE		NONWHITE MALE		WHITE FEMALE		NONWHITE FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
NUMBER										
FY 1980	2,313	-	2,426	-	159	-	151	-	5,049	-
FY 1981	2,428	5.0	2,802	15.5	136	-14.5	145	-4.0	5,511	9.1
FY 1982	2,495	2.8	2,949	5.2	181	34.4	205	41.4	5,830	5.8
FY 1983	2,619	5.0	3,323	12.7	184	1.7	252	22.9	6,378	9.4
FY 1984	2,475	-5.5	3,313	-0.3	182	-1.1	239	-5.2	6,209	-2.6
FY 1985	2,692	8.8	3,541	6.9	206	13.2	311	30.1	6,750	8.7
FY 1986	2,931	8.9	3,881	9.6	250	21.4	335	7.7	7,397	9.6
FY 1987	3,014	2.8	4,298	10.7	258	3.2	382	14.0	7,952	7.5
FY 1988	3,264	8.3	4,496	4.6	324	25.6	418	9.4	8,502	6.9
FY 1989	3,704	21.1	5,779	28.5	362	11.7	626	49.8	10,471	23.2
FY 1990	3,654	-1.4	6,333	9.6	375	3.6	733	17.1	11,095	3.4
AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH (y=years; m=months)										
FY 1980	4y 4m	-	5y 0m	-	2y 10m	-	3y 0m	-	4y 7m	-
FY 1981	4y 8m	7.7	5y 6m	10.0	2y 11m	2.9	3y 8m	22.2	5y 0m	9.1
FY 1982	4y 8m	0.0	5y 2m	-6.1	2y 1m	-28.6	3y 1m	-15.9	4y 9m	5.0
FY 1983	4y 8m	0.0	5y 1m	-1.6	3y 5m	64.0	2y 6m	-18.9	4y 8m	-1.8
FY 1984	5y 1m	8.9	6y 1m	19.7	2y 10m	-17.1	2y 8m	6.7	5y 6m	17.9
FY 1985	5y 3m	3.3	6y 4m	4.1	2y 6m	-11.8	3y 2m	18.7	5y 7m	1.5
FY 1986	4y 9m	-9.5	5y 2m	-18.4	3y 0m	20.0	2y 9m	-13.2	4y 10m	-13.4
FY 1987	5y 1m	7.0	5y 8m	9.7	3y 2m	5.5	2y 10m	3.0	5y 3m	8.6
FY 1988	4y 9m	-6.0	5y 8m	0.0	2y 8m	-15.8	3y 4m	17.6	5y 1m	-3.2
FY 1989	4y 5m	-7.0	5y 5m	-4.4	2y 11m	9.4	3y 1m	-7.5	4y 10m	-4.9
FY 1990	4y 3m	-3.8	5y 2m	-4.6	3y 0m	2.9	3y 2m	2.7	4y 8m	-3.5
AVERAGE AGE (YEARS)										
FY 1980	27	-	27	-	28	-	27	-	27	-
FY 1981	28	3.7	27	0.0	29	3.6	26	-3.7	27	0.0
FY 1982	28	0.0	27	0.0	30	3.4	28	7.7	28	3.7
FY 1983	29	3.6	27	0.0	29	-3.3	28	0.0	28	0.0
FY 1984	29	0.0	28	3.7	31	6.9	29	3.6	29	3.6
FY 1985	30	3.4	29	3.6	30	-3.2	29	0.0	29	0.0
FY 1986	30	0.0	28	-3.4	30	0.0	28	-3.4	29	0.0
FY 1987	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	3.4
FY 1988	29	-3.3	28	-3.4	30	0.0	30	3.4	29	-3.3
FY 1989	30	3.4	29	-3.6	30	0.0	29	-3.3	29	0.0
FY 1990	30	0.0	29	0.0	31	-3.3	30	-3.5	30	-3.5

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1989-90, Tables 10 and 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

COUNTY	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	
Abbeville	72	94	-	137	29	18	148	166
Aiken	291	308	-	535	64	74	525	599
Allendale	14	45	-	51	8	9	50	59
Anderson	385	168	2	478	77	72	483	555
Bamberg	24	44	-	63	5	7	61	68
Barnwell	43	72	-	107	8	9	106	115
Beaufort	117	148	2	234	33	32	235	267
Berkeley	134	113	2	222	27	34	215	249
Calhoun	20	58	-	73	5	12	66	78
Charleston	405	538	-	839	112	116	835	951
Cherokee	191	96	-	244	43	43	244	287
Chester	69	95	-	144	20	20	144	164
Chesterfield	69	64	-	119	14	19	114	133
Clarendon	34	85	2	111	10	20	101	121
Colleton	64	115	1	154	26	12	168	180
Darlington	138	137	1	231	45	35	241	276
Dillon	73	83	5	142	19	27	134	161
Dorchester	170	91	1	231	31	34	228	262
Edgefield	31	81	-	94	18	12	100	112
Fairfield	39	77	-	103	13	17	99	116
Florence	236	350	1	510	77	67	520	587
Georgetown	102	141	-	218	25	29	214	243
Greenville	741	524	2	1,060	207	132	1,135	1,267
Greenwood	190	219	1	332	78	60	350	410
Hampton	26	63	-	84	5	11	78	89
Horry	485	183	3	562	109	57	614	671
Jasper	31	61	-	81	11	5	87	92
Kershaw	82	80	-	135	27	18	144	162
Lancaster	188	112	-	268	32	33	267	300
Laurens	182	165	1	300	48	46	302	348
Lee	10	67	-	72	5	8	69	77
Lexington	495	131	2	548	80	91	537	628
McCormick	12	34	-	40	6	1	45	46
Marion	53	114	-	152	15	18	149	167
Marlboro	57	100	4	140	21	29	132	161
Newberry	78	122	-	161	39	29	171	200
Oconee	157	41	1	166	33	22	177	199
Orangeburg	96	295	-	342	49	37	354	391
Pickens	265	62	-	284	43	47	280	327
Richland	348	645	6	837	162	118	881	999
Saluda	41	71	-	95	17	16	96	112
Spartanburg	482	404	8	783	111	98	796	894
Sumter	115	226	-	305	36	32	309	341
Union	68	91	-	134	25	17	142	159
Williamsburg	22	141	-	134	29	15	148	163
York	455	273	6	630	104	92	642	734
TOTAL	7,400	7,227	59	12,685	2,001	1,750	12,936	14,686

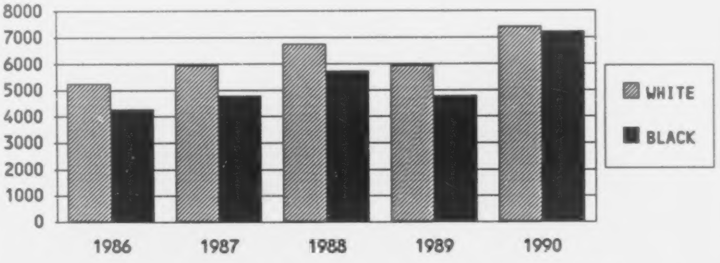
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PROBATIONERS ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1990

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	42	51	1	79	15	94
Arson	21	27	1	40	9	49
Assault	233	424	2	572	87	659
Bribery	3	2	-	4	1	5
Burglary/Housebreaking	413	402	2	765	52	817
Conspiracy	69	127	-	157	39	196
Contributing to Deliquency of a Minor	36	14	2	46	6	52
Crimes Against Property	3	14	2	19	-	19
Crimes Against Person	36	43	-	64	15	79
Crimes Against Public Order	38	52	2	82	10	92
Drug Offense	1,097	1,420	5	2,094	428	2,522
Election Laws	1	-	-	1	-	1
Embezzlement	3	4	-	4	3	7
Environmental Offense	41	8	-	46	3	49
Extortion	1	1	-	1	1	2
Family Offense	7	7	-	6	8	14
Flight/Escape	13	6	-	13	6	19
Forgery/Counterfeiting	257	478	1	507	229	736
Fraudulent Activity	176	174	1	217	134	351
Gambling	-	6	-	2	4	6
Homicide	34	28	1	50	13	63
Invasion of Privacy	10	5	-	15	-	15
Larceny	590	827	5	1,076	346	1,422
Liquor Offense	5	16	-	17	4	21
Obstructing Justice	6	1	-	6	1	7
Obstructing Police	141	234	3	327	51	378
Other	81	123	-	169	35	204
Property Damage	102	103	-	181	24	205
Robbery	27	90	1	111	7	118
Sex Offense	181	68	-	228	21	249
Sexual Assault	48	36	-	82	2	84
Stolen Property	89	144	-	207	26	233
Stolen Vehicle	68	103	3	164	10	174
Tax Offense	3	1	-	3	1	4
Traffic Offense	3,419	1,976	25	5,039	381	5,420
Weapons	106	211	2	291	28	319
Kidnapping	-	1	-	-	1	1
TOTAL	7,400	7,227	59	12,685	2,001	14,686

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, October 1990.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.

PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

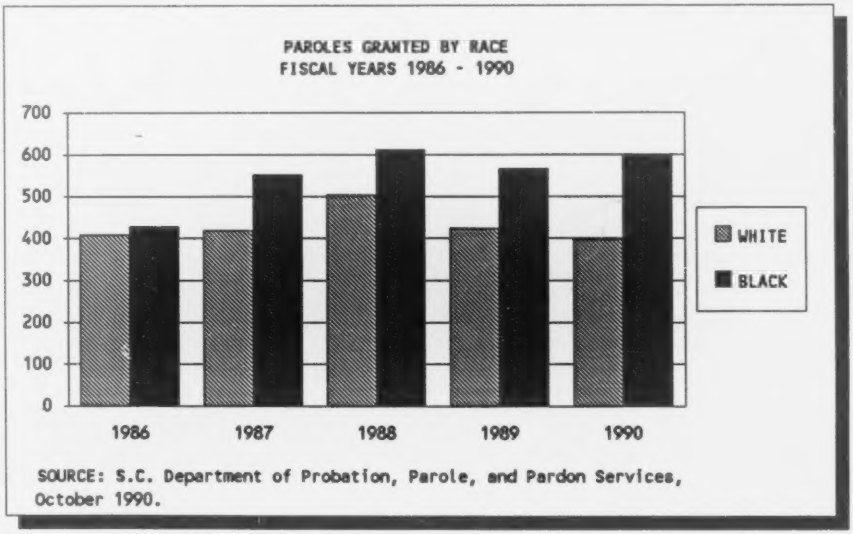
COUNTY	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	
Abbeville	1	5	-	6	-	-	6	6
Aiken	11	16	-	25	2	1	26	27
Allendale	-	6	-	6	-	-	6	6
Anderson	29	15	-	42	2	1	43	44
Bamberg	2	1	-	2	1	-	3	3
Barnwell	3	3	-	6	-	-	6	6
Beaufort	6	7	1	14	-	-	14	14
Berkeley	7	3	-	9	1	-	10	10
Calhoun	2	1	-	3	-	1	2	3
Charleston	15	48	-	55	-	-	63	63
Cherokee	4	3	-	7	-	-	7	7
Chester	7	12	-	18	1	-	19	19
Chesterfield	2	6	-	7	1	-	8	8
Clarendon	1	10	-	9	2	1	10	11
Colleton	5	8	-	13	-	-	13	13
Darlington	7	11	-	18	-	1	17	18
Dillon	1	8	2	10	1	-	11	11
Dorchester	11	2	-	11	2	-	13	13
Edgefield	1	9	-	9	1	-	10	10
Fairfield	-	5	-	5	-	-	5	5
Florence	11	20	-	25	6	-	31	31
Georgetown	5	7	-	12	-	-	12	12
Greenville	57	92	1	128	22	2	148	150
Greenwood	3	8	-	10	1	-	11	11
Hampton	-	3	-	2	1	-	3	3
Horry	27	18	-	41	4	-	45	45
Jasper	2	5	-	6	1	-	7	7
Kershaw	8	4	-	10	2	-	12	12
Lancaster	8	9	-	14	3	-	17	17
Laurens	3	5	-	8	-	-	8	8
Lee	1	6	-	6	1	-	7	7
Lexington	23	8	-	25	6	1	30	31
McCormick	2	6	-	8	-	-	8	8
Marion	1	16	-	15	2	-	17	17
Marlboro	5	5	-	8	2	-	10	10
Newberry	1	4	-	5	-	-	5	5
Oconee	3	3	-	5	1	-	6	6
Orangeburg	4	27	-	25	6	1	30	31
Pickens	19	5	-	18	6	-	24	24
Richland	18	75	1	78	16	2	92	94
Saluda	1	2	-	3	-	-	3	3
Spartanburg	23	28	1	45	7	-	52	52
Sumter	9	18	-	21	6	-	27	27
Union	2	5	-	5	2	-	7	7
Williamsburg	4	14	-	14	4	-	18	18
York	43	24	-	54	13	1	66	67
TOTAL	398	596	6	866	134	12	988	1000

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PAROLEES ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1990

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	8	11	-	15	4	19
Arson	6	5	1	12	-	12
Assault	15	42	1	51	7	58
Burglary/Housebreaking	64	110	-	170	4	174
Conspiracy	9	4	-	12	1	13
Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor	2	-	-	2	-	2
Crimes Against Property	1	1	-	2	-	2
Drug Offense	66	117	2	152	33	185
Flight/Escape	-	1	-	1	-	1
Forgery/Counterfeiting	38	68	-	70	36	106
Fraudulent Activity	11	8	1	14	5	20
Homicide	20	21	-	40	2	41
Invasion of Privacy	1	1	-	2	-	2
Larceny	41	75	-	89	27	116
Obstructing Police	1	2	-	3	-	3
Other	2	5	-	6	1	7
Property Damage	2	4	-	5	1	6
Robbery	25	72	-	92	5	97
Sex Offense	5	-	-	5	-	5
Sexual Assault	14	9	-	22	1	23
Stolen Property	10	14	-	23	1	24
Stolen Vehicle	3	5	-	7	1	8
Traffic Offense	54	21	1	71	5	76
TOTAL	398	596	6	866	134	1,000

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.



PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1990.

DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

COUNTY	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990
Abbeville	3	7	-	3	3
Aiken	21	25	20	21	46
Allendale	2	2	-	6	8
Anderson	33	30	23	20	31
Bamberg	3	6	2	4	8
Barnwell	5	5	4	4	5
Beaufort	10	13	14	4	6
Berkeley	18	15	22	18	12
Calhoun	4	5	-	4	3
Charleston	89	62	70	65	56
Cherokee	14	9	9	14	5
Chester	21	18	13	15	14
Chesterfield	11	14	11	7	5
Clarendon	1	6	1	3	5
Colleton	9	12	4	3	6
Darlington	23	16	6	22	14
Dillon	11	10	11	16	20
Dorchester	25	26	23	18	24
Edgefield	2	4	2	2	4
Fairfield	6	10	7	7	5
Florence	38	36	21	32	30
Georgetown	8	9	10	4	12
Greenville	71	63	64	94	111
Greenwood	16	19	15	23	18
Hampton	5	1	1	1	2
Horry	15	21	25	17	21
Jasper	1	3	1	-	1
Kershaw	13	13	10	9	8
Lancaster	23	33	23	21	17
Laurens	9	3	10	9	11
Lee	3	3	3	5	7
Lexington	19	17	25	34	38
McCormick	-	1	4	2	1
Marion	12	10	11	10	15
Marlboro	7	12	7	14	14
Newberry	13	19	8	10	8
Oconee	5	13	5	6	10
Orangeburg	35	48	17	27	33
Pickens	13	13	6	9	7
Richland	60	69	59	129	94
Saluda	3	3	4	2	2
Spartanburg	49	69	46	34	68
Sumter	14	22	26	29	20
Union	6	8	3	11	18
Williamsburg	4	7	8	4	4
York	44	50	41	54	36
Out of State	2	6	2	1	2
TOTAL	799	866	697	847	888

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1990.

JUVENILES ORDERED BY THE COURT TO PROBATIONARY SUPERVISION BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

	FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989		FY 1990	
COUNTY	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*	NUMBER	PERCENT*
Abbeville	28	66.7	35	81.4	36	64.3	27	58.7
Aiken	110	65.1	91	59.1	118	59.0	148	61.2
Allendale	27	87.1	29	96.7	32	78.0	20	60.6
Anderson	164	59.8	158	64.8	196	68.3	157	61.8
Bamberg	18	50.0	13	46.4	20	51.3	23	57.5
Barnwell	22	40.0	23	46.0	20	43.5	19	54.3
Beaufort	50	30.9	43	34.7	56	64.4	51	62.2
Berkeley	78	51.3	76	36.7	103	52.8	54	45.8
Calhoun	4	18.2	17	32.7	9	17.3	8	47.1
Charleston	293	59.8	249	60.6	319	61.8	352	62.2
Cherokee	70	38.2	66	38.6	100	43.3	103	59.9
Chester	60	74.1	66	76.7	51	73.9	76	81.7
Chesterfield	52	59.8	61	74.4	36	72.0	53	72.6
Clarendon	18	64.3	24	82.8	20	66.7	21	63.6
Colleton	32	60.4	31	81.6	33	82.5	48	88.9
Darlington	90	75.6	66	85.7	75	69.4	103	74.1
Dillon	24	54.5	52	75.4	95	81.2	91	74.0
Dorchester	83	52.2	70	44.0	67	39.2	66	46.8
Edgefield	19	82.6	10	62.5	22	84.6	17	65.4
Fairfield	50	78.8	58	78.4	33	71.7	52	78.8
Florence	86	44.6	84	56.4	122	61.9	79	54.5
Georgetown	26	44.8	46	50.0	35	28.9	56	31.0
Greenville	210	58.7	256	56.9	291	61.1	313	61.1
Greenwood	92	68.1	116	74.8	100	67.6	119	74.0
Hampton	18	94.7	16	80.0	16	84.2	17	94.4
Horry	90	52.9	114	50.9	93	47.4	120	56.0
Jasper	24	53.3	19	59.4	33	66.0	17	63.0
Kershaw	52	36.1	54	34.6	51	28.5	28	21.4
Lancaster	95	59.7	104	71.7	147	79.0	130	76.9
Laurens	70	55.1	66	43.7	100	76.9	107	81.7
Lee	13	68.4	17	30.4	43	38.4	28	43.1
Lexington	98	35.8	95	33.3	195	53.6	249	69.4
McCormick	8	80.0	13	72.2	10	76.9	5	55.6
Marion	34	55.7	44	62.0	63	74.1	60	68.2
Marlboro	30	57.7	35	72.9	41	61.2	35	70.0
Newberry	69	62.7	48	42.9	55	65.5	65	68.4
Oconee	82	68.3	58	76.3	60	84.5	52	75.4
Orangeburg	88	38.9	64	38.8	89	37.7	77	48.1
Pickens	80	56.7	83	33.9	80	41.2	133	59.1
Richland	176	64.2	143	58.6	243	55.0	250	60.4
Saluda	4	57.1	14	53.8	12	63.2	20	69.0
Spartanburg	362	67.8	299	57.2	391	65.8	402	68.5
Sumter	121	50.2	104	46.8	111	38.9	107	45.5
Union	133	65.5	91	66.9	77	66.4	77	68.1
Williamsburg	25	64.1	23	53.8	10	28.6	29	69.1
York	338	73.5	294	77.6	442	76.1	383	83.0
TOTAL	3,716	57.6	3,538	55.6	4,351	58.7	4,447	63.2

*: Percent of all dispositions (Dismissed, School Order, Probation, DYS Commitment, Other).

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1987-1990.

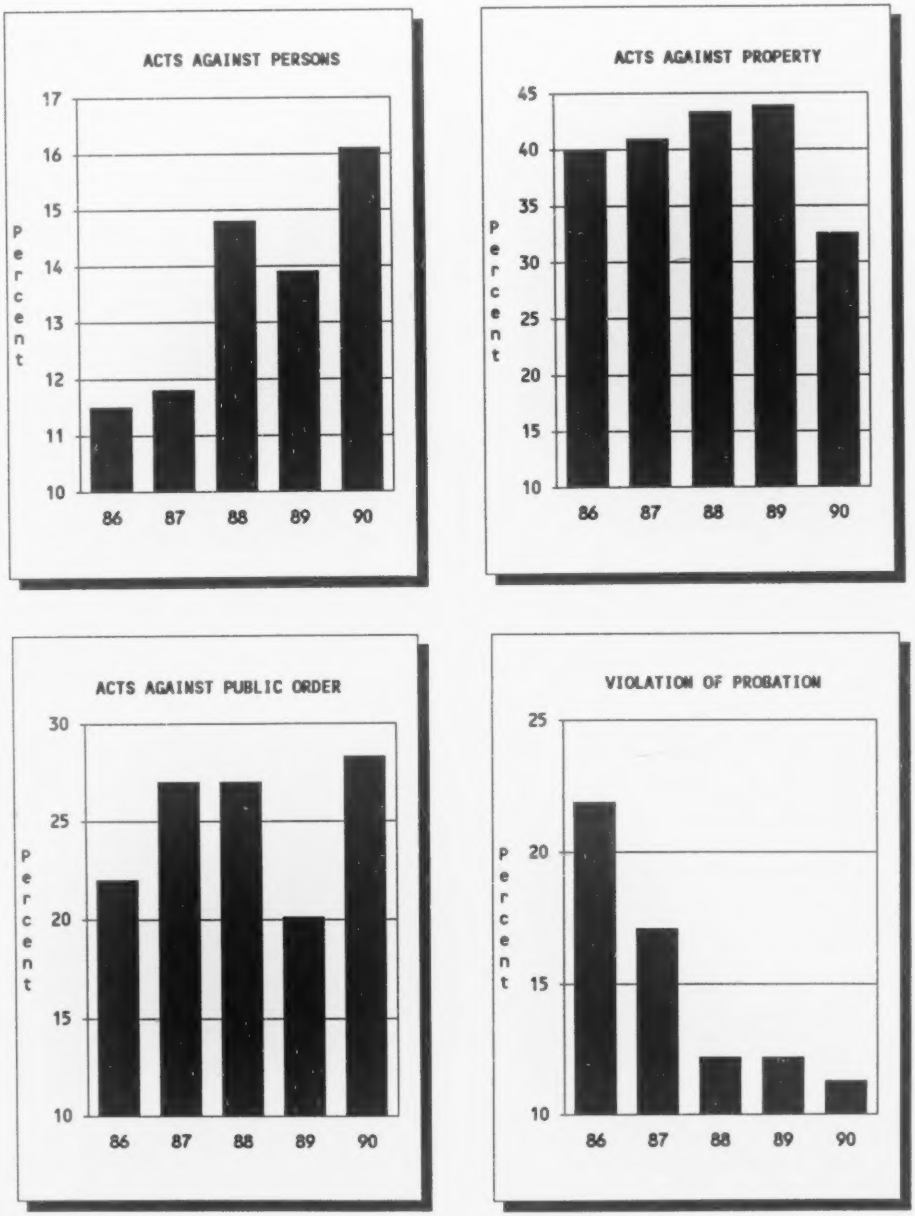
DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY RACE, SEX, AGE, AND OFFENSE CATEGORY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

RACE/SEX/AGE/ OFFENSE CATEGORY	FY 1986		FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989		FY 1990	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	799	100.0	866	100.0	697	100.0	847	100.0	888	100.0
RACE										
White	341	42.7	373	43.1	296	42.5	315	37.2	304	34.2
Black	455	56.9	489	56.5	401	57.5	522	61.6	577	65.0
Other/Not Reported	3	0.4	4	0.5	-	-	10	1.2	7	0.8
SEX										
Male	666	83.4	715	82.6	608	87.2	744	87.8	762	85.8
Female	133	16.6	151	17.4	89	12.8	103	12.2	126	14.2
AGE										
12 & Under	18	2.3	15	1.7	15	2.2	20	2.4	19	2.1
13	61	7.6	73	8.4	44	6.3	73	8.6	73	8.2
14	164	20.5	159	18.4	130	18.7	151	17.8	178	20.1
15	268	33.5	273	31.5	210	30.1	257	30.3	281	31.6
16	261	32.7	308	35.6	259	37.2	309	36.5	286	32.2
17 & Over	27	3.4	38	4.4	39	5.6	37	4.4	51	5.7
OFFENSE										
Acts Against Persons	92	11.5	102	11.8	103	14.8	118	13.9	143	16.1
Acts Against Property	319	39.9	354	40.9	302	43.3	372	43.9	289	32.6
Acts Against Public Order/Public Offense	176	22.0	234	27.0	188	27.0	170	20.1	251	28.3
Status Offenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	6.6	64	7.2
Violation of Probation	175	21.9	148	17.1	85	12.2	103	12.2	100	11.3
Parole Revocation	37	4.6	28	3.2	19	2.7	28	3.3	41	4.6
Other/Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1990, and Division of Information Resource Management.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMITMENTS TO SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES BY OFFENSE CATEGORY

FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Statistical Reports, Fiscal Years 1986-1990.

SECTION 7 - EDUCATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

Number of Schools and Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12, Special Education and Ungraded (1977-78 - 1987-88) 126

Graph of Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades 1-12 (1977-78 - 1987-88) 126

Graph of Number of Public and Non-Public Schools in South Carolina (1977-78 - 1987-88) 126

Number of Public and Private Schools and Enrollment in Grades K-12 in South Carolina by County (1988-89) 127

Map of Selected First-Place Rankings of School Districts in South Carolina (1987-88) 128

Public School Average Daily Membership in South Carolina by Grade (1983-84 - 1993-94) 129

Graph of Projected Total Public School Membership, Grades K-12 (1989-90 - 1993-94) 129

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates, and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment (1980-81 - 1987-88) 130

Graph of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over in the United States and in South Carolina (1950-1980) 130

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment by County (1987-88) 131

Current Operating Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Membership by County (1983-84 - 1987-88) 132

Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1978-79 - 1987-88) 133

Graph of Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1983-84 - 1987-88) 133

Map of South Carolina Colleges and Universities 134

Opening Fall Enrollments of South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race (Fall 1988) 135

Summary of Headcount Enrollments in South Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Fall 1984 - Fall 1988) 136

Total Degrees Awarded in South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Type of Degree (Fiscal Years 1984-1988) 137

Total Degrees Awarded by South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race, Sex, and Type of Degree (Fiscal Year 1988) 137

Opening Fall Quarter Headcount Enrollment in South Carolina Technical Education Programs (Fall 1984 - Fall 1988) 138

Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment in Technical College Programs in South Carolina by Technical College (Fiscal Years 1985-1989) 138

Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time United States Workers Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by Sex and Years of School Completed (1978-1988) 139

Graph of Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over by Years of School Completed and Sex (1988) 139

Percentage of Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School, With Four Years of High School, or With Four or More Years of College by County (1970 and 1980) 140

Years of School Completed by Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by County (1980) 141

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Four or More Years of College (1980) 142

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School (1980) 142

Glossary

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Is the aggregate number of days in attendance for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Average Daily Membership (ADM) - Is the aggregate number of days in membership for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Schools - The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) defines a *school* as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant, as is the case when the elementary programs are housed in the same school plant.

> *Regular schools* are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. *Public schools* are schools controlled and supported by local, State or Federal governmental agencies; *private* or *non-public* schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.

The Bureau of the Census defines *elementary* schools as including grades 1 through 8; *high* schools as including grades 9 through 12; and *colleges* as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

School Year - Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data relating to enrollment and staff refer to the school year, which currently includes 180 days for students and 190 days for staff. Generally, the school year begins in August and ends the first week in June. Statistics concerning finances are for a 12-month period beginning July 1.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four, but no more than five, years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

First Professional Degree - Signifies completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Unduplicated Headcount - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND UNGRADED: 1978-79 - 1988-89

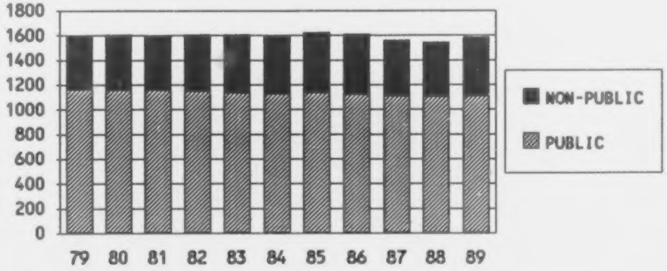
SCHOOL YEAR	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			PRIVATE, SPECIAL, AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS		
	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT	NUMBER 1/	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT
1978-79	1,161	644,144	--	429	54,047	--
1979-80	1,155	638,623	-0.9	451	53,669	-0.7
1980-81	1,154	634,293	-0.7	438	51,473	-4.1
1981-82	1,146	626,943	-1.2	460	51,184	-0.6
1982-83	1,133	622,426	-0.7	473	51,445	0.5
1983-84	1,124	618,590	-0.6	472	51,219	-0.4
1984-85 2/	1,133	617,579	-0.2	493	51,406	0.4
1985-86	1,120	620,830	0.5	493	50,150	-2.4
1986-87	1,108	626,521	0.9	455	46,422	-7.4
1987-88	1,104	632,044	0.9	440	44,803	-3.5
1988-89	1,106	633,345	0.2	479	44,705	-0.2

1/: Excludes schools from which no report was received.

2/: Beginning with the 1984-85 school year, public school figures include the S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind and the Palmetto Unified School District.

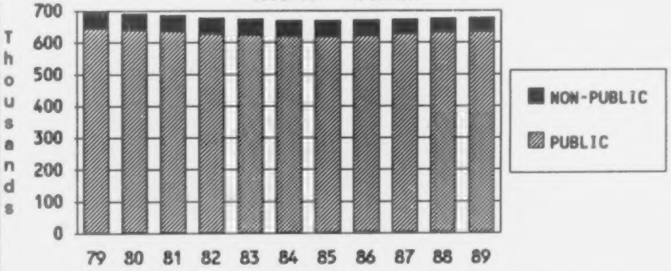
Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79 - 1988-89.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1978-79 - 1988-89



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79 - 1988-89.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12
1978-79 - 1988-89



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1978-79 - 1988-89.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN GRADES K-12 IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1988-89

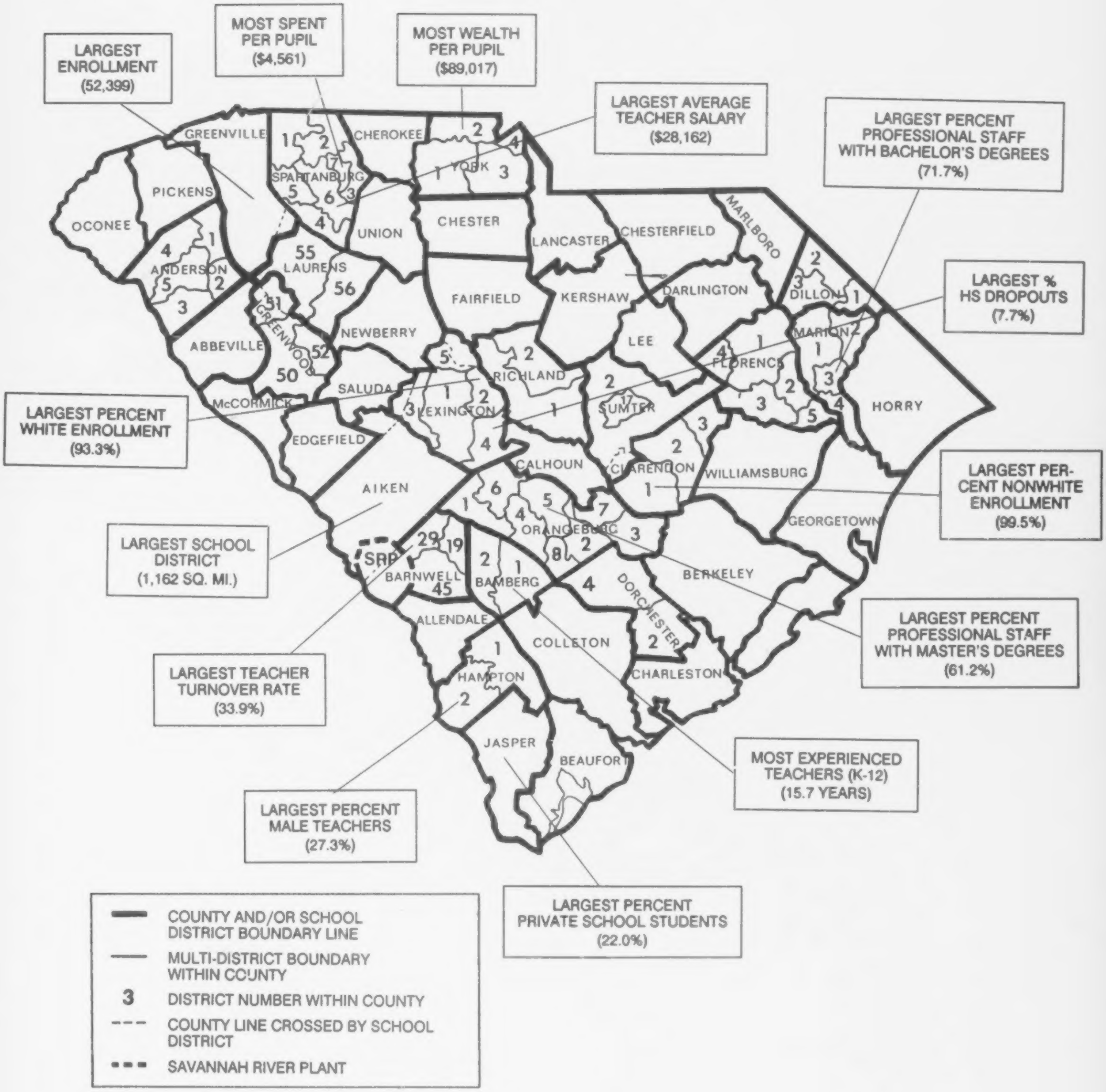
COUNTY	PUBLIC SCHOOLS		PRIVATE SCHOOLS 2/	
	NUMBER 1/	ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT
Abbeville	11	3,983	3	172
Aiken	36	23,593	23	1,616
Allendale	5	2,481	1	44
Anderson	47	25,555	15	1,003
Bamberg	8	3,473	1	171
Barnwell	11	4,793	4	370
Beaufort	20	12,572	17	1,361
Berkeley	36	27,730	11	648
Calhoun	4	2,078	3	448
Charleston	70	43,951	55	7,122
Cherokee	19	8,599	2	217
Chester	14	6,799	0	0
Chesterfield	16	7,913	6	182
Clarendon	10	6,107	2	584
Colleton	14	6,898	6	496
Darlington	26	13,110	6	391
Dillon	14	7,334	2	202
Dorchester	20	16,131	12	1,092
Edgefield	7	3,827	1	166
Fairfield	9	4,419	1	284
Florence	37	23,723	24	1,897
Georgetown	18	10,434	7	552
Greenville	92	52,399	65	6,321
Greenwood	21	11,487	5	689
Hampton	9	4,387	1	269
Horry	38	24,268	14	1,188
Jasper	3	2,937	2	808
Kershaw	18	9,138	9	355
Lancaster	22	10,912	1	80
Laurens	16	9,156	5	399
Lee	8	3,707	1	395
Lexington	47	36,936	25	1,172
McCormick	3	1,524	1	148
Marion	17	7,922	2	265
Marlboro	16	6,532	3	242
Newberry	17	6,315	2	249
Oconee	24	10,329	8	155
Orangeburg	35	16,719	16	2,307
Pickens	27	14,624	12	467
Richland	63	40,589	45	3,938
Saluda	4	2,363	1	210
Spartanburg	68	37,955	25	1,487
Sumter	24	18,806	13	2,517
Union	12	5,820	2	123
Williamsburg	15	7,997	5	566
York	37	23,331	14	1,337
Special Districts and Schools	18	1,689	--	--
TOTAL	1,106	633,345	479	44,705

1/: Includes single- and multi-district area vocational centers. Area vocational centers which serve multi-school districts are illustrated by their geographical location or the district through which they report.

2/: Excludes 13 schools from which no report was received.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1988-89, and Enrollment By Grade, By District, 1988-89 - 35-Day Enrollment for 180-Day Period.

SELECTED FIRST-PLACE RANKINGS OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1988-89


LARGEST ENROLLMENT (52,399)
MOST SPENT PER PUPIL ($4,561)
MOST WEALTH PER PUPIL ($89,017)
LARGEST AVERAGE TEACHER SALARY ($28,162)
LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREES (71.7%)
LARGEST % HS DROPOUTS (7.7%)
LARGEST PERCENT WHITE ENROLLMENT (93.3%)
LARGEST PER-CENT NONWHITE ENROLLMENT (99.5%)
LARGEST SCHOOL DISTRICT (1,162 SQ. MI.)
LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH MASTER'S DEGREES (61.2%)
LARGEST TEACHER TURNOVER RATE (33.9%)
MOST EXPERIENCED TEACHERS (K-12) (15.7 YEARS)
LARGEST PERCENT MALE TEACHERS (27.3%)
LARGEST PERCENT PRIVATE SCHOOL STUDENTS (22.0%)
OCONEE
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
CHESTER
UNION
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
LEE
FLORENCE
McCORMICK
SALUDA
RICHLAND
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
SRP
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
COUNTY AND/OR SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARY LINE
MULTI-DISTRICT BOUNDARY WITHIN COUNTY
3 DISTRICT NUMBER WITHIN COUNTY
COUNTY LINE CROSSED BY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina 1988-89, June 1990.

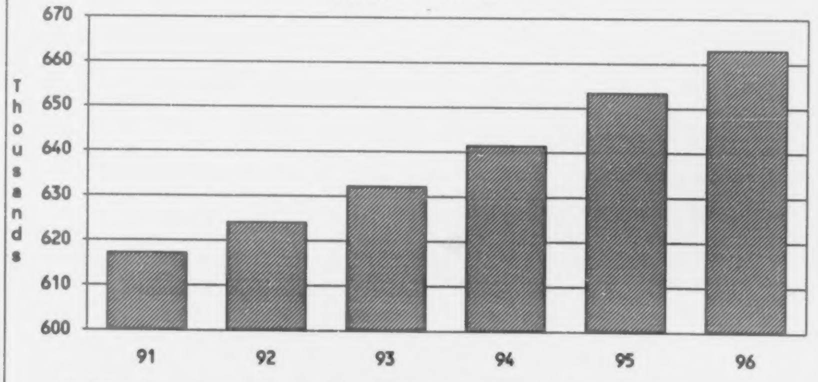
PUBLIC SCHOOL AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GRADE: 1985-86 - 1995-96

GRADE	ACTUAL					PROJECTED					
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
K	41,439	41,651	42,659	42,377	42,324	42,600	42,600	43,600	45,500	47,300	47,300
1	53,242	55,282	55,939	56,843	56,175	55,300	56,100	55,800	56,700	58,900	60,800
2	46,233	48,334	50,223	50,457	51,389	50,900	50,100	50,900	50,600	51,500	53,400
3	46,788	46,909	48,476	50,595	51,070	51,900	51,400	50,600	51,400	51,000	51,900
4	44,381	47,011	47,282	49,278	51,120	51,600	52,500	52,000	51,200	52,000	51,600
5	45,206	45,242	47,659	48,088	49,647	51,900	52,400	53,200	52,800	51,900	52,800
6	46,890	46,263	46,101	48,624	48,935	50,700	52,900	53,500	54,300	53,800	53,000
7	49,653	48,652	47,680	46,723	49,107	50,100	51,900	54,200	54,700	55,600	55,100
8	50,648	48,587	47,169	46,161	45,415	47,800	48,700	50,500	52,700	53,300	54,200
9	55,876	54,221	52,697	51,262	51,199	49,400	52,100	53,100	55,000	57,400	58,100
10	48,377	49,306	46,551	44,460	43,024	43,800	42,400	44,600	45,400	47,100	49,200
11	38,597	41,483	42,272	39,157	37,491	36,600	37,200	36,100	37,900	38,600	40,100
12	36,559	35,752	38,082	38,872	36,311	34,600	33,800	34,400	33,300	35,000	35,700
TOTAL	603,890	608,692	612,790	612,897	613,207	617,200	624,000	632,200	641,500	653,400	663,100

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Office of Research, Membership Projections for South Carolina Schools, 1991 through 1996, Table 2, November 1990.

PROJECTED TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP, GRADES K - 12
1990-91 - 1995-96



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education,Membership Projections for S.C. Schools 1991 through 1996, Table 2, November 1990.

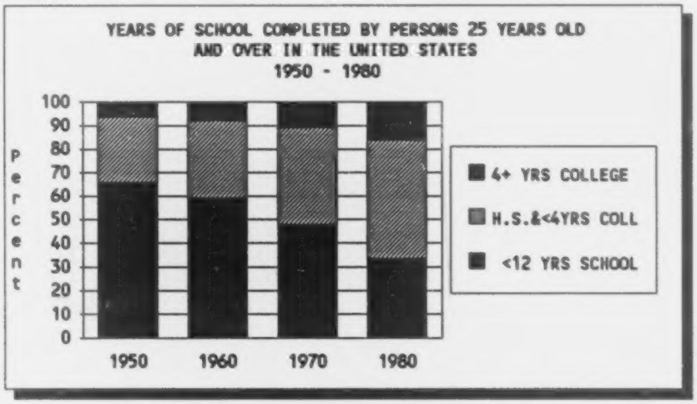
SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/: 1980-81 - 1988-89

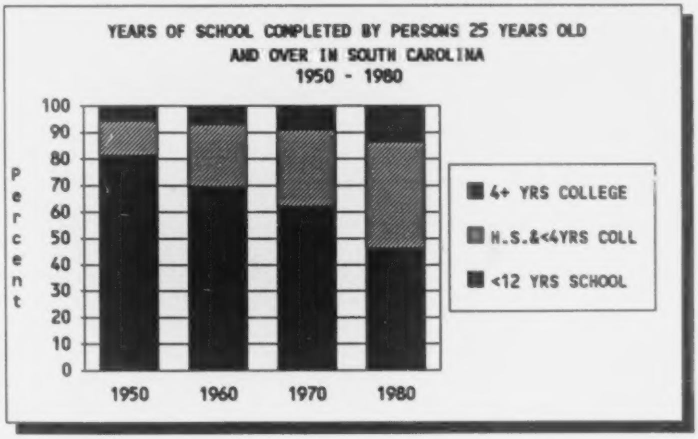
SCHOOL YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	NUMBER OF DROPOUTS	PERCENT DROPOUTS	NUMBER OF GRADUATES	% ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT
1980-81	194,072	11,651	6.0	37,913	51.8	33.0
1981-82	190,372	10,599	5.6	38,647	51.0	30.3
1982-83	185,248	9,314	5.0	37,570	48.0	33.7
1983-84	182,661	9,659	5.3	36,101	48.0	33.9
1984-85	181,949	8,605	4.7	35,004	49.2	33.8
1985-86	182,787	8,048	4.4	34,415	51.2	31.8
1986-87	185,131	7,466	4.0	34,047	53.3	33.7
1987-88	183,930	7,740	4.2	36,113	54.5	33.2
1988-89	178,094	7,466	4.2	37,020	55.0	31.8

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1988-89, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1980-81 - 1989-90.





SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/ BY COUNTY: 1988-89

COUNTY	1988-89 ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	1988-89 DROPOUTS GRADES 9-12		GRADUATES, SPRING 1989		
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	% ENTERING POSTSECOND. EDUCATION FALL 1989	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT FALL 1989
Abbeville	1,176	38	3.2	262	54.6	38.9
Aiken	6,861	421	6.1	1,461	58.2	23.8
Allendale	706	30	4.2	166	47.0	38
Anderson	7,550	296	3.9	1,575	53.1	27.8
Bamberg	1,044	25	2.4	235	52.8	38.7
Barnwell	1,344	29	2.2	320	52.2	34.4
Beaufort	3,241	181	5.6	606	52.8	29.5
Berkeley	7,435	415	5.6	1,518	49.5	29.5
Calhoun	561	18	3.2	122	45.9	42.6
Charleston	10,685	553	5.2	2,025	56.1	32.2
Cherokee	2,496	96	3.8	489	48.3	39.9
Chester	1,986	93	4.7	402	46.0	39.1
Chesterfield	2,223	152	6.8	475	47.6	45.7
Clarendon	1,705	43	2.5	400	48.3	40.8
Colleton	1,941	132	6.8	376	46.8	29.0
Darlington	3,891	202	5.2	810	52.5	38.0
Dillon	1,952	92	4.7	376	47.9	43.6
Dorchester	4,198	114	2.7	850	64.5	21.2
Edgefield	942	32	3.4	209	46.4	14.8
Fairfield	1,358	64	4.7	259	34.4	57.9
Florence	6,488	317	4.9	1,240	56.4	29.4
Georgetown	2,683	121	4.5	581	50.1	43.0
Greenville	14,949	377	2.5	3,212	66.7	27.7
Greenwood	3,385	163	4.8	693	61.9	35.1
Hampton	1,205	40	3.3	270	54.8	34.4
Horry	6,914	233	3.4	1,474	54.3	29.9
Jasper	625	45	7.2	112	35.7	62.5
Kershaw	2,744	122	4.4	548	52.2	36.3
Lancaster	3,128	165	5.3	676	50.7	26.9
Laurens	2,668	61	2.3	510	51.8	35.5
Lee	1,015	31	3.1	197	44.7	45.2
Lexington	11,214	385	3.4	2,416	65.9	26.9
McCormick	440	14	3.2	98	33.7	53.1
Marion	2,106	99	4.7	410	39.3	49.5
Marlboro	1,859	57	3.1	427	20.4	0.0
Newberry	1,918	135	7.0	363	57.6	30.3
Oconee	2,929	135	4.6	676	50.7	44.4
Orangeburg	4,568	123	2.7	951	54.0	29.9
Pickens	4,118	147	3.6	878	60.4	31.3
Richland	12,366	479	3.9	2,492	60.4	31.3
Saluda	664	18	2.7	165	50.9	41.2
Spartanburg	11,107	554	5.0	2,263	57.9	31.8
Sumter	5,074	202	4.0	1,061	45.3	36.4
Union	1,701	65	3.8	382	42.9	22.5
Williamsburg	2,165	66	3.0	455	38.9	44.0
York	6,766	286	4.2	1,534	58.8	31.9
TOTAL	178,094	7,466	4.2	37,020	55.0	31.8

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1988-89, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1989-90.

CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTY: 1984-85 - 1988-89

COUNTY	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
Abbeville	$2,337	$2,470	$2,657	$3,112	$3,356
Aiken	2,222	2,391	2,491	2,920	3,109
Allendale	2,322	2,642	2,889	3,361	3,576
Anderson	2,194	2,435	2,599	2,999	3,202
Bamberg	2,524	2,836	2,903	3,323	3,713
Barnwell	2,480	2,712	2,927	3,284	3,470
Beaufort	2,733	2,956	3,256	3,714	3,965
Berkeley	2,202	2,323	2,435	2,878	3,009
Calhoun	2,947	3,276	3,664	4,103	4,088
Charleston	2,449	2,627	2,831	3,272	3,439
Cherokee	2,512	2,722	2,836	3,390	3,536
Chester	2,490	2,758	2,984	3,178	3,453
Chesterfield	2,236	2,405	2,659	3,072	3,254
Clarendon	2,310	2,588	2,667	2,950	3,204
Colleton	2,307	2,556	2,700	3,218	3,377
Darlington	2,427	2,676	2,820	3,230	3,517
Dillon	2,301	2,594	2,607	3,040	3,200
Dorchester	2,022	2,303	2,478	2,932	3,112
Edgefield	2,518	2,719	2,643	3,132	3,270
Fairfield	2,796	2,986	3,399	3,939	3,997
Florence	2,260	2,486	2,587	2,966	3,124
Georgetown	2,547	2,989	3,101	3,573	3,724
Greenville	2,295	2,503	2,769	3,150	3,307
Greenwood	2,436	2,629	2,814	3,181	3,463
Hampton	2,463	2,697	2,951	3,460	3,863
Horry	2,271	2,667	2,891	3,455	3,655
Jasper	2,798	2,976	3,204	3,525	3,582
Kershaw	2,425	2,624	2,710	3,210	3,441
Lancaster	2,287	2,500	2,659	3,086	3,308
Laurens	2,226	2,363	2,446	2,875	3,096
Lee	2,366	2,664	2,716	3,146	3,491
Lexington	2,365	2,587	2,814	3,240	3,419
McCormick	2,358	2,539	2,729	3,158	3,311
Marion	2,413	2,601	2,741	3,185	3,336
Marlboro	2,316	2,442	2,645	3,214	3,249
Newberry	2,297	2,363	2,534	2,923	3,184
Oconee	2,312	2,422	2,665	3,131	3,372
Orangeburg	2,720	2,959	3,197	3,542	3,728
Pickens	2,201	2,373	2,590	2,989	3,146
Richland	2,763	3,004	3,130	3,667	3,917
Saluda	2,280	2,663	2,672	3,167	3,463
Spartanburg	2,638	2,884	3,061	3,637	3,809
Sumter	2,442	2,688	2,745	3,167	3,359
Union	2,283	2,431	2,697	3,043	3,362
Williamsburg	2,348	2,599	2,668	3,305	3,471
York	2,351	2,546	2,875	3,471	3,641
TOTAL	$2,397	$2,618	$2,796	$3,248	$3,440

1/: Excludes adult programs, community services and pupil activities. Kindergarten students have been counted at 0.5 FTE. Funds expended by Area Vocational Centers and County Boards have been prorated to the districts based on pupils served.

2/: Caution should be used when comparing the 1987-88 and 1988-89 data with that of previous years, as several reporting changes were incorporated in the Statewide Accounting System during FY 1987-88 which are not comparable to data collections of previous years.

Source: S.C. Department of Education Financial Report, 1984-85 - 1988-89.

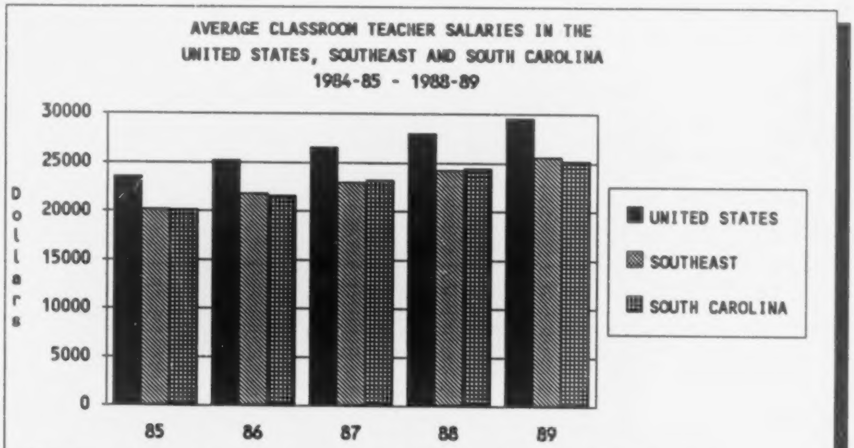
AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979-80 -1988-89

SCHOOL YEAR	UNITED STATES 1/			SOUTHEAST 1/			SOUTH CAROLINA 2/		
	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
1979-80	15,966	909	6.0	13,712	701	5.4	13,063	963	8.0
1980-81	17,602	1,636	10.2	15,248	1,536	11.2	14,318	1,255	9.6
1981-82	19,142	1,540	8.7	16,501	1,253	8.2	15,615	1,297	9.1
1982-83	20,715	1,573	8.2	17,549	1,048	6.4	16,523	908	5.8
1983-84	21,935	1,220	5.9	18,429	880	5.0	17,384	861	5.2
1984-85	23,534	1,599	7.3	20,199	1,770	9.6	20,143	2,759	15.9
1985-86	25,206	1,672	7.1	21,777	1,578	7.8	21,595	1,452	7.2
1986-87	26,534	1,328	5.3	22,937	1,160	5.3	23,201	1,606	7.4
1987-88	28,008	1,474	5.6	24,240	1,303	5.7	24,403	1,202	5.2
1988-89	29,547	1,539	5.5	25,569	1,329	5.5	25,185	782	3.2

1/: Estimates produced by the National Education Association. The average salary for the Southeast as produced by the Budget and Control Board and used as a salary goal will differ from the figures shown above.

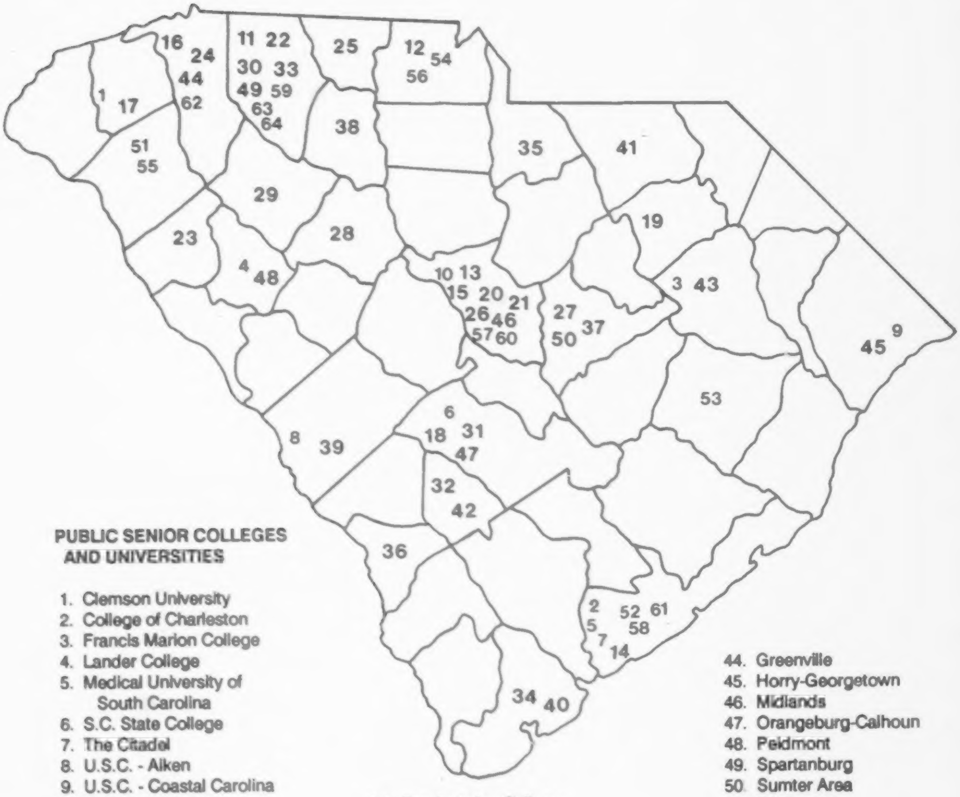
2/: The 1987-88 and 1988-89 figures are average contracted salaries, which exclude average paid teacher incentives of $325 for 1987-88 and $438 for 1988-89.

Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1980-1990 issues; S.C. Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1980-1989.


AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA 1984-85 - 1988-89

SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1985-1990 issues; S.C. Dept. of Education, Office of Finance, 1985-1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1. Clemson University
2. College of Charleston
3. Francis Marion College
4. Lander College
5. Medical University of South Carolina
6. S.C. State College
7. The Citadel
8. U.S.C. - Aiken
9. U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina
10. U.S.C. - Columbia
11. U.S.C. - Spartanburg
12. Winthrop College

PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL

13. Allen University
14. Baptist College at Charleston
15. Benedict College
16. Bob Jones University
17. Central Wesleyan College
18. Claflin College
19. Coker College
20. Columbia Bible College
21. Columbia College
22. Converse College
23. Erskine College
24. Furman University
25. Limestone College
26. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
27. Morris College
28. Newberry College
29. Presbyterian College
30. Sherman College of Straight Chiropratic
31. Southern Methodist College
32. Voorhees College
33. Wofford College

TWO-YEAR U.S.C. CAMPUSES

34. U.S.C. - Beaufort
35. U.S.C. - Lancaster
36. U.S.C. - Salkehatchie
37. U.S.C. - Sumter
38. U.S.C. - Union

TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGES

39. Aiken
40. Beaufort
41. Chesterfield-Marlboro
42. Denmark
43. Florence-Darlington
44. Greenville
45. Horry-Georgetown
46. Midlands
47. Orangeburg-Calhoun
48. Peidmont
49. Spartanburg
50. Sumter Area
51. Tri-County
52. Trident
53. Williamsburg
54. York

PRIVATE TWO-YEAR

55. Anderson College
56. Clinton Junior College
57. Columbia Junior College of Business
58. Nielson Electronics Institute
59. North Greenville College
60. Rutledge College (Columbia Campus)
61. Rutledge College (Charleston Campus)
62. Rutledge College (Greenville Campus)
63. Rutledge College (Spartanburg College)
64. Spartanburg Methodist College

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, March 1990.

OPENING FALL ENROLLMENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE: FALL 1989

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	RACE			NON-RESIDENT ALIEN	TOTAL	PERCENT BLACK
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER			
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS						
Clemson University	14,245	1,004	234	589	16,072	6.24
College of Charleston	6,099	432	152	95	6,778	6.37
Francis Marion College	3,281	547	37	18	3,883	14.08
Lander College	1,900	347	19	41	2,307	15.04
Medical University of S.C.	2,378	149	68	77	2,672	5.57
S.C. State College	343	4,370	29	6	4,748	92.03
The Citadel	3,301	305	42	21	3,669	8.31
University of S.C.						
Columbia	21,068	3,111	574	939	25,692	12.10
Aiken	2,191	392	41	9	2,633	14.88
Coastal Carolina	3,702	279	72	48	4,101	6.80
Spartanburg	3,060	276	51	35	3,422	8.06
Winthrop College	4,441	780	52	115	5,388	14.47
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES						
USC - Beaufort	734	101	41	1	877	11.51
USC - Lancaster	811	113	6	1	931	12.13
USC - Salkehatchie	453	266	9	3	731	36.38
USC - Sumter	1,079	227	29	2	1,337	16.97
USC - Union	288	47	3	0	338	13.90
TECHNICAL COLLEGES						
Aiken	1,171	496	23	6	1,696	29.24
Technical College of the Lowcountry	718	343	42	9	1,112	30.84
Chesterfield-Marlboro	532	152	8	0	692	21.96
Denmark	9	697	2	0	708	98.44
Florence-Darlington	1,597	604	11	2	2,214	27.28
Greenville	6,267	885	118	14	7,284	12.14
Horry-Georgetown	1,416	273	33	4	1,726	15.81
Midlands	4,852	1,920	144	38	6,954	27.61
Orangeburg-Calhoun	812	595	10	3	1,420	41.90
Piedmont	1,483	569	14	0	2,066	27.54
Spartanburg	1,628	302	36	0	1,966	15.36
Sumter	1,037	682	44	0	1,763	38.68
Tri-County	2,404	268	18	15	2,705	9.90
Trident	5,012	1,135	284	24	6,455	17.58
Williamsburg	250	186	5	0	441	42.17
York	2,343	448	41	1	2,833	15.81
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES						
Allen University	--	--	--	--	--	--
Baptist College at Charleston	1,448	396	54	154	2,052	19.29
Benedict College	0	1,588	0	28	1,616	98.26
Bob Jones University	4,367	0	0	0	4,367	0.00
Central Wesleyan College	719	63	5	5	792	7.95
Claflin College	3	822	0	2	827	99.39
Coker College	529	187	11	9	736	25.40
Columbia Bible College & Seminary	812	32	30	63	937	3.41
Columbia College	945	207	17	2	1,171	17.67
Converse College	1,123	37	24	10	1,194	3.09
Erskine College	708	129	14	21	872	14.79
Furman University	3,021	142	43	0	3,206	4.42
Limestone College	740	197	6	7	950	20.73
Lutheran Theological Seminary	125	7	0	0	132	5.30
Morris College	1	795	0	0	796	99.87
Newberry College	569	121	9	2	701	17.26
Presbyterian College	1,108	48	3	5	1,164	4.12
Sherman Coll.of Straight Chiropractic	123	4	7	4	138	2.89
Southern Methodist College	31	1	0	3	35	2.85
Voorhees College	1	567	0	2	570	99.47
Wofford College	997	83	20	7	1,107	7.49
PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES						
Anderson College	903	113	1	21	1,038	10.88
Clinton Junior College	0	91	0	0	91	100.00
Columbia Jr. College of Business	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nielsen Electronics Institute	59	132	2	0	193	68.39
North Greenville College	280	214	3	8	505	42.37
Rutledge College						
Charleston	--	--	--	--	--	--
Columbia	--	--	--	--	--	--
Greenville	--	--	--	--	--	--
Spartanburg	--	--	--	--	--	--
Spartanburg Methodist College	723	198	9	10	940	21.06
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	120,240	28,475	2,550	2,479	153,744	18.52

(--): Not reported.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1990, citing Fall Enrollment Report, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

SUMMARY OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: FALL 1985 - FALL 1989

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988	FALL 1989	PERCENT CHANGE 1988-1989	PERCENT CHANGE 1985-1989
Clemson University	12,893	13,062	13,865	14,794	16,072	8.6	24.7
College of Charleston	5,303	5,531	5,767	6,205	6,778	9.2	27.8
Francis Marion College	3,434	3,673	3,864	3,929	3,883	-1.2	13.1
Lander College	2,313	2,276	2,262	2,461	2,307	-6.3	-0.3
Medical University of S.C.	2,388	2,468	2,435	2,499	2,672	6.9	11.9
S.C. State College	4,164	3,869	4,109	4,399	4,748	7.9	14.0
The Citadel	2,992	3,339	3,502	3,565	3,669	2.9	22.6
University of S.C.							
Aiken	2,071	2,068	2,350	2,532	2,633	4.0	27.1
Coastal Carolina	2,898	3,176	3,650	4,135	4,101	-0.8	41.5
Columbia	23,263	22,965	23,946	26,435	25,692	-2.8	10.4
Spartanburg	2,955	2,956	3,083	3,265	3,422	4.8	15.8
Beaufort	674	711	888	1,010	877	-13.2	30.1
Lancaster	974	970	1,018	1,004	931	-7.3	-4.4
Salkehatchie	452	427	541	628	731	16.4	61.7
Union	313	319	303	343	338	-1.5	8.0
Sumter	1,282	1,265	1,292	1,440	1,337	-7.1	4.3
Winthrop College	4,934	5,323	5,217	5,351	5,388	0.7	9.2
TOTAL HEADCOUNT	73,303	74,398	78,092	83,995	85,579	1.9	16.7

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1990.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED IN SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1989

DEGREES AWARDED	1985	1986	1987	1988 1/	1989 2/
TOTAL, ALL INSTITUTIONS	21,603	21,971	22,042	21,020	22,074
Public Institutions	16,680	17,126	16,636	16,499	17,441
Senior Colleges & Universities	12,813	13,186	12,864	12,796	13,535
Associate	510	409	173	177	177
Bachelor's	8,970	9,335	9,075	8,740	9,460
Master's/First Professional	3,121	3,194	3,301	3,524	3,527
Specialist	NA	NA	68	70	77
Doctorate	212	248	247	285	294
Regional Campuses - Associate	314	291	323	350	333
Technical Colleges - Associate	3,553	3,649	3,449	3,353	3,573
Private Institutions 1/	4,923	4,845	5,406	4,521	4,633
Associate	865	761	1,258	574	53
Bachelor's	3,439	3,480	3,487	3,308	3,499
Master's/First Professional	607	594	632	615	572
Specialist	NA	NA	10	7	20
Doctorate	12	10	19	17	12

1/: No data reported for seven private institutions.

2/: No data reported for six private institutions.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Educational Statistical Abstract, April 1986-March 1990, citing Completions, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems, CES.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEAR 1989

RACE/SEX	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S/ FIRST PROF. DEGREES	DOCTORATE DEGREES	GRAND TOTAL
White Male	1,577	4,908	1,425	140	8,050
Percent of Total	34.2	37.9	34.0	45.7	36.5
White Female	1,990	5,681	2,055	90	9,816
Percent of Total	43.1	43.8	49.0	29.4	44.5
Black Male	373	708	86	7	1,174
Percent of Total	8.1	5.5	2.0	2.3	5.3
Black Female	551	1,268	273	8	2,100
Percent of Total	11.9	9.8	6.5	2.6	9.5
Other Male	81	224	247	51	603
Percent of Total	1.8	1.7	5.9	16.7	2.7
Other Female	41	170	110	10	331
Percent of Total	0.9	1.3	2.6	3.3	1.5
TOTAL	4,613	12,959	4,196	306	22,074
Percent White	77.3	81.7	82.9	75.2	80.9
Percent Black	20.0	15.2	8.6	4.9	14.8
Percent Other	2.6	3.0	8.5	19.9	4.2
Percent Male	44.0	45.1	41.9	64.7	44.5
Percent Female	56.0	54.9	58.1	35.3	55.5

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1990, citing Completions, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

OPENING FALL QUARTER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS: FALL 1985 - FALL 1989

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	FALL 1985	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988	FALL 1989
Aiken	1,242	1,328	1,497	1,498	1,696
Chesterfield-Marlboro	608	619	683	731	692
Denmark	648	689	720	699	708
Florence-Darlington	1,971	1,900	1,722	1,875	2,214
Greenville	5,812	5,855	6,017	6,135	7,284
Horry-Georgetown	1,305	1,468	1,405	1,661	1,726
Midlands	4,720	5,050	5,240	6,082	6,954
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,298	1,285	1,194	1,149	1,420
Piedmont	1,752	1,615	1,668	1,745	2,066
Spartanburg	1,757	1,702	1,663	1,725	1,966
Sumter	1,661	1,714	1,627	1,564	1,763
Tech. College of the Lowcountry	1,034	979	915	950	1,112
Tri-County	2,334	2,379	2,220	2,327	2,705
Trident	4,514	5,241	5,350	5,594	6,455
Williamsburg	423	357	396	402	441
York	1,982	2,125	2,204	2,585	2,833
TOTAL	33,061	34,306	34,521	36,713	42,035

Note: Includes TEC curriculum programs only.

Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1990.

ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN TECHNICAL COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TECHNICAL COLLEGE: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Aiken	5,291	5,378	6,492	5,984	5,867
Chesterfield-Marlboro	3,021	2,706	3,405	3,823	4,094
Denmark	1,328	1,018	1,149	1,250	1,336
Florence-Darlington	9,486	7,003	6,570	6,397	7,034
Greenville	34,423	32,010	32,112	37,289	36,295
Horry-Georgetown	5,929	6,375	7,605	9,079	9,630
Midlands	19,658	19,350	19,670	21,293	25,204
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5,522	5,192	5,865	5,689	6,025
Piedmont	13,725	14,337	14,848	13,909	13,306
Spartanburg	8,114	7,954	7,531	7,331	8,482
Sumter	11,838	8,964	8,634	10,553	11,624
Tech. College of the Lowcountry	3,934	3,507	3,931	3,728	4,199
Tri-County	17,725	13,745	13,638	13,992	15,548
Trident	15,185	15,860	16,591	17,759	18,750
Williamsburg	1,653	1,409	1,547	1,785	1,703
York	7,328	7,192	6,815	8,328	8,915
Special Schools Programs	5,078	5,130	9,614	9,226	6,735
JTPA Programs 1/	7,300	6,000	NA	NA	NA
S.C. Fire Academy Programs 1/	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TOTAL 2/	176,538	163,130	166,017	177,415	184,747

1/: Program administrative responsibility transferred to other agencies.

2/: Includes enrollments and participants in Technical Education Programs, Continuing Education Programs, Service Activities, and Restricted State and Federal Programs.

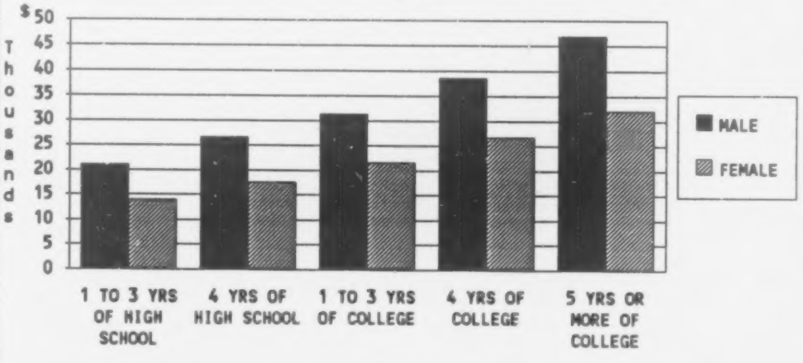
Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1990.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME UNITED STATES WORKERS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1979 - 1989

SEX AND YEAR	TOTAL	ELEM. SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		
		8 YEARS OR LESS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE
MALE:							
1979........	$18,711	$12,370	$15,198	$18,100	$19,367	$22,406	$25,860
1980........	20,297	13,117	16,101	19,469	20,909	24,311	27,690
1981........	21,689	14,492	16,938	20,598	22,565	26,394	30,434
1982........	22,857	14,220	17,496	21,344	23,633	28,030	32,325
1983........	23,876	15,056	17,685	21,823	24,613	29,892	34,643
1984........	25,497	15,726	19,120	23,269	25,831	31,487	36,836
1985........	26,365	16,607	18,881	23,853	26,960	32,822	39,335
1986........	27,337	16,389	20,003	24,701	28,025	34,391	39,592
1987........	28,232	16,691	20,863	25,490	29,820	35,527	41,973
1988........	29,331	17,190	20,777	26,045	30,129	36,434	43,938
1989........	30,465	17,555	21,065	26,609	31,308	38,565	46,842
FEMALE:							
1979........	$11,071	$7,613	$8,555	$10,513	$11,854	$13,441	$16,693
1980........	12,156	8,216	9,676	11,537	12,954	15,143	18,100
1981........	13,259	8,993	10,043	12,332	14,343	16,322	20,148
1982........	14,477	9,192	10,661	13,240	15,594	17,405	21,449
1983........	15,297	9,876	11,131	13,787	16,536	18,452	22,877
1984........	16,169	10,445	11,843	14,569	17,007	20,257	25,076
1985........	17,124	10,564	11,836	15,481	17,989	21,389	25,928
1986........	17,675	10,688	12,267	15,947	18,516	22,412	27,279
1987........	18,608	11,018	12,939	16,549	19,946	23,399	30,060
1988........	19,497	11,358	13,104	16,810	20,845	25,187	30,136
1989........	20,570	12,188	13,923	17,528	21,631	26,709	32,050

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 168, September 1990, and earlier issues.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX
1989



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 168, September 1990.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH LESS THAN FIVE YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, WITH FOUR YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL, OR WITH FOUR OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

	LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL		4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE	
COUNTY	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980
Abbeville	12.8	8.5	14.3	42.5	7.6	8.7
Aiken	10.6	6.0	24.1	54.9	9.9	13.3
Allendale	24.6	16.8	15.3	43.2	7.8	10.8
Anderson	11.6	6.9	18.3	47.3	6.6	10.1
Bamberg	17.3	10.1	16.0	43.2	5.9	9.1
Barnwell	18.8	9.2	15.4	45.3	6.0	9.2
Beaufort	10.9	6.1	27.5	72.0	11.9	21.9
Berkeley	12.0	5.0	28.2	61.4	5.0	8.9
Calhoun	17.8	9.3	11.3	47.5	7.4	10.0
Charleston	8.2	5.5	28.5	63.6	11.2	17.3
Cherokee	14.5	8.2	15.6	43.0	6.3	8.9
Chester	15.0	8.7	15.2	41.6	6.4	8.6
Chesterfield	16.5	11.1	17.1	40.6	5.8	7.6
Clarendon	22.3	13.3	12.2	41.7	4.7	8.7
Colleton	17.8	8.9	16.6	45.1	4.9	8.8
Darlington	16.8	10.1	17.1	47.0	7.6	10.5
Dillon	19.9	12.3	17.4	39.3	6.3	7.9
Dorchester	14.4	5.7	28.0	64.3	8.1	13.8
Edgefield	15.2	9.6	13.7	41.3	7.2	9.8
Fairfield	18.9	11.5	13.5	43.3	7.0	9.4
Florence	13.6	8.5	19.9	51.5	7.8	12.0
Georgetown	20.6	11.3	16.2	50.6	7.2	11.1
Greenville	8.4	5.4	22.3	56.1	10.2	15.5
Greenwood	10.3	7.0	19.2	49.2	8.9	13.8
Hampton	19.1	14.1	14.7	42.7	6.9	7.4
Horry	12.4	6.1	22.1	58.5	7.2	12.5
Jasper	22.8	14.2	16.9	46.2	5.2	7.8
Kershaw	12.7	7.9	21.9	51.6	10.3	12.1
Lancaster	11.3	6.9	19.5	46.2	5.4	8.2
Laurens	17.3	12.7	14.2	40.3	6.7	8.7
Lee	19.6	12.1	16.2	39.8	5.5	8.2
Lexington	6.9	3.3	23.9	64.2	9.4	17.4
McCormick	16.6	11.2	14.8	42.1	3.8	9.3
Marion	16.5	10.4	19.1	43.6	6.4	8.0
Marlboro	19.5	12.6	12.7	39.7	6.1	8.5
Newberry	12.6	6.8	15.2	45.8	9.0	12.0
Oconee	12.8	7.1	17.3	46.0	4.3	9.3
Orangeburg	17.3	10.1	15.4	49.3	9.4	12.7
Pickens	10.7	5.7	17.8	50.5	10.0	13.4
Richland	7.9	4.6	23.6	67.4	16.5	23.0
Saluda	9.3	6.8	17.6	42.4	6.2	7.5
Spartanburg	11.3	6.4	19.1	49.5	8.5	12.5
Sumter	12.9	8.3	24.0	54.4	9.5	11.5
Union	12.8	8.8	17.5	41.4	5.5	8.0
Williamsburg	20.9	12.8	13.3	43.5	6.7	8.8
York	11.7	6.2	18.2	52.6	8.0	13.2
TOTAL	12.1	7.1	20.6	53.7	9.0	13.4

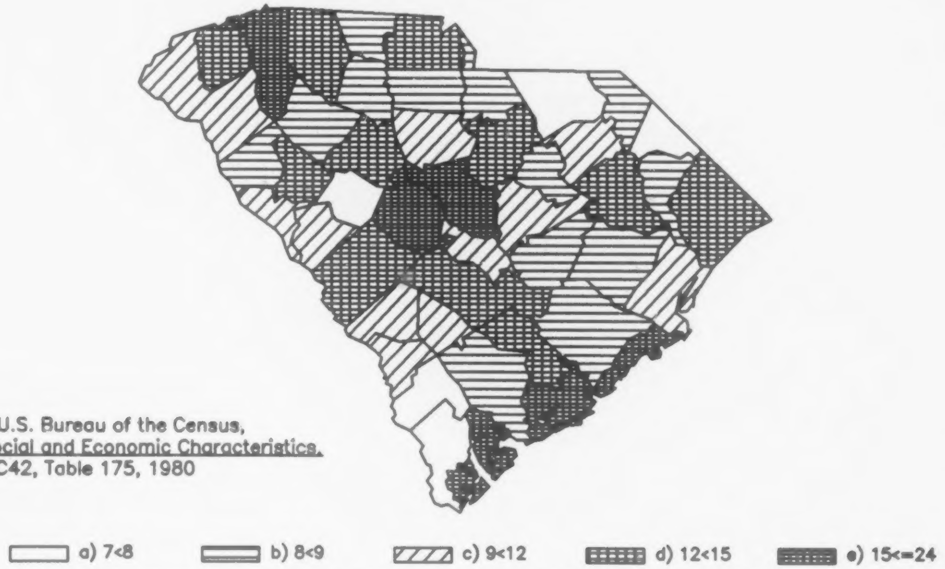
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Population, Volume 1, Part 42, Tables 51 and 120, 1970; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, 1980.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	NONE (0 YEARS)	ELEMENTARY (8 YEARS)	HIGH SCHOOL (4 YEARS)	COLLEGE (4 OR MORE YEARS)	MEDIAN YEARS
Abbeville	210	1,198	3,162	1,127	11.2
Aiken	580	3,762	17,681	8,064	12.2
Allendale	202	434	1,323	637	11.0
Anderson	787	6,024	20,009	7,972	11.7
Bamberg	229	692	2,123	868	11.2
Barnwell	150	698	2,797	1,006	11.5
Beaufort	404	1,033	10,330	6,985	12.7
Berkeley	382	2,457	18,121	4,223	12.3
Calhoun	84	496	1,817	675	11.7
Charleston	1,725	7,160	43,779	25,502	12.5
Cherokee	230	1,659	5,882	2,112	11.2
Chester	215	1,384	4,137	1,489	11.2
Chesterfield	524	1,993	5,153	1,638	11.0
Clarendon	490	1,224	3,539	1,285	11.0
Colleton	535	1,165	4,836	1,577	11.6
Darlington	761	2,549	8,821	3,635	11.7
Dillon	348	1,085	3,543	1,273	10.6
Dorchester	418	1,664	10,821	4,320	12.4
Edgefield	180	794	2,158	958	11.3
Fairfield	314	824	2,755	1,070	11.1
Florence	1,024	3,816	16,425	7,347	12.1
Georgetown	497	1,379	6,132	2,529	12.0
Greenville	1,543	10,658	44,336	25,961	12.2
Greenwood	291	2,681	7,968	4,711	11.9
Hampton	373	793	2,723	738	11.2
Horry	770	3,309	17,256	7,143	12.3
Jasper	225	444	2,339	595	11.5
Kershaw	448	1,452	6,466	2,696	12.1
Lancaster	352	2,384	8,711	2,494	11.6
Laurens	1,442	2,428	6,967	2,667	11.0
Lee	287	824	2,336	807	10.7
Lexington	534	4,091	23,836	13,842	12.5
McCormick	375	280	1,011	395	11.2
Marion	473	1,277	4,842	1,490	11.3
Marlboro	73	1,389	3,728	1,436	10.8
Newberry	186	1,477	4,384	2,265	11.6
Oconee	248	2,348	7,989	2,670	11.5
Orangeburg	853	2,974	10,780	5,573	11.9
Pickens	301	3,024	10,897	5,706	12.0
Richland	1,922	6,074	36,657	33,225	12.7
Saluda	160	788	2,464	701	11.3
Spartanburg	1,176	8,451	29,389	14,936	11.9
Sumter	630	2,792	13,292	5,188	12.2
Union	255	1,416	4,453	1,470	11.1
Williamsburg	531	1,324	5,268	1,748	11.3
York	599	3,987	15,360	7,880	12.1
TOTAL	24,336	110,155	468,796	232,629	12.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 66 and 175, and Summary Tape File 4A, Table PB46, 1980.

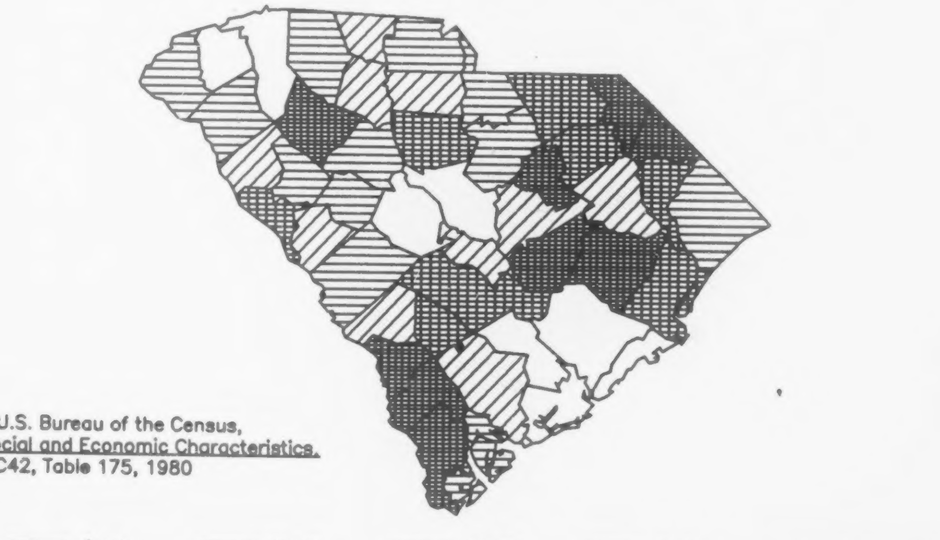
Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With 4 or More Years of College: 1980



a) 7<8
b) 8<9
c) 9<12
d) 12<15
e) 15<=24

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,
PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980

Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With Less Than 5 Years of Elementary School: 1980



a) 3<6
b) 6<8
c) 8<10
d) 10<12
e) 12<=17

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics,
PC80-1-C42, Table 175, 1980

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT

Table of Contents

PAGE

Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1989) 145

Graph of Total Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1989) 145

Labor Force Status of South Carolina Civilian Noninstitutional Population 16 Years Old and Over (1989) 146

South Carolina Employment-to-Population Ratios by Age and Race (1985-1989) 146

Labor Force Status by Occupation in South Carolina (1989) 147

Percent Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupation, Sex, and Race (1989) 147

Graph of Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupational Group (1989) 147

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force Estimates, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1985-1989) 148

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina by County (1988 and 1989) 149

Labor Force, Unemployment, and Unemployment Rate in South Carolina Ranked by County (1989) 150

Map of South Carolina Unemployment Rates (1989) 151

South Carolina Unemployment Rates by Age, Race, and Sex (1985-1989) 151

Annual Average Unemployment Rates by County (1980-1989) 152

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry (1985-1989) 153

Industry Employment Estimate and Projections for South Carolina (1987 and 2000) 154

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Major Industry (1989) 156

Industry Employment in South Carolina (1980-1989) 157

Graph of Textile Employment in South Carolina (1980-1989) 157

Graph of Textile Employment as a Percent of Total Manufacturing Employment in South Carolina (1980, 1985 and Projected 1990-2000) 158

Industry Employment as a Percent of Total Private Employment in South Carolina (1975, 1980, 1989) 158

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry by County (1989, Preliminary) 159

Average Monthly Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Employing Units and Employment in South Carolina by County (1989) 160

Employment of State and Local Governments in South Carolina by Type of Government (1978-1988) 161

Average Earnings of Full-Time State and Local Government Employees in the United States and Southeastern States (1984-1988) 161

Percent Change in Wages by Industry (1971-1980 and 1980-1989) 162

Graph of Percent Change in Wages by Industry (1971-1980 and 1980-1989) 162

Labor Force Status of Persons 16 Years and Over by Sex by County (1980) 163

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Occupation by County (1980) 164

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Industry by County (1980) 166

Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker by County (1980) 169

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the Private Sector in the United States and South Carolina (1978-1988) 170

Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the United States and South Carolina by Industry Division (1988) 170

Glossary

Labor Force - All persons classified in the Civilian Labor Force, plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Civilian Labor Force - All civilians who are classified employed or unemployed. (Excludes military personnel)

Nonagricultural Employment - Full- and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed persons, and workers in private households.

Occupation - The Occupational Classification System developed for the 1980 Census was developed to be consistent with the 1980 *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual*, and consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups.

Industry - Industry data published for 1988 and 1989 are based on the *1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*, which consists of 80 categories classified into 11 industry groups. The prior years were based on the *1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. Consequently, specific categories in 1988 and 1989 are not comparable to prior years, except at total industry levels.

Unemployment Rate - Persons are classified as unemployed if they are civilians 16 years old and over and (a) are neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work," (b) are looking for work, and (c) are available to accept a job. The unemployment rate is the total number of unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

Occupational Injury/Illness Incidence Rate - The number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers. The rate is calculated by multiplying the number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays by 200,000 hours (base for 100 full-time equivalent workers working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year) and dividing the result by the total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1989

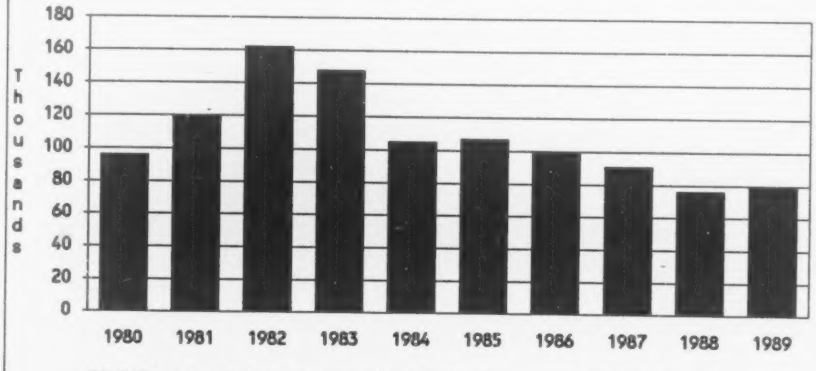
YEAR	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 1/	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT AS PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE
1980	1,389,000	1,293,000	96,000	6.9
1981	1,426,000	1,306,000	120,000	8.4
1982	1,496,000	1,334,000	162,000	10.8
1983	1,471,000	1,323,000	148,000	10.1
1984	1,481,000	1,376,000	105,000	7.1
1985	1,561,000	1,454,000	107,000	6.9
1986	1,593,000	1,494,000	99,000	5.6
1987	1,632,000	1,541,000	91,000	5.6
1988	1,662,000	1,586,000	76,000	4.6
1989	1,695,000	1,615,000	80,000	4.7

1/: The labor force data in this table is adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represents employment and unemployment by place of residence. This data is not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1989

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
				NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	2,566,000	1,695,000	1,615,000	80,000	4.7
Men	1,199,000	918,000	879,000	39,000	4.3
Women	1,367,000	777,000	736,000	40,000	5.2
Both Sexes (16-19)	211,000	106,000	91,000	15,000	14.3
WHITE	1,836,000	1,226,000	1,185,000	41,000	3.4
Men	879,000	686,000	664,000	22,000	3.2
Women	957,000	541,000	521,000	20,000	3.6
Both Sexes (16-19)	135,000	76,000	69,000	8,000	10.0
BLACK	712,000	456,000	418,000	38,000	8.4
Men	311,000	225,000	207,000	18,000	7.9
Women	401,000	231,000	210,000	21,000	8.9
Both Sexes (16-19)	74,000	30,000	22,000	7,000	25.1

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SOUTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND RACE: 1985 - 1989

SEX/AGE/RACE	EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS				
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL	59.9	60.9	61.7	62.6	62.9
Men	70.6	71.5	72.0	73.0	73.3
Women	50.7	51.6	52.5	53.5	53.9
Men (20+)	73.5	74.7	75.5	75.6	73.2
Women (20+)	52.1	53.0	53.8	54.9	53.9
Both Sexes (16-19)	38.8	39.2	40.7	42.6	43.1
WHITE	62.4	63.7	64.5	64.4	64.5
Men	73.8	75.0	75.7	75.1	75.5
Women	52.1	53.5	54.0	54.4	54.4
Men (20+)	75.8	NA	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	52.7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	47.4	47.8	49.6	50.5	50.8
BLACK	53.3	53.8	54.6	58.0	58.6
Men	61.0	62.1	61.8	66.6	66.6
Women	47.6	47.4	48.9	51.6	52.5
Men (20+)	66.8	NA	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	50.7	NA	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	25.6	26.4	26.6	30.1	29.9

NA: Not Available

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LABOR FORCE STATUS BY OCCUPATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
TOTAL EMPLOYED	1,615,000	68,000	4.0
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	156,000	3,000	1.8
Professional Specialty	191,000	4,000	1.9
Technicians and Related Support	44,000	1,000	0.6
Sales	189,000	8,000	3.8
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	221,000	4,000	1.8
Services	193,000	10,000	5.1
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	232,000	9,000	3.9
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	198,000	15,000	7.2
Transportation and Material Moving	76,000	2,000	2.3
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	73,000	10,000	11.6
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	43,000	2,000	3.9

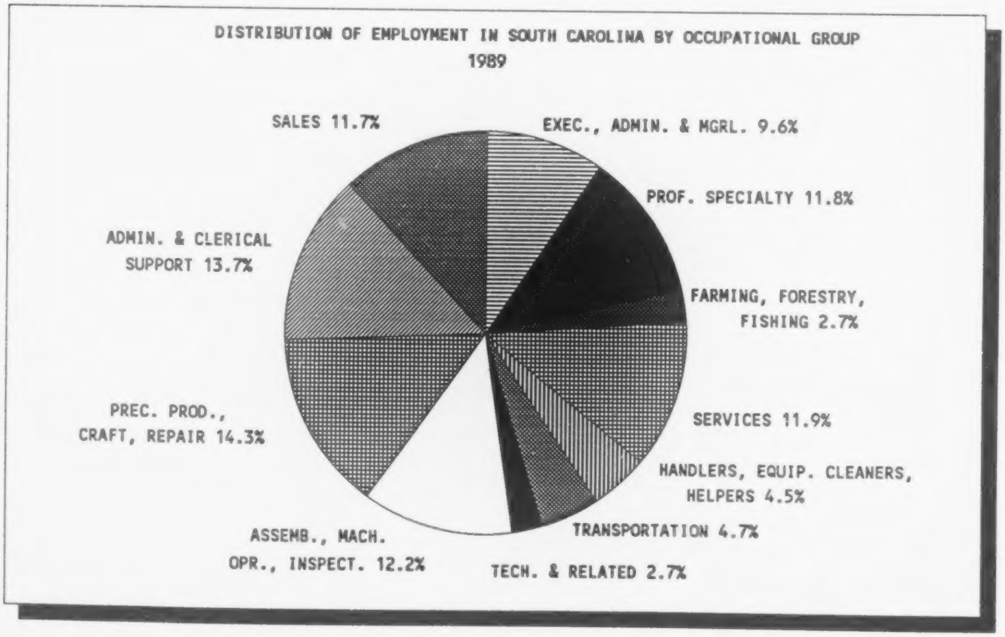
Note: Excludes persons with no full-time employment experience.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE: 1989

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	WHITE	BLACK
TOTAL EMPLOYED	1,615,000	879,000	736,000	1,185,000	418,000
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	9.6	10.3	8.8	11.7	3.6
Professional Specialty	11.8	9.4	14.7	13.9	6.1
Technicians and Related Support	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.0
Sales	11.7	10.3	13.5	13.5	6.4
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	13.7	5.1	23.9	15.5	8.6
Services	11.9	8.4	16.1	8.7	21.2
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	14.3	24.4	2.4	15.8	10.3
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	12.2	10.5	14.2	8.6	22.6
Transportation and Material Moving	4.7	7.6	1.2	3.8	7.2
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	4.5	6.8	1.8	3.4	7.9
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	2.7	4.5	0.5	2.2	4.2

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.


DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP
1989

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1985 - 1989 1/

AREA	1985	1986	1987	1988 REVISED	1989 PRELIM.
AIKEN MSA 2/					
Civilian Labor Force	56,850	58,300	60,220	62,070	63,130
Total Employment	53,260	55,220	57,060	58,750	60,550
Unemployment	3,590	3,080	3,160	3,320	2,580
Percent of Labor Force	6.3	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.1
ANDERSON MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	66,600	66,240	67,830	69,030	70,150
Total Employment	60,710	61,470	63,980	65,980	66,950
Unemployment	5,890	4,770	3,850	3,050	3,200
Percent of Labor Force	8.8	7.2	5.7	4.4	4.6
CHARLESTON MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	208,120	215,010	221,220	225,790	227,120
Total Employment	198,990	205,020	210,990	216,850	217,650
Unemployment	9,130	9,990	10,230	8,940	9,470
Percent of Labor Force	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.2
COLUMBIA MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	212,820	220,820	228,150	233,400	235,750
Total Employment	204,960	212,800	219,440	225,940	227,650
Unemployment	7,860	8,020	8,710	7,460	8,100
Percent of Labor Force	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.4
FLORENCE MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	52,720	53,540	54,890	55,420	57,160
Total Employment	48,310	49,540	51,260	52,590	54,450
Unemployment	4,410	4,000	3,630	2,830	2,710
Percent of Labor Force	8.4	7.5	6.6	5.1	4.7
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	307,280	316,270	325,070	330,850	338,650
Total Employment	288,880	300,210	310,760	319,510	326,450
Unemployment	18,400	16,060	14,310	11,340	12,200
Percent of Labor Force	6.0	5.1	4.4	3.4	3.6
ROCK HILL MSA 3/					
Civilian Labor Force	66,030	65,410	68,840	69,480	71,310
Total Employment	62,040	61,920	65,310	66,920	68,100
Unemployment	3,990	3,490	3,530	2,560	3,210
Percent of Labor Force	6.0	5.3	5.1	3.7	4.5

1/: The labor force data in this table are adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represent employment and unemployment by place of residence. These data are not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series. Total employment includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

2/: The Aiken MSA, which is part of the Augusta, GA MSA, includes all of Aiken County; therefore, Aiken County statistics are used.

3/: The Rock Hill MSA, which became part of the Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA in 1982, includes all of York County; therefore, York County statistics are used.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1988 AND 1989

COUNTY	1988				1989			
	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT		CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
			NUMBER	PERCENT			NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	10,690	10,060	630	5.9	10,490	9,870	620	5.9
Aiken	61,700	53,380	3,320	5.4	63,130	60,550	2,580	4.1
Allendale	5,040	4,720	320	6.3	5,160	4,810	350	6.8
Anderson	70,280	67,220	3,060	4.4	70,150	66,950	3,200	4.6
Bamberg	6,670	6,190	480	7.2	6,690	6,150	540	8.1
Barnwell	8,930	8,320	610	6.8	9,010	8,270	740	8.2
Beaufort	35,170	34,040	1,130	3.2	36,840	35,670	1,170	3.2
Berkeley	54,220	52,390	1,830	3.4	51,340	49,580	1,760	3.4
Calhoun	4,940	4,640	300	6.1	5,090	4,780	310	6.1
Charleston	139,390	133,480	5,910	4.2	139,880	133,290	6,590	4.7
Cherokee	23,200	22,150	1,050	4.5	23,690	22,460	1,230	5.2
Chester	13,960	13,000	960	6.9	14,680	13,590	1,090	7.4
Chesterfield	20,730	19,770	960	4.6	20,450	19,490	960	4.7
Clarendon	11,730	10,890	840	7.2	11,850	11,050	800	6.8
Colleton	17,590	16,710	880	5.0	17,980	17,160	820	4.6
Darlington	28,120	26,430	1,690	6.0	28,680	26,960	1,720	6.0
Dillon	14,920	13,990	930	6.2	14,530	13,510	1,020	7.0
Dorchester	36,050	34,840	1,210	3.4	35,910	34,780	1,130	3.1
Edgefield	7,380	7,060	320	4.3	7,370	7,000	370	5.0
Fairfield	10,580	10,010	570	5.4	11,050	10,230	820	7.4
Florence	56,410	53,570	2,840	5.0	57,160	54,450	2,710	4.7
Georgetown	20,510	18,830	1,680	8.2	21,630	19,930	1,700	7.9
Greenville	173,880	168,410	5,470	3.1	175,260	169,450	5,810	3.3
Greenwood	29,710	27,900	1,810	6.1	29,100	27,280	1,820	6.3
Hampton	7,150	6,740	410	5.7	7,570	7,160	410	5.4
Horry	67,170	62,950	4,220	6.3	72,600	67,870	4,730	6.5
Jasper	6,750	6,430	320	4.7	6,820	6,530	290	4.3
Kershaw	19,950	18,880	1,070	5.4	19,480	18,300	1,180	6.1
Lancaster	25,230	23,770	1,460	5.8	25,210	23,770	1,440	5.7
Laurens	23,610	22,480	1,130	4.8	24,580	23,420	1,160	4.7
Lee	8,370	7,920	450	5.4	9,060	8,620	440	4.9
Lexington	94,190	91,790	2,400	2.5	94,340	91,490	2,850	3.0
McCormick	2,670	2,410	260	9.7	3,000	2,750	250	8.3
Marion	15,170	13,840	1,330	8.8	15,000	13,550	1,450	9.7
Marlboro	12,350	11,160	1,190	9.6	12,610	11,330	1,280	10.2
Newberry	15,390	14,580	810	5.3	15,130	14,260	870	5.8
Oconee	30,320	29,000	1,320	4.4	29,450	28,050	1,400	4.8
Orangeburg	40,520	37,560	2,960	7.3	40,000	37,150	2,850	7.1
Pickens	48,950	46,810	2,140	4.4	49,270	47,410	1,860	3.8
Richland	141,250	136,210	5,040	3.6	141,410	136,160	5,250	3.7
Saluda	7,710	7,380	330	4.3	7,890	7,460	430	5.4
Spartanburg	113,710	109,980	3,730	3.3	114,110	109,590	4,520	4.0
Sumter	35,900	33,780	2,120	5.9	36,960	34,830	2,130	5.8
Union	14,380	13,540	840	5.8	14,400	13,520	880	6.1
Williamsburg	17,130	16,000	1,130	6.6	17,720	16,450	1,270	7.2
York	70,380	67,820	2,560	3.6	71,310	68,100	3,210	4.5
TOTAL	1,680,000	1,604,000	76,000	4.5	1,695,000	1,615,000	80,000	4.7

Note: Total Employment includes workers involved in labor-management disputes.

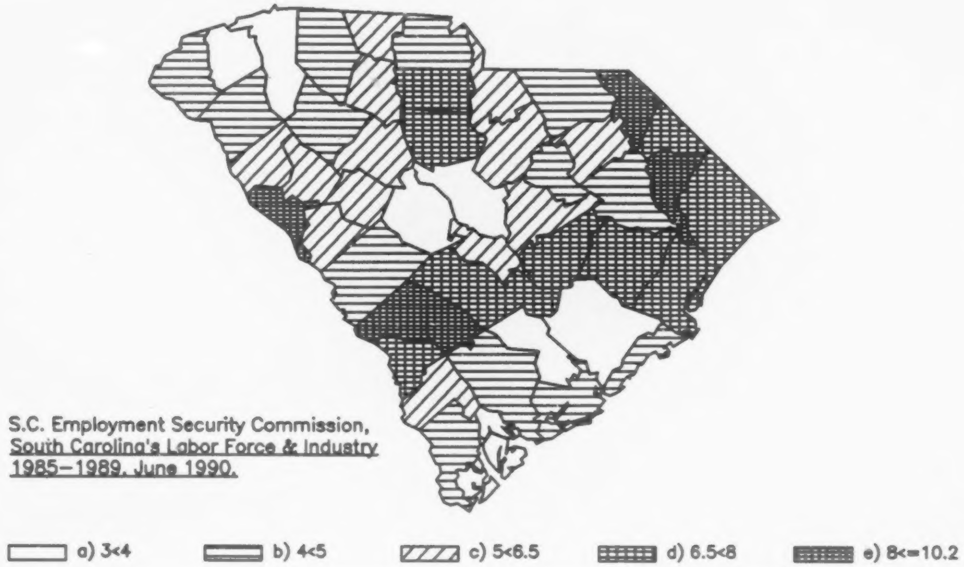
Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.

LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN SOUTH CAROLINA RANKED BY COUNTY: 1989 ANNUAL AVERAGE

RANK	LABOR FORCE		UNEMPLOYMENT		RATE (PERCENT)	
1	Greenville	175,260	Charleston	6,590	Marlboro	10.2
2	Richland	141,410	Greenville	5,810	Marion	9.7
3	Charleston	139,880	Richland	5,250	McCormick	8.3
4	Spartanburg	114,110	Horry	4,730	Barnwell	8.2
5	Lexington	94,340	Spartanburg	4,520	Bamberg	8.1
6	Horry	72,600	York	3,210	Georgetown	7.9
7	York	71,310	Anderson	3,200	Chester	7.4
8	Anderson	70,150	Orangeburg	2,850	Fairfield	7.4
9	Aiken	63,130	Lexington	2,850	Williamsburg	7.2
10	Florence	57,160	Florence	2,710	Orangeburg	7.1
11	Berkeley	51,340	Aiken	2,580	Dillon	7.0
12	Pickens	49,270	Sumter	2,130	Allendale	6.8
13	Orangeburg	40,000	Pickens	1,860	Clarendon	6.8
14	Sumter	36,960	Greenwood	1,820	Horry	6.5
15	Beaufort	36,840	Berkeley	1,760	Greenwood	6.3
16	Dorchester	35,910	Darlington	1,720	Calhoun	6.1
17	Oconee	29,450	Georgetown	1,700	Union	6.1
18	Greenwood	29,100	Marion	1,450	Kershaw	6.1
19	Darlington	28,680	Lancaster	1,440	Darlington	6.0
20	Lancaster	25,210	Oconee	1,400	Abbeville	5.9
21	Laurens	24,580	Marlboro	1,280	Newberry	5.8
22	Cherokee	23,690	Williamsburg	1,270	Sumter	5.8
23	Georgetown	21,630	Cherokee	1,230	Lancaster	5.7
24	Chesterfield	20,450	Kershaw	1,180	Saluda	5.4
25	Kershaw	19,480	Beaufort	1,170	Hampton	5.4
26	Colleton	17,980	Laurens	1,160	Cherokee	5.2
27	Williamsburg	17,720	Dorchester	1,130	Edgefield	5.0
28	Newberry	15,130	Chester	1,090	Lee	4.9
29	Marion	15,000	Dillon	1,020	Oconee	4.8
30	Chester	14,680	Chesterfield	960	Chesterfield	4.7
31	Dillon	14,530	Union	880	Charleston	4.7
32	Union	14,400	Newberry	870	Florence	4.7
33	Marlboro	12,610	Colleton	820	Laurens	4.7
34	Clarendon	11,850	Fairfield	820	Anderson	4.6
35	Fairfield	11,050	Clarendon	800	Colleton	4.6
36	Abbeville	10,490	Barnwell	740	York	4.5
37	Lee	9,060	Abbeville	620	Jasper	4.3
38	Barnwell	9,010	Bamberg	540	Aiken	4.1
39	Saluda	7,890	Lee	440	Spartanburg	4.0
40	Hampton	7,570	Saluda	430	Pickens	3.8
41	Edgefield	7,370	Hampton	410	Richland	3.7
42	Jasper	6,820	Edgefield	370	Berkeley	3.4
43	Bamberg	6,690	Allendale	350	Greenville	3.3
44	Allendale	5,160	Calhoun	310	Beaufort	3.2
45	Calhoun	5,090	Jasper	290	Dorchester	3.1
46	McCormick	3,000	McCormick	250	Lexington	3.0

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989 June 1990.

Unemployment Rate: 1989 Annual Average



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry 1985–1989, June 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX 1985 - 1989

CATEGORY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL	6.8	6.2	5.6	4.5	4.7
Men	6.2	5.0	4.3	3.8	4.3
Women	7.6	7.7	7.2	5.4	5.2
Men (20+)	5.3	4.5	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	6.3	6.4	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	20.9	18.5	16.1	13.1	14.3
WHITE	4.2	3.9	3.1	2.8	3.4
Men	3.9	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.2
Women	4.7	4.5	3.5	2.7	3.6
Men (20+)	3.6	NA	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	4.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	11.1	12.5	9.5	9.3	10.0
BLACK	13.9	12.4	12.3	9.2	8.4
Men	13.1	9.5	8.9	6.7	7.9
Women	14.6	15.1	15.4	11.4	8.9
Men (20+)	10.6	NA	NA	NA	NA
Women (20+)	12.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
Both Sexes (16-19)	39.2	30.8	31.3	21.8	25.1

NA: Not Available

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY COUNTY: 1980 - 1989

COUNTY	1980	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989
Abbeville	8.8	10.0	12.9	11.9	7.9	5.9
Aiken	7.7	9.2	12.2	6.8	5.2	4.1
Allendale	12.9	11.6	17.3	9.2	8.7	6.8
Anderson	7.4	9.6	10.5	8.8	5.4	4.6
Bamberg	8.5	8.6	10.6	11.3	10.0	8.1
Barnwell	10.2	10.1	10.8	8.7	9.3	8.2
Beaufort	8.0	7.0	7.1	3.8	4.1	3.2
Berkeley	7.2	7.6	8.2	4.7	4.5	3.4
Calhoun	5.1	6.7	9.4	8.0	7.2	6.1
Charleston	6.5	7.8	8.8	4.3	4.9	4.7
Cherokee	7.9	9.1	9.6	7.8	5.2	5.2
Chester	8.7	10.4	13.3	12.5	8.2	7.4
Chesterfield	7.6	7.9	11.4	9.0	5.4	4.7
Clarendon	8.8	9.6	10.4	9.6	9.2	6.8
Colleton	10.0	12.4	12.9	6.8	6.8	4.6
Darlington	8.2	9.9	12.2	10.3	8.1	6.0
Dillon	8.9	9.9	10.8	10.8	7.3	7.0
Dorchester	7.1	8.2	8.1	4.3	4.1	3.1
Edgefield	6.9	7.5	9.5	7.4	5.3	5.0
Fairfield	7.6	8.9	9.7	8.1	8.0	7.4
Florence	7.1	8.4	11.0	8.3	6.7	4.7
Georgetown	9.9	12.7	13.8	12.2	9.8	7.9
Greenville	5.4	7.0	8.9	5.4	3.9	3.3
Greenwood	6.4	8.0	12.3	11.8	6.6	6.3
Hampton	9.5	9.9	12.6	8.9	8.3	5.4
Horry	8.0	8.7	10.9	8.6	7.4	6.5
Jasper	7.1	9.2	11.2	6.9	6.5	4.3
Kershaw	6.8	8.8	11.5	8.0	6.4	6.1
Lancaster	7.8	7.3	12.8	9.1	7.1	5.7
Laurens	7.5	10.1	14.2	8.7	6.6	4.7
Lee	8.3	9.4	12.4	8.1	6.5	4.9
Lexington	4.3	6.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	3.0
McCormick	10.3	14.9	16.9	17.5	11.4	8.3
Marion	9.4	12.8	14.8	13.1	9.7	9.7
Marlboro	12.0	14.9	19.9	15.0	8.8	10.2
Newberry	5.0	6.7	8.3	6.4	6.1	5.8
Oconee	8.2	10.9	13.2	7.2	5.9	4.8
Orangeburg	8.1	10.6	11.4	8.5	8.2	7.1
Pickens	5.5	7.8	9.4	6.6	4.8	3.8
Richland	4.8	6.3	6.5	3.7	4.3	3.7
Saluda	8.1	10.9	12.3	7.1	4.7	5.4
Spartanburg	5.9	7.9	9.3	6.5	5.0	4.0
Sumter	8.5	9.4	10.0	7.6	7.2	5.8
Union	10.0	13.5	19.7	9.7	7.2	6.1
Williamsburg	8.6	10.9	11.7	9.7	8.4	7.2
York	7.1	8.5	9.4	6.1	5.1	4.5
TOTAL	6.9	8.4	10.1	6.8	5.6	4.7

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1990.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989 1/

INDUSTRY	1985	1986	1987	1988 REVISED	1989 PRELIM.
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	1,296.2	1,338.0	1,392.2	1,448.5	1,502.2
MANUFACTURING	365.4	365.2	374.0	385.0	390.6
Durable goods	121.6	120.6	125.4	132.2	134.9
Lumber & Wood Products	15.0	15.4	15.9	16.1	15.6
Machinery, Except Electrical	29.4	29.3	30.3	33.6	35.7
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	21.6	20.6	21.7	22.5	22.8
Nondurable Goods	243.8	244.5	248.6	252.8	255.7
Food & Kindred Products	14.9	15.3	15.7	15.4	15.8
Textile Mill Products	105.0	104.1	106.4	106.7	106.3
Apparel & Other Textile Products	44.3	45.1	45.2	45.2	44.4
Chemicals & Allied Products	32.7	32.2	32.5	35.2	36.4
NONMANUFACTURING	930.8	972.8	1,018.2	1,063.5	1,111.6
Mining	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
Construction	83.8	87.8	86.7	90.7	93.0
Transportation & Public Utilities	56.0	56.4	59.0	62.3	63.7
Wholesale & Retail Trade	277.4	290.9	308.4	324.3	339.0
Wholesale Trade	54.4	55.8	56.1	57.6	61.0
Retail Trade	223.0	235.1	252.3	266.6	278.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	57.2	61.5	63.4	65.6	68.1
Services 2/	209.9	223.1	240.9	257.3	275.1
Total Government	244.8	251.4	258.0	261.5	270.8
Federal Government	37.9	38.0	38.9	38.9	39.8
State Government	76.4	81.2	83.9	87.3	90.7
Local Government	130.4	132.2	135.6	135.3	140.3

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATE AND PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 AND 2000

INDUSTRY	1987 (ESTIMATE)	PERCENT	2000 (PROJECTED)	PERCENT	1987-2000 CHANGE	
					NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL, ALL INDUSTRIES 1/	1,349,991	100.00	1,737,020	100.00	387,029	28.67
Total Private Employment	1,239,879	91.84	1,605,770	92.44	365,891	29.51
Mining, Total	1,815	0.13	2,050	0.12	235	12.95
Construction, Total	85,770	6.35	112,100	6.45	26,330	30.70
Manufacturing	373,858	27.69	393,340	22.64	19,482	5.21
Durable Goods	124,780	9.24	141,000	8.12	16,220	13.00
Lumber & Wood Products	15,522	1.15	15,920	0.92	398	2.56
Furniture & Fixtures	4,560	0.34	4,610	0.27	50	1.10
Stone, Clay, & Glass	10,747	0.80	10,720	0.62	-27	-0.25
Primary Metal Industries	8,042	0.60	8,570	0.49	528	6.57
Fabricated Metal Products	15,299	1.13	18,310	1.05	3,011	19.68
Machinery, Except Electrical	30,326	2.25	38,200	2.20	7,874	25.96
Elec. Mach., Equip., & Supp.	21,841	1.62	24,140	1.39	2,299	10.53
Transportation Equipment	9,131	0.68	11,610	0.67	2,479	27.15
Prof., Scientific Instruments	5,851	0.43	5,450	0.31	-401	-6.85
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	3,461	0.26	3,470	0.20	9	0.26
Nondurable Goods	249,078	18.45	252,340	14.53	3,262	1.31
Food & Kindred Products	15,875	1.18	17,000	0.98	1,125	7.09
Tobacco	343	0.03	170	0.01	-173	-50.44
Textile Mill Products	106,490	7.89	96,300	5.54	-10,190	-9.57
Apparel & Other Textile Prod.	45,459	3.37	40,900	2.35	-4,559	-10.03
Paper & Allied Products	15,994	1.18	18,900	1.09	2,906	18.17
Printing and Publishing	10,580	0.78	13,900	0.80	3,320	31.38
Chemicals & Allied Products	32,079	2.38	37,700	2.17	5,621	17.52
Petroleum Refin. & Related Prod.	386	0.03	380	0.02	-6	-1.55
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	21,603	1.60	26,900	1.55	5,297	24.52
Leather Products	269	0.02	190	0.01	-79	-29.37
Transportation & Public Utilities	66,034	4.89	90,050	5.18	24,016	36.37
Trucking & Warehousing	17,587	1.30	28,850	1.66	11,263	64.04
Communication and Public Utilities	27,827	2.06	32,200	1.85	4,373	15.71
Communications	12,462	0.92	13,900	0.80	1,438	11.54
Utilities & Sanitary Services	15,365	1.14	18,300	1.05	2,935	19.10
Wholesale & Retail Trade	307,612	22.79	422,390	24.32	114,778	37.31
Wholesale Trade	56,382	4.18	72,300	4.16	15,918	28.23
Retail Trade	251,230	18.61	350,090	20.15	98,860	39.35
Building Mater. & Garden Supp.	11,381	0.84	15,880	0.91	4,499	39.53
General Merchandise Stores	31,711	2.35	45,600	2.63	13,889	43.80
Food Stores	44,411	3.29	59,660	3.43	15,249	34.34
Autos & Recreational Vehicles	27,573	2.04	34,300	1.98	6,757	24.51
Apparel and Accessory Stores	13,853	1.03	19,690	1.13	5,837	42.14
Furniture and Home Furnishings	12,589	0.93	16,970	0.98	4,381	34.80
Eating & Drinking Places	79,477	5.89	118,250	6.81	38,773	48.79
Miscellaneous Retail Stores	30,235	2.24	39,710	2.29	9,475	31.34

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT ESTIMATE AND PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987 AND 2000 (CONTINUED)

INDUSTRY	1987 (ESTIMATE)	PERCENT	2000 (PROJECTED)	PERCENT	1987-2000 CHANGE	
					NUMBER	PERCENT
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	60,726	4.50	83,730	4.82	23,004	37.88
Banking	14,426	1.07	17,510	1.01	3,084	21.38
Credit Agencies, Except Banks	12,551	0.93	16,600	0.96	4,049	32.26
Security and Commodity Brokers	1,263	0.09	1,800	0.10	537	42.52
Insurance Carriers	11,656	0.86	17,550	1.01	5,894	50.57
Insurance Agents, Brokers, Etc.	6,149	0.46	8,740	0.50	2,591	42.14
Real Estate	14,270	1.06	21,040	1.21	6,770	47.44
Combined R. Es., Insur., Law, Etc.	170	0.01	120	0.01	-50	-29.41
Holding & Other Inves. Offices	241	0.02	370	0.02	129	53.53
Services	344,064	25.49	502,110	28.91	158,046	45.94
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	22,144	1.64	35,070	2.02	12,926	58.37
Personal Services	14,133	1.05	17,420	1.00	3,287	23.26
Business Services	52,348	3.88	94,100	5.42	41,752	79.76
Automotive Repair & Services	8,731	0.65	13,010	0.75	4,279	49.01
Miscellaneous Repair Services	5,052	0.37	9,610	0.55	4,558	90.22
Motion Pictures	1,224	0.09	1,700	0.10	476	38.89
Amusement & Recreation Service	9,725	0.72	15,500	0.89	5,775	59.38
Health Services 5/	79,934	5.92	114,480	6.59	34,546	43.22
Legal Services	7,414	0.55	12,280	0.71	4,866	65.63
Educational Services 2/	100,054	7.41	126,550	7.29	26,496	26.48
Social Services	12,913	0.96	23,070	1.33	10,157	78.66
Art Galleries, Museums, Etc.	191	0.01	310	0.02	119	62.30
Membership Organizations	18,670	1.38	20,710	1.19	2,040	10.93
Miscellaneous Services	11,531	0.85	18,300	1.05	6,769	58.70
Total Government Employment	110,112	8.16	131,250	7.56	21,138	19.20
Federal Government	31,357	2.32	32,360	1.86	1,003	3.20
State Government 3/	42,886	3.18	54,070	3.11	11,184	26.08
Local Government 4/	35,869	2.66	44,820	2.58	8,951	24.95

Source: S.C. Employment Sercurity Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1989.

1/ Includes only covered employment.
2/ "Educational Services" includes both private and public schools.
3/ "State Government" excludes both education and hospital employment.
4/ "Local Government" excludes both education and hospital employment.
5/ "Health Services" includes hospital employment form both state and local government.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1989 PRELIMINARY 1/

INDUSTRY	AIKEN MSA 2/	ANDERSON MSA	CHARLESTON MSA	COLUMBIA MSA	FLORENCE MSA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	ROCK HILL MSA 3/
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	52.7	54.1	197.0	239.0	53.5	332.3	47.5
MANUFACTURING	19.1	20.6	20.8	28.8	13.3	103.9	13.4
Durable goods							
Lumber & Wood Products	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.7	*	0.4
Machinery, Except Electrical	0.5	1.0	*	3.6	1.3	13.1	1.2
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	0.3	1.2	*	2.0	0.6	6.6	*
Nondurable Goods							
Food & Kindred Products	0.2	0.3	*	1.7	1.1	2.6	0.2
Textile Mill Products	3.4	9.0	2.7 5/	2.0	3.1	32.9	4.5
Apparel & Other Textile Products	0.8	1.8	5/	2.0	2.0	8.6	1.3
Chemicals & Allied Products	10.2	1.6	1.7	*	0.6	9.1	2.1
Other Manufacturing	1.5	2.4	13.4	8.8	2.6	26.1	0.4
NONMANUFACTURING	33.6	33.5	176.2	210.2	40.2	228.4	34.1
Construction & Mining	6.8	2.4	13.4	14.2	2.9	23.2	2.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	1.5	1.6	10.2	11.0	1.9	13.1	3.5
Wholesale & Retail Trade	9.3	12.2	49.4	54.2	12.8	77.5	10.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.4	1.5	8.7	18.4	3.4	12.2	1.4
Services 4/	8.3	8.0	41.8	47.4	9.7	61.5	9.5
Total Government	6.3	7.8	52.7	65.0	9.5	40.9	7.2

1/: Employment by place of work.
2/: Aiken County portion only.
3/: York County portion only.
4/: Includes Agricultural Services, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.
5/: Textile Mill Products and Apparel & Other Textile Products are combined in one category.

*: Included in Other Manufacturing to avoid disclosure of individual establishment data.

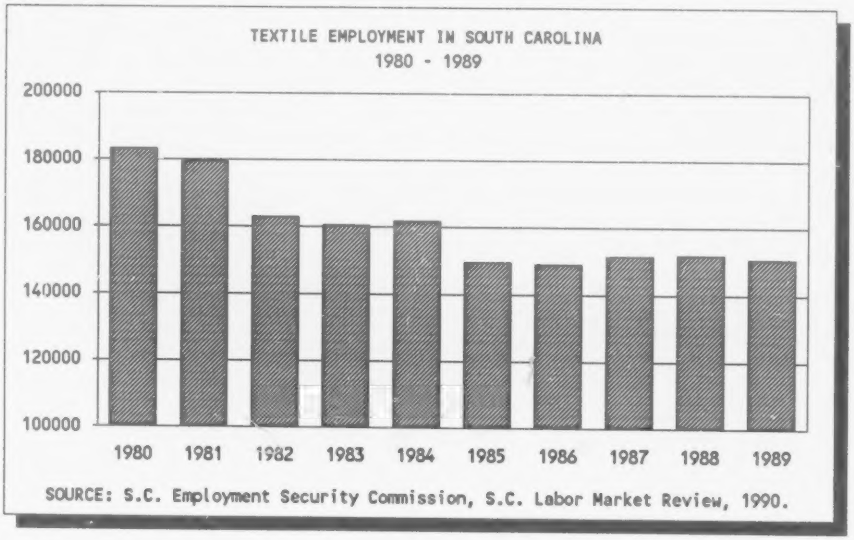
Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

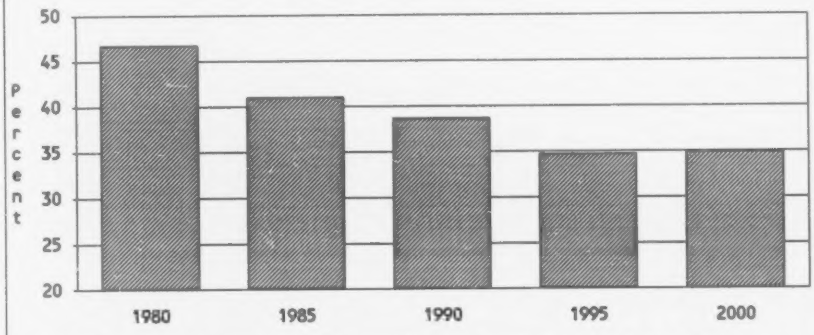
INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1989

YEAR	TOTAL NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT	MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS
1980	1,188,758	391,892	136,858	46,383
1981	1,196,450	390,183	132,458	46,942
1982	1,162,317	364,333	117,525	45,500
1983	1,188,958	362,317	113,367	47,233
1984	1,262,525	377,567	112,758	49,133
1985	1,296,200	365,400	105,000	44,600
1986	1,338,000	365,200	104,100	45,100
1987	1,392,200	374,000	106,400	45,200
1988	1,447,800	383,500	106,300	46,200
1989	1,502,400	390,700	106,300	44,500

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1990.


TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1989

SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1990.



TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980, 1985 AND PROJECTED 1990 - 2000

SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1986, and Labor Market Information Division, Dec. 1988.

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1975, 1980, 1989

	PERCENT OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT		
INDUSTRY	1975	1980	1989
Construction	8.9	7.9	7.5
Manufacturing	45.1	41.9	32.1
Textile Mill Products	18.2	14.7	8.6
Apparel and Other Textile Products	5.5	5.0	3.7
Chemical and Allied Products	3.8	3.5	3.1
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	1.0	1.9	1.9
Machinery, Except Electrical	3.0	3.4	3.0
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	2.0	2.3	1.9
Transportation and Public Utilities	4.9	5.2	5.1
Communication	1.6	1.5	1.1
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	1.0	1.5	1.3
Wholesale and Retail Trade	23.0	24.1	27.9
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.3	5.0
Retail Trade	18.2	18.7	22.9
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4.9	4.9	5.4
Services	13.3	14.7	20.5

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, November 1990.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1989 PRELIMINARY 1/

COUNTY	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	MINING & CONSTRUCTION	TRANSP. & PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE, INSUR. & REAL ESTATE	SERVICES 2/	GOVERNMENT
Abbeville	6,920	3,680	180	210	750	200	690	1,210
Aiken	52,700	19,100	6,800	1,500	9,300	1,400	8,300	6,300
Allendale	3,540	1,310	80	80	540	70	310	1,150
Anderson	54,100	20,600	2,400	1,600	12,200	1,500	8,000	7,800
Bamberg	4,510	1,530	70	150	710	150	660	1,240
Barnwell	7,580	3,200	310	390	1,000	100	1,070	1,510
Beaufort	34,000	1,130	2,850	940	10,000	2,850	10,470	5,760
Berkeley	25,500	6,600	2,600	1,000	4,700	300	2,600	7,700
Calhoun	4,020	2,200	100	120	420	50	410	720
Charleston	152,600	9,300	9,600	8,800	39,500	8,000	36,100	41,300
Cherokee	18,730	9,250	890	1,000	3,030	350	2,320	1,890
Chester	12,710	6,960	400	240	1,950	160	1,000	2,000
Chesterfield	13,990	7,800	380	290	2,050	290	1,320	1,860
Clarendon	6,720	1,520	480	200	1,690	210	1,070	1,550
Colleton	10,320	2,550	620	320	2,520	640	1,780	1,890
Darlington	21,840	7,740	1,260	1,380	4,080	520	3,490	3,370
Dillon	9,470	3,810	150	150	2,370	190	1,350	1,450
Dorchester	18,900	4,900	1,200	400	5,200	400	3,100	3,700
Edgefield	4,710	2,160	150	120	700	80	520	980
Fairfield	8,310	3,360	420	880	1,230	130	1,030	1,260
Florence	53,600	13,300	3,000	1,900	12,800	3,400	9,700	9,500
Georgetown	16,680	4,470	940	500	4,000	800	2,630	3,340
Greenville	191,300	52,300	15,400	8,700	46,300	9,200	39,200	20,200
Greenwood	29,380	11,250	1,710	720	5,760	830	3,840	5,270
Hampton	5,750	1,860	280	140	1,310	160	640	1,360
Horry	63,690	6,000	3,470	1,640	22,740	4,780	17,050	8,010
Jasper	3,930	370	250	220	960	110	1,060	960
Kershaw	16,670	6,400	1,020	1,200	2,900	550	1,930	2,670
Lancaster	18,710	8,260	910	460	3,430	630	2,310	2,710
Laurens	20,730	8,250	640	370	4,450	450	2,280	4,290
Lee	3,750	1,360	70	90	620	70	450	1,090
Lexington	56,600	14,200	5,300	3,900	14,200	1,400	8,000	9,600
McCormick	2,230	810	80	30	120	70	180	940
Marion	12,470	6,310	290	220	1,580	400	1,400	2,270
Marlboro	9,030	4,360	300	120	1,270	190	1,050	1,740
Newberry	11,740	5,020	570	380	2,190	310	1,340	1,930
Oconee	24,830	9,990	1,480	3,290	3,760	870	2,310	3,130
Orangeburg	30,450	9,620	1,100	810	7,300	920	4,230	6,470
Pickens	34,400	12,300	1,900	500	6,700	700	3,900	8,400
Richland	182,400	14,500	8,900	7,000	40,100	17,000	39,500	55,400
Saluda	3,500	1,430	150	50	590	80	330	870
Spartanburg	106,600	39,300	5,900	3,900	24,500	2,400	18,400	12,200
Sumter	33,230	9,930	1,930	1,000	6,720	1,090	5,990	6,570
Union	10,850	5,910	200	140	1,460	240	900	2,000
Williamsburg	11,540	5,420	200	480	1,940	250	970	2,280
York	47,500	13,400	2,400	3,500	10,100	1,400	9,500	7,200
TOTAL	1,472,730	385,027	89,330	61,030	331,740	65,890	264,680	275,040

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Includes agricultural services.

Note: County detail may not add to State totals because State totals include employment not allocated by county, and due to rounding. Industry categories also may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1985-1989, June 1990.

AVERAGE MONTHLY MANUFACTURING AND NONMANUFACTURING EMPLOYING UNITS AND EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	EMPLOYING UNITS			EMPLOYMENT		
	MANUFACTURING	NONMANUFACTURING	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	NONMANUFACTURING	TOTAL
Abbeville	38	311	349	3,689	2,883	6,572
Aiken	90	2,035	2,125	20,263	33,096	53,358
Allendale	20	221	241	1,319	1,891	3,210
Anderson	193	2,620	2,813	20,770	32,215	52,985
Bamberg	30	295	325	1,532	2,703	4,235
Barnwell	26	369	395	3,163	4,189	7,352
Beaufort	78	3,005	3,083	1,106	31,888	32,994
Berkeley	78	1,200	1,278	6,646	18,153	24,799
Calhoun	14	209	223	2,194	1,735	3,929
Charleston	225	8,402	8,627	9,272	137,899	147,171
Cherokee	69	781	850	9,258	9,196	18,454
Chester	64	507	571	7,004	5,342	12,346
Chesterfield	80	640	720	7,817	5,997	13,814
Clarendon	37	489	526	1,507	5,043	6,550
Colleton	72	706	778	2,531	7,394	9,925
Darlington	72	1,088	1,160	7,773	13,079	20,852
Dillon	47	483	530	3,733	5,427	9,160
Dorchester	85	1,267	1,352	4,878	13,678	18,556
Edgefield	50	312	362	2,136	2,939	5,075
Fairfield	66	338	404	3,228	4,719	7,947
Florence	169	2,747	2,916	13,290	38,667	51,957
Georgetown	85	1,115	1,200	4,464	11,577	16,041
Greenville	668	8,014	8,682	51,736	130,410	182,146
Greenwood	108	1,257	1,365	11,168	17,417	28,585
Hampton	41	408	449	1,843	3,596	5,439
Horry	157	5,153	5,310	6,064	55,387	61,451
Jasper	18	346	364	347	3,288	3,635
Kershaw	77	967	1,044	6,466	10,141	16,607
Lancaster	69	861	930	8,128	9,711	17,839
Laurens	90	753	843	8,229	11,843	20,072
Lee	21	256	277	1,338	2,151	3,489
Lexington	230	3,293	3,523	14,354	40,180	54,534
McCormick	27	136	163	805	1,114	1,919
Marion	54	613	667	6,241	5,996	12,237
Marlboro	33	440	473	4,325	4,159	8,494
Newberry	71	576	647	5,059	6,566	11,625
Oconee	96	984	1,080	9,956	14,212	24,168
Orangeburg	125	1,615	1,740	9,674	20,208	29,882
Pickens	130	1,554	1,684	12,313	19,328	31,641
Richland	282	7,400	7,682	14,848	158,435	173,283
Saluda	27	259	286	1,410	1,999	3,409
Spartanburg	420	4,408	4,828	39,363	64,199	103,562
Sumter	88	1,695	1,783	9,857	22,409	32,266
Union	51	456	507	5,935	4,505	10,440
Williamsburg	64	553	597	5,480	5,640	11,120
York	252	2,639	2,891	13,508	32,712	46,220
Statewide TOTAL	5,287	79,612	84,899	388,836	1,075,979	1,464,815

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1989, October 1990.

EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1978 - 1988

YEAR	S.C. TOTAL	STATE GOV'T TOTAL	LOCAL GOVERNMENT				
			LOCAL GOV'T TOTAL	COUNTIES	MUNICI-PALITIES	SCHOOL DISTRICTS	SPECIAL DISTRICTS
1978	185,881	65,515	120,366	22,698	16,836	72,219	8,613
1979	185,781	71,563	114,218	22,242	15,746	72,872	3,358
1980	181,778	67,505	114,273	22,208	15,621	72,984	3,460
1981	177,859	64,484	113,375	21,834	15,091	72,855	3,595
1982	177,036	63,814	113,222	21,846	15,297	72,531	3,548
1983	178,552	64,766	113,786	21,763	15,803	72,597	3,623
1984	187,528	70,119	117,409	22,258	15,496	75,977	3,678
1985	194,041	74,156	119,885	22,697	15,731	77,549	3,908
1986	200,946	77,825	123,121	24,298	16,083	78,381	4,359
1987	246,748	78,701	168,047	24,701	16,577	78,386	4,525
1988	208,128	83,040	125,088	25,262	16,779	78,034	5,013

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1984 - 1988

STATE	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	PERCENT CHANGE 1987-1988	RANK 1988
UNITED STATES	$1,778	$1,885	$2,009	$2,089	$2,187	4.7	--
Alabama	1,478	1,606	1,652	1,667	1,764	5.8	38
Arkansas	1,307	1,418	1,504	1,505	1,547	2.8	48
Florida	1,639	1,696	1,844	1,968	2,046	4.0	22
Georgia	1,411	1,527	1,650	1,700	1,747	2.8	40
Kentucky	1,469	1,533	1,617	1,641	1,714	4.5	43
Louisiana	1,456	1,543	1,558	1,564	1,668	6.6	45
Mississippi	1,187	1,295	1,356	1,388	1,487	7.1	49
North Carolina	1,505	1,663	1,744	1,845	1,917	3.9	29
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,403	1,510	1,614	1,646	1,758	6.8	39
Tennessee	1,458	1,549	1,612	1,682	1,732	3.0	42
Virginia	1,614	1,721	1,824	1,931	2,053	6.3	21
West Virginia	1,417	1,495	1,606	1,614	1,651	2.3	46

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

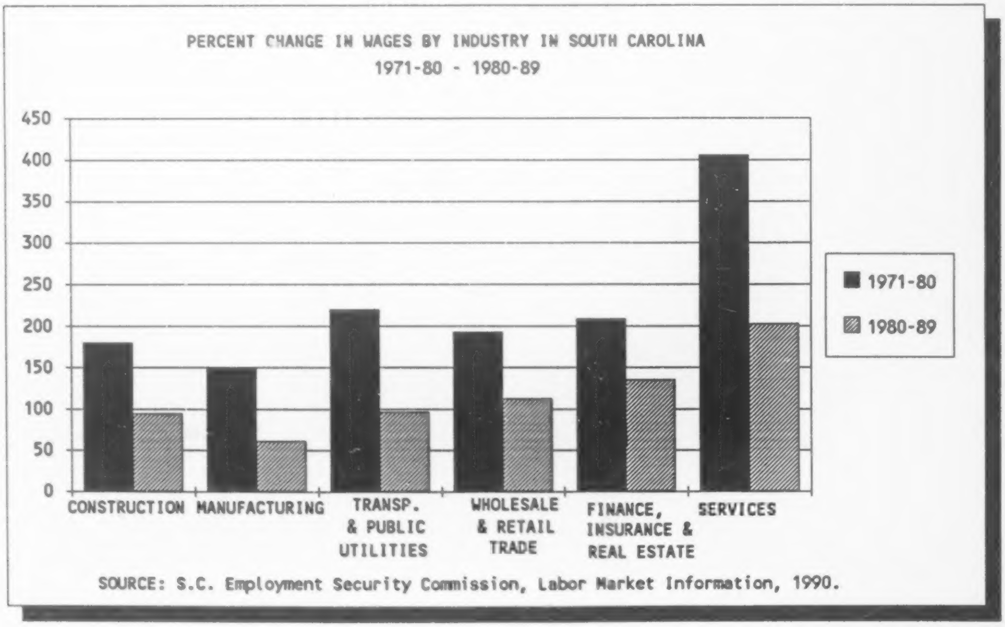
PERCENT CHANGE IN WAGES BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1971 - 1980 AND 1980 - 1989

INDUSTRY	PERCENT CHANGE 1971 TO 1980	PERCENT CHANGE 1980 TO 1989
Construction	180.2	94.5
Manufacturing	148.2	60.7
Textile Mill Products	90.9	17.0
Apparel and Other Textile Products	104.2	38.5
Chemical and Allied Products	160.2	112.0
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products	1,168.1	98.0
Industrial Machinery and Equipment*	296.5	89.8
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	280.2	82.9
Transportation and Public Utilities	220.0	96.4
Communication	221.2	51.5
Electric, Gas and Sanitary Services	219.8	114.8
Wholesale and Retail Trade	193.2	112.2
Wholesale Trade	226.6	89.7
Retail Trade	177.0	125.0
General Merchandise Stores	83.3	93.6
Food Stores	222.2	82.3
Eating and Drinking Places	357.6	184.1
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	209.1	135.5
Depository Institutions**	193.4	171.9
Services	406.0	202.6
Hotels, Motels, and Other Lodging Places	260.6	143.5
Business Services	206.9	281.4
Health Services	800.2	185.8

*: Industry title has changed from "machinery, except electrical" based on the 1987 SIC revisions.

**: Industry title has changed from "banking" based on the 1987 SIC revisions.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information, 1990.


PERCENT CHANGE IN WAGES BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1971-80 - 1980-89

SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information, 1990.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	MALE				FEMALE			
	ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN LABOR FORCE	ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN LABOR FORCE
		EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED			EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	
Abbeville	2	5,367	218	2,290	-	4,294	413	4,195
Aiken	97	26,454	1,448	8,808	8	19,190	1,234	20,109
Allendale	18	2,131	210	970	-	1,680	191	2,264
Anderson	19	34,081	1,594	10,774	-	27,345	1,725	23,993
Bamberg	44	3,602	209	2,187	-	2,804	311	3,964
Barnwell	16	4,491	227	1,626	6	3,427	309	3,858
Beaufort	10,828	10,457	672	5,189	1,132	9,395	1,204	10,960
Berkeley	5,323	19,343	1,329	6,482	177	13,722	1,610	16,846
Calhoun	10	2,905	115	1,095	-	2,118	185	2,378
Charleston	19,907	59,936	3,524	22,887	916	49,172	4,506	49,271
Cherokee	23	10,054	785	3,171	-	7,881	695	7,226
Chester	13	7,194	359	2,474	-	5,890	376	5,576
Chesterfield	-	8,996	605	3,366	-	7,529	461	6,493
Clarendon	1	5,729	388	2,977	-	4,380	473	5,679
Colleton	98	7,050	487	3,101	-	5,280	511	6,395
Darlington	5	13,902	866	5,737	-	10,433	1,194	12,490
Dillon	9	6,277	512	2,831	11	5,372	623	5,587
Dorchester	1,847	13,240	706	4,163	90	9,287	1,025	10,957
Edgefield	6	4,174	191	1,617	-	2,873	242	3,443
Fairfield	-	4,383	437	2,232	-	3,639	339	3,854
Florence	124	25,469	1,600	9,348	6	20,186	1,902	20,480
Georgetown	62	9,498	735	3,810	-	7,243	549	7,881
Greenville	110	76,930	2,990	22,485	12	59,002	3,401	52,589
Greenwood	32	14,407	755	4,717	-	12,533	759	10,141
Hampton	23	3,821	214	1,887	-	2,790	184	3,908
Horry	2,620	23,286	1,154	8,870	276	19,782	1,410	17,492
Jasper	32	3,076	202	1,390	2	2,261	195	2,919
Kershaw	85	9,535	557	3,338	10	7,149	507	7,361
Lancaster	23	13,749	527	4,010	-	11,866	475	8,153
Laurens	22	12,328	612	5,392	6	10,503	634	9,686
Lee	27	3,929	301	1,979	-	2,969	411	3,654
Lexington	146	38,774	1,528	8,788	25	29,599	1,493	21,821
McCormick	-	1,645	104	866	-	1,327	78	1,531
Marion	13	7,014	547	3,196	-	6,340	765	6,139
Marlboro	27	6,337	519	3,277	-	5,630	672	5,561
Newberry	42	7,824	327	3,138	8	6,428	305	5,767
Oconee	52	12,383	768	4,249	6	9,635	502	8,644
Orangeburg	102	17,963	960	7,990	6	13,969	1,457	17,370
Pickens	38	20,835	758	8,732	-	15,642	850	14,255
Richland	9,568	60,858	3,342	28,281	2,814	55,779	3,614	45,198
Saluda	15	3,901	235	1,485	-	2,777	238	3,154
Spartanburg	129	51,588	2,200	17,243	5	38,869	2,710	38,591
Sumter	4,356	16,861	1,485	7,544	547	13,203	1,917	16,847
Union	12	7,783	428	2,406	-	6,172	653	5,618
Williamsburg	28	7,746	573	3,680	15	5,996	766	7,392
York	54	27,914	1,215	7,343	7	21,389	1,700	18,790
TOTAL	56,008	735,220	39,518	269,421	6,085	584,750	45,774	566,480

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 55/56, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE & MANAGERIAL	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	SALES	ADMINIS. SUPPORT (INCLUDING CLERICAL)	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	PROTECTIVE SERVICE
Abbeville	698	776	137	564	864	72	117
Aiken	3,595	5,575	1,611	4,091	6,338	372	658
Allendale	205	451	93	179	420	66	52
Anderson	4,791	4,809	1,477	5,245	7,476	365	643
Bamberg	439	569	142	435	708	60	122
Barnwell	556	738	226	366	934	41	165
Beaufort	2,439	2,575	516	2,224	2,867	325	251
Berkeley	2,638	3,085	1,405	2,890	5,257	251	581
Calhoun	285	479	99	336	543	157	28
Charleston	10,724	14,955	4,723	11,350	17,585	1,511	1,984
Cherokee	1,255	1,425	411	1,029	2,078	55	258
Chester	791	1,122	299	710	1,354	71	171
Chesterfield	1,234	1,179	334	1,167	1,771	79	148
Clarendon	562	931	130	650	1,116	149	121
Colleton	832	1,173	280	1,111	1,518	86	154
Darlington	1,787	2,213	565	1,784	2,931	354	307
Dillon	739	900	190	981	1,275	110	128
Dorchester	2,131	2,724	775	2,169	3,156	201	356
Edgefield	413	586	96	473	712	122	56
Fairfield	444	611	102	424	962	150	125
Florence	4,186	5,095	1,279	4,811	6,383	432	505
Georgetown	1,371	1,561	423	1,332	2,234	195	118
Greenville	13,411	14,756	4,232	13,827	19,814	788	1,563
Greenwood	2,129	2,760	725	2,224	3,545	326	283
Hampton	450	593	173	479	733	126	127
Horry	4,188	3,807	951	5,572	5,822	312	551
Jasper	360	423	79	516	654	70	65
Kershaw	1,285	1,624	346	1,266	2,209	287	179
Lancaster	1,495	1,673	471	1,663	3,191	114	237
Laurens	1,297	1,879	483	1,383	2,355	191	301
Lee	424	621	105	427	578	128	34
Lexington	8,462	7,825	2,486	7,475	13,927	280	1,061
McCormick	183	227	50	115	232	47	59
Marion	969	1,197	256	906	1,408	126	151
Marlboro	634	822	223	935	1,394	200	132
Newberry	1,096	1,417	354	1,000	1,711	105	181
Oconee	1,363	1,740	534	1,607	2,261	104	253
Orangeburg	2,256	3,749	490	2,647	4,039	510	416
Pickens	2,579	4,151	1,143	2,572	4,511	205	428
Richland	13,413	18,532	4,301	13,311	22,852	1,163	2,170
Saluda	354	412	103	480	629	56	23
Spartanburg	8,116	8,894	2,606	7,591	12,030	722	1,139
Sumter	2,700	2,994	551	2,909	4,063	423	343
Union	745	1,082	257	727	1,694	143	122
Williamsburg	869	1,336	212	895	1,609	116	98
York	4,082	4,602	1,198	4,181	6,834	254	483
TOTAL	114,975	140,648	37,642	119,029	186,577	12,020	17,447

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	OTHER SERVICE	FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, & INSPECTORS	TRANS-PORTATION & MATERIAL MOVING	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, & LABORERS
Abbeville	774	166	1,465	2,955	517	556
Aiken	3,412	798	6,904	7,484	2,136	2,670
Allendale	301	351	554	751	169	219
Anderson	4,783	876	9,996	14,853	2,407	3,705
Bamberg	631	517	941	1,161	354	327
Barnwell	682	387	1,265	1,706	419	433
Beaufort	2,911	938	2,458	877	597	874
Berkeley	2,790	513	6,515	3,451	1,837	1,852
Calhoun	369	460	691	963	249	364
Charleston	12,832	1,697	14,996	6,800	4,688	5,263
Cherokee	1,506	322	2,833	4,755	798	1,210
Chester	922	197	2,061	4,046	563	777
Chesterfield	1,292	643	2,421	4,478	738	1,041
Clarendon	914	859	1,524	1,882	487	784
Colleton	1,258	614	1,916	1,952	671	765
Darlington	2,434	1,217	3,554	4,466	1,360	1,363
Dillon	1,121	846	1,306	2,658	606	789
Dorchester	2,081	504	3,932	2,145	1,107	1,246
Edgefield	604	440	960	1,644	410	531
Fairfield	701	230	1,306	2,000	321	646
Florence	4,713	1,825	6,039	6,058	2,215	2,114
Georgetown	2,328	558	2,112	2,399	930	1,180
Greenville	11,313	1,085	19,379	22,615	5,980	7,241
Greenwood	2,661	249	4,156	5,231	929	1,722
Hampton	544	335	862	1,297	293	599
Horry	5,904	2,542	5,525	4,532	1,569	1,793
Jasper	894	271	791	431	403	380
Kershaw	1,183	437	2,515	3,706	787	860
Lancaster	1,771	299	4,585	7,691	868	1,557
Laurens	2,406	335	3,571	6,394	768	1,468
Lee	571	584	808	1,709	445	464
Lexington	4,454	1,054	9,868	5,900	2,720	1,861
McCormick	219	102	387	901	130	320
Marion	1,163	640	1,801	3,006	632	1,099
Marlboro	962	522	1,705	3,144	582	712
Newberry	1,304	547	2,216	2,870	529	922
Oconee	1,540	403	3,803	6,171	762	1,477
Orangeburg	3,163	1,626	4,348	5,155	1,520	2,013
Pickens	2,975	540	5,411	8,977	1,294	1,691
Richland	13,172	1,155	10,746	7,904	3,861	4,057
Saluda	539	624	1,047	1,529	376	506
Spartanburg	7,520	1,112	13,661	18,510	3,738	4,818
Sumter	2,675	1,061	4,438	4,566	1,396	1,945
Union	1,012	197	1,990	4,462	404	1,120
Williamsburg	1,046	1,143	1,645	3,036	839	898
York	4,112	445	8,103	10,258	1,931	2,820
TOTAL	122,462	32,266	189,110	219,479	56,263	72,052

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 66, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, AND MINING	CONSTRUCTION	MANUFACTURNG		TRANSPORTATION	COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES
			NONDURABLE GOODS	DURABLE GOODS		
Abbeville	208	681	3,876	1,064	407	181
Aiken	1,183	2,714	14,069	4,186	1,287	1,221
Allendale	410	281	942	371	89	156
Anderson	949	4,239	21,028	6,596	1,622	1,368
Bamberg	491	468	1,078	961	88	282
Barnwell	408	530	2,194	1,270	105	297
Beaufort	1,087	1,917	950	800	569	546
Berkeley	672	3,972	3,337	4,848	1,495	1,204
Calhoun	501	383	801	779	104	115
Charleston	1,938	8,304	6,214	11,002	4,550	2,896
Cherokee	440	1,468	6,821	1,551	585	725
Chester	241	646	5,827	1,064	275	315
Chesterfield	761	814	5,134	2,702	454	362
Clarendon	869	984	1,437	1,763	271	165
Colleton	705	1,120	2,244	1,265	242	338
Darlington	1,311	1,494	5,886	3,190	663	588
Dillon	928	666	3,240	1,130	331	174
Dorchester	620	2,031	2,266	3,728	840	561
Edgefield	496	518	2,292	690	142	141
Fairfield	222	584	2,392	992	136	315
Florence	2,023	3,329	6,548	5,086	2,072	1,059
Georgetown	856	1,360	2,774	2,261	374	346
Greenville	1,390	10,661	32,971	14,297	4,951	2,896
Greenwood	387	1,573	8,811	2,620	547	549
Hampton	398	511	1,590	826	141	121
Horry	2,653	3,373	3,328	4,922	784	1,136
Jasper	289	646	447	555	231	123
Kershaw	443	1,103	5,924	1,484	411	266
Lancaster	354	1,432	10,574	4,193	369	531
Laurens	398	1,301	7,496	3,860	283	418
Lee	662	373	2,027	509	161	103
Lexington	1,487	5,907	7,337	6,611	2,845	3,250
McCormick	113	282	1,083	323	36	43
Marion	663	664	3,847	1,796	278	269
Marlboro	585	388	3,072	2,551	336	217
Newberry	629	1,032	3,996	1,489	320	502
Oconee	396	1,653	6,882	3,464	221	1,091
Orangeburg	1,787	2,369	4,528	5,033	702	882
Pickens	448	2,545	10,481	5,578	671	914
Richland	1,481	6,992	8,586	6,661	2,811	4,467
Saluda	608	625	2,047	693	203	89
Spartanburg	1,337	5,887	27,939	9,382	3,197	1,868
Sumter	1,213	2,266	4,242	4,531	835	753
Union	193	609	6,590	1,457	151	322
Williamsburg	1,261	923	3,455	1,362	344	394
York	505	3,588	16,223	3,743	1,209	2,718
TOTAL	36,999	95,206	284,826	145,239	38,738	37,277

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE	RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	BUSINESS & REPAIR SERVICES	PERSONAL ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES
Abbeville	158	992	172	109	229
Aiken	1,275	6,181	1,700	1,096	1,585
Allendale	96	358	99	56	190
Anderson	2,148	8,692	1,928	1,458	1,726
Bamberg	257	884	147	114	197
Barnwell	149	670	176	263	290
Beaufort	457	3,857	1,542	739	1,983
Berkeley	973	5,197	1,141	1,014	1,336
Calhoun	171	562	135	106	280
Charleston	4,185	18,715	5,626	4,037	6,839
Cherokee	360	1,962	436	325	439
Chester	392	1,401	221	249	355
Chesterfield	424	2,225	389	334	470
Clarendon	269	1,451	195	191	611
Colleton	446	1,930	412	376	541
Darlington	1,002	3,348	677	516	1,047
Dillon	510	1,586	296	273	520
Dorchester	707	3,543	949	694	749
Edgefield	215	778	169	85	325
Fairfield	276	886	270	135	337
Florence	2,000	7,428	2,062	1,281	1,793
Georgetown	381	2,600	667	316	1,496
Greenville	5,456	20,914	6,454	4,983	4,670
Greenwood	812	3,771	833	547	1,140
Hampton	241	832	152	131	346
Horry	1,442	10,062	1,874	1,147	4,392
Jasper	136	893	203	102	612
Kershaw	343	2,028	491	405	745
Lancaster	487	2,674	707	568	629
Laurens	484	2,510	527	345	729
Lee	321	834	148	174	259
Lexington	3,711	9,693	5,666	2,575	2,384
McCormick	60	231	75	17	134
Marion	366	1,555	427	393	444
Marlboro	301	1,511	257	150	566
Newberry	518	1,741	437	259	392
Oconee	445	2,504	553	567	588
Orangeburg	1,295	4,635	945	660	1,487
Pickens	785	4,329	1,077	743	982
Richland	4,730	18,002	10,294	4,055	5,116
Saluda	211	730	104	137	188
Spartanburg	3,527	12,785	2,880	2,695	2,892
Sumter	1,128	4,909	1,310	839	1,293
Union	225	1,222	381	254	463
Williamsburg	545	1,641	421	262	408
York	203	5,916	1,804	1,406	1,875
TOTAL	46,451	191,168	57,429	37,181	56,072

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	HEALTH SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Abbeville	298	827	168	291
Aiken	2,715	3,521	1,468	1,443
Allendale	79	449	114	121
Anderson	2,728	4,148	1,604	1,192
Bamberg	315	786	149	189
Barnwell	314	657	277	318
Beaufort	1,017	1,902	1,114	1,372
Berkeley	1,500	2,463	1,294	2,619
Calhoun	163	464	225	234
Charleston	10,467	11,240	5,290	7,805
Cherokee	717	1,450	350	306
Chester	478	853	399	368
Chesterfield	448	1,153	364	491
Clarendon	364	910	273	356
Colleton	520	1,052	533	606
Darlington	1,346	1,943	707	617
Dillon	596	840	227	332
Dorchester	1,463	1,888	940	1,548
Edgefield	340	501	157	198
Fairfield	428	491	242	316
Florence	3,833	4,210	1,522	1,409
Georgetown	703	1,446	602	559
Greenville	6,895	10,388	6,002	3,004
Greenwood	1,672	2,189	765	724
Hampton	320	483	235	286
Horry	1,952	2,929	1,272	1,802
Jasper	267	375	176	282
Kershaw	642	1,344	559	496
Lancaster	743	1,486	452	416
Laurens	1,581	1,410	842	647
Lee	291	572	212	252
Lexington	3,912	5,201	2,946	4,848
McCormick	96	217	89	173
Marion	809	1,044	298	501
Marlboro	630	722	268	413
Newberry	847	1,152	378	560
Oconee	764	1,910	483	497
Orangeburg	1,344	4,048	1,095	1,122
Pickens	1,396	4,900	841	787
Richland	12,816	13,440	6,456	10,730
Saluda	212	496	133	202
Spartanburg	4,673	6,347	2,928	2,120
Sumter	1,547	2,833	907	1,458
Union	533	889	386	280
Williamsburg	556	1,368	450	352
York	1,830	3,752	1,545	1,158
TOTAL	77,160	112,689	47,735	55,800

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 65, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY CLASS OF WORKER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER	LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
Abbeville	7,574	237	570	619	614	47
Aiken	35,247	2,394	2,499	2,998	2,296	210
Allendale	2,653	107	306	467	244	34
Anderson	51,118	945	2,805	3,116	3,193	249
Bamberg	4,426	200	630	601	491	58
Barnwell	5,764	398	591	682	458	25
Beaufort	13,299	1,606	1,309	1,806	1,736	96
Berkeley	21,955	4,646	2,482	2,435	1,392	155
Calhoun	3,634	110	414	395	434	36
Charleston	69,438	12,930	11,467	9,256	5,659	358
Cherokee	14,661	214	791	1,357	823	89
Chester	10,546	166	702	991	633	46
Chesterfield	13,071	239	941	1,101	1,061	112
Clarendon	7,182	301	873	917	763	73
Colleton	8,728	647	903	1,088	909	55
Darlington	19,098	462	1,445	1,579	1,666	85
Dillon	8,790	268	672	827	1,017	75
Dorchester	15,604	2,458	2,065	1,272	1,051	77
Edgefield	5,343	196	464	422	574	48
Fairfield	6,078	196	564	625	529	30
Florence	34,328	1,029	3,765	3,000	3,250	283
Georgetown	12,715	377	996	1,577	930	146
Greenville	115,580	1,788	3,972	7,704	6,555	333
Greenwood	21,551	554	1,849	1,686	1,233	67
Hampton	4,855	232	508	491	478	47
Horry	32,115	1,198	2,130	2,897	4,379	349
Jasper	3,983	220	285	487	347	15
Kershaw	13,134	263	983	1,364	904	36
Lancaster	21,821	276	775	1,522	1,111	110
Laurens	17,885	373	2,094	1,240	1,069	170
Lee	4,901	265	545	574	549	64
Lexington	49,815	2,229	7,979	4,085	3,992	273
McCormick	2,098	117	275	256	203	23
Marion	9,969	505	876	1,073	868	63
Marlboro	9,296	219	771	858	786	37
Newberry	10,587	300	1,139	1,138	996	92
Oconee	17,324	312	1,396	1,566	1,355	65
Orangeburg	23,106	768	3,160	2,719	2,022	157
Pickens	28,419	534	3,899	1,939	1,564	122
Richland	74,326	7,168	21,204	8,380	5,251	308
Saluda	4,947	172	403	427	701	28
Spartanburg	74,141	1,139	4,611	5,305	4,919	342
Sumter	22,135	1,549	1,970	2,397	1,857	156
Union	11,485	243	650	909	616	52
Williamsburg	9,732	478	1,088	1,190	1,185	69
York	40,891	646	2,709	2,803	2,118	136
TOTAL	995,348	51,674	102,525	90,141	74,781	5,501

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 67, 1980.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1978 - 1988 1/

YEAR	UNITED STATES TOTAL CASES	SOUTH CAROLINA			
		TOTAL CASES	LOST WORKDAY CASES	NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS	LOST WORKDAYS
1978 2/	9.4	7.5	2.8	4.7	46.1
1979 2/	9.5	7.2	2.7	4.5	47.6
1980	8.7	7.0	2.6	4.4	46.2
1981	8.3	6.9	2.6	4.3	43.2
1982	7.7	6.4	2.3	4.1	41.8
1983 2/	7.6	6.7	2.5	4.2	45.8
1984 2/	8.0	6.9	2.7	4.2	43.5
1985	7.9	7.1	2.8	4.3	46.0
1986	7.9	6.9	2.7	4.2	47.1
1987	8.3	7.5	3.0	4.5	50.8
1988	8.6	8.2	3.4	4.8	58.6

1/: Incidence Rates are per 100 full-time workers.

2/: To maintain comparability with the rest of the series, a statistical method was used for generating the estimates to represent small non-farm employers in low-risk industries who were not surveyed.

Note: Data excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1988 South Carolina Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey, July 1990.

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1988

INDUSTRY DIVISION	INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS							
	TOTAL CASES		LOST WORKDAY CASES		NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS		TOTAL LOST WORKDAYS	
	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.	U.S.	S.C.
PRIVATE SECTOR 1/								
Agriculture, Forestry, & Fishing 1/	10.9	9.8	5.6	4.9	5.2	4.9	101.8	79.9
Mining	8.8	6.8	5.1	2.8	3.6	4.0	152.1	40.4
Construction	14.6	14.0	6.8	5.9	7.7	8.1	142.2	127.4
Manufacturing	13.1	9.6	5.7	3.4	7.3	6.2	107.4	59.8
Transportation & Public Utilities	8.9	7.8	5.1	4.2	3.8	3.6	118.6	93.1
Wholesale & Retail Trade	7.8	7.7	3.5	3.3	4.3	4.4	60.9	48.8
Wholesale Trade	7.6	7.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	69.2	60.9
Retail Trade	7.9	7.6	3.4	3.2	4.6	4.4	57.6	45.6
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.0	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	17.2	21.2
Services	5.4	5.0	2.6	2.3	2.8	2.7	47.7	38.2
TOTAL PRIVATE SECTOR 1/	8.6	8.2	4.0	3.4	4.6	4.8	76.1	58.6
TOTAL PUBLIC SECTOR	NA	6.6	NA	3.1	NA	3.4	NA	41.6

1/: Excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.

Source: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1988 South Carolina Occupational Injuries & Illnesses Survey, June 1990.

SECTION 9 - ENERGY RESOURCES

Table of Contents

PAGE

Graph of Privately-Owned Utilities Operating in South Carolina (1988 and 1989) 173

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina by Company (1989) 174

Selected Financial Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1979-1989) 174

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1979-1989) 174

Graph of South Carolina Residential Electricity Use Per Customer (1980-1989) 175

Graph of South Carolina Residential Customer Average Annual Electricity Bill (1980-1989) 175

South Carolina Electricity Sales to Ultimate Customers (1984-1989) 175

South Carolina Annual Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1984-1989) 176

Graph of South Carolina -vs- United States Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1988) 176

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and County (1989) 177

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and Supplier (1989) 178

Customers Served by Privately-Owned Natural Gas Utilities in South Carolina by Type of Customer (1979-1989) 179

South Carolina Deliveries of Natural Gas to End-Use Customers (1979-1989) 179

Natural Gas Service to Residential Customers in South Carolina (1979-1989) 179

South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption and Distillate Fuel Price (1977-1987). 180

Graph of South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption (1977-1987) 180

South Carolina Annual Coal Consumption by Sector (1977-1987) 180

South Carolina and United States Motor Fuel Consumption Per Registered Vehicle (1978-1988) 181

South Carolina Annual Gasoline Consumption and Average Retail Price (1978-1988) 181

South Carolina Annual Highway Diesel Consumption (1978-1988) 181

Graph of Average Retail Gasoline Prices in South Carolina (1978-1988) 182

South Carolina Monthly Gasohol Consumption (1984-1988) 182

Glossary

Distillate Fuel - No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene; primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Gasohol - A mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Hydro Energy - A term used to identify a type of generating station output in which turbine generators are driven by water power.

Kilowatt (KW) - 1000 Watts

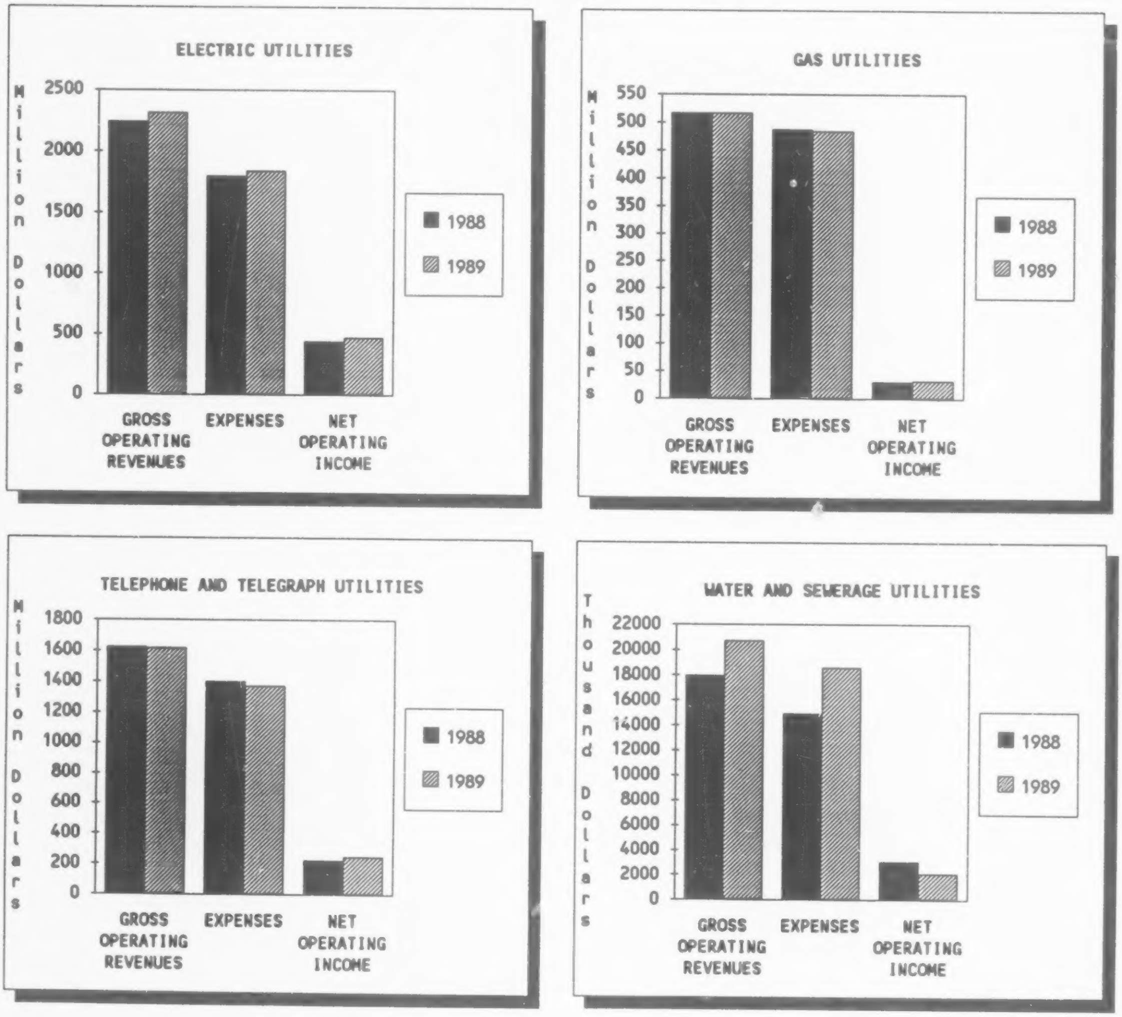
Kilowatt Hour (KWH) - The basic unit of electric energy equal to one kilowatt (1000 Watts) of power flowing through an electric current steadily for one hour.

Natural Gas - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane, and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

Nuclear Energy - Energy produced in the form of heat during the fission process in a nuclear reactor. When released in sufficient and controlled quantity, this heat energy may be used to produce steam to drive a turbine generator to produce electricity.

Watt - The electrical unit of power or rate of doing work. It is the rate of energy transfer equivalent of one ampere flowing under a pressure of one volt.

PRIVATELY-OWNED UTILITIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1988 AND 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

COMPANY	NUMBER CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUES (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
Carolina Power & Light	115,642	1,516.4	$123.8	8.2	13,113	$1,070.4
Duke Power	332,690	4,192.3	298.0	7.1	12,601	895.6
Lockhart Power	4,453	50.0	3.3	6.6	11,241	745.4
S.C. Electric & Gas	373,769	4,818.1	339.2	7.0	12,891	907.6
TOTAL	826,554	10,576.8	$764.3	7.2	12,796	$ 924.6

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1990.

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLIONS): 1979 - 1989

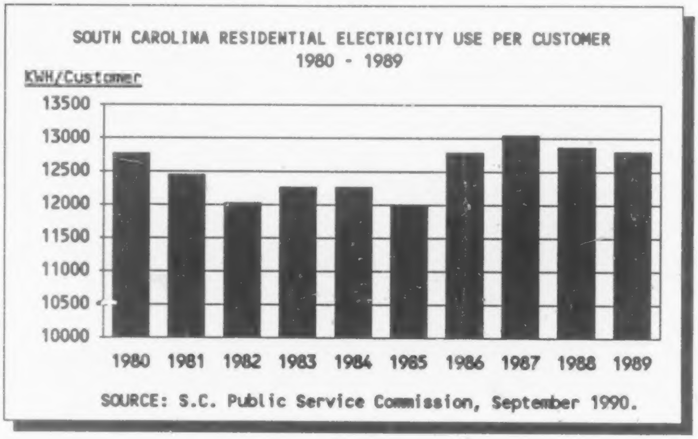
YEAR	GROSS OPERATING REVENUE	OPERATING EXPENSES	NET OPERATING INCOME	TOTAL STATE & LOCAL TAXES PAID
1979	$1,004.6	$ 820.2	$184.5	$ 64.3
1980	1,157.5	945.7	211.7	66.7
1981	1,383.9	1,131.7	252.3	66.8
1982	1,483.7	1,203.1	280.6	62.1
1983	1,589.1	1,283.0	306.1	67.0
1984	1,838.3	1,450.7	387.5	80.9
1985	1,967.5	1,600.7	366.7	105.9
1986	2,166.0	1,638.0	528.0	105.9
1987	2,265.0	1,842.3	422.7	114.2
1988	2,241.6	1,800.3	441.3	122.9
1989	2,313.8	1,842.2	471.6	123.7

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1990.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

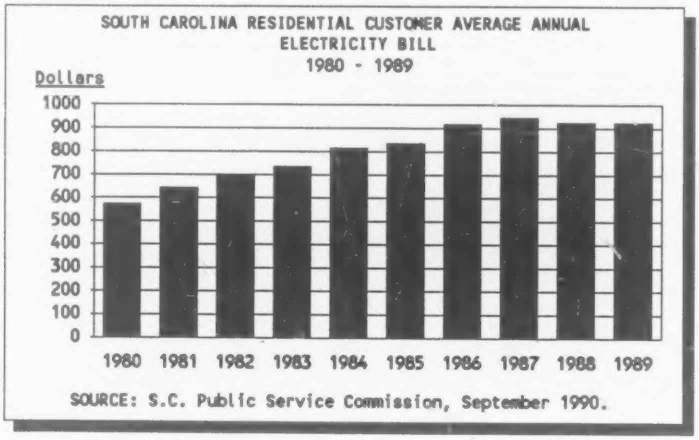
YEAR	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUES (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE(CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
1979	669,092	7,963.0	$339.5	4.263	11,901	$507.34
1980	684,338	8,739.2	392.9	4.496	12,770	574.11
1981	698,900	8,698.1	450.6	5.180	12,445	644.00
1982	708,908	8,520.0	492.1	5.776	12,019	694.20
1983	721,695	8,844.9	530.5	5.998	12,256	735.09
1984	739,330	9,065.4	601.3	6.633	12,262	813.29
1985	758,676	9,082.0	633.8	6.979	11,971	835.47
1986	778,637	9,957.2	714.7	7.180	12,788	917.89
1987	794,815	10,366.1	751.6	7.250	13,042	945.65
1988	811,084	10,435.3	749.1	7.180	12,866	923.59
1989	826,554	10,576.9	764.3	7.230	12,796	924.68

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, September 1990.



SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICITY USE PER CUSTOMER
1980 - 1989

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.



SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AVERAGE ANNUAL ELECTRICITY BILL
1980 - 1989

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRICITY SALES TO ULTIMATE CUSTOMERS: 1984 - 1989

YEAR	MILLION KILOWATT HOURS					PERCENT CHANGE
	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	OTHER	TOTAL	
1984	13,621	8,242	18,812	1,083	41,758	--
1985	13,654	8,715	19,000	1,138	42,507	1.79
1986	16,155	9,786	22,734	694	49,369	16.14
1987	18,643	10,340	24,225	699	53,907	9.19
1988	16,694	10,657	24,097	735	52,453	-2.70
1989	17,306	11,074	24,321	786	53,487	1.97

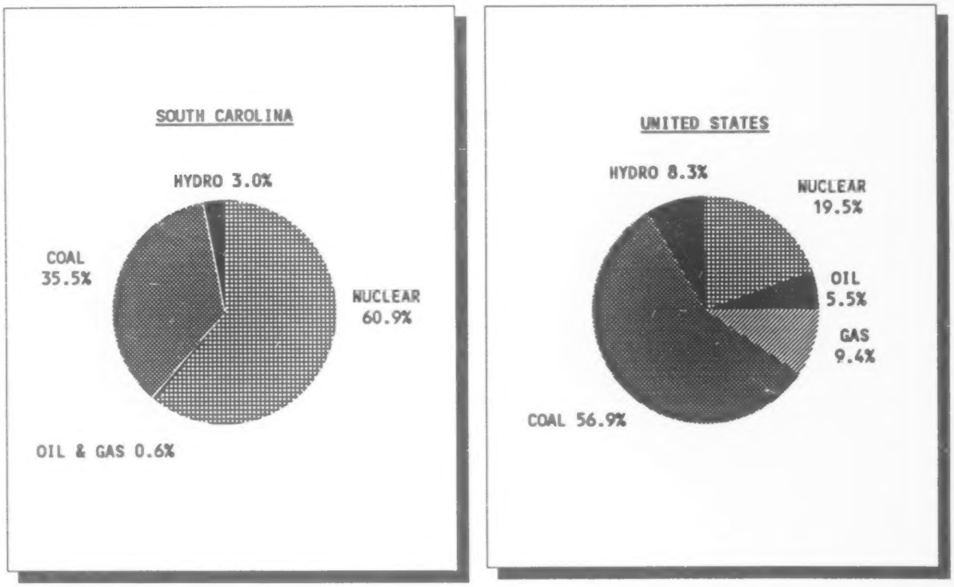
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE: 1984 - 1989

YEAR	MILLION KILOWATT HOURS					
	NUCLEAR	COAL	OIL	GAS	HYDRO	TOTAL
1984	23,233	18,401	200	21	3,127	44,982
1985	31,827	19,816	97	33	1,784	53,557
1986	35,625	19,502	67	133	1,083	56,410
1987	39,290	22,860	69	29	2,160	64,408
1988	40,745	23,484	94	227	629	65,179
1989	40,780	23,800	134	255	2,016	66,985

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA -VS- UNITED STATES ELECTRICITY
GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE
1988



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville	9,999	1,167	52	124	11,342
Aiken	47,245	4,793	77	257	52,372
Allendale	4,035	653	21	268	4,977
Anderson	57,209	9,693	430	63	67,395
Bamberg	6,266	867	19	518	7,670
Barnwell	7,936	1,020	23	590	9,569
Beaufort	41,878	6,825	29	203	48,935
Berkeley	41,477	4,494	91	250	46,312
Calhoun	6,006	601	28	23	6,658
Charleston	114,368	15,945	102	693	131,108
Cherokee	18,252	2,574	105	80	21,011
Chester	12,137	2,149	177	5	14,468
Chesterfield	16,998	2,021	139	63	19,221
Clarendon	10,825	1,630	48	121	12,625
Colleton	14,835	2,412	33	75	17,355
Darlington	23,295	3,131	83	121	26,630
Dillon	11,234	1,836	35	45	13,151
Dorchester	28,291	3,146	45	796	32,278
Edgefield	8,720	1,059	18	42	9,839
Fairfield	9,077	770	181	17	10,045
Florence	42,900	6,916	188	277	50,281
Georgetown	22,077	3,117	29	335	25,558
Greenville	126,378	21,280	953	1,221	149,832
Greenwood	25,710	4,077	141	5	29,933
Hampton	7,721	1,202	30	198	9,151
Horry	83,426	13,596	11	3,654	100,687
Jasper	6,783	1,323	8	85	8,199
Kershaw	20,372	1,795	236	18	22,421
Lancaster	20,795	3,525	173	16	24,509
Laurens	24,385	2,895	75	35	27,389
Lee	6,617	1,095	49	12	7,773
Lexington	68,982	9,837	146	227	79,192
Marion	13,980	2,039	74	65	16,158
Marlboro	11,114	1,335	47	11	12,507
McCormick	3,901	448	23	144	4,516
Newberry	14,468	1,740	38	139	16,385
Oconee	28,000	2,610	126	144	30,880
Orangeburg	34,486	4,678	98	562	39,825
Pickens	36,186	4,319	169	90	40,764
Richland	101,015	12,765	301	252	114,333
Saluda	7,692	1,214	19	43	8,968
Spartanburg	86,795	14,433	776	410	102,414
Sumter	31,763	4,506	179	51	36,499
Union	12,225	1,551	20	14	13,810
Williamsburg	12,895	1,699	40	240	14,874
York	50,220	6,894	164	225	57,504
TOTAL	1,390,969	197,675	5,849	12,827	1,607,320

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, December 1990.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND SUPPLIER: 1989

SUPPLIER	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville Municipal Utilities	2,784	464	-	1	3,249
Aiken Electric Cooperative	26,131	1,097	17	46	27,291
Bamberg Board of Public Works	1,382	283	6	31	1,702
Bennettsville Utilities Dept.	4,195	513	3	-	4,711
Berkeley Electric Cooperative	42,252	4,148	101	237	46,738
Black River Electric Cooperative	18,009	1,703	66	24	19,802
Blue Ridge Electric Cooperative	36,336	1,478	180	243	38,237
Broad River Electric Cooperative	11,558	334	2	-	11,894
Camden Municipal Utility Dept.	8,293	1,057	13	-	9,363
Carolina Power & Light Company	115,642	23,116	837	214	139,809
Clinton Combined Utilities	3,622	505	4	-	4,131
Coastal Electric Cooperative	7,062	783	-	-	7,845
Due West Comm. of Public Works	300	30	1	2	333
Duke Power Company	329,493	62,574	2,944	-	395,011
Easley Combined Utility System	8,107	1,099	-	-	9,206
Edisto Electric Cooperative	11,163	217	3	2,201	13,584
Fairfield Electric Cooperative	13,444	-	548	-	13,992
Gaffney Board of Public Works	5,953	1,000	23	77	7,053
Georgetown Light & Water Dept.	4,067	860	-	-	4,927
Greenwood Comm. of Public Works	10,044	1,277	24	-	11,345
Greer Comm. of Public Works	6,399	1,061	-	1,591	9,051
Horry Electric Cooperative	21,818	767	3	3,450	26,038
Laurens Comm. of Public Works	4,316	720	2	15	5,053
Laurens Electric Cooperative	25,080	654	15	44	25,793
Little River Electric Cooperative	8,366	310	41	269	8,986
Lockhart Power Company	4,453	661	12	5	5,131
Lynches River Electric Cooperative	14,065	413	77	36	14,591
Marlboro Electric Cooperative	4,546	289	3	-	4,838
McCormick Comm. of Public Works	787	169	1	-	957
Mid-Carolina Electric Cooperative	27,173	3,937	3	10	31,123
Newberry Electric Cooperative	8,046	447	6	126	8,625
City of Newberry	3,859	765	11	-	4,635
Orangeburg Dept. of Public Utilities	17,266	2,592	59	-	19,917
Palmetto Electric Cooperative	28,070	4,086	15	248	32,419
Pee Dee Electric Cooperative	19,277	680	6	231	20,194
Prosperity Comm. of Public Works	422	118	-	-	540
City of Rock Hill	17,419	2,373	3	-	19,795
Santee Electric Cooperative	29,601	1,417	8	813	31,839
S.C. Electric & Gas Company	373,769	55,098	719	2,350	431,936
S.C. Public Service Authority	71,786	14,913	27	293	87,019
Seneca Light & Water Plant	4,263	712	2	33	5,010
Town of Winnsboro	2,450	450	23	-	2,923
Tri-County Electric Cooperative	11,991	478	27	-	12,496
Union Utility Department	5,676	843	2	-	6,521
City of Westminster	2,253	187	5	-	2,445
York Electric Cooperative	17,981	997	7	237	19,222
TOTAL	1,390,969	197,675	5,849	12,827	1,607,320

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, December 1990.

CUSTOMERS SERVED BY PRIVATELY-OWNED NATURAL GAS UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL AND SMALL INDUSTRIAL	LARGE INDUSTRIAL	SALES FOR RESALE	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
1979	206,777	21,059	806	13	228,655
1980	210,992	21,400	814	14	233,220
1981	216,419	22,008	825	12	239,264
1982	220,828	22,360	844	12	244,044
1983	222,952	22,837	890	12	246,691
1984	225,976	23,460	892	13	249,341
1985	227,336	24,041	926	21	252,324
1986	230,192	24,792	976	22	255,982
1987	234,138	25,805	932	25	260,905
1988	239,974	26,855	899	16	267,744
1989	248,722	27,938	903	16	277,582

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELIVERIES OF NATURAL GAS TO END-USE CUSTOMERS: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	MILLION CUBIC FEET					
	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	UTILITIES	OTHER	TOTAL
1979	19,092	14,627	78,666	5,562	4,167	122,114
1980	19,932	15,174	75,234	5,783	3,772	119,895
1981	20,210	15,682	73,478	5,314	4,001	118,685
1982	18,347	15,844	63,086	546	3,461	101,284
1983	19,101	16,540	61,659	597	3,570	101,467
1984	19,048	16,555	68,240	268	3,603	107,714
1985	16,435	15,271	63,038	484	*	95,228
1986	18,103	15,421	59,106	1,387	*	94,017
1987	20,200	17,195	63,340	538	*	103,273
1988	20,648	17,290	69,575	2,378	*	109,891
1989	20,262	16,250	73,911	2,705	*	113,128

*: Included in Commercial category.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, October 1990.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	RESIDENTIAL GAS SALES (MILL. CU. FT.)	AVERAGE USE PER CUSTOMER (MILL. CU. FT.)
1979	206,777	14,599,221	70.6
1980	210,992	15,275,992	72.4
1981	216,419	15,429,192	71.3
1982	220,828	14,425,041	65.3
1983	222,952	14,501,623	65.1
1984	224,976	14,771,137	65.7
1985	227,336	12,609,989	55.5
1986	230,192	13,424,281	58.3
1987	234,138	15,405,117	65.8
1988	239,974	15,687,512	65.4
1989	248,722	15,237,798	61.3

Note: Figures include only privately-owned utilities regulated by the S.C. Public Service Commission.

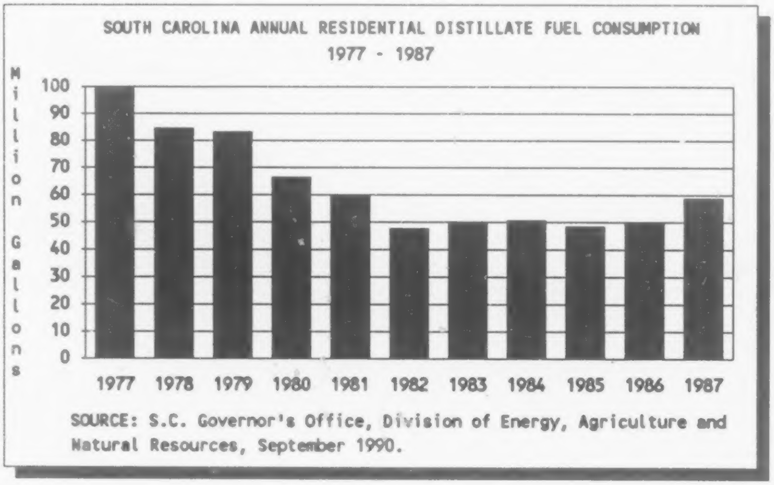
Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION AND DISTILLATE FUEL PRICE: 1977 - 1987

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (MILLION GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON)	PERCENT CHANGE
1977	99.2	1.6	45.7	6.3
1978	84.5	-14.8	47.7	4.4
1979	83.1	-1.7	67.6	41.7
1980	66.4	-20.1	95.6	41.4
1981	60.0	-9.6	119.7	25.2
1982	47.6	-20.7	114.5	-4.3
1983	49.3	3.6	106.4	-7.1
1984	50.6	2.6	107.7	1.2
1985	48.4	-4.3	103.4	-4.0
1986	49.3	1.9	85.5	-17.3
1987	58.8	19.3	78.4	-8.3

Note: Distillate is defined as No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene. It is primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.


SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION
1977 - 1987

SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL COAL CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR (THOUSAND TONS): 1977 - 1987

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	ELECTRIC UTILITY	TOTAL	PERCENT CHANGE
1977	120	1,339	6,455	7,914	14.4
1978	43	1,460	6,495	7,998	1.1
1979	54	1,500	6,848	8,402	5.1
1980	211	1,842	7,927	9,980	18.8
1981	105	2,074	8,680	10,859	8.8
1982	116	2,292	8,581	10,989	1.2
1983	141	1,615	5,505	7,261	-33.9
1984	115	2,226	7,428	9,769	34.5
1985	66	2,491	7,888	10,445	6.9
1986	163	2,376	7,424	9,963	-4.6
1986	121	2,508	8,621	11,253	6.1

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	SOUTH CAROLINA		UNITED STATES	
	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE
1978	888	-	752	-
1979	823	-7.3	700	-6.9
1980	774	-6.0	649	-7.3
1981	766	-1.0	622	-4.2
1982	765	-0.1	592	-4.8
1983	744	-2.7	609	2.9
1984	749	0.7	612	0.5
1985	731	-2.4	685	11.9
1986	735	0.5	606	-11.5
1987	706	-3.9	630	4.0
1988	788	11.6	726	15.2

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL GASOLINE CONSUMPTION AND AVERAGE RETAIL PRICE: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON) 1/	PERCENT CHANGE
1978	1,724,697	-	63.9	-
1979	1,657,831	-3.9	89.7	40.4
1980	1,554,812	-6.2	124.7	39.0
1981	1,522,168	-2.1	138.6	11.1
1982	1,515,808	-0.4	131.6	-5.1
1983	1,538,168	1.5	126.8	-3.6
1984	1,601,789	4.1	121.8	-3.9
1985	1,630,017	1.8	123.4	1.3
1986	1,661,798	1.9	93.3	-24.4
1987	1,588,587	-4.4	104.6	12.1
1988	1,462,027	-8.0	107.5	2.8

1/: 1978-1987 data represent full-service and self-service average.

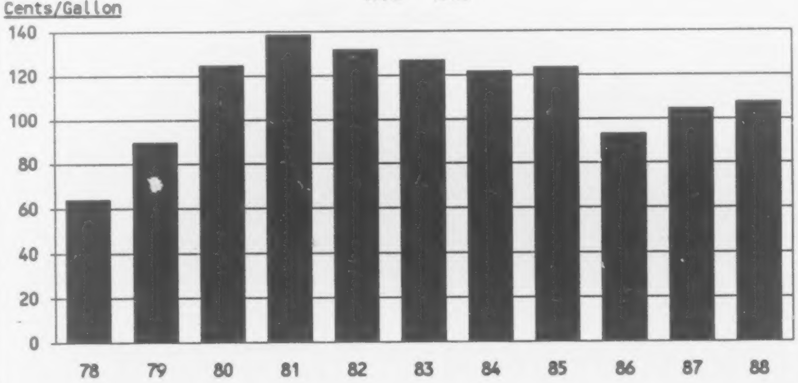
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL HIGHWAY DIESEL CONSUMPTION: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	DIESEL AS A PERCENT OF GASOLINE SALES
1978	263,770	-	12.5
1979	285,224	8.1	15.3
1980	261,455	-8.3	17.2
1981	255,389	-2.3	16.8
1982	244,796	-4.1	16.1
1983	266,897	9.0	17.4
1984	299,577	12.2	18.7
1985	299,050	-0.2	18.4
1986	368,570	23.2	22.2
1987	343,271	-6.9	21.6
1988	337,951	-1.5	23.1

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

AVERAGE RETAIL GASOLINE PRICES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1978 - 1988



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY GASOHOL CONSUMPTION (GALLONS): 1984 - 1988

MONTH	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
January	8,371	18,450	219,690	1,620,226	4,727,100
February	10,658	5,550	38,730	4,265,857	8,449,008
March	682	12,200	627,168	1,681,126	6,370,614
April	29,305	16,230	--	4,555,626	7,402,883
May	16,232	15,176	332,082	2,312,021	9,774,057
June	11,500	--	1,300	3,932,451	7,038,644
July	13,050	--	1,321,880	5,387,473	13,394,420
August	--	--	833,049	4,454,975	10,977,433
September	15,100	42,880	10,277,783	3,845,838	3,921,567
October	13,670	--	2,769,017	7,222,245	7,401,780
November	14,720	533,703	307,362	4,586,324	8,397,848
December	19,700	55,904	3,427,271	4,727,100	14,505,465
TOTAL	152,988	700,093	20,155,332	48,591,262	102,360,819
% CHANGE	-85.0	357.6	2,779.0	141.1	110.7

Note: The state tax incentive for gasohol began in October 1979 and expired in December 1982; it was reinstated January 1, 1986. Gasohol is a mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources, September 1990.

SECTION 10 - GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

Table of Contents

PAGE

State of South Carolina 185

State Government of South Carolina Organizational Chart 186

Map of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts.......... 187

Population of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts (1981).......... 188

Map of South Carolina Senatorial Districts 190

Black Population of South Carolina State Senatorial Districts (1984).......... 191

Map of South Carolina Congressional Districts.......... 192

Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of South Carolina Congressional Districts (1980) 193

Map of Judicial Circuits in South Carolina 194

South Carolina Population Estimates by Judicial Circuit (1981-1989).......... 195

Local Governments and Public School Systems in South Carolina (1987).......... 197

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Presidential) by County (1980, 1984, and 1988) 198

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Age by County (1988).... 199

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Sex and Race by County (1988).......... 200

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Gubernatorial and Presidential) by County (1986 and 1988).......... 201

South Carolina Registered Voters by Sex and Race by County (October 1990) 202

South Carolina Voting Age Population and Registered Voters by Race by County (October 1990) 203

South Carolina Registered Voters as a Percent of Voting Age Population by Race by County (October 1989).......... 204

Black Elected Officials by Office and by State (1989) 205

Women Holding State and Local Public Offices by Office and by State (1985-1989).......... 206

Glossary

Governmental Units - A government is an organized entity whose governmental character is evidenced by popular election of officials or their appointment by public officials, a high degree of public accountability, and the power to raise revenue to provide authorized services. In addition, a governmental unit must have sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it from the administrative structure of any governmental unit.

Municipality - A municipality is a political subdivision within which a municipal corporation has been established to provide general local government services for a specific population concentration in a defined area.

Special District -A special district is a local governmental unit created to provide specific services that are not being supplied by other governments. These governmental units are known by a variety of titles, including districts, authorities, boards, and commissions. A majority of special districts are established to perform a single funtion, but some have been given authority to provide several, usually related, kinds of services.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Entered Union 1788, the eighth state to ratify the Constitution

NAME DERIVATION: Carolus, the Latin form of Charles. The State was first named for Charles I of England. Later it was renamed for Charles II, who granted the land that is now North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia to eight of his friends.

NICKNAME: Palmetto State

MOTTO: Dum Spiro Spero (While I Breathe, I Hope)

FLOWER: Yellow Jessamine

BIRD: Carolina Wren

TREE: Palmetto

CAPITAL: Columbia

ELECTED OFFICIALS: Governor - Carroll A. Campbell, Jr.
Lieutenant Governor - Nick A. Theodore
Secretary of State - James M. Miles
Attorney General - T. Travis Medlock
State Treasurer - Grady L. Patterson, Jr.
Comptroller General - Earle E. Morris
Superintendent of Education - Barbara Nielson
Adjutant General - T. Eston Marchant
Commissioner of Agriculture - D. Leslie Tindal

Governor elected for a four-year term; may serve two consecutive terms

U.S. SENATORS: Strom Thurmond, Ernest F. Hollings

U.S. CONGRESSMEN (6): Arthur Ravenel, Jr.
Floyd D. Spence
Butler C. Derrick, Jr.
Elizabeth J. Patterson
John M. Spratt, Jr.
Robin M. Tallon, Jr.

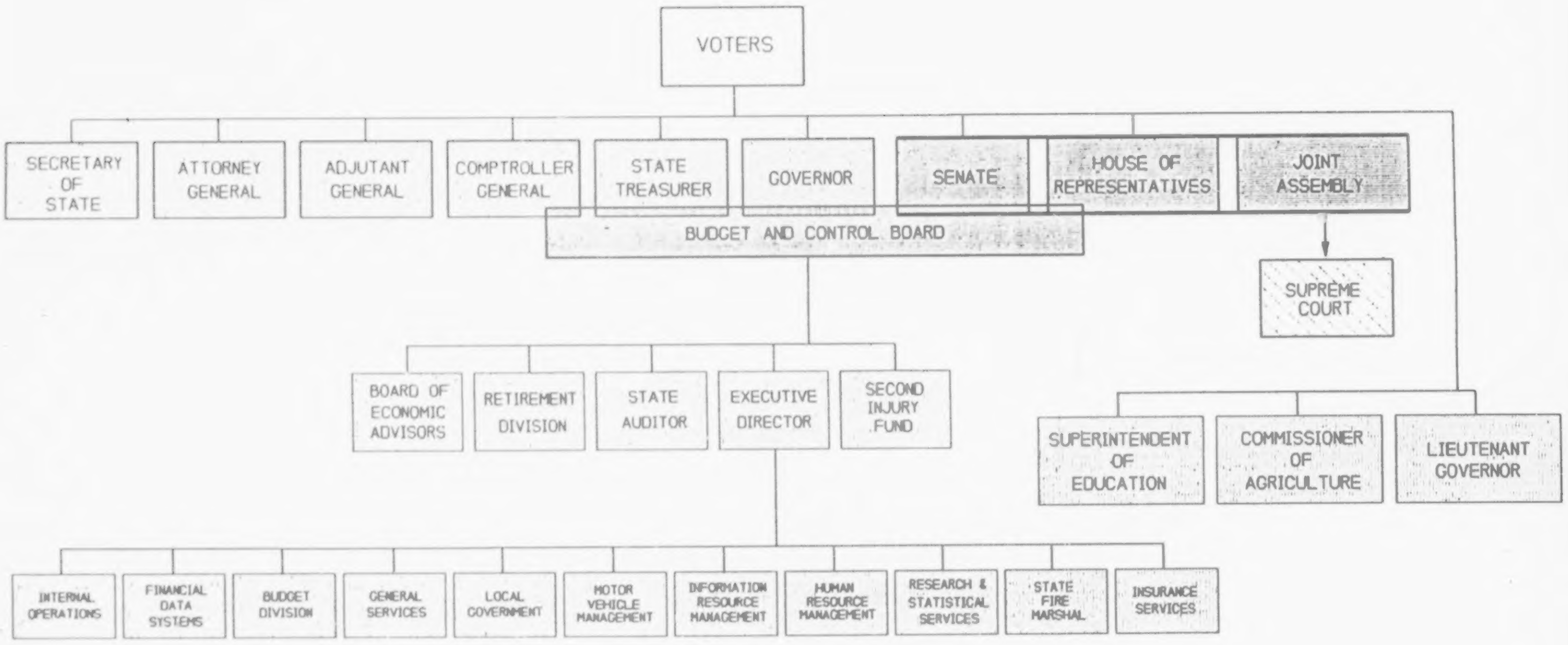
STATE SENATORS: 46, elected for four-year terms

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: 124, elected for two-year terms

COUNTIES: 46

AREA: 31,113 square miles, 40th in the nation

STATE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA


VOTERS
SECRETARY OF STATE
ATTORNEY GENERAL
ADJUTANT GENERAL
COMPTROLLER GENERAL
STATE TREASURER
GOVERNOR
SENATE
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
JOINT ASSEMBLY
SUPREME COURT
BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD
BOARD OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS
RETIREMENT DIVISION
STATE AUDITOR
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
SECOND INJURY FUND
SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
INTERNAL OPERATIONS
FINANCIAL DATA SYSTEMS
BUDGET DIVISION
GENERAL SERVICES
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
MOTOR VEHICLE MANAGEMENT
INFORMATION RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES
STATE FIRE MARSHAL
INSURANCE SERVICES

NOTE: Due to space limitations, various governmental entities, officials, boards and commissions are not included.

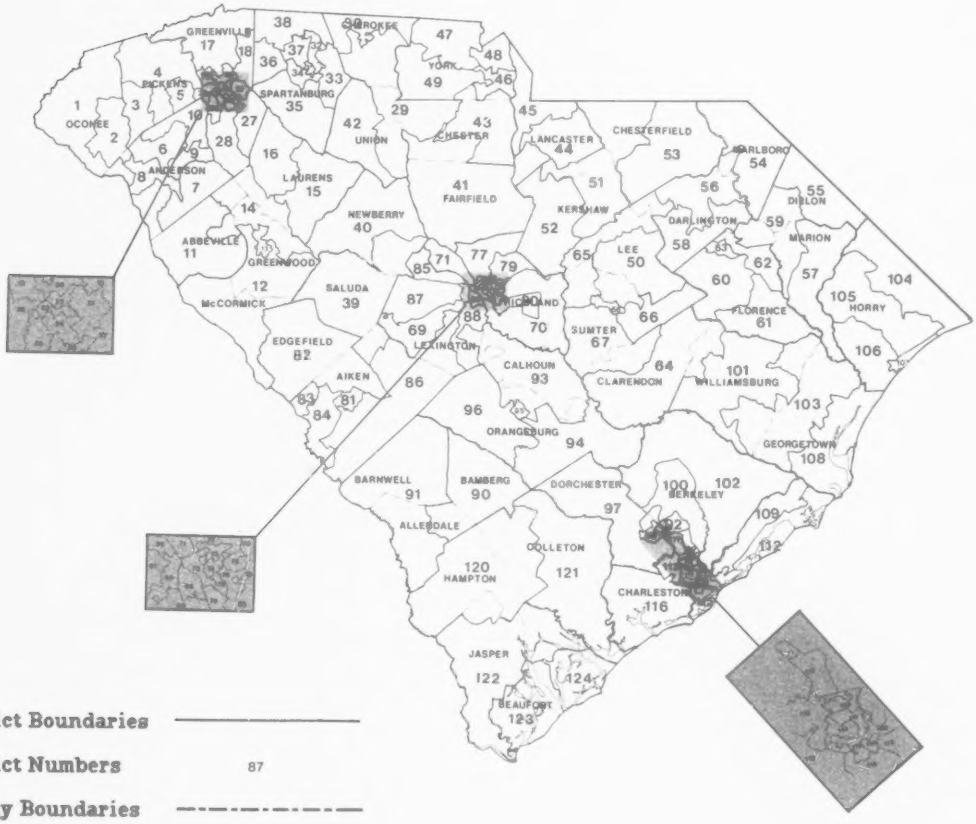
▨ EXECUTIVE

▨ JUDICIAL

▨ LEGISLATIVE

January 1991

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
17
18
38
39
CHEROKEE
47
YORK
48
49
46
36
37
32
34
33
SPARTANBURG
35
4
PICKENS
5
1
OCONEE
2
3
10
27
28
6
9
8
ANDERSON
7
16
LAURENS
15
42
UNION
29
43
CHESTER
45
LANCASTER
44
CHESTERFIELD
53
MARLBORO
54
55
DILLON
56
51
KERSHAW
41
FAIRFIELD
52
14
NEWBERRY
40
ABBEVILLE
11
GREENWOOD
DARLINGTON
58
59
MARION
LEE
50
65
77
79
71
85
60
62
57
104
105
HORRY
12
McCORMICK
SALUDA
39
87
RICHLAND
88
70
SUMTER
67
66
FLORENCE
61
106
69
LEXINGTON
EDGEFIELD
82
AIKEN
86
83
84
81
CALHOUN
93
64
CLARENDON
101
WILLIAMSBURG
103
96
ORANGEBURG
94
GEORGETOWN
108
BARNWELL
91
BAMBERG
90
DORCHESTER
97
100
BERKELEY
102
109
112
ALLENDALE
120
HAMPTON
COLLETON
121
CHARLESTON
116
JASPER
122
124
BEAUFORT
123

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 87

County Boundaries —·—·—·—·—

Approximate District Population 25,155

(One Member elected from each District)

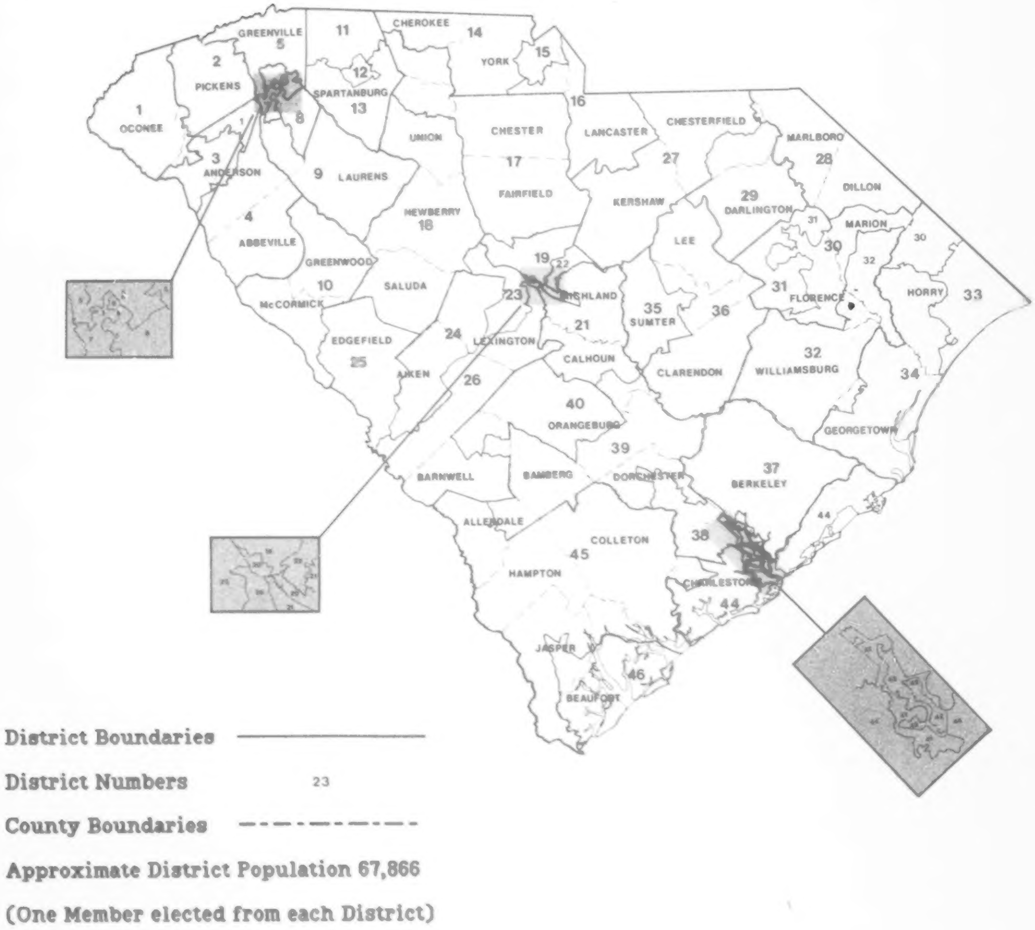
POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545): 1981

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
1	25,299	1,335	5.28	+0.57
2	24,758	3,646	14.73	-1.58
3	25,437	1,975	7.76	+1.12
4	26,011	1,541	5.92	+3.40
5	25,565	2,252	8.81	+1.63
6	26,344	5,489	20.84	+4.73
7	24,513	4,462	18.20	-2.55
8	24,834	3,381	13.61	-1.28
9	24,478	5,340	21.82	-2.69
10	26,227	3,131	11.94	+4.26
11	24,141	7,717	31.97	-4.03
12	24,384	8,862	36.34	-3.07
13	24,557	9,256	37.69	-2.38
14	24,382	4,772	19.57	-3.07
15	24,146	6,660	27.58	-4.01
16	24,268	7,745	31.91	-3.53
17	24,205	1,564	6.46	-3.78
18	23,986	3,299	13.75	-4.65
19	24,106	852	3.53	-4.17
20	24,938	2,973	11.92	-0.86
21	24,168	846	3.50	-3.92
22	24,061	1,691	7.03	-4.35
23	24,334	16,655	68.44	-3.26
24	24,129	5,641	23.38	-4.08
25	24,147	6,876	28.48	-4.01
26	24,016	3,443	14.34	-4.53
27	24,065	2,895	12.03	-4.33
28	24,037	4,187	17.42	-4.44
29	26,376	6,322	23.97	+4.85
30	26,044	5,790	22.23	+3.53
31	25,063	16,159	64.47	-0.37
32	25,182	2,925	11.62	+0.11
33	25,171	3,148	12.51	+0.06
34	25,003	2,906	11.62	-0.60
35	24,994	3,580	14.32	-0.64
36	24,913	5,143	20.64	-0.96
37	25,155	3,446	13.72	+0.00
38	26,072	3,512	13.47	+3.65
39	24,032	8,392	34.92	-4.46
40	25,419	8,189	32.22	+1.05
41	24,052	13,399	55.71	-4.39
42	24,445	6,913	28.28	-2.82
43	25,666	9,931	38.69	+2.03
44	24,664	5,751	23.32	-1.95
45	26,384	6,417	24.32	+4.89
46	26,016	1,883	7.24	+3.42
47	26,034	4,989	19.16	+3.49
48	26,262	1,861	7.09	+4.40
49	25,494	13,953	54.73	+1.35
50	24,287	14,583	60.04	-3.45
51	24,383	6,511	26.70	-3.07
52	26,259	8,877	33.81	+4.39
53	25,858	8,557	33.09	+2.80
54	26,400	11,155	42.25	+4.95
55	25,149	10,354	41.17	-0.02
56	26,384	10,416	39.48	+4.89
57	25,480	12,931	50.75	+1.29
58	26,298	12,821	48.75	+4.54
59	25,731	13,351	51.89	+2.29
60	25,542	8,892	34.81	+1.54
61	24,897	10,559	42.41	-1.03
62	24,155	15,116	62.58	-3.98

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545): 1981 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
63	26,155	971	3.71	+3.98
64	25,909	14,416	55.64	+3.00
65	26,361	11,648	44.19	+4.79
66	24,994	17,978	71.93	-0.64
67	26,279	9,105	34.65	+4.47
68	25,755	6,526	25.34	+2.39
69	26,361	3,016	11.44	+4.79
70	24,243	14,610	60.27	-3.63
71	24,498	4,883	19.93	-2.61
72	24,258	8,855	36.50	-3.57
73	24,060	17,717	73.64	-4.35
74	24,913	16,905	67.85	-0.96
75	24,356	7,997	32.83	-3.18
76	24,257	2,685	11.07	-3.57
77	24,255	15,527	64.02	-3.58
78	24,687	2,587	10.48	-1.86
79	23,962	4,391	18.33	-4.74
80	24,334	7,580	31.15	-3.26
81	25,233	7,446	29.51	+0.31
82	24,501	10,921	44.57	-2.60
83	25,411	4,375	17.22	+1.02
84	26,069	4,606	17.67	+3.63
85	26,390	1,367	5.18	+4.91
86	26,229	6,952	26.51	+4.27
87	26,390	2,616	9.91	+4.91
88	25,948	3,538	13.64	+3.15
89	25,610	2,523	9.85	+1.81
90	24,320	14,129	58.10	-3.32
91	24,366	11,168	45.83	-3.14
92	26,270	2,962	11.28	+4.43
93	23,928	12,778	53.40	-4.88
94	24,535	15,947	65.00	-2.47
95	24,703	15,491	62.71	-1.80
96	24,490	8,897	36.33	-2.64
97	25,357	9,630	37.98	+0.80
98	26,329	4,239	16.10	+4.67
99	25,030	1,747	6.98	-0.50
100	25,791	5,806	22.51	+2.53
101	25,233	17,862	70.79	+0.31
102	24,216	13,830	57.11	-3.73
103	25,768	13,379	51.92	+2.44
104	25,649	8,418	32.82	+1.96
105	25,391	4,492	17.69	+0.94
106	25,095	6,080	24.23	-0.24
107	25,284	3,453	13.66	+0.51
108	26,224	9,905	37.77	+4.25
109	25,230	14,103	55.90	+0.30
110	24,578	13,231	53.83	-2.29
111	25,467	15,333	60.95	+1.24
112	26,317	4,504	17.11	+4.62
113	25,669	2,734	10.65	+1.15
114	25,205	2,417	9.59	+0.20
115	25,171	5,534	21.90	+0.06
116	25,075	15,501	61.82	-0.32
117	24,893	4,460	17.92	-1.04
118	24,360	9,252	37.98	-2.27
119	25,343	8,175	32.26	+0.75
120	24,315	12,187	50.12	-3.34
121	26,150	11,879	45.43	+3.96
122	26,413	13,537	51.25	+5.00
123	26,413	6,347	24.03	+5.00
124	26,412	9,780	37.03	+5.00
TOTAL	3,119,208	948,146	30.40	

SOUTH CAROLINA SENATORIAL DISTRICTS

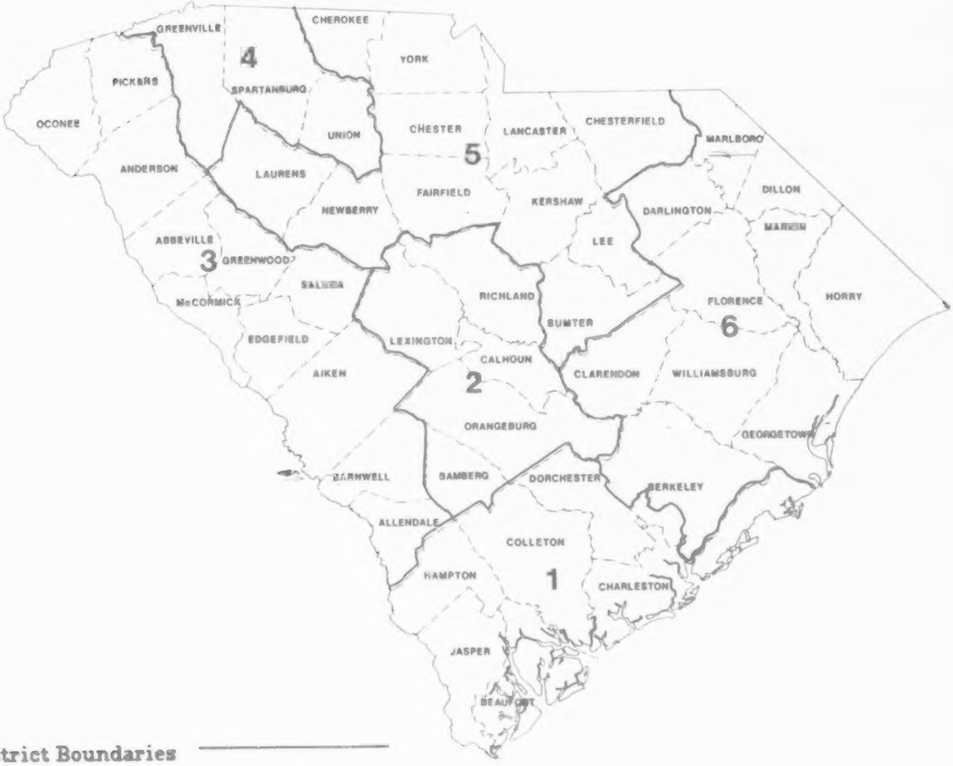

GREENVILLE
5
11
CHEROKEE
14
YORK
15
2
PICKENS
12
SPARTANBURG
13
16
1
OCONEE
8
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
28
3
ANDERSON
9
LAURENS
17
FAIRFIELD
27
KERSHAW
DILLON
4
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
18
29
DARLINGTON
31
MARION
30
30
GREENWOOD
10
McCORMICK
SALUDA
19
22
23
RICHLAND
21
LEE
32
35
SUMTER
36
31
FLORENCE
HORRY
33
EDGEFIELD
25
24
LEXINGTON
AIKEN
26
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
32
WILLIAMSBURG
34
40
ORANGEBURG
39
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
37
BERKELEY
44
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
45
HAMPTON
38
CHARLESTON
44
JASPER
46
BEAUFORT
District Boundaries
District Numbers 23
County Boundaries
Approximate District Population 67,866
(One Member elected from each District)

BLACK POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SENATORIAL DISTRICTS: SENATE ACT 513, AUGUST 8, 1984

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	OVER 18 POPULATION	BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT VARIATION
1	71,052	6,653	9.36	51,858	4,240	8.18	4.69
2	71,002	5,587	7.87	50,564	3,747	7.41	4.62
3	70,740	13,835	19.56	50,860	8,768	17.24	4.23
4	70,971	14,962	21.08	50,096	9,369	18.70	4.58
5	68,114	4,844	7.11	49,490	3,256	6.58	0.37
6	70,347	3,194	4.54	50,688	2,003	3.95	3.66
7	66,925	33,617	50.23	46,799	21,204	45.31	-1.39
8	69,649	6,580	9.45	51,034	4,172	8.17	2.63
9	65,092	17,772	27.30	46,158	11,340	24.57	-4.09
10	65,644	21,443	32.67	46,400	13,592	29.29	-3.27
11	68,567	8,520	12.43	48,441	5,474	11.30	1.03
12	67,502	21,949	32.52	48,897	14,024	28.68	-0.54
13	65,792	10,401	15.81	46,796	6,616	14.14	-3.06
14	66,191	14,278	21.57	45,595	8,737	19.16	-2.47
15	64,480	15,346	23.80	45,635	9,763	21.39	-4.99
16	64,491	14,582	22.61	44,150	9,106	20.63	-4.97
17	65,234	26,433	40.52	44,703	16,256	36.36	-3.88
18	69,659	22,383	32.13	49,869	14,271	28.62	2.64
19	71,200	41,829	58.75	49,243	26,830	54.48	4.91
20	71,201	16,840	23.65	57,450	12,326	21.46	4.91
21	66,170	33,635	50.83	46,469	22,325	48.04	-2.50
22	70,919	17,060	24.06	52,060	11,210	21.53	4.50
23	65,576	3,032	4.62	43,921	1,957	4.46	-3.37
24	69,734	17,618	25.26	48,929	10,891	22.26	2.75
25	68,544	17,331	25.28	47,094	10,796	22.92	1.00
26	70,045	14,225	20.31	48,984	8,715	17.79	3.21
27	66,417	20,908	31.48	45,392	13,044	28.74	-2.14
28	68,621	30,190	44.00	44,616	17,754	39.79	1.11
29	67,572	26,340	38.98	45,148	15,823	35.05	-0.43
30	64,762	38,401	59.30	42,186	23,417	55.51	-4.57
31	64,896	11,945	18.41	45,376	7,282	16.05	-4.38
32	64,873	37,722	58.15	41,946	22,608	53.90	-4.41
33	66,879	12,377	18.51	47,851	7,313	15.28	-1.45
34	65,038	23,915	36.77	43,097	14,180	32.90	-4.17
35	67,499	23,870	35.36	45,598	15,087	33.09	-0.54
36	67,137	42,460	63.24	43,897	25,963	59.15	-1.07
37	71,004	21,949	30.91	44,522	13,299	29.87	4.62
38	70,713	10,126	14.32	47,079	6,362	13.51	4.20
39	64,950	38,438	59.18	43,546	24,061	55.25	-4.30
40	64,549	32,723	50.69	44,567	21,521	48.29	-4.89
41	71,240	5,885	8.26	51,111	3,798	7.43	4.97
42	65,761	38,886	59.13	46,950	25,139	53.54	-3.10
43	68,762	19,977	29.05	52,920	13,162	24.87	1.32
44	68,044	28,786	42.30	46,386	17,944	38.68	0.26
45	71,172	38,862	54.60	46,975	23,736	50.53	4.87
46	67,090	20,914	31.17	48,486	13,547	27.94	-1.14

Source: S.C. Senate Act 513, August 8, 1984.

SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
4
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
5
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DILLON
NEWBERRY
DARLINGTON
MARION
ABBEVILLE
3
GREENWOOD
LEE
SALUDA
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
HORRY
McCORMICK
SUMTER
6
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
AIKEN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
2
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
1
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 4

County Boundaries - - - - - - - - - -

Approximate District Population 520,303

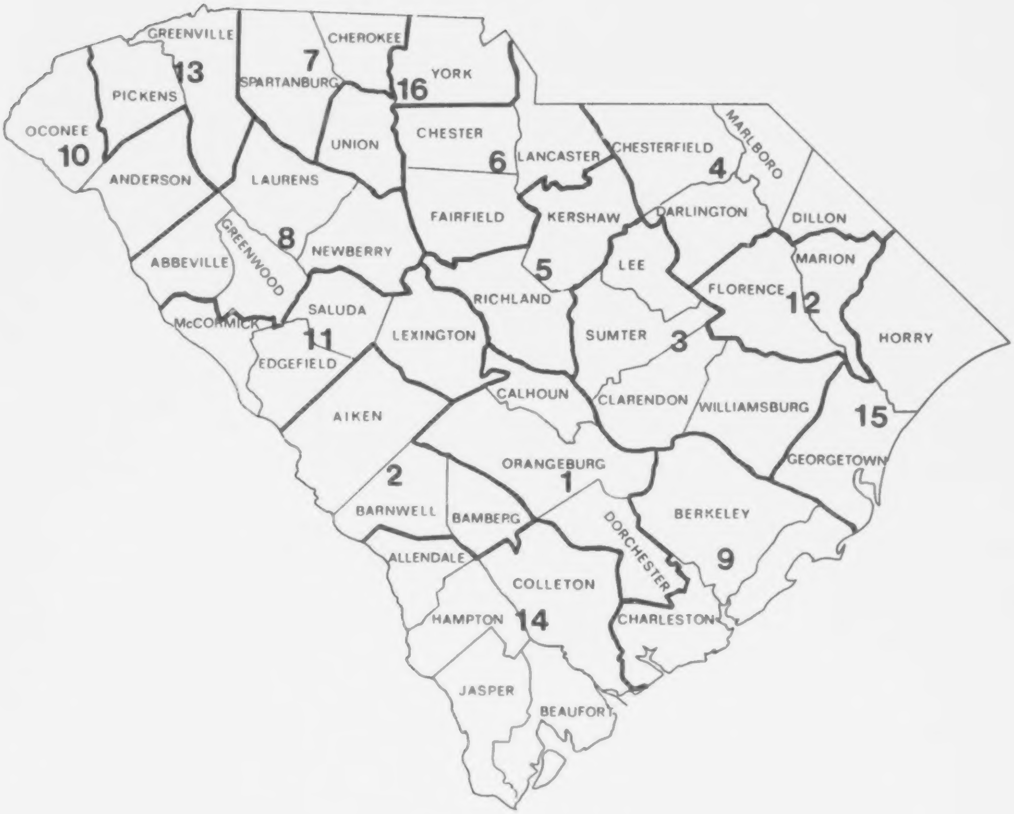
(One Member elected from each District)

SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1980

CATEGORY	THE STATE	DIST. 1	DIST . 2	DIST. 3	DIST. 4	DIST. 5	DIST. 6
TOTAL PERSONS	3,121,820	520,338	522,688	519,280	520,525	519,716	519,273
RACE							
White	2,147,224	343,616	335,548	399,161	416,709	347,770	304,420
Black	948,623	168,058	181,061	117,985	100,769	168,599	212,151
Percent of Total	30.4	32.3	34.6	22.7	19.4	32.4	40.9
SEX							
Male	1,518,013	262,987	254,553	251,822	249,671	250,359	248,621
Female	1,603,807	257,351	268,135	267,458	270,854	269,357	270,652
AGE							
Under 5	238,516	42,492	37,291	38,141	35,866	39,654	45,072
5 - 14	519,822	84,228	82,729	85,577	83,009	90,523	93,756
15 - 19	317,234	56,506	57,650	50,127	49,187	51,735	52,029
20 - 24	313,738	64,902	61,256	47,560	47,206	46,903	45,911
25 - 34	516,741	92,270	93,841	80,506	85,766	81,480	82,878
35 - 44	305,505	55,851	57,721	59,928	63,036	58,491	55,478
45 - 54	299,183	44,249	47,470	53,409	54,219	51,106	48,730
55 - 64	278,753	40,953	42,832	49,859	49,836	48,131	47,142
65 - 74	189,527	26,272	27,151	35,367	34,201	33,802	32,734
75 - 84	77,797	9,978	11,537	14,949	14,664	14,253	12,416
85 & over	20,004	2,637	3,210	3,857	3,535	3,638	3,127
Median	28.1	26.2	27.2	29.6	30.1	28.7	27.6
VOTING AGE PERSONS							
Total 18 & Over	2,179,854	362,866	372,290	366,318	373,015	357,907	347,458
Male	1,037,297	182,799	177,574	173,240	174,491	168,083	161,110
Female	1,142,557	180,067	194,716	193,078	198,524	189,824	186,348
White	1,566,361	250,608	249,196	291,076	306,813	250,570	218,098
Black	596,122	106,522	118,727	73,805	64,123	105,284	127,661
HOUSEHOLDS							
Number of Households	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
Persons Per Household	2.93	2.95	2.88	2.86	2.79	3.00	3.11
HOUSING UNITS							
Total	1,153,709	189,596	184,387	196,524	194,945	186,137	202,120
Year-Round	1,121,448	187,428	182,087	192,817	193,943	182,856	182,317
Occupied	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
HOUSING UNITS VALUE							
Owner-Occupied Units	530,930	80,317	86,535	96,192	100,123	87,940	79,823
Median Value	$35,100	$41,400	$40,800	$32,000	$34,300	$31,000	$33,100
CONTRACT RENT							
Renter-Occupied Units	279,324	56,708	51,188	40,065	51,576	39,514	40,273
Median	$133	$174	$160	$104	$132	$104	$104
LABOR FORCE	1,467,355	249,852	254,300	243,956	252,994	241,466	224,787
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	53.7	63.1	62.4	48.6	52.7	47.3	49.0
INCOME IN 1979							
Median Household Income	$14,711	$15,004	$15,488	$14,761	$15,537	$14,492	$12,885
Median Family Income	$16,978	$16,991	$18,085	$17,211	$18,074	$16,784	$14,988
Percent Families Below Poverty Level	13.1	14.3	12.6	11.1	9.7	12.6	18.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress, Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-11, September 1983.

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
13
PICKENS
OCONEE
10
ANDERSON
7
CHEROKEE
SPARTANBURG
16
YORK
UNION
CHESTER
6
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
4
LAURENS
8
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
MARION
5
LEE
FLORENCE
12
HORRY
McCORMICK
SALUDA
11
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
RICHLAND
SUMTER
3
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
15
AIKEN
GEORGETOWN
ORANGEBURG
1
2
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
9
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
14
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981 - 1989

COUNTIES IN CIRCUIT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1,989 ESTIMATE
CIRCUIT 1:										
Calhoun	12,206	12,000	12,100	11,900	12,100	12,200	12,200	12,000	12,100	12,100
Dorchester	59,045	62,500	65,000	67,400	70,000	72,900	75,000	78,700	81,500	85,000
Orangeburg	82,276	83,500	83,900	84,300	84,900	86,400	87,500	881,500	88,900	89,800
TOTAL #1	153,527	158,000	161,000	163,600	167,000	171,500	174,700	179,200	182,500	186,900
CIRCUIT 2:										
Aiken	105,630	107,400	108,800	109,600	112,600	115,600	118,300	120,000	122,200	123,900
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	18,100	18,100	18,300	18,200	18,100	18,000	17,600	17,600
Barnwell	19,868	20,000	19,900	20,000	20,300	20,600	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,200
TOTAL #2	143,616	145,500	146,800	147,700	151,200	154,400	157,400	159,000	160,800	162,700
CIRCUIT 3:										
Clarendon	27,464	27,800	28,000	27,900	27,900	28,000	28,200	28,400	28,600	29,000
Lee	18,929	18,600	18,500	18,600	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,700	18,600	18,600
Sumter	88,243	89,800	90,800	91,500	93,100	94,400	95,800	961,800	97,000	98,200
Williamsburg	38,226	38,200	38,000	38,400	38,500	38,600	38,400	38,600	38,500	38,500
TOTAL #3	172,862	174,400	175,300	176,400	178,200	179,700	181,100	182,500	182,700	184,300
CIRCUIT 4:										
Chesterfield	38,161	38,300	38,100	38,200	38,500	38,600	38,700	38,900	39,000	39,200
Darlington	62,717	63,000	63,900	64,000	64,100	64,300	64,800	64,800	65,000	65,300
Dillon	31,083	31,400	31,700	31,900	32,200	32,600	32,400	32,800	32,900	33,300
Marlboro	31,634	32,000	32,400	32,300	32,200	32,000	31,600	31,600	31,600	31,800
TOTAL #4	163,595	164,700	166,100	166,400	167,000	167,500	167,500	168,100	168,500	169,600
CIRCUIT 5:										
Kershaw	39,015	39,900	40,200	40,300	41,300	42,100	42,700	43,700	44,800	45,500
Richland	269,600	273,300	275,300	277,700	279,300	277,100	281,800	282,000	285,900	288,600
TOTAL #5	308,615	313,200	315,500	318,000	320,600	319,200	324,500	325,700	330,700	334,100
CIRCUIT 6:										
Chester	30,148	30,700	31,000	30,300	30,600	30,600	30,900	31,100	31,200	31,300
Fairfield	20,700	20,700	20,600	20,700	21,000	21,200	21,500	21,600	22,000	22,100
Lancaster	53,361	54,300	54,600	54,600	55,000	55,400	55,500	56,000	56,500	57,000
TOTAL #6	104,209	105,700	106,200	105,600	106,600	107,200	107,900	108,700	109,700	110,400
CIRCUIT 7:										
Cherokee	40,983	41,000	40,700	40,700	40,800	41,000	41,200	41,700	41,900	42,200
Spartanburg	203,023	205,700	206,000	206,900	208,800	211,700	211,700	213,100	215,900	217,200
TOTAL #7	244,006	246,700	246,700	247,600	249,600	252,700	252,900	254,800	257,800	259,400
CIRCUIT 8:										
Abbeville	22,627	22,800	22,800	22,700	22,800	22,700	22,500	22,700	22,700	22,900
Greenwood	55,859	56,800	57,500	57,500	57,400	58,000	58,300	58,500	58,700	59,300
Laurens	52,214	53,100	52,800	52,600	52,800	53,200	53,200	53,500	53,800	54,100
Newberry	31,242	31,600	31,800	31,700	31,900	31,900	32,000	32,300	32,500	32,700
TOTAL #8	161,942	164,300	164,900	164,500	164,900	165,800	166,000	167,000	167,700	169,000

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION ESTIMATES BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT: 1981 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

COUNTIES IN CIRCUIT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE
CIRCUIT 9:										
Berkeley	94,745	99,500	103,700	106,900	112,900	118,300	119,400	123,900	127,100	132,100
Charleston	276,556	284,700	287,000	291,300	290,700	285,800	296,700	299,800	302,200	304,800
TOTAL #9	371,301	384,200	390,700	398,200	403,600	404,100	416,100	423,700	429,300	436,900
CIRCUIT 10:										
Anderson	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,000	141,400	143,100	144,900
Oconee	48,611	49,700	50,300	50,500	50,700	51,800	53,100	54,200	55,400	56,200
TOTAL #10	181,846	186,000	187,300	187,800	189,000	191,200	193,100	195,600	198,500	201,100
CIRCUIT 11:										
Edgefield	17,528	17,800	17,800	17,900	17,800	17,900	18,200	18,600	18,800	19,100
Lexington	140,353	145,000	147,400	150,800	153,700	158,700	162,000	166,800	170,600	174,000
McCormick	7,797	7,600	7,500	7,400	7,400	7,400	7,200	7,300	7,300	7,300
Saluda	16,136	16,200	16,400	16,700	17,000	17,100	16,600	16,600	16,500	16,600
TOTAL #11	181,814	186,600	189,100	192,800	195,900	201,100	204,000	209,300	213,200	217,000
CIRCUIT 12:										
Florence	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000	118,000	119,000
Marion	34,179	34,400	34,500	34,700	34,800	34,700	35,000	35,000	35,100	35,200
TOTAL #12	144,342	146,300	146,700	147,300	149,200	150,400	151,400	152,000	153,100	154,200
CIRCUIT 13:										
Greenville	287,895	292,800	295,400	297,500	300,000	303,100	306,200	309,400	315,000	318,000
Pickens	79,292	81,000	82,900	83,800	84,400	85,500	87,600	89,100	90,400	91,300
TOTAL #13	367,187	373,800	378,300	381,300	384,400	388,600	393,800	398,500	405,400	409,300
CIRCUIT 14:										
Allendale	10,700	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,700
Beaufort	65,364	69,100	72,800	75,400	78,200	80,400	81,400	83,500	85,100	88,800
Colleton	31,776	32,200	32,300	32,800	33,600	34,100	34,300	34,600	34,900	35,400
Hampton	18,159	18,600	18,700	18,600	18,600	18,600	19,000	19,100	19,100	19,300
Jasper	14,504	14,600	14,700	14,600	14,900	14,900	15,000	15,100	15,200	15,500
TOTAL #14	140,503	145,100	149,100	152,000	155,900	158,600	160,300	162,900	164,900	169,700
CIRCUIT 15:										
Georgetown	42,461	43,400	43,900	45,400	46,100	46,200	47,200	48,300	49,200	50,300
Horry	101,419	106,200	109,100	114,700	120,600	126,500	130,800	134,900	137,600	143,200
TOTAL #15	143,880	149,600	153,000	160,100	166,700	172,700	178,000	183,200	186,800	193,500
CIRCUIT 16:										
Union	30,764	31,200	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,500	30,400	30,400	30,500	30,600
York	106,720	109,400	110,900	112,200	114,800	118,300	121,000	124,000	127,000	129,200
TOTAL #16	137,484	140,600	142,000	143,200	145,700	148,800	151,400	154,400	157,500	159,800
STATE TOTAL	3,120,729	3,185,000	3,219,000	3,252,000	3,295,000	3,333,000	3,380,000	3,424,000	3,469,000	3,519,000

Note: State estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred. Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; 1986 and 1987 estimates revised from previously published estimates.

Source: (1981-1988) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989 and tabulations) S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1987

COUNTY	ESTIMATED POPULATION 1986	TOTAL INCLUDING COUNTY GOVERNMENT	MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS	SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTS	SPECIAL DISTRICT GOV'TS	
					TOTAL	WITH PROPERTY TAXING POWER
Abbeville	22,600	15	5	1	8	2
Aiken	118,500	28	10	1	16	12
Allendale	10,600	9	4	1	3	2
Anderson	140,700	27	9	5	12	9
Bamberg	18,200	9	5	2	1	-
Barnwell	21,000	13	7	3	2	1
Beaufort	83,100	22	4	1	16	10
Berkeley	123,700	10	6	1	2	-
Calhoun	12,200	6	2	1	2	1
Charleston	286,300	27	11	1	14	9
Cherokee	41,100	9	2	1	5	2
Chester	30,700	18	5	1	11	4
Chesterfield	38,600	12	8	1	2	-
Clarendon	28,200	9	4	3	1	-
Colleton	34,600	11	6	1	3	2
Darlington	64,300	12	4	1	6	2
Dillon	32,300	8	3	3	1	-
Dorchester	75,600	14	5	3	5	2
Edgefield	18,000	6	3	1	1	-
Fairfield	21,200	6	2	1	2	1
Florence	116,000	25	9	5	10	5
Georgetown	47,000	9	3	1	4	2
Greenville	306,300	36	8	1	26	15
Greenwood	58,000	12	5	3	3	1
Hampton	18,800	13	9	2	1	-
Horry	130,600	15	8	1	5	1
Jasper	15,000	5	2	1	1	-
Kershaw	42,600	11	3	1	6	4
Lancaster	55,000	9	3	1	4	1
Laurens	53,500	15	5	2	7	3
Lee	18,800	5	2	1	1	-
Lexington	170,100	27	15	5	6	5
McCormick	7,300	8	4	1	2	-
Marion	34,500	13	4	4	4	-
Marlboro	31,700	10	5	1	3	-
Newberry	32,100	15	8	1	5	1
Oconee	53,100	10	5	1	3	-
Orangeburg	87,300	30	17	8	4	1
Pickens	87,500	17	7	1	8	3
Richland	274,600	15	5	2	7	3
Saluda	17,100	6	3	1	1	-
Spartanburg	212,600	60	13	7	39	29
Sumter	95,000	12	3	2	6	2
Union	30,300	28	4	1	22	15
Williamsburg	38,200	9	5	1	2	-
York	120,800	21	9	4	7	-
STATE TOTAL	3,375,300	707	269	92	300	150

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Governments, Vol. 1, Governmental Organization, GC87(1)-1, Table 23, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 1980, 1984, AND 1988

COUNTY	1980		1984		1988	
	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED
Abbeville	8,559	6,216	10,426	6,882	10,156	7,420
Aiken	46,069	35,733	52,971	38,382	52,604	40,254
Allendale	5,319	3,912	5,457	3,889	5,205	3,242
Anderson	46,381	35,380	52,712	37,111	53,809	41,115
Bamberg	7,409	5,529	8,390	5,973	7,586	5,400
Barnwell	9,475	6,639	10,479	7,299	9,917	7,450
Beaufort	24,004	17,786	33,463	22,277	35,966	26,588
Berkeley	30,020	23,260	37,077	27,919	40,149	28,185
Calhoun	5,080	3,898	6,660	5,189	6,551	4,897
Charleston	111,431	82,740	129,585	92,925	128,865	88,168
Cherokee	17,355	12,320	19,073	13,039	18,981	12,907
Chester	11,506	8,398	12,232	8,920	12,635	8,708
Chesterfield	15,778	10,011	15,791	10,149	14,566	9,870
Clarendon	13,545	10,264	15,021	10,844	14,182	9,587
Colleton	13,717	10,791	15,278	11,460	15,444	10,059
Darlington	26,498	18,613	27,294	19,073	26,694	17,878
Dillon	12,705	8,062	13,022	8,170	12,795	7,148
Dorchester	26,511	18,483	31,076	22,096	33,612	22,910
Edgefield	8,011	5,972	8,726	6,552	9,817	7,184
Fairfield	8,444	6,370	10,082	7,432	10,267	6,892
Florence	45,032	31,873	52,119	37,369	50,672	34,928
Georgetown	18,354	13,258	20,752	14,713	20,636	14,540
Greenville	107,140	87,360	121,717	94,252	130,549	100,842
Greenwood	22,046	16,879	24,378	17,242	24,290	16,732
Hampton	8,604	6,790	10,143	7,396	9,895	6,652
Horry	41,379	28,936	50,122	33,776	57,134	41,033
Jasper	7,155	5,081	8,866	6,997	8,624	5,241
Kershaw	16,756	12,922	17,951	14,056	19,089	14,495
Lancaster	19,800	15,034	20,930	16,274	20,907	15,402
Laurens	18,417	14,080	20,901	15,233	21,806	15,926
Lee	10,339	7,813	10,533	7,646	9,925	6,517
Lexington	57,919	45,095	64,055	50,162	71,083	56,212
McCormick	3,491	2,577	3,795	2,668	3,967	2,933
Marion	12,679	8,577	14,013	9,823	14,910	10,083
Marlboro	12,349	7,872	14,507	8,340	13,464	7,104
Newberry	13,035	10,580	13,837	11,075	14,830	10,688
Oconee	18,012	13,510	20,364	13,497	22,199	15,946
Orangeburg	36,439	27,822	42,863	31,650	43,707	30,522
Pickens	26,851	19,489	29,480	21,065	32,727	24,965
Richland	108,134	80,737	123,792	89,796	125,015	89,660
Saluda	6,660	5,156	7,234	5,456	7,256	5,292
Spartanburg	78,433	59,474	85,148	63,306	87,652	65,507
Sumter	31,952	22,906	36,159	24,303	37,178	24,988
Union	13,672	10,372	14,674	10,817	14,238	10,675
Williamsburg	18,474	13,378	19,682	14,381	19,694	13,897
York	34,762	26,345	41,960	31,827	45,903	35,204
TOTAL	1,235,521	920,293	1,404,790	1,018,701	1,447,151	1,041,846

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY AGE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	18 - 44		45 - 64		65 & Over	
			REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	4,718	3,147	3,027	2,464	2,411	1,809
Aiken	52,604	40,254	26,898	19,129	15,848	13,256	9,858	7,869
Allendale	5,205	3,242	2,643	1,444	1,399	1,002	1,163	796
Anderson	53,809	41,115	25,697	18,381	16,990	14,042	11,122	8,692
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	3,845	2,510	2,083	1,665	1,658	1,225
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	5,234	3,659	2,751	2,284	1,932	1,507
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	17,669	11,228	9,851	8,187	8,446	7,173
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	22,423	14,650	12,592	9,632	5,134	3,903
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	3,463	2,396	1,755	1,464	1,333	1,037
Charleston	128,865	88,168	71,784	43,605	34,926	27,396	22,155	17,167
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	9,280	5,777	5,734	4,279	3,967	2,851
Chester	12,635	8,708	5,921	3,600	3,794	2,925	2,920	2,183
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	6,947	4,279	4,405	3,336	3,214	2,255
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	7,436	4,495	3,795	2,938	2,951	2,154
Colleton	15,444	10,059	7,776	4,442	4,470	3,332	3,208	2,285
Darlington	26,694	17,878	13,614	8,221	7,967	5,964	5,113	3,693
Dillon	12,795	7,148	6,836	3,272	3,567	2,320	2,392	1,556
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	18,813	11,776	9,967	7,589	4,832	3,545
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	5,411	3,639	2,622	2,128	1,784	1,417
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	5,520	3,333	2,698	2,093	2,049	1,466
Florence	50,672	34,928	27,252	17,153	14,728	11,390	8,962	6,385
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	10,177	6,357	5,924	4,678	4,535	3,505
Greenville	130,549	100,842	68,437	49,430	38,631	32,518	23,481	18,894
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	11,857	7,450	7,293	5,527	5,140	3,755
Hampton	9,895	6,652	5,411	3,263	2,633	2,057	1,851	1,332
Horry	57,134	41,003	27,171	17,545	17,435	13,725	12,528	9,854
Jasper	8,624	5,241	4,742	2,476	2,307	1,652	1,575	1,113
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	9,553	6,636	5,927	4,944	3,609	2,915
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	9,565	6,484	6,876	5,497	4,466	3,421
Laurens	21,806	15,926	10,303	6,757	6,516	5,338	4,987	3,831
Lee	9,925	6,517	5,485	3,214	2,544	1,944	1,896	1,359
Lexington	71,083	56,212	39,476	29,891	22,084	18,654	9,523	7,667
McCormick	3,967	2,933	2,067	1,395	1,069	883	831	655
Marion	14,910	10,083	7,963	4,763	3,992	3,120	2,955	2,200
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	7,151	3,127	3,715	2,304	2,598	1,673
Newberry	14,830	10,688	6,684	4,479	4,271	3,389	3,875	2,820
Oconee	22,199	15,946	10,478	6,886	6,988	5,448	4,733	3,612
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	24,168	14,966	11,433	9,249	8,106	6,307
Pickens	32,727	24,965	17,637	12,733	9,313	7,718	5,777	4,514
Richland	125,015	89,660	73,720	48,409	32,129	26,102	19,166	15,149
Saluda	7,256	5,292	3,385	2,220	2,237	1,815	1,634	1,257
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	44,132	30,814	26,586	21,575	16,934	13,118
Sumter	37,178	24,988	20,051	11,571	10,653	8,451	6,474	4,966
Union	14,238	10,675	6,421	4,420	4,426	3,598	3,391	2,657
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	10,669	6,725	5,218	4,232	3,807	2,904
York	45,903	35,204	22,728	16,291	14,643	12.153	8,532	6,760
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	758,601	498,347	419,812	336,257	268,738	207,242

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	TOTAL VOTED		TOTAL VOTED	
			MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	3,414	4,006	5,417	2,002
Aiken	52,604	40,254	18,844	21,410	33,539	6,713
Allendale	5,205	3,242	1,357	1,884	1,539	1,703
Anderson	53,809	41,115	19,317	21,798	36,583	4,527
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	2,300	3,100	2,818	2,582
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	3,401	4,048	5,180	2,270
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	11,631	14,957	20,407	6,146
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	12,981	15,204	20,731	7,446
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	2,079	2,818	2,941	1,956
Charleston	128,865	88,168	38,709	49,459	62,638	25,529
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	5,885	7,022	11,036	1,871
Chester	12,635	8,708	3,859	4,849	6,116	2,592
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	4,427	5,443	7,418	2,451
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	4,102	5,484	4,994	4,588
Colleton	15,444	10,059	4,381	5,678	6,256	3,800
Darlington	26,694	17,878	7,744	10,134	12,061	5,816
Dillon	12,795	7,148	3,077	4,071	4,762	2,385
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	10,324	12,585	17,715	5,159
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	3,187	3,997	4,383	2,800
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	3,027	3,865	3,547	3,343
Florence	50,672	34,928	15,231	19,697	24,470	10,441
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	6,438	8,102	9,349	5,186
Greenville	130,549	100,842	45,739	54,749	88,367	12,115
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	7,585	9,147	13,019	3,706
Hampton	9,895	6,652	2,873	3,779	3,534	3,118
Horry	57,134	41,033	18,601	22,432	35,772	5,261
Jasper	8,624	5,241	2,249	2,992	2,483	2,758
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	6,629	7,865	11,226	3,258
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	7,105	8,297	12,946	2,456
Laurens	21,806	15,926	7,335	8,590	12,846	3,060
Lee	9,925	6,517	2,791	3,726	3,234	3,282
Lexington	71,083	56,212	25,753	30,459	52,762	3,448
McCormick	3,967	2,933	1,255	1,678	1,428	1,503
Marion	14,910	10,083	4,095	5,988	5,651	4,426
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	3,074	4,030	4,416	2,688
Newberry	14,830	10,688	4,814	5,872	8,589	2,096
Oconee	22,199	15,946	7,706	8,240	15,002	943
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	12,935	17,587	15,442	15,080
Pickens	32,727	24,965	12,120	12,845	23,788	1,176
Richland	125,015	89,660	38,637	51,022	60,821	28,560
Saluda	7,526	5,292	2,392	2,900	4,056	1,235
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	29,926	35,581	55,601	9,900
Sumter	37,178	24,988	10,583	14,405	15,787	9,201
Union	14,238	10,675	4,752	5,923	8,755	1,920
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	5,813	8,084	6,541	7,356
York	45,903	35,204	16,303	18,901	30,576	4,619
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	466,780	574,703	796,542	244,471

NOTE: Sex and race breakdowns do not total due to unknowns.

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (GUBERNATORIAL AND PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: 1986 AND 1988

COUNTY	1986 GEN. ELECTION (GUBERNATORIAL)			1988 GEN. ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL)		
	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED		TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	
		NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	9,474	5,716	60.3	10,156	7,420	73.1
Aiken	46,105	25,062	54.3	52,604	40,254	76.5
Allendale	5,114	3,282	64.2	5,205	3,242	62.3
Anderson	47,222	29,055	61.5	53,809	41,115	76.4
Bamberg	7,374	4,359	59.1	7,586	5,400	71.2
Barnwell	9,388	6,066	64.6	9,917	7,450	75.1
Beaufort	30,071	16,242	54.0	35,966	26,588	73.9
Berkeley	34,415	19,153	55.6	40,149	28,185	70.2
Calhoun	6,426	3,834	59.7	6,551	4,897	74.7
Charleston	117,740	62,295	52.9	128,865	88,168	68.4
Cherokee	18,139	12,358	68.1	18,891	12,907	68.0
Chester	11,293	6,455	57.2	12,635	8,708	68.9
Chesterfield	13,836	7,740	55.9	14,566	9,870	67.8
Clarendon	13,942	8,394	60.2	14,182	9,587	67.6
Colleton	14,261	8,078	56.6	15,444	10,059	65.1
Darlington	25,297	13,794	54.5	26,694	17,878	67.0
Dillon	12,586	6,374	50.6	12,795	7,148	55.9
Dorchester	29,037	15,662	53.9	33,612	22,910	68.2
Edgefield	8,408	4,868	57.9	9,817	7,184	73.2
Fairfield	10,000	6,279	62.8	10,267	6,892	67.1
Florence	48,081	26,461	55.0	50,672	34,928	68.9
Georgetown	19,213	10,585	55.1	20,636	14,540	70.4
Greenville	115,552	74,548	64.5	130,549	100,842	77.2
Greenwood	21,945	12,422	56.6	24,290	16,732	68.9
Hampton	9,914	5,540	55.9	9,895	6,652	67.2
Horry	50,487	28,709	56.9	57,134	41,033	71.8
Jasper	8,887	5,823	65.5	8,624	5,241	60.8
Kershaw	17,038	11,155	65.5	19,089	14,495	75.9
Lancaster	19,575	12,382	63.2	20,907	15,402	73.7
Laurens	19,997	11,853	59.3	21,806	15,926	73.0
Lee	9,694	5,703	58.8	9,925	6,517	65.7
Lexington	58,587	40,420	69.0	71,083	56,212	79.1
McCormick	3,311	2,011	60.7	3,967	2,933	73.9
Marion	13,457	7,502	55.7	14,910	10,083	67.6
Marlboro	13,973	6,926	49.6	13,464	7,104	52.8
Newberry	12,981	8,834	68.0	14,830	10,688	72.1
Oconee	18,567	10,983	59.1	22,199	15,946	71.8
Orangeburg	41,220	25,002	60.6	43,707	30,522	69.8
Pickens	26,310	16,379	62.2	32,727	24,965	76.3
Richland	115,168	69,632	60.5	125,015	89,660	71.7
Saluda	6,838	4,340	63.5	7,256	5,292	72.9
Spartanburg	78,843	49,188	62.4	87,652	65,507	74.7
Sumter	31,758	18,013	56.7	37,178	24,988	67.2
Union	13,673	9,053	66.2	14,238	10,675	75.0
Williamsburg	18,643	10,820	58.0	19,694	13,897	70.6
York	39,713	21,206	53.4	45,903	35,204	76.7
TOTAL	1,303,553	770,556	59.1	1,447,151	1,041,846	72.0

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
Abbeville	9,852	4,534	5,318	7,063	2,774	15
Aiken	49,694	23,115	26,579	40,637	8,917	140
Allendale	4,878	2,047	2,831	1,930	2,948	-
Anderson	51,398	23,779	27,619	44,982	6,357	59
Bamberg	7,336	3,140	4,196	3,582	3,748	6
Barnwell	9,332	4,237	5,095	5,986	3,339	7
Beaufort	36,081	15,945	20,136	27,332	8,613	136
Berkeley	38,306	17,590	20,716	27,934	9,991	381
Calhoun	6,236	2,713	3,523	3,482	2,751	3
Charleston	115,412	50,736	64,676	78,455	36,521	436
Cherokee	18,732	8,476	10,247	15,461	3,243	19
Chester	12,446	5,526	6,920	8,027	4,412	7
Chesterfield	13,285	5,961	7,324	9,592	3,683	10
Clarendon	12,955	5,577	7,378	6,288	6,649	18
Colleton	14,594	6,405	8,189	8,504	6,052	38
Darlington	23,461	10,167	13,294	15,052	8,393	16
Dillon	11,684	5,053	6,631	6,991	4,601	92
Dorchester	31,157	14,013	17,144	23,702	7,209	246
Edgefield	9,348	4,253	5,095	5,379	3,963	6
Fairfield	9,398	4,181	5,217	4,558	4,834	6
Florence	45,076	19,553	25,523	29,947	15,062	67
Georgetown	18,780	8,292	10,488	11,480	7,283	17
Greenville	124,424	56,559	67,865	107,163	16,966	295
Greenwood	22,000	9,930	12,070	16,616	5,353	31
Hampton	9,500	4,146	5,354	4,508	4,986	6
Horry	55,530	25,136	30,394	47,213	8,232	85
Jasper	7,623	3,354	4,269	3,501	4,113	9
Kershaw	18,883	8,604	10,279	14,305	4,536	42
Lancaster	19,666	9,048	10,618	16,076	3,573	17
Laurens	19,980	9,029	10,951	15,472	4,493	15
Lee	9,539	4,186	5,353	4,212	5,321	6
Lexington	69,506	31,533	37,973	64,564	4,793	149
McCormick	4,279	1,920	2,359	1,968	2,306	5
Marion	13,844	5,658	8,186	6,928	6,877	39
Marlboro	11,965	5,241	6,724	7,066	4,743	156
Newberry	14,000	6,249	7,751	10,974	3,013	13
Oconee	21,257	10,171	11,086	19,752	1,459	46
Orangeburg	41,764	18,143	23,621	19,204	22,475	85
Pickens	31,474	15,306	16,168	29,693	1,731	50
Richland	114,177	49,490	64,687	74,950	38,440	787
Saluda	7,245	3,290	3,955	5,230	2,013	2
Spartanburg	80,291	36,045	44,246	66,540	13,639	112
Sumter	34,238	14,717	19,521	19,812	14,313	113
Union	13,317	5,842	7,475	10,443	2,866	8
Williamsburg	18,203	7,789	10,414	7,482	10,713	8
York	43,081	19,776	23,305	36,469	6,522	90
TOTAL	1,355,218	606,455	748,763	996,505	354,819	3,894

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTING AGE POPULATION AND REGISTERED VOTERS BY RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1990

COUNTY	VOTING AGE POPULATION			REGISTERED VOTERS		
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	17,020	12,060	4,960	9,852	7,063	2,789
Aiken	91,130	69,290	21,840	49,694	40,637	9,057
Allendale	7,510	2,620	4,900	4,878	1,930	2,948
Anderson	109,550	91,810	17,750	51,398	44,982	6,416
Bamberg	12,660	5,320	7,340	7,336	3,582	3,754
Barnwell	15,270	8,460	6,820	9,332	5,986	3,346
Beaufort	69,420	48,450	20,970	36,081	27,332	8,749
Berkeley	96,730	71,260	25,470	38,306	27,934	10,372
Calhoun	8,820	4,760	4,050	6,236	3,482	2,754
Charleston	226,700	144,070	82,630	115,412	78,455	36,957
Cherokee	31,530	25,580	5,950	18,723	15,461	3,262
Chester	22,180	14,200	7,980	12,446	8,027	4,419
Chesterfield	29,510	20,080	9,430	13,285	9,592	3,693
Clarendon	21,140	9,790	11,350	12,955	6,288	6,667
Colleton	26,110	14,980	11,130	14,594	8,504	6,090
Darlington	47,400	29,950	17,450	23,461	15,052	8,409
Dillon	23,200	12,740	10,460	11,684	6,991	4,693
Dorchester	64,020	48,930	15,090	31,157	23,702	7,455
Edgefield	13,980	7,590	6,390	9,348	5,379	3,969
Fairfield	16,350	7,630	8,710	9,398	4,558	4,840
Florence	86,340	56,290	30,050	45,076	29,947	15,129
Georgetown	36,310	21,400	14,910	18,780	11,480	7,300
Greenville	239,660	198,390	41,270	124,424	107,163	17,261
Greenwood	45,080	31,330	13,760	22,000	16,616	5,384
Hampton	13,420	6,590	6,840	9,500	4,508	4,992
Horry	112,950	91,060	21,890	55,530	47,213	8,317
Jasper	10,570	5,060	5,510	7,623	3,501	4,122
Kershaw	33,770	23,240	10,530	18,883	14,305	4,578
Lancaster	42,860	33,220	9,640	19,666	16,076	3,590
Laurens	40,740	29,570	11,170	19,980	15,472	4,508
Lee	13,250	5,520	7,730	9,539	4,212	5,327
Lexington	132,960	120,020	12,950	69,506	64,564	4,942
McCormick	5,140	2,150	2,990	4,279	1,968	2,311
Marion	24,540	11,860	12,680	13,844	6,928	6,916
Marlboro	23,000	12,360	10,640	11,965	7,066	4,899
Newberry	24,600	17,810	6,790	14,000	10,974	3,026
Oconee	42,760	38,700	4,050	21,257	19,752	1,505
Orangeburg	64,530	28,810	35,720	41,764	19,204	22,560
Pickens	71,030	66,500	4,530	31,474	29,693	1,781
Richland	220,730	122,830	97,900	114,177	74,950	39,227
Saluda	12,210	8,350	3,860	7,245	5,230	2,015
Spartanburg	164,600	133,090	31,510	80,291	66,540	13,751
Sumter	69,630	38,060	31,580	34,238	19,812	14,426
Union	23,080	16,560	6,520	13,317	10,443	2,874
Williamsburg	27,250	10,030	17,220	18,203	7,482	10,721
York	98,820	79,020	19,810	43,081	36,469	6,612
TOTAL	2,630,100	1,857,400	772,700	1,355,218	996,505	358,713

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: Voting Age Population - Projections prepared by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services; Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS AS A PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION BY RACE BY COUNTY: OCTOBER 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	REGISTERED VOTERS	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION
Abbeville	9,852	57.9	7,063	58.6	2,789	56.2
Aiken	49,694	54.5	40,637	58.7	9,057	41.5
Allendale	4,878	65.0	1,930	73.7	2,948	60.2
Anderson	51,398	46.9	44,982	49.0	6,416	36.1
Bamberg	7,336	58.0	3,582	67.3	3,754	51.1
Barnwell	9,332	61.1	5,986	70.8	3,346	49.1
Beaufort	36,081	52.0	27,332	56.4	8,749	41.7
Berkeley	38,306	39.6	27,934	39.2	10,372	40.7
Calhoun	6,236	70.7	3,482	73.2	2,754	68.0
Charleston	115,412	50.9	78,455	54.5	36,957	44.7
Cherokee	18,723	59.4	15,461	60.4	3,262	54.8
Chester	12,446	56.1	8,027	56.5	4,419	55.4
Chesterfield	13,285	45.0	9,592	47.8	3,693	39.2
Clarendon	12,955	61.3	6,288	64.2	6,667	58.7
Colleton	14,594	55.9	8,504	56.8	6,090	54.7
Darlington	23,461	49.5	15,052	50.3	8,409	48.2
Dillon	11,684	50.4	6,991	54.9	4,693	44.9
Dorchester	31,157	48.7	23,702	48.4	7,455	49.4
Edgefield	9,348	66.7	5,379	70.9	3,969	62.1
Fairfield	9,398	57.5	4,558	59.7	4,840	55.6
Florence	45,076	52.2	29,947	53.2	15,129	50.3
Georgetown	18,780	51.7	11,480	53.6	7,300	49.0
Greenville	124,424	51.9	107,163	54.0	17,261	41.8
Greenwood	22,000	48.8	16,616	53.0	5,384	39.1
Hampton	9,500	70.9	4,508	68.4	4,992	73.0
Horry	55,530	49.2	47,213	51.8	8,317	38.0
Jasper	7,623	72.1	3,501	69.2	4,122	74.8
Kershaw	18,883	55.9	14,305	61.6	4,578	43.5
Lancaster	19,666	45.9	16,076	48.4	3,590	37.2
Laurens	19,980	49.0	15,472	52.3	4,508	40.4
Lee	9,539	72.0	4,212	76.3	5,327	68.9
Lexington	69,506	52.3	64,564	53.8	4,942	38.2
McCormick	4,279	83.3	1,968	91.5	2,311	77.3
Marion	13,844	56.4	6,928	58.4	6,916	54.5
Marlboro	11,965	52.0	7,066	57.2	4,899	46.0
Newberry	14,000	56.9	10,974	61.6	3,026	45.0
Oconee	21,257	49.7	19,752	51.0	1,505	37.1
Orangeburg	41,764	64.7	19,204	66.7	22,560	63.2
Pickens	31,474	44.3	29,693	44.7	1,781	39.3
Richland	114,177	51.7	74,950	61.0	39,227	40.1
Saluda	7,245	59.3	5,230	62.6	2,015	52.2
Spartanburg	80,291	48.8	66,540	50.0	13,751	43.6
Sumter	34,238	49.2	19,812	52.1	14,426	45.7
Union	13,317	57.7	10,443	63.1	2,874	44.1
Williamsburg	18,203	66.8	7,482	74.6	10,721	62.3
York	43,081	43.6	36,469	46.2	6,612	33.4
TOTAL	1,355,218	51.5	996,505	53.7	358,713	46.4

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: Registered Voters - S.C. State Election Commission, October 1990; percentage calculations - S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1989

STATE	U.S. & STATE LEGISLATURES 1/	CITY & COUNTY OFFICES 2/	LAW ENFORCEMENT 3/	EDUCATION 4/	TOTAL
Alabama	23	514	67	90	694
Alaska	1	2	0	1	4
Arizona	3	4	0	5	12
Arkansas	6	188	39	85	318
California	15	74	82	105	276
Colorado	4	3	4	3	14
Connecticut	9	37	2	15	63
Delaware	3	14	1	5	23
Florida	11	129	22	17	179
Georgia	31	347	21	83	482
Hawaii	0	0	0	1	1
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	25	274	24	121	444
Indiana	8	48	3	9	68
Iowa	1	4	1	3	9
Kansas	4	8	2	9	23
Kentucky	2	50	7	9	68
Louisiana	20	307	66	128	521
Maine	0	2	0	1	3
Maryland	28	71	15	4	118
Massachusetts	6	20	1	11	38
Michigan	19	131	57	99	306
Minnesota	1	4	5	2	12
Mississippi	24	433	74	115	646
Missouri	18	112	14	19	163
Montana	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	2	4
Nevada	3	3	2	2	10
New Hampshire	3	0	0	0	3
New Jersey	9	110	1	79	199
New Mexico	1	2	2	1	6
New York	25	50	50	127	252
North Caroline	15	324	28	82	449
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	14	124	28	50	216
Oklahoma	5	83	2	25	115
Oregon	3	4	2	0	9
Pennsylvania	19	50	50	20	139
Rhode Island	6	3	0	1	10
SOUTH CAROLINA	21	217	6	129	373
South Dakota	0	3	0	0	3
Tennessee	14	91	16	25	146
Texas	16	156	39	101	312
Utah	0	0	1	0	1
Vermont	2	0	0	0	2
Virginia	11	121	12	0	144
Washington	3	7	5	5	20
West Virginia	1	19	4	0	24
Wisconsin	5	11	4	4	24
Wyoming	1	0	0	1	2
UNITED STATES 5/	441	4,388	759	1,602	7,190

1/: Includes elected State administrators.

2/: County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other.

3/: Judges, magistrates, constables, marshals, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other.

4/: Members of State education agencies, college boards, school boards, and other.

5/: United States total includes 242 Black elected officials in the District of Columbia.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 436, 1990.

WOMEN HOLDING STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC OFFICES BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1985 - 1989

STATE	STATEWIDE ELECTIVE EXECUTIVE OFFICES 1989 1/	STATE LEGISLATURES 1989 2/	COUNTY GOVERNING BOARDS 1988	MAYORS & MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEMBERS 1985
Alabama	1	8	7	281
Alaska	0	13	17	233
Arizona	3	27	8	87
Arkansas	2	10	71	365
California	1	18	56	465
Colorado	2	29	18	315
Connecticut	1	41	(x)	240
Delaware	1	10	2	57
Florida	1	27	51	311
Georgia	0	24	28	251
Hawaii	0	18	8	3
Idaho	1	31	14	141
Illinois	0	33	152	0
Indiana	2	22	10	0
Iowa	2	25	35	732
Kansas	1	42	24	445
Kentucky	0	7	17	0
Louisiana	1	3	32	183
Maine	0	57	3	243
Maryland	0	41	21	133
Massachusetts	1	35	5	217
Michigan	1	22	123	2,779
Minnesota	2	37	37	542
Mississippi	0	10	8	176
Missouri	1	29	17	0
Montana	2	27	18	110
Nebraska	1	10	27	241
Nevada	1	13	10	15
New Hampshire	0	136	8	113
New Jersey	0	11	15	451
New Mexico	1	15	17	86
New York	0	24	131	797
North Carolina	0	25	45	337
North Dakota	2	24	11	174
Ohio	1	16	25	1,129
Oklahoma	0	13	5	312
Oregon	2	18	20	344
Pennsylvania	2	17	35	0
Rhode Island	1	23	(x)	30
SOUTH CAROLINA	0	15	36	184
South Dakota	2	20	16	149
Tennessee	0	12	117	144
Texas	1	19	30	786
Utah	0	12	2	137
Vermont	1	55	(x)	87
Virginia	1	14	49	211
Washington	1	42	15	341
West Virginia	0	24	11	202
Wisconsin	0	35	241	0
Wyoming	2	22	5	86
UNITED STATES	45	1,261	1,653	14,672 3/

(x): Not applicable.

1/: As of May. Excludes women elected to the judiciary and women appointed to State cabinet-level positions, women elected to executive posts by the legislature, and elected members of University Board of Trustees or Board of Education.

2/: As of May.

3/: United States total includes 7 women holding public office in the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 438, 1990.

SECTION 11 - HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

Table of Contents

PAGE

Active South Carolina Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses by Primary Employment Setting by Year, Number, and Percent Change From Preceding Year (1988-1990) 209

Active South Carolina Physicians by Primary Specialty and Setting (1990) 210

Selected Active, Non-Federal South Carolina Health Professionals by Primary County of Practice/Employment (1990) 212

Graph of Occupational Placements of Persons Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (Fiscal Year 1990) 214

Persons With Disabilities Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by Type of Disability (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 214

Persons With Disabilities Served and Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by County (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) 215

Map of Area Offices of the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (1990) 216

Map of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Network Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities (1990) 217

Clients Treated by Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Method of Entry (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 217

Graph of Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Selected Drug Type (1986-1990) 218

Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 218

Characteristics of Clients Admitted to Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Year 1990) 219

Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Health Community Mental Health Service Catchment Areas (1990) 220

Patients Served by State Mental Hospitals in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1980-1990) 220

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services General Statistics by Facility (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 221

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services Admissions by Source of Admission (Fiscal Year 1990) 222

South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation Client Services Summary (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 223

Graph of Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 223

Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits by County (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) 224

Average Monthly Participation in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1990) 225

Rank Order of Percent of Population Participating in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (June 1990) 226

Child Support Statistics by County (Fiscal Year 1990) 227

Medicare Enrollment for Persons 65 Years and Over by Sex, Race, and County (July 1989) 228

Average Inpatient Hospital Charges for Twenty-Five Common Conditions and Surgical Procedures in South Carolina Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals (1987 - 1989) 229

Comparative Inpatient Hospital Charges of a Selected Surgical Procedure in Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals in South Carolina (1989) 230

Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals in South Carolina by Geographic Region and Selected Utilization Data (Fiscal Year 1989) 232

Cesarean Section Rates in South Carolina Hospitals (1987-1989) 234

Glossary

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the differences between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishings, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

Food Stamp Program - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

Medicare - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

Social Security - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement, but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

Vocational Rehabilitation Services - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs, and follow-up programs, after employment.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED NURSES AND LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES BY PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT SETTING BY YEAR, NUMBER, AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRECEDING YEAR: 1988 - 1990

PRINCIPAL SETTING OF EMPLOYMENT	REGISTERED NURSES					LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES				
	1988	1989		1990		1988	1989		1990	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
Total, All Settings	16,821	17,732	5	18,878	6	7,644	7,861	3	7,974	1
Hospital	11,055	11,631	5	12,434	7	3,919	3,894	-1	3,793	-3
Office/Clinic										
Physician & Other	1,457	1,523	4	1,569	3	1,129	1,175	4	1,185	1
Community Health										
Health Department	1,098	1,130	3	1,228	9	33	29	-14	31	7
Mental Health	134	155	14	167	7	9	7	-29	4	-43
Other Comm. Health	290	361	20	357	-1	68	92	26	72	-22
Nursing Home	898	948	5	992	5	1,667	1,739	4	1,862	7
School of Nursing	413	431	4	460	7	-	1	100	2	100
Occupational Health	353	350	-1	345	-1	80	101	21	99	-2
School Nurse	300	328	9	348	6	53	85	38	91	7
Self-Employed	34	40	15	23	-43	8	6	-33	7	17
Other/Not Stated	789	875	10	955	9	675	732	8	828	13

(-): Represents zero or less than 1 percent.

Source: State Board of Nursing for South Carolina.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1990

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS- TRATION	OTHER
TOTAL	5,431	5,192	2,956	1,057	218	823	282	63	125	51
Percentage 1/	100%	96%	54%	19%	4%	15%	5%	1%	2%	1%
Administration	43								39	4
Allergy/Immunology	31	28	25	2	1			1		2
Anesthesiology	256	254	2	191	8	50	4	2		
Bloodbanking	1	1					1			
Dermatology	80	77	65		4	8		2	1	
Emergency Medicine	289	285	3	249	1	18	15		4	
Family/General Practice	1,115	1,090	751	64	8	166	108	11	12	2
Internal Medicine										
General	512	491	318	37	12	102	29	8	9	4
Critical Care	1	1			1					
Cardiovasc. Disease	108	101	75	10	4	14		3	1	3
Endocrine/Diabetes	2	1	1							1
Endocrinology	20	14	6		6	2		1	2	3
Gastroenterology	77	76	58	4	6	10		1		
Geriatrics	5	4	1				3	1		
Hematology	11	11	4	1	4	2				
Infectious Disease	10	8	1	3	2	2		1	1	
Oncology	41	40	26	6	3	5				1
Nephrology	37	37	30		3	4				
Pulmonary Disease	46	45	27	5	4	8	2	1		
Rheumatology	25	22	15		3	4		1	1	1
Neurology	60	57	38	2	8	9			1	2
Nuclear Medicine	6	6	1	4	1					
Obstetrics & Gynecology										
General	327	319	255	11	5	41	7	5	1	2
Obstetrics	4	4	4							
Gynecology	29	29	27	1			1			
Gynecological Oncology	6	6	3		3					
Maternal & Fetal	4	4			4					
Reproduct. Endocrinol.	7	7	4		2	1				
Occupational Medicine	39	32	8	1	1		22		4	3
Ophthalmology	175	174	144	2	11	18		1		
Otorhinolaryngology	77	76	67	3	2	7		1		
Pathology										
General	117	112	3	84	6	21	1		1	4
Anatomic	19	17	1	12	4			1	1	
Clinical	12	11	1	6	2	2			1	
Forensic	3	3			2	1				

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1990 (CONTINUED)

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS- TRATION	OTHER
Pediatrics										
General	309	295	199	14	11	55	19	8	6	
Allergy	3	2	1				1		1	
Cardiology	12	12			6	6				
Endocrinology	1	1			1					
Nephrology	1	1			1					
Neonatal Medicine	7	6	1	5		1				1
Neo-Perinatal Medicine	26	23	3	18	3	1		1	1	1
Hematology/Oncology	9	9	2	4	3					
Physical Med. & Rehab.	15	15	9	6	1					
Preventive Medicine	13	9	4	1	1	3			2	2
Public Health	27	10			2	2	6		16	1
Psychiatry										
General	341	322	109	87	15	79	49	6	9	4
Child Psychiatry	41	37	16	7	1	7	8	1	2	1
Psychoanalysis	1		1					1		
Radiology										
General	75	72	9	35	5	21	3	1		2
Diagnostic	166	164	7	153	2	8		1	1	
Pediatric	3	3		3						
Therapeutic	23	23	2	19	3	1				
Surgery										
General	334	327	239	14	10	69		1	4	2
Cardiovascular	33	33	23	2	4	4				
Colon & Rectal	11	11	11							
Facial Plastic	2	2	2							
Head & Neck	1	1			1					
Hand	4	4	4							
Neurological	45	45	37	1	4	4				
Orthopedic	224	222	166	10	9	43			2	
Pediatric	7	6	5		1			1		
Plastic	36	36	31		3	2				
Traumatic	1	1	1							
Thoracic	7	6	3	2	1				1	
Urological	118	117	105	5	4	7				1
Vascular	8	8	6		2					
Other	35	29	15	9	3		3	1	1	4
Intern	15	15				15				

1/: Percentages may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Medical Examiners in cooperation with the S.C. Medical Association and the S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, October 1990.

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/EMPLOYMENT: 1990

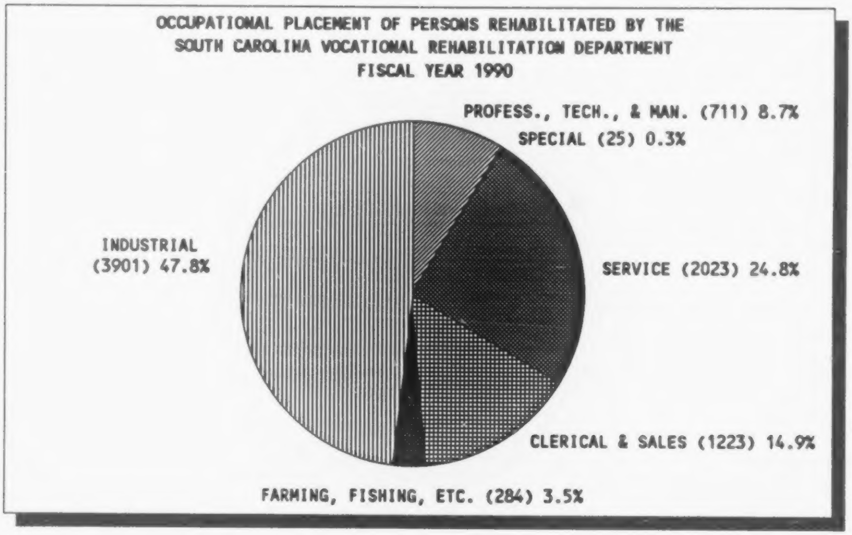
COUNTY	PHYSICIANS* 1/ PRIVATE OFFICE	PHYSICIANS* 1/ OTHER OR NOT STATED	PHYSICIAN ASSTS. 1/	REGISTERED NURSES 2/	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES 2/	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS 4/	PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSTS. 4/
Abbeville	11	-	-	52	37	-	-
Aiken	70	30	4	380	214	14	1
Allendale	3	3	-	31	20	1	-
Anderson	131	83	-	597	281	12	13
Bamberg	7	2	1	63	37	-	-
Barnwell	10	5	-	63	38	1	-
Beaufort	79	33	-	354	122	16	3
Berkeley	19	1	3	96	85	3	-
Calhoun	5	-	-	15	9	-	-
Charleston	445	869	18	3,113	1,202	91	13
Cherokee	27	10	-	129	95	4	1
Chester	13	6	-	89	63	-	-
Chesterfield	14	5	-	99	47	-	-
Clarendon	10	2	-	76	23	-	-
Colleton	20	6	-	100	73	2	2
Darlington	31	22	-	177	153	2	1
Dillon	16	5	-	99	43	1	2
Dorchester	27	8	1	115	71	8	1
Edgefield	6	2	-	26	13	-	-
Fairfield	4	4	-	44	49	-	1
Florence	148	77	-	1,078	470	43	22
Georgetown	43	17	1	201	112	3	-
Greenville	381	269	2	2,525	603	74	40
Greenwood	76	45	-	401	180	7	6
Hampton	3	2	1	28	22	-	-
Horry	111	55	1	612	326	15	6
Jasper	8	8	-	32	31	1	-
Kershaw	25	13	-	153	112	3	3
Lancaster	27	12	-	230	142	9	2
Laurens	25	10	-	147	192	6	6
Lee	4	1	-	27	14	1	-
Lexington	102	39	1	670	232	20	5
McCormick	1	2	-	19	9	-	-
Marion	28	7	1	119	127	4	1
Marlboro	15	10	-	98	54	2	-
Newberry	21	5	-	98	50	1	-
Oconee	37	6	2	202	89	9	5
Orangeburg	60	29	-	396	158	8	-
Pickens	55	16	-	288	131	8	12
Richland	394	578	10	3,407	1,213	81	19
Saluda	2	1	-	23	27	2	-
Spartanburg	232	134	4	1,348	534	25	18
Sumter	56	23	-	373	183	10	2
Union	16	5	-	95	71	2	-
Williamsburg	10	4	-	54	36	-	-
York	99	40	3	536	181	13	9
TOTAL	2,927	2,504	53	18,878	7,974	502	194

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/ EMPLOYMENT: 1990 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	DENTISTS* 3/		DENTAL HYGENISTS 3/	DENTAL TECHNI-CIANS 3/	PHARMA-CISTS 5/	ASST. PHARMA-CISTS 5/	OPTOME-TRISTS 6/	PSYCHO-LOGISTS 7/
	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED						
Abbeville	3	-	-	-	12	-	1	1
Aiken	41	1	36	2	65	-	7	2
Allendale	1	-	1	-	4	-	1	-
Anderson	54	1	26	6	111	-	11	8
Bamberg	4	-	-	-	16	-	1	-
Barnwell	8	-	1	-	14	-	3	-
Beaufort	38	1	20	3	48	-	6	10
Berkeley	23	-	17	6	32	-	3	1
Calhoun	4	-	1	1	6	-	-	-
Charleston	169	49	109	24	321	1	28	68
Cherokee	9	-	2	2	20	-	3	-
Chester	6	-	2	-	18	-	2	-
Chesterfield	10	-	3	-	21	1	3	-
Clarendon	8	-	1	1	15	-	2	-
Colleton	8	-	3	-	21	-	2	-
Darlington	18	-	12	2	41	-	5	-
Dillon	5	-	2	-	15	1	3	-
Dorchester	29	1	27	2	40	-	7	2
Edgefield	5	-	1	-	9	-	1	-
Fairfield	4	-	3	-	12	-	1	-
Florence	56	2	40	8	91	-	9	9
Georgetown	16	-	9	-	35	2	5	1
Greenville	155	2	114	27	254	6	35	19
Greenwood	26	-	11	2	50	-	4	1
Hampton	5	-	-	-	7	-	1	-
Horry	48	1	36	6	91	1	17	3
Jasper	1	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
Kershaw	17	-	16	2	22	-	4	2
Lancaster	16	-	6	-	24	-	2	2
Laurens	11	1	10	-	35	-	5	2
Lee	2	-	2	-	7	1	1	-
Lexington	71	-	44	3	122	-	16	4
McCormick	1	1	-	-	4	-	-	-
Marion	9	-	3	1	25	1	6	-
Marlboro	5	1	4	1	15	-	2	-
Newberry	10	-	5	1	22	-	1	-
Oconee	15	1	7	2	32	-	4	-
Orangeburg	26	1	12	3	65	1	5	4
Pickens	26	-	21	2	57	-	5	10
Richland	137	17	98	18	324	-	28	96
Saluda	3	-	1	-	9	-	1	-
Spartanburg	84	3	56	14	190	1	15	9
Sumter	24	1	12	6	38	-	4	2
Union	6	1	1	-	15	-	3	-
Williamsburg	6	-	5	-	19	-	1	-
York	51	-	35	5	70	2	12	5
TOTAL	1,274	85	815	150	2,473	18	276	261

*: Each physician or dentist is included in his primary practice county as well as in any county in which he has a secondary private practice location. He is counted only once in the state totals; thus numbers by county will not add to state totals.

Source: 1/ - State Board of Medical Examiners; 2/ - State Board of Nursing for S.C.; 3/ - State Board of Dentistry; 4/ - S.C. Board of Examination and Registration of Physical Therapists; 5/ - S.C. Board of Pharmacy; 6/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Optometry; 7/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Psychology.



OCCUPATIONAL PLACEMENT OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT FISCAL YEAR 1990

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY TYPE OF DISABILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990
Blood Diseases	18	13	23	25	17
Speech Impairments	23	26	22	34	19
Epilepsy and Other Nervous Disorders	192	221	248	268	240
Absence/Amputation of Limbs	73	81	64	69	74
Respiratory Diseases	31	21	40	27	21
Neoplasms	20	25	25	16	11
Allergy and Endocrine Disorders	188	182	192	161	199
Hearing Impairments	346	359	348	370	368
Heart and Circulatory Conditions	247	299	349	432	441
Genito-Urinary System Disorders	43	43	40	32	20
Visual Impairments	83	69	92	70	82
Orthopedic Deformity/Impairment	755	818	854	823	912
Digestive System Disorders	47	45	42	42	35
Mental Retardation	1,591	1,585	1,523	1,256	1,148
Mental, Personality, Intelligence Disorders	4,515	4,505	4,640	4,505	4,500
Other Disabling Conditions	89	82	103	74	80
TOTAL	8,261	8,374	8,605	8,204	8,167

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, August 1990.

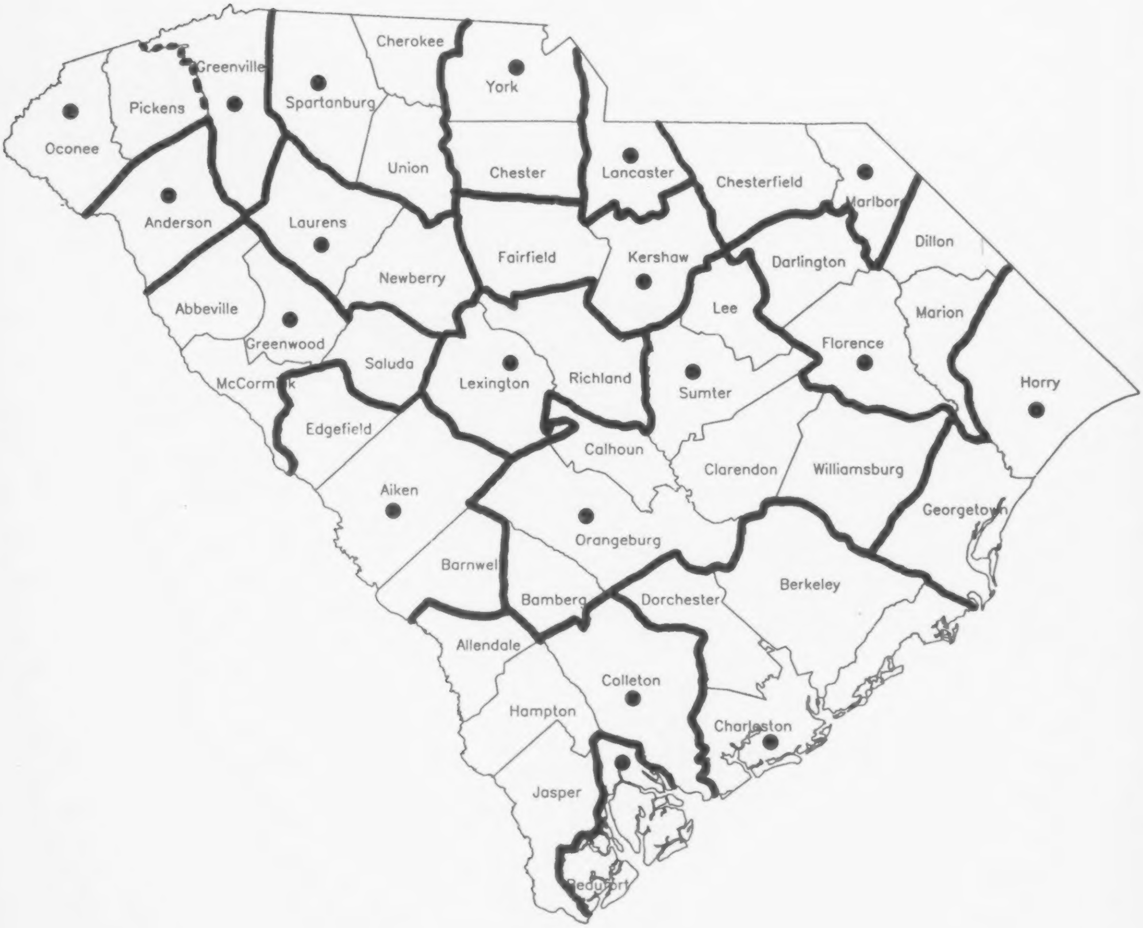
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SERVED AND REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

COUNTY	FY 1987		FY 1988		FY 1989		FY 1990	
	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED
Abbeville	364	63	353	73	397	66	440	72
Aiken	2,454	368	2,614	372	2,497	382	2,274	381
Allendale	148	24	185	24	193	40	228	44
Anderson	2,440	438	2,201	481	2,043	379	2,156	398
Bamberg	350	60	270	51	237	51	215	47
Barnwell	495	69	504	63	466	75	440	61
Beaufort	805	155	826	149	729	117	710	141
Berkeley	1,036	168	1,073	167	1,073	179	993	172
Calhoun	179	33	170	33	155	27	138	42
Charleston	3,525	695	3,368	700	3,175	569	2,976	599
Cherokee	501	125	490	123	473	125	515	93
Chester	380	62	370	66	343	67	353	52
Chesterfield	333	65	270	69	284	66	268	69
Clarendon	361	54	344	58	344	73	298	60
Colleton	588	126	544	83	536	100	510	98
Darlington	687	135	586	122	599	142	507	132
Dillon	406	79	429	88	453	107	435	89
Dorchester	800	96	787	134	807	115	720	131
Edgefield	176	30	155	29	179	30	172	32
Fairfield	330	70	393	88	438	89	438	92
Florence	1,460	323	1,347	329	1,267	301	1,186	313
Georgetown	467	118	466	120	454	120	465	124
Greenville	2,960	583	2,726	594	2,738	591	2,776	581
Greenwood	1,148	182	1,114	218	1,010	193	1,135	180
Hampton	213	38	265	35	260	52	228	47
Horry	1,257	235	1,144	255	1,202	252	1,068	236
Jasper	167	18	196	23	171	19	188	27
Kershaw	589	150	550	142	573	121	624	124
Lancaster	844	113	717	137	657	101	746	110
Laurens	1,360	207	1,183	204	949	202	968	216
Lee	248	45	232	49	229	49	202	49
Lexington	2,366	487	2,259	483	2,381	462	2,445	411
McCormick	125	22	100	14	110	23	110	19
Marion	258	48	278	53	281	53	270	65
Marlboro	371	63	302	71	312	65	326	61
Newberry	633	108	739	117	759	147	756	152
Oconee	649	106	602	113	615	113	626	141
Orangeburg	1,444	246	1,449	253	1,281	239	1,156	239
Pickens	884	176	803	170	790	132	775	141
Richland	4,842	1,009	4,866	1,010	4,712	998	4,618	882
Saluda	286	60	263	58	225	31	229	49
Spartanburg	2,257	416	2,271	519	2,187	448	2,316	463
Sumter	1,202	256	1,202	258	1,247	272	1,236	286
Union	513	105	521	107	482	87	524	108
Williamsburg	328	69	425	70	506	75	542	90
York	1,307	232	1,302	230	1,424	259	1,418	248
Unknown County	1,114	44	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	45,650	8,374	43,254	8,605	42,243	8,204	41,719	8,167

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, August 1990.

AREA OFFICES OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT AS OF OCTOBER 1990


Oconee
Pickens
Greenville
Spartanburg
Cherokee
York
Union
Chester
Lancaster
Chesterfield
Marlboro
Dillon
Anderson
Laurens
Fairfield
Kershaw
Darlington
Newberry
Abbeville
Greenwood
Lee
Marion
Florence
Saluda
Lexington
Richland
Sumter
Horry
McCormick
Edgefield
Calhoun
Clarendon
Williamsburg
Aiken
Georgetown
Orangeburg
Barnwell
Berkeley
Bamberg
Dorchester
Allendale
Colleton
Hampton
Charleston
Jasper
Beaufort

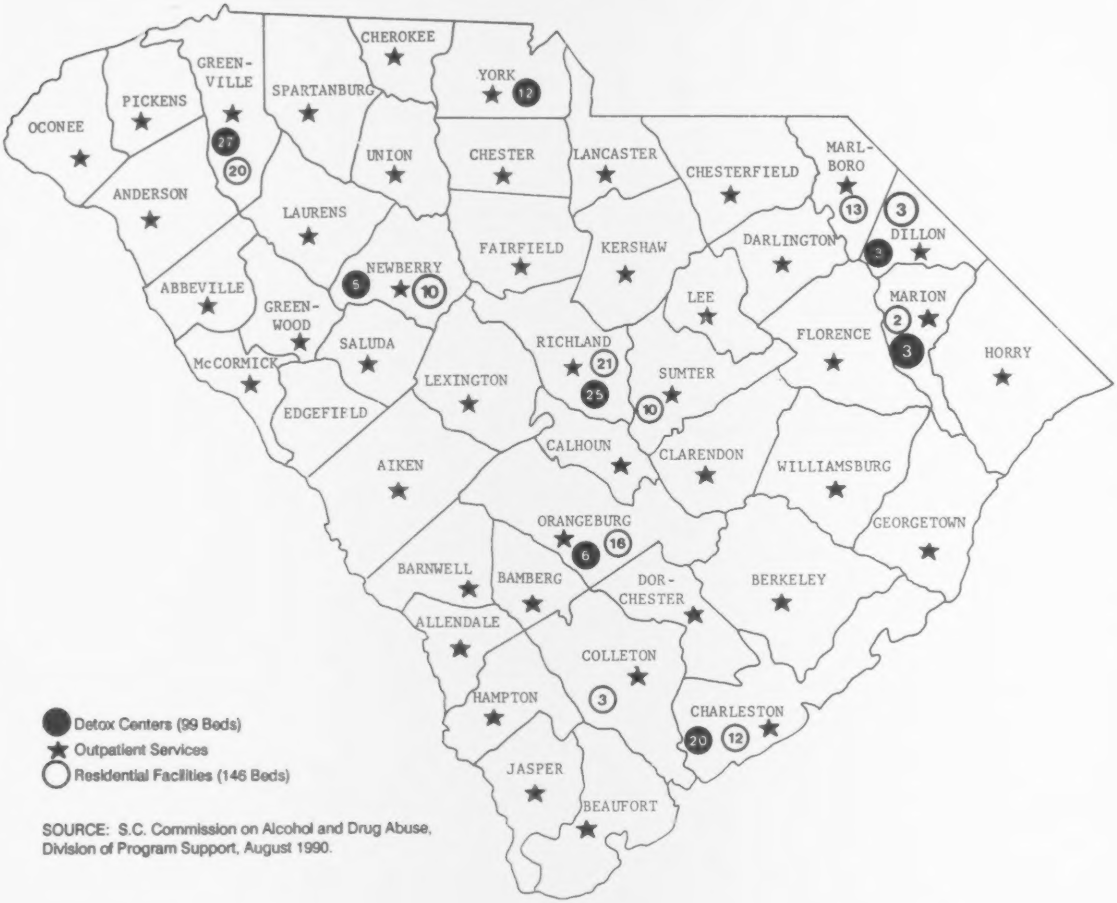
NOTES:

An individual is eligible to receive services from the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, if he/she has a physical or mental disability which results in a substantial handicap to employment for the individual *and* there is a reasonable expectation that with vocational rehabilitation services the individual could be employed.

Easley addresses in Pickens County are served by the Greenville Area Office.

SOURCE: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, August 1990.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT NETWORK OPERATED BY ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 1990


OCONEE
PICKENS
GREEN-VILLE
27
20
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
12
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARL-BORO
13
3
DILLON
3
ANDERSON
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
5
10
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
ABBEVILLE
GREEN-WOOD
SALUDA
LEE
MARION
2
3
FLORENCE
HORRY
McCORMICK
RICHLAND
21
25
SUMTER
10
LEXINGTON
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
16
6
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
3
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
20
12
JASPER
BEAUFORT
● Detox Centers (99 Beds)
★ Outpatient Services
○ Residential Facilities (146 Beds)

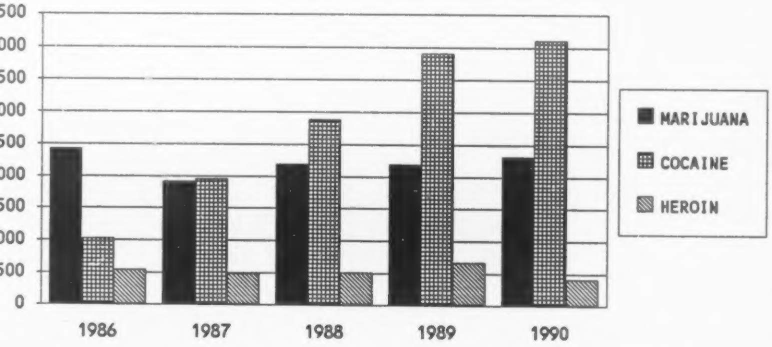
SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.

CLIENTS TREATED BY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY METHOD OF ENTRY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

METHOD OF ENTRY	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY89-FY90 % CHANGE
INTERVENTION						
Alcohol & Drug Safety Action Project	14,144	15,192	17,019	17,299	16,641	-3.8
Drug Diversion	293	331	248	169	81	-52.1
Offender-Based Intervention	3,694	3,999	4,111	4,122	5,249	27.0
School Intervention	5,623	5,763	6,544	6,954	7,345	5.6
Special Programs	122	187	137	176	213	21.0
College/University Intervention	43	49	93	62	70	12.9
Occupational Programs	1,213	1,484	1,769	2,116	2,325	9.9
NOT INTERVENTION						
Outpatient	6,980	8,659	11,338	11,703	10,515	-10.2
Detoxification Center	3,386	3,996	4,009	3,927	3,359	-14.5
Residential Facility	459	527	487	467	336	-28.1
TOTAL	35,957	40,187	45,755	46,995	46,134	-1.8

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.

CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY
ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY SELECTED DRUG TYPE
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.

CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

DRUG TYPE	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY89-FY90 % CHANGE
Alcohol	20,172	22,861	25,550	24,602	23,395	-4.9
Marijuana	2,422	1,910	2,190	2,186	2,310	5.7
Cocaine	1,028	1,954	2,888	3,903	4,108	5.3
Heroin	541	486	503	666	416	-37.5
Stimulants	160	114	105	91	62	-31.9
Sedatives	157	160	136	162	144	-11.1
Tranquilizers	152	174	159	182	156	-14.3
Opiates and Synthetics	236	205	175	177	184	3.6

Note: Data is based on primary problem, or secondary problem if primary problem is not alcohol or drugs, at admission.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.

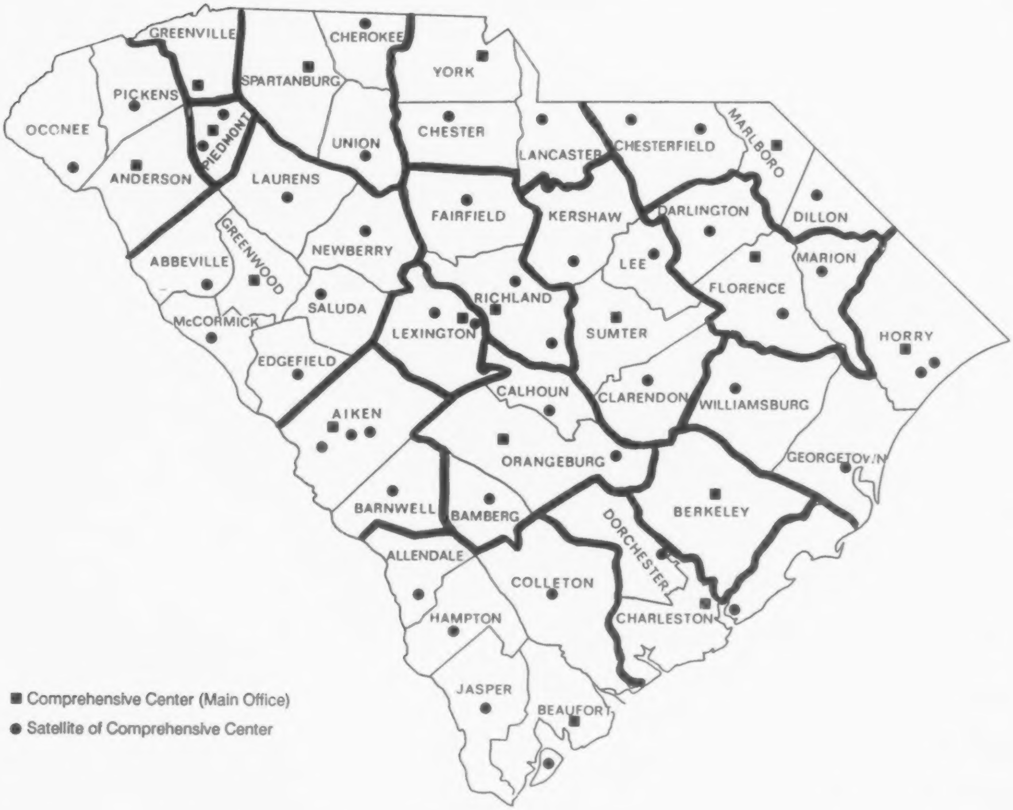
CHARACTERISTICS OF CLIENTS ADMITTED TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT PROGRAMS BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEAR 1990

	PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED							
	ALCOHOL		OTHER DRUGS		NON-SUBSTANCE		TOTAL	
CHARACTERISTICS AT ENTRY	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Result of Arrest								
Yes	15,414	65.9	2,564	36.2	2,497	22.3	20,475	49.2
No	7,967	34.1	4,511	63.8	8,702	77.7	21,180	50.9
Type of Entry								
First Entry	16,113	68.9	5,054	71.4	9,500	84.8	30,667	73.6
Re-entry	7,268	31.1	2,021	28.6	1,699	15.2	10,988	26.4
Sex								
Male	19,368	82.8	4,954	70.0	6,553	58.5	30,875	74.1
Female	4,013	17.2	2,121	30.0	4,646	41.5	10,780	25.9
Age								
Through 17	1,146	4.9	680	9.6	5,321	47.5	7,147	17.2
18 - 24	3,386	14.5	1,504	21.3	1,666	14.9	6,556	15.7
25 - 34	8,342	35.7	3,412	48.2	1,870	16.7	13,624	32.7
35 - 44	5,880	25.2	1,226	17.3	1,499	13.4	8,605	20.7
45 - 64	4,111	17.6	196	2.8	672	6.0	4,979	12.0
65 & Over	516	2.2	57	0.8	171	1.5	744	1.8
Race								
White	16,588	71.0	3,581	50.6	7,421	66.3	27,590	66.2
Black	6,688	28.6	3,464	49.0	3,716	33.2	13,867	33.3
Other	105	0.5	30	0.4	63	0.5	198	0.5
Education								
Under 9 Years	3,175	13.6	700	9.9	4,272	38.2	8,147	19.6
9 - 12 Years	15,304	65.5	4,969	70.2	5,178	46.2	25,451	61.1
13 - 16 Years	4,520	19.3	1,340	18.9	1,520	13.6	7,380	17.7
17 Years & Over	344	1.5	62	0.9	179	1.6	585	1.4
Unknown	38	0.2	4	0.1	50	0.5	92	0.2
Employment Status								
Not Employed	5,957	25.5	2,808	39.7	6,401	57.2	15,166	36.4
Unemployed	1,447	6.2	668	9.4	390	3.5	2,505	6.0
Employed Part-Time	1,789	7.7	455	6.4	717	6.4	2,961	7.1
Employed Full-Time	14,141	60.5	3,138	44.4	3,637	32.5	20,916	50.2
Unknown	47	0.2	6	0.1	54	0.5	107	0.3
Family Income (Monthly)								
$ 0 - $200	4,910	21.0	2,443	34.5	1,981	17.7	9,334	22.4
$ 201 - $500	1,476	6.3	542	7.7	356	3.2	2,374	5.7
$ 501 - $999	3,299	14.1	867	12.3	721	6.4	4,887	11.7
$1,000 & Over	7,276	31.1	1,415	20.0	2,333	20.8	11,024	26.5
Unknown	6,420	27.5	1,808	25.6	5,808	51.9	14,036	33.7
TOTAL	23,381	100.0	7,075	100.0	11,199	100.0	41,655	100.0

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, August 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE CATCHMENT AREAS AUGUST 1990


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
SPARTANBURG
YORK
PICKENS
OCONEE
PIEDMONT
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
SALUDA
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
CHARLESTON
HAMPTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
■ Comprehensive Center (Main Office)
● Satellite of Comprehensive Center

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Mental Health, Statistics and Research Section, August 1990.

PATIENTS SERVED BY STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

FISCAL YEAR	NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS	AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION	RESIDENT POPULATION	PLANNED RELEASES	DEATHS
1980	7,883	3,631	3,593	7,128	361
1981	8,433	3,556	3,642	7,574	343
1982	8,742	3,650	3,535	8,092	350
1983	8,943	3,448	3,441	8,292	379
1984	8,694	3,309	3,240	8,218	361
1985	9,437	3,259	3,243	8,647	328
1986	10,052	3,244	3,140	9,263	332
1987	9,841	3,113	3,007	9,161	275
1988	11,196	3,140	3,126	10,694	276
1989	11,710	3,034	2,957	11,444	257
1990	11,876	2,800	2,641	11,827	210

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES GENERAL STATISTICS BY FACILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

FACILITY	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990
SC State Hospital					
Admissions	3,903	1,994	1,256	861	112
Patients Received 1/	4,170	2,324	1,712	1,255	780
Patients Separated 2/	4,277	2,552	1,692	1,298	873
Average Daily Population	960	734	658	650	588
Crafts-Farrow State Hospital					
Admissions	1,004	779	793	738	676
Patients Received	1,035	882	846	796	890
Patients Separated	1,155	1,142	853	836	892
Average Daily Population	863	715	528	530	498
William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute					
Admissions	668	1,297	1,544	1,598	1,641
Patients Received	714	1,415	1,579	1,652	1,680
Patients Separated	734	1,315	1,574	1,652	1,674
Average Daily Population	76	137	178	174	173
C.M. Tucker, Jr. Human Resources Center					
Admissions	199	230	196	138	80
Patients Received	313	330	271	215	94
Patients Separated	314	324	275	277	192
Average Daily Population	610	603	600	560	482
G. Werber Bryan Psychiatric Hospital					
Admissions	2,591	2,441	2,779	3,736	4,083
Patients Received	2,631	2,475	2,838	3,784	4,110
Patients Separated	2,617	2,473	2,864	3,788	4,146
Average Daily Population	232	225	225	219	191
Morris Village					
Admissions	1,382	1,648	2,790	2,642	2,530
Patients Received	1,382	1,715	2,957	2,757	2,607
Patients Separated	836	1,657	2,942	2,794	2,618
Average Daily Population	131	157	208	179	166
Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center 3/					
Admissions	-	-	-	-	-
Patients Received 3/	172	293	111	132	95
Patients Separated	91	96	113	126	161
Average Daily Population	341	432	572	572	550
Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital 4/					
Admissions	305	1,452	1,838	1,997	2,754
Patients Received	309	1,499	1,876	2,045	2,787
Patients Separated	266	1,396	1,862	2,030	2,799
Average Daily Population	31	110	171	150	152
TOTAL 5/					
Admissions	10,052	9,481	11,196	11,710	11,876
Patients Received	10,200	9,932	11,387	11,892	12,009
Patients Separated	9,764	9,952	11,373	12,057	12,322
Average Daily Population	3,244	3,113	3,140	3,034	2,800

1/: Patients Received includes admissions, returns from elopement, and transfers in.

2/: Patients Separated includes regular discharges, elopements, deaths, and transfers out.

3/: Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center receives no direct admissions, only transfers in.

4/: Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital opened October 16, 1985.

5/: Detail does not add to total because transfers in and out are included in the data for individual facilities but not in the total.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES ADMISSIONS BY SOURCE OF ADMISSION: FISCAL YEAR 1990

COUNTY	VOLUNTARY	EMERGENCY	JUDICIAL	COURT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	14	36	1	2	10	63
Aiken	41	140	18	10	5	214
Allendale	7	24	2	-	-	33
Anderson	56	352	3	6	66	483
Bamberg	6	33	-	-	-	39
Barnwell	4	29	1	4	1	39
Beaufort	24	109	1	4	2	140
Berkeley	51	169	22	4	-	246
Calhoun	-	27	-	-	-	27
Charleston	95	561	42	6	3	707
Cherokee	7	189	-	-	48	244
Chester	17	85	6	5	-	113
Chesterfield	32	203	-	1	1	237
Clarendon	11	72	1	1	-	85
Colleton	15	57	6	2	-	80
Darlington	37	176	5	5	2	225
Dillon	12	126	2	1	1	142
Dorchester	17	111	9	4	1	142
Edgefield	7	41	-	-	1	49
Fairfield	24	125	3	2	-	154
Florence	52	336	32	8	2	430
Georgetown	14	103	1	8	2	128
Greenville	148	937	-	11	75	1,171
Greenwood	37	141	2	6	25	211
Hampton	7	34	2	-	-	43
Horry	64	264	28	14	3	373
Jasper	13	44	-	1	-	58
Kershaw	53	62	2	1	-	118
Lancaster	40	132	4	4	2	182
Laurens	27	187	2	2	25	243
Lee	16	48	-	-	-	64
Lexington	290	404	6	1	1	702
McCormick	3	13	-	-	4	20
Marion	12	97	4	1	-	114
Marlboro	12	107	52	4	-	175
Newberry	40	117	1	-	3	161
Oconee	22	116	-	-	14	152
Orangeburg	52	233	26	3	1	315
Pickens	45	123	4	-	9	181
Richland	610	1,224	8	18	13	1,873
Saluda	11	27	-	1	1	40
Spartanburg	90	706	6	4	146	952
Sumter	42	107	31	4	2	186
Union	12	89	-	2	14	117
Williamsburg	11	77	7	3	-	98
York	42	235	23	6	-	306
Non-Resident	-	-	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	2,242	8,628	363	160	483	11,876

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, August 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION CLIENT SERVICES SUMMARY: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

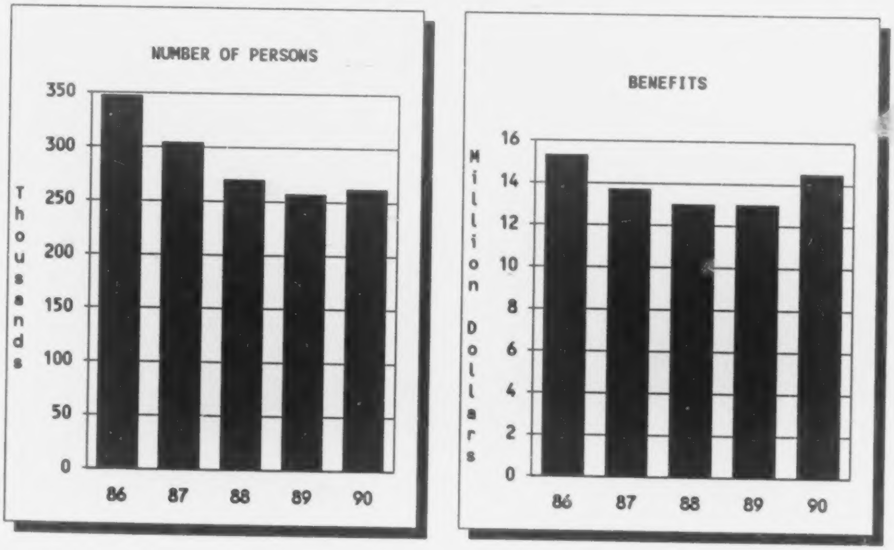
SERVICES	FY 1986 2/	FY 1987 2/	FY 1988 2/	FY 1989 2/	FY 1990 2/
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES					
Residential Institutions	2,628	2,530	2,437	2,363	2,257
Community Residential Beds 1 /	993	1,259	1,385	1,519	1,815
Subtotal Residential Enrollment	3,621	3,789	3,822	3,882	4,072
COMMUNITY DAY PROGRAMS					
Children's Programs	646	651	688	672	657
Adult Programs	3,262	3,452	3,668	4,012	4,382
Subtotal Day Program Enrollment	3,908	4,193	4,356	4,684	5,039
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND DAY PROGRAM ENROLLMENT	7,529	7,982	8,178	8,566	9,111

1/: Includes 197 community training home beds, 560 supervised living programs, and 1,058 community residential beds for June 30,1990.

2/: Additional clients provided support services through Institutional and Community Respite, Family Care, Home Intervention, and Early Intervention Programs: 1986 - 859; 1987 - 2085; 1988 - 3202; 1989 - 3572; 1990 - 3712.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Retardation, Community Education, June 30, 1990.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION
AND BENEFITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Social Services, June 1986-1990.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION AND BENEFITS (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

COUNTY	FISCAL YEAR 1987		FISCAL YEAR 1988		FISCAL YEAR 1989		FISCAL YEAR 1990	
	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	2,448	$ 110	2,016	$ 97	1,997	$ 101	2,011	$ 113
Aiken	7,204	339	7,470	381	8,203	445	8,724	508
Allendale	2,875	126	2,687	129	2,624	132	2,758	154
Anderson	8,946	415	7,832	376	6,821	347	6,503	353
Bamberg	3,724	154	3,386	152	3,145	149	3,265	170
Barnwell	3,899	169	3,492	165	3,406	166	3,539	191
Beaufort	6,282	289	5,718	288	5,844	311	5,810	334
Berkeley	7,501	343	6,934	353	6,937	367	6,650	376
Calhoun	1,693	67	1,620	70	1,472	67	1,509	77
Charleston	23,708	1,148	21,125	1,101	18,605	1,034	17,058	1,005
Cherokee	3,553	152	3,017	140	2,810	134	2,792	147
Chester	3,812	172	3,196	155	2,980	147	3,234	177
Chesterfield	5,213	209	4,662	200	4,420	202	4,554	233
Clarendon	6,729	280	6,064	276	6,083	293	6,064	324
Colleton	5,628	239	4,886	223	4,441	214	4,288	227
Darlington	9,096	394	8,011	377	7,817	381	7,577	406
Dillon	6,783	293	6,359	289	6,168	298	6,281	334
Dorchester	5,481	247	4,948	240	4,817	250	4,674	258
Edgefield	1,737	74	1,624	77	1,766	86	1,889	100
Fairfield	3,649	154	2,995	133	2,488	121	2,537	136
Florence	16,192	728	14,861	718	13,860	704	13,198	722
Georgetown	6,300	288	5,586	262	4,598	223	5,035	269
Greenville	14,785	695	12,712	637	12,002	627	13,441	764
Greenwood	5,095	232	4,368	212	4,315	218	4,123	229
Hampton	2,513	103	2,295	102	2,153	101	2,254	117
Horry	12,395	577	12,159	602	11,910	625	12,148	676
Jasper	2,535	103	2,198	96	2,136	97	2,237	115
Kershaw	3,479	157	2,954	142	2,852	139	2,616	141
Lancaster	5,170	240	4,166	209	3,783	198	3,815	219
Laurens	4,837	217	3,766	176	3,238	160	3,945	219
Lee	5,163	213	4,671	207	4,331	202	4,129	220
Lexington	5,784	270	5,016	247	5,015	262	5,328	304
McCormick	1,227	47	1,054	44	936	42	903	47
Marion	6,741	293	5,838	274	5,600	266	6,110	315
Marlboro	5,264	218	4,185	188	4,064	197	3,906	209
Newberry	3,821	167	3,539	165	3,454	168	3,464	184
Oconee	2,870	124	2,347	107	2,006	92	2,173	110
Orangeburg	14,149	644	13,360	652	12,666	658	12,972	733
Pickens	3,690	164	3,034	144	2,775	139	3,116	165
Richland	16,786	803	14,173	743	14,081	777	15,989	978
Saluda	1,496	54	1,269	51	1,240	54	1,324	65
Spartanburg	11,855	537	10,031	489	9,267	472	10,446	569
Sumter	13,438	599	12,693	604	12,495	627	11,904	655
Union	2,973	134	2,312	111	2,180	108	2,364	128
Williamsburg	9,458	412	8,234	386	7,841	383	7,634	401
York	6,266	298	5,110	263	5,081	267	5,608	318
TOTAL	304,244	$13,692	269,973	$13,055	256,722	$13,050	261,899	$14,499

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PARTICIPATION IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

	AVERAGE PER MONTH						
	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN				FOOD STAMPS		
COUNTY	CASES	CHILDREN	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	PAYMENTS TO CASES 1/	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	307	587	841	$ 60,139	834	2,011	$ 112,846
Aiken	1,142	2,354	3,307	240,306	3,122	8,724	508,418
Allendale	490	1,045	1,448	101,221	912	2,758	154,114
Anderson	822	1,691	2,365	167,710	2,617	6,503	353,046
Bamberg	527	1,079	1,497	106,788	1,111	3,265	169,967
Barnwell	484	1,019	1,427	99,795	1,257	3,539	191,251
Beaufort	876	1,710	2,361	172,127	2,023	5,810	333,837
Berkeley	925	1,890	2,643	193,574	2,274	6,650	376,348
Calhoun	236	450	621	43,875	507	1,509	76,972
Charleston	2,625	6,003	8,125	573,705	5,594	17,058	1,005,068
Cherokee	411	832	1,158	80,023	1,024	2,792	146,928
Chester	429	887	1,251	90,642	1,137	3,234	176,940
Chesterfield	498	1,035	1,435	104,388	1,799	4,554	233,444
Clarendon	941	1,812	2,600	183,248	2,019	6,064	323,669
Colleton	711	1,369	1,898	139,503	1,499	4,288	227,367
Darlington	1,207	2,475	3,471	247,742	2,543	7,577	406,126
Dillon	868	1,805	2,540	177,294	2,018	6,281	334,383
Dorchester	744	1,415	2,009	145,296	1,725	4,674	257,756
Edgefield	302	662	920	64,236	626	1,889	100,357
Fairfield	377	775	1,067	76,269	919	2,537	135,713
Florence	2,027	4,087	5,735	426,573	4,419	13,198	721,858
Georgetown	616	1,385	1,858	124,450	1,615	5,035	268,946
Greenville	2,110	4,095	5,754	423,296	5,200	13,441	764,032
Greenwood	524	1,053	1,496	108,197	1,565	4,123	229,181
Hampton	371	895	1,189	80,462	730	2,254	117,454
Horry	1,407	2,872	4,086	280,276	4,248	12,148	676,321
Jasper	323	678	914	62,038	793	2,237	114,919
Kershaw	347	663	949	65,622	1,049	2,616	140,711
Lancaster	554	1,174	1,630	113,319	1,378	3,815	219,293
Laurens	599	1,174	1,657	120,382	1,490	3,945	218,936
Lee	537	1,100	1,509	109,505	1,324	4,129	220,347
Lexington	787	1,532	2,181	152,485	1,992	5,328	303,809
McCormick	125	220	318	24,271	344	903	46,587
Marion	716	1,506	2,063	145,273	2,401	6,110	314,957
Marlboro	662	1,315	1,844	131,466	1,442	3,906	209,349
Newberry	416	819	1,143	83,783	1,340	3,464	183,928
Oconee	188	365	504	35,983	932	2,173	110,281
Orangeburg	2,263	4,573	6,327	454,406	4,459	12,972	732,847
Pickens	301	555	803	55,879	1,295	3,116	165,360
Richland	2,438	5,075	7,000	503,817	5,622	15,989	978,429
Saluda	160	300	417	30,415	490	1,324	65,495
Spartanburg	1,615	3,283	4,633	335,172	4,005	10,446	568,637
Sumter	1,937	3,917	5,513	401,964	3,877	11,904	655,273
Union	364	684	979	71,658	929	2,364	128,321
Williamsburg	970	2,096	2,867	200,214	2,599	7,634	401,249
York	766	1,618	2,240	160,520	1,940	5,608	318,233
TOTAL	38,045	77,929	108,593	$7,769,307	93,038	261,899	$14,499,303

1/: Excludes retroactive payments and recoupments.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.

RANK ORDER OF PERCENT OF POPULATION PARTICIPATING IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILCHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY: JUNE 1990

RANK	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN		FOOD STAMP PROGRAM	
	COUNTY	PERCENT	COUNTY	PERCENT
1	Allendale	14.06	Allendale	25.96
2	Clarendon	8.60	Lee	22.63
3	Bamberg	8.53	Clarendon	21.16
4	Lee	8.20	Williamsburg	20.12
5	Dillon	7.83	Dillon	19.21
6	Williamsburg	7.52	Bamberg	18.65
7	Orangeburg	7.08	Marion	17.56
8	Barnwell	6.61	Barnwell	17.22
9	Hampton	6.46	Orangeburg	14.71
10	Marion	6.15	Jasper	14.26
11	Marlboro	6.02	Marlboro	12.87
12	Jasper	5.69	McCormick	12.63
13	Sumter	5.55	Calhoun	12.55
14	Edgefield	5.36	Hampton	12.42
15	Fairfield	5.21	Sumter	12.20
16	Colleton	5.20	Colleton	12.04
17	Calhoun	5.14	Fairfield	12.03
18	Darlington	5.13	Chesterfield	11.93
19	Florence	5.01	Darlington	11.44
20	Chester	4.51	Florence	11.39
21	McCormick	4.26	Chester	11.09
22	Chesterfield	4.01	Edgefield	10.51
23	Georgetown	3.73	Georgetown	10.43
24	Abbeville	3.72	Newberry	10.39
25	Union	3.54	Abbeville	9.08
26	Laurens	3.43	Horry	8.64
27	Newberry	3.42	Union	8.34
28	Cherokee	2.98	Saluda	8.26
29	Horry	2.94	Laurens	7.92
30	Lancaster	2.92	Aiken	7.15
31	Beaufort	2.84	Cherokee	7.12
32	Aiken	2.82	Greenwood	7.05
33	Richland	2.66	Beaufort	6.94
34	Charleston	2.66	Lancaster	6.61
35	Greenwood	2.60	Richland	5.95
36	Saluda	2.52	Kershaw	5.91
37	Dorchester	2.47	Charleston	5.79
38	Kershaw	2.22	Dorchester	5.75
39	Spartanburg	2.20	Berkeley	5.29
40	Berkeley	2.13	Spartanburg	4.96
41	Greenville	2.00	York	4.68
42	York	1.85	Anderson	4.63
43	Anderson	1.68	Greenville	4.56
44	Lexington	1.33	Oconee	4.03
45	Oconee	1.08	Pickens	3.74
46	Pickens	0.90	Lexington	3.10
	STATE	3.20	STATE	7.70

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.

CHILD SUPPORT STATISTICS BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1990

COUNTY	COLLECTIONS	AFDC CASES OPENED	NON-AFDC CASES OPENED	PATERNITIES ESTABLISHED	OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED
Abbeville	$ 252,336	197	12	22	26
Aiken	2,854,958	483	184	150	170
Allendale	405,551	116	8	33	30
Anderson	2,476,600	322	351	127	116
Bamberg	474,345	138	22	24	29
Barnwell	316,337	141	15	46	45
Beaufort	1,299,179	523	94	75	112
Berkeley	2,019,337	358	148	106	132
Calhoun	180,919	89	20	38	34
Charleston	4,498,893	1,329	320	302	383
Cherokee	1,253,926	211	43	51	39
Chester	1,048,735	204	16	94	67
Chesterfield	853,837	151	28	45	41
Clarendon	634,466	419	20	50	54
Colleton	718,410	202	15	57	55
Darlington	1,710,987	332	45	174	168
Dillon	852,464	437	25	57	72
Dorchester	594,125	385	82	49	74
Edgefield	374,407	83	10	37	24
Fairfield	545,920	120	16	71	60
Florence	2,515,725	465	119	224	232
Geogetown	804,647	409	111	37	51
Greenville	4,457,485	835	256	146	139
Greenwood	697,251	373	55	45	33
Hampton	455,237	125	12	18	36
Horry	2,234,438	592	259	138	201
Jasper	236,256	137	12	19	21
Kershaw	608,436	137	56	36	32
Lancaster	1,014,614	270	32	69	55
Laurens	1,015,234	211	48	46	45
Lee	682,807	173	11	48	40
Lexington	1,282,512	438	250	46	71
McCormick	224,524	57	12	10	13
Marion	1,151,217	541	70	108	117
Marlboro	1,126,150	223	21	92	89
Newberry	450,014	191	18	44	47
Oconee	384,555	138	82	26	35
Orangeburg	2,007,373	502	126	323	329
Pickens	419,682	263	31	24	33
Richland	4,386,148	873	656	357	398
Saluda	318,885	95	28	35	38
Spartanburg	2,650,635	1,291	310	224	227
Sumter	2,570,762	730	86	205	243
Union	1,066,077	179	23	52	57
Williamsburg	870,326	422	33	93	122
York	1,645,530	596	139	66	101
Total	$58,642,252	16,506	4,330	4,139	4,536

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, September 1990.

MEDICARE ENROLLMENT FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND COUNTY: JULY 1, 1989

COUNTY	HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL TOTAL	TOTAL ALL MEN	TOTAL ALL WOMEN	TOTAL ALL WHITE	TOTAL OTHER RACE	TOTAL RACE UNKNOWN
Abbeville	2,963	1,113	1,850	2,096	652	215
Aiken	13,281	5,405	7,876	10,303	2,659	319
Allendale	1,390	537	853	616	729	45
Anderson	18,457	7,176	11,281	15,670	2,530	257
Bamberg	1,954	763	1,191	1,082	816	56
Barnwell	2,507	1,011	1,496	1,510	939	58
Beaufort	9,447	4,254	5,193	7,205	1,986	256
Berkeley	5,648	2,386	3,262	3,520	1,968	160
Calhoun	1,364	516	848	706	619	39
Charleston	28,199	11,054	17,145	18,940	8,484	775
Cherokee	4,971	1,832	3,139	4,102	754	115
Chester	4,119	1,561	2,558	2,988	1,059	72
Chesterfield	4,543	1,696	2,847	3,176	1,265	102
Clarendon	3,379	1,360	2,019	1,705	1,607	67
Colleton	4,023	1,624	2,399	2,364	1,571	88
Darlington	6,674	2,396	4,278	4,308	2,238	128
Dillon	3,302	1,174	2,128	2,078	1,153	71
Dorchester	5,991	2,308	3,683	4,214	1,641	136
Edgefield	1,895	729	1,166	1,197	655	43
Fairfield	2,696	1,086	1,610	1,406	1,194	96
Florence	12,661	4,746	7,915	7,839	3,859	963
Georgetown	5,611	2,344	3,267	3,670	1,783	158
Greenville	38,229	14,703	23,526	32,526	4,844	859
Greenwood	8,174	3,043	5,131	6,297	1,654	223
Hampton	2,434	961	1,473	1,240	1,104	90
Horry	16,067	7,009	9,058	13,984	1,715	368
Jasper	1,567	658	909	687	793	87
Kershaw	5,530	2,207	3,323	3,951	1,464	115
Lancaster	5,873	2,269	3,604	4,631	1,133	109
Laurens	6,913	2,579	4,334	5,289	1,475	149
Lee	1,897	683	1,214	956	907	34
Lexington	13,793	5,526	8,267	11,931	1,426	436
McCormick	1,030	423	607	536	455	39
Marion	4,245	1,558	2,687	2,268	1,841	136
Marlboro	3,508	1,297	2,211	2,011	1,444	53
Newberry	5,137	1,961	3,176	3,859	1,145	133
Oconee	7,233	2,985	4,248	6,529	579	125
Orangeburg	10,577	4,137	6,440	5,722	4,640	215
Pickens	9,414	3,748	5,666	8,617	653	144
Richland	26,666	10,103	16,563	18,552	7,272	842
Saluda	1,850	739	1,111	1,324	498	28
Spartanburg	26,893	10,241	16,652	21,796	4,141	956
Sumter	9,122	3,484	5,638	4,939	3,968	215
Union	4,116	1,454	2,662	3,150	866	100
Williamsburg	3,972	1,485	2,487	1,707	2,143	122
York	13,354	5,228	8,126	10,766	2,378	210
Unknowns	330	113	217	131	39	160
TOTAL	372,999	145,665	227,334	274,094	88,738	10,167

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1990.

AVERAGE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES FOR TWENTY-FIVE COMMON CONDITIONS AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS: 1987 - 1989

CONDITIONS AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES	AVERAGE HOSPITAL CHARGE			% CHANGE
	1987	1988	1989	1987-1989
* Abdominal Pain	1,348	1,597	1,806	34.0
* Acute Myocardial Infarction (heart attack)	4,676	5,333	6,041	29.0
* Angina Pectoris (severe pain about the heart)	2,296	2,691	2,738	19.0
* Asthma (no comorbid conditions)	2,190	2,540	2,803	28.0
* Back Pain	2,117	2,638	2,321	10.0
Birth (normal delivery, completely normal w/o complications)	1,370	1,532	1,733	26.0
* Bronchitis (acute)	3,211	3,580	3,877	21.0
Cardiac Catheterization (test to view arteries of the heart, w/o open heart surgery)	3,507	4,189	5,120	46.0
* Cardiac Dysrhythmia (abnormal heart rhythm, w/o pneumonia)	2,553	2,867	3,145	23.0
Cesarean Section (birth)	3,107	3,426	3,983	28.0
Chest Pain (w/o cardiac catheterization)	1,972	2,162	2,468	25.0
Cholecystectomy (gallbladder removal)	4,080	4,472	5,000	23.0
* Congestive Heart Failure (failure to maintain adequate blood circulation)	3,551	4,081	4,552	28.0
Coronary Bypass (bypass obstructed arteries of the heart, with cardiac catheterization)	21,748	25,925	29,354	35.0
* Diabetes	2,299	2,695	2,900	26.0
* Gastroenteritis/Colitis (inflammation of stomach, intestinal tract, or colon)	1,321	1,533	1,771	34.0
Hemorrhoidectomy (removal of hemorrhoids)	2,079	2,265	2,597	25.0
Hysterectomy (removal of the uterus)	3,502	3,873	4,395	25.0
Inguinal Hernia (hernia of the groin, with no other surgical procedure)	1,996	2,272	2,618	31.0
* Kidney Stones	3,152	3,303	3,842	22.0
Mastectomy, Simple (removal of the breast)	3,685	4,044	4,523	23.0
* Pneumonia (with comorbid condition)	3,799	4,365	4,765	25.0
Prostatectomy (removal of part or all of prostate gland, with no other surgical procedure)	3,277	3,517	3,982	22.0
Psychosis (mental disorders characterized by loss of contact with reality)	3,455	4,273	4,923	42.0
Tonsillectomy	1,382	1,653	1,819	32.0

*: Includes only those patients without surgery

Source: Office of Cooperative Health Statistics, Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1990.

COMPARATIVE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES OF A SELECTED SURGICAL PROCEDURE IN NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989

The following table is a sample of comparative charge information available for public use; see "Health Choices" reference on page 384 of this publication for further information.

HYSTERECTOMY
(Surgical Removal of the Uterus)

From January 1989 through December 1989, hospitals discharged 8625 patients following hysterectomies. The average age of these patients was 42; 8% were 65 or older. Often, the older patient required more services, commonly with longer hospital stays:

	UNDER AGE 65	AGE 65 & OVER
Patients needing intensive care	1%	6%
Patients transferred to another facility	0%	1%
Patient death per 1000 discharges	1	5
50% of patients go home within	4 days	5 days
75% of patients go home within	5 days	7 days

Common reasons for having a hysterectomy were:

Leiomyoma (tumor) of uterus unspecified (29%)
Endometriosis (lining of uterus in pelvis) (26%)
Excessive or frequent menstruation (25%)
Cervicitis (17%)

There were no differences in the charges or length of stay among these cases. Most patients had more than one procedure performed. Other common procedures were:

Removal of one or both ovaries and tubes (43%)
Incidental appendectomy (9%)
Repair of cystocele or rectocele (7%)

Patients with other procedures stayed in the hospital one day longer and had charges $700 higher. The following chart is based on all patients who had a hysterectomy.

REGION AND HOSPITAL	CASES REPORTED	CASES USED*	AVERAGE STAY (in days)	AVERAGE BILL	LOWEST BILL	HIGHEST BILL
SOUTH CAROLINA	8,620	8,359	4.4	$4,395	$686	$22,146
GREENVILLE AREA	1,822	1,772	4.3	4,226	1,439	12,383
Allen Bennett Memorial	66	63	3.8	3,948	2,727	5,633
Anderson Memorial	534	531	4.7	3,410	2,181	12,383
Baptist (Easley) Medical Ctr.	51	50	4.7	5,032	3,632	7,107
Cannon Memorial Hospital	34	33	4.8	4,357	3,081	6,599
Greenville Memorial Med. Center	632	614	4.2	4,603	1,439	7,937
Hillcrest Hospital	36	34	3.4	3,704	2,877	5,204
Oconee Memorial Hospital	72	66	4.4	4,772	3,189	6,545
St. Francis Hospital, Inc.	397	381	4.1	4,635	3,314	6,956
SPARTANBURG AREA	923	894	4.3	4,081	1,474	13,182
Doctors Memorial Hospital	142	140	4.1	4,173	1,786	7,451
Mary Black Memorial Hospital	471	454	4.2	3,420	1,571	5,749
Spartanburg Regional Med. Ctr.	253	245	4.6	5,106	1,474	13,182
Upstate Carolina Medical Ctr.	25	24	3.8	5,198	3,734	8,138
Wallace Thompson Hospital	32	31	4.8	4,371	2,536	6,300

COMPARATIVE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES OF A SELECTED SURGICAL PROCEDURE IN NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989 (CONTINUED)

REGION AND HOSPITAL	CASES REPORTED	CASES USED*	AVERAGE STAY (in days)	AVERAGE BILL	LOWEST BILL	HIGHEST BILL
GREENWOOD AREA	492	483	4.8	$3,972	$2,323	$9,261
Abbeville County	29	27	4.3	3,743	2,965	5,048
Bailey Memorial Hospital	13	12	3.3	4,196	3,489	5,624
Edgefield County Hospital	7	7	4.9	6,636	4,862	9,261
Laurens District	23	22	3.9	4,232	2,501	8,511
Self Memorial Hospital	420	415	5.0	3,922	2,323	8,446
COLUMBIA AREA	2,236	2,177	4.3	4,733	686	22,146
Baptist (Columbia) Medical Ctr.	1,004	983	4.0	4,198	686	8,314
Chester County Hospital	24	22	3.7	4,945	3,524	7,000
Elliott White Springs Memorial	64	60	4.2	4,172	2,810	7,009
Fairfield Memorial Hospital	22	20	4.4	4,494	3,372	6,245
HCA Aiken Regional Med. Center	177	173	4.8	5,896	3,852	11,405
Kershaw Cnty. Memorial Hospital	34	33	4.9	4,565	3,004	6,732
Lexington Medical Center	301	296	4.2	4,570	2,738	10,678
Newberry County Memorial	20	19	4.9	3,890	3,021	5,043
Piedmont Medical Center	238	232	4.0	4,609	2,640	11,156
Providence Hospital	10	9	4.1	3,885	3,236	5,586
Richland Memorial Hospital	342	330	5.2	6,142	2,432	22,146
FLORENCE AREA	1,581	1,517	4.4	4,594	2,049	11,770
Bruce Hospital System	145	138	4.1	4,076	2,049	6,737
Byerly Hospital, Inc.	55	52	4.3	6,540	4,191	9,735
Chesterfield General Hospital	61	58	4.1	4,868	3,065	9,453
Clarendon Memorial Hospital	9	9	5.2	6,030	5,162	7,260
Conway Hospital, Inc.	106	102	4.8	4,426	2,544	7,535
Florence General Hospital	117	111	4.2	3,463	2,148	6,274
Georgetown Memorial Hospital	152	145	4.7	5,842	2,086	10,107
HCA Grand Strand General	118	115	4.1	4,002	2,876	7,709
Lee County Memorial Hospital	6	6	3.7	4,671	4,402	5,454
Loris Community Hospital	48	44	4.5	4,802	3,317	7,625
Lower Florence County Hospital	1	1	8.0	5,663	5,663	5,663
Marion Memorial Hospital	96	94	4.3	3,539	2,419	5,585
Marlboro Park Hospital	22	21	4.1	4,758	3,290	6,186
McLeod Regional Medical Ctr.	275	265	4.3	4,798	2,996	9,883
Mullins Hospital	31	30	5.6	4,979	2,272	9,110
St. Eugene Community Hospital	62	58	5.3	5,348	3,645	11,770
Tuomey Regional Medical Ctr.	243	236	4.1	4,487	2,652	7,942
Williamsburg County Memorial	2	2	7.0	8,190	7,813	8,566
Wilson Clinic and Hospital	32	30	3.5	3,440	2,656	5,517
CHARLESTON AREA	1,566	1,516	4.5	4,229	1,605	14,553
Baker Hospital	19	18	4.5	4,898	3,000	9,184
Bamberg County Hospital	21	20	4.7	6,046	3,297	11,272
Barnwell County Hospital	13	12	7.1	7,686	6,058	10,456
Beaufort Memorial Hospital	82	78	4.6	4,509	2,859	6,652
Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier	272	263	4.0	3,407	2,048	7,705
Charleston Memorial Hospital	59	57	5.1	2,974	1,944	4,517
Colleton RegionalHospital	20	18	5.2	6,252	3,348	11,415
East Cooper Community	68	65	3.5	4,298	2,500	6,622
Hampton General Hospital	3	3	5.3	4,561	4,152	5,244
Hilton Head Hospital	34	31	4.8	5,630	4,424	7,403
Live Oaks Hospital	2	2	9.5	10,999	9,817	12,181
M.U.S.C. Medical Center	127	123	7.0	6,355	2,862	14,553
Regional Med. Ctr., Oburg/Cal.	218	209	4.2	3,851	2,336	7,307
Roper Hospital	324	317	4.3	4,175	1,605	14,431
Trident Regional Medical Center	304	300	4.3	3,936	2,287	10,129

*: Cases whose total charges were two or more standard deviations above or below the mean charge per stay for the hospital for this procedure were excluded from the analysis.

Source: Office of Cooperative Health Statistics, Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1990.

NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SELECTED UTILIZATION DATA, FISCAL YEAR 1989

REGION AND HOSPITAL	LIC. BEDS	BEDS STAFFED 9/30/89	DIS-CHARGES 1989	INPA-TIENT DAYS	AVG. LENGTH OF STAY	AVG. DAILY CENSUS	% OF BEDS OCCU-PIED	OWNER-SHIP	% OF SURGERY OUT-PATIENT	GROSS TOTAL	INPA-TIENT % MEDI-CARE	REVE-NUES % MEDI-CAID
GREENVILLE AREA	2,222	2,018	75,870	503,871	6.6	1,381.0	62		47	$450,847,961	44	7
Allen Bennett Memorial	70	70	3,044	16,580	5.4	45.4	65	NONPROFIT	51	13,318,929	52	3
Anderson Memorial	560	473	19,311	119,984	6.2	328.7	59	NONPROFIT	49	91,359,115	55	5
Baptist Easley Medical Ctr.	109	99	3,887	22,525	5.8	61.7	57	CHURCH	46	20,236,444	43	3
Cannon Memorial	55	40	1,398	8,078	5.8	22.1	40	NONPROFIT	54	5,169,406	55	10
Greenville General	89	89	238	4,696	19.7	12.9	14	NONPROFIT	NA	1,867,898	15	3
Greenville Mem. Med. Ctr.	802	802	31,869	215,023	6.7	589.1	73	NONPROFIT	39	223,486,993	36	10
Hillcrest	56	56	1,342	7,693	5.7	21.1	38	NONPROFIT	48	6,534,374	49	3
North Greenville	53	53	752	17,845	23.7	48.9	92	NONPROFIT	NA	6,372,765	7	0
Oconee Memorial	160	110	4,847	30,448	6.3	83.4	52	NONPROFIT	48	22,069,970	45	5
St. Francis Hospital, Inc.	268	226	9,182	60,999	6.6	167.1	62	NONPROFIT	55	60,432,067	59	1
SPARTANBURG AREA	1,231	1,081	37,039	249,503	6.7	683.6	56		51	234,024,308	45	7
B.J. Workman Memorial	43	43	788	4,247	5.4	11.6	27	COUNTY	62	3,359,353	51	14
Doctors Memorial	108	108	1,385	6,875	5.0	18.8	17	PROFIT	78	6,692,343	42	1
Hope	16	16	194	1,602	8.3	4.4	28	COUNTY	NA	457,089	0	0
Mary Black Memorial	208	208	7,868	43,698	5.6	119.7	58	NONPROFIT	65	33,323,321	41	0
Spartanburg Reg. Med. Ctr.	588	487	19,520	152,790	7.8	418.6	71	COUNTY	34	154,418,172	45	9
Upstate Carolina Med. Ctr.	125	125	3,955	20,142	5.1	55.2	44	PROFIT	48	21,694,651	41	8
Wallace Thomson	143	94	3,329	20,149	6.1	55.2	39	HOS DIST.	47	14,079,379	55	7
GREENWOOD AREA	649	500	16,657	104,110	6.3	285.2	44		45	80,997,160	46	12
Abbeville County	52	52	1,376	5,706	4.1	15.6	30	HOS DIST.	37	4,514,514	55	9
Bailey Memorial	96	56	1,036	6,190	6.0	17.0	18	HOS DIST.	48	3,578,443	55	7
Edgefield County	40	40	759	3,219	4.2	8.8	22	COUNTY	51	2,733,663	53	17
Laurens District	64	52	1,911	10,154	5.3	27.8	43	HOS DIST.	56	6,225,108	51	13
Self Memorial	397	300	11,575	78,841	6.8	216.0	54	NONPROFIT	44	63,945,432	44	12
COLUMBIA AREA	2,697	2,273	94,349	605,165	6.4	1,658.0	61		50	604,953,172	40	8
Baptist (Cola.) Med. Ctr.	495	388	18,245	120,911	6.6	331.3	67	CHURCH	53	116,632,570	34	3
Chester Cnty. Hos., Inc.	84	63	2,882	15,446	5.4	42.3	50	COUNTY	57	12,636,917	48	11
Bon Secours Divine Savior	51	51	843	4,788	5.7	13.1	26	CHURCH	59	2,669,979	51	15
Elliott White Springs Mem.	194	166	5,349	41,988	7.8	115.0	59	NONPROFIT	49	21,358,323	38	10
Fairfield Memorial	50	34	806	4,209	5.2	11.5	23	COUNTY	71	3,175,099	58	12
HCA Aiken Reg. Med. Ctr.	190	190	7,823	41,677	5.3	114.2	60	PROFIT	49	47,527,705	44	10
Kershaw Cnty. Memorial	121	95	4,497	22,571	5.0	61.8	51	COUNTY	65	14,970,898	52	4
Lexington Medical Ctr.	292	245	12,950	68,876	5.3	188.7	65	COUNTY	54	64,085,707	43	6
Newberry Cnty. Memorial	102	102	1,933	10,735	5.6	29.4	29	COUNTY	55	7,444,067	59	8
Piedmont Medical Ctr.	268	268	9,981	56,581	5.7	155.0	58	PROFIT	55	57,669,273	42	8
Providence	239	186	8,412	58,640	7.0	160.7	67	CHURCH	49	74,907,747	58	2
Richland Memorial	611	485	20,628	158,743	7.7	434.9	71	COUNTY	36	181,874,887	31	15

NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SELECTED UTILIZATION DATA, FISCAL YEAR 1989 (CONTINUED)

REGION AND HOSPITAL	LIC. BEDS	BEDS STAFFED 9/30/89	DIS-CHARGES 1989	INPA-TIENT DAYS	AVG. LENGTH OF STAY	AVG. DAILY CENSUS	% OF BEDS OCCU-PIED	OWNER-SHIP	% OF SURGERY OUT-PATIENT	GROSS TOTAL	INPA-TIENT % MEDI-CARE	REVE-NUES % MEDI-CAID
FLORENCE AREA	2,359	2,044	86,509	481,770	5.6	1,320.0	56		42	$414,413,515	43	11
Bruce Hospital System	165	165	6,762	46,023	6.8	126.1	76	NONPROFIT	53	32,001,899	44	5
Byerly Hospital, Inc.	116	100	3,011	14,656	4.9	40.2	35	NONPROFIT	61	12,823,957	43	12
Chesterfield General	72	72	2,134	11,126	5.2	30.5	42	PROFIT	44	9,721,071	46	12
Clarendon Memorial	97	52	1,785	9,430	5.3	25.8	27	HOS DIST.	34	6,925,737	48	20
Conway	160	142	6,115	28,312	4.6	77.6	49	NONPROFIT	50	22,396,346	41	8
Florence General	187	105	4,711	30,719	6.5	84.2	45	NONPROFIT	49	22,809,487	56	9
Georgetown Memorial	142	101	5,898	32,688	5.5	89.6	63	NONPROFIT	27	32,054,996	46	10
HCA Grand Strand Gen.	172	142	7,228	35,582	4.9	97.5	57	PROFIT	49	41,267,171	48	4
Lee Cnty. Memorial	35	35	409	1,978	4.8	5.4	15	COUNTY	78	1,565,824	43	13
Loris Community	105	102	3,481	16,153	4.6	44.3	42	HOS DIST.	42	14,543,903	48	15
Lower Florence Cnty.	48	48	1,472	7,755	5.3	21.2	44	HOS DIST.	56	5,921,049	49	15
McLeod Regional	331	331	16,881	96,317	5.7	263.9	80	NONPROFIT	40	112,104,524	36	12
Marion Memorial	83	63	3,403	15,667	4.6	42.9	52	HOS DIST.	57	9,942,287	47	12
Marlboro Park	111	111	2,736	15,150	5.5	41.5	37	PROFIT	33	12,139,297	54	17
Mullins	80	80	3,729	18,751	5.0	51.4	64	HOS DIST.	45	10,408,575	43	17
St. Eugene Community	92	83	3,773	18,251	4.8	50.0	54	CHURCH	32	13,186,159	42	12
Tuomey	235	214	8,847	62,587	7.1	171.5	73	NONPROFIT	10	40,414,594	46	14
Williamsburg Cnty. Mem.	78	48	1,822	8,952	4.9	24.5	31	COUNTY	53	7,505,609	39	22
Wilson Clinic	50	50	2,312	11,673	5.0	32.0	64	PROFIT	47	6,681,030	47	14
CHARLESTON AREA	2,838	2,493	92,912	584,733	6.3	1,602.0	56		42	542,767,325	39	9
Allendale Cnty.	40	34	1,296	4,854	3.7	13.3	33	COUNTY	NA	2,187,802	44	20
East Cooper Community	100	100	3,055	15,329	5.0	42.0	42	PROFIT	70	16,387,831	48	2
Baker	104	104	2,241	20,497	9.1	56.2	54	NONPROFIT	57	12,017,913	48	5
Bamberg Cnty. Memorial	59	59	1,652	8,926	5.4	24.5	42	COUNTY	58	6,857,892	51	13
Barnwell Cnty.	53	47	1,238	7,390	6.0	20.2	38	COUNTY	67			
Beaufort Memorial	99	95	5,497	23,552	4.3	64.5	65	COUNTY	43	18,376,888	28	17
Charleston Memorial	172	141	3,938	33,247	8.4	91.1	53	COUNTY	26	19,155,628	22	18
Colleton Regional	135	135	2,835	22,594	8.0	61.9	46	PROFIT	46	14,440,645	58	12
Hampton General	68	68	961	4,876	5.1	13.4	20	COUNTY	81	2,159,151	59	10
Hilton Head	64	64	2,957	12,605	4.3	34.5	54	NONPROFIT	73	13,564,783	45	3
Live Oaks Hospital	31	31	748	4,132	5.5	11.3	36	COUNTY	71			
M.U.S.C. Medical Ctr.	527	432	20,182	121,948	6.0	334.1	63	STATE	8	162,299,440	26	15
Reg. Med. Ctr., Oburg./Cal.	286	286	11,334	68,135	6.0	186.7	65	COUNTY	60	53,827,602	45	11
Roper	438	366	14,230	99,316	7.0	272.1	62	NONPROFIT	42	92,800,720	49	2
Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier	362	231	7,749	57,501	7.4	157.5	44	CHURCH	51	44,219,671	48	1
Trident Reg. Medical Ctr.	300	300	12,999	79,831	6.1	218.7	73	PROFIT	39	84,471,359	43	4

Source: "Joint Annual Report of Hospitals, 1989"

CESAREAN SECTION RATES IN SOUTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS: 1987 - 1989

HOSPITAL	DELIVERIES 1989	1989	1988	1987	DIFFERENCE 1987 - 1989
Bailey Memorial	71	35.2	33.3	41.3	-6.1
Marion Memorial	326	32.2	32.0	30.9	1.3
Allen Bennett Memorial	250	31.6	37.8	46.0	-14.4
Byerly Hospital, Inc.	210	31.0	28.2	26.4	4.6
Abbeville County	120	30.0	25.0	26.1	3.9
Chesterfield General	287	29.6	34.7	28.6	1.0
Baptist (Cola.) Medical Ctr.	3,115	29.5	31.2	31.7	-2.2
Wilson Clinic	248	29.4	33.3	22.3	7.1
Laurens District	257	29.2	28.1	23.8	5.4
Hilton Head	280	28.9	29.8	28.9	0.0
McLeod Regional	2,669	28.9	30.2	27.9	1.0
St. Eugene Community	245	28.2	23.5	28.3	-0.1
Conway	686	28.1	25.0	29.0	-0.9
East Cooper Community	548	27.6	26.5	28.9	-1.3
Beaufort Memorial	1,191	27.4	21.8	19.8	7.6
Wallace Thomson	198	27.3	24.6	26.0	1.3
Mullins	385	27.0	23.4	24.2	2.8
Self Memorial	1,886	26.7	26.6	23.1	3.6
Upstate Carolina Med. Ctr.	321	25.9	27.4	22.2	3.7
Greenville Mem. Med. Ctr.	5,086	25.2	25.1	26.3	-1.1
Roper	1,344	25.1	27.3	23.5	1.6
Georgetown Memorial	789	24.7	22.9	22.3	2.4
Trident Regional Med. Ctr.	1,522	24.4	27.1	28.1	-3.7
Anderson Memorial	1,975	24.2	25.1	22.8	1.4
Mary Black Memorial	1,553	23.9	27.2	26.4	-2.5
Richland Memorial	2,996	23.7	25.4	29.4	-5.7
Marlboro Park	216	23.6	26.8	27.1	-3.5
Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier	840	23.2	25.2	31.9	-8.7
HCA Aiken Regional Med. Ctr.	954	22.9	20.9	22.8	0.1
Elliott White Springs Mem.	681	22.8	20.3	16.1	6.7
Lexington Medical Ctr.	2,224	22.6	25.6	26.6	-4.0
Tuomey	1,457	22.1	26.8	26.7	-4.6
Chester Cnty. Hos., Inc.	375	21.3	17.1	19.9	1.4
Loris Community	344	20.9	21.4	20.6	0.3
Spartanburg Reg. Med. Ctr.	1,835	20.5	20.7	19.4	1.1
Regional Med. Ctr. Oburg/Cal	1,416	20.3	24.3	24.1	-3.8
Kershaw Cnty. Memorail	254	19.3	23.9	20.5	-1.2
HCA Grand Strand General	773	18.9	24.6	23.0	-4.1
Baptist (Easley) Medical Ctr.	364	18.1	20.1	26.4	-8.3
Oconee Memorial	533	17.8	18.2	20.3	-2.5
Piedmont Medical Ctr.	1,577	17.4	21.8	23.8	-6.4
Bamberg Cnty. Memorial	64	15.6	9.8	11.8	3.8
Newberry Cnty. Memorial	290	15.5	19.5	20.7	-5.2
Colleton Regional	370	14.3	17.4	19.2	-4.9
M.U.S.C. Medical Ctr.	3,301	14.2	14.9	14.1	0.1
Clarendon Memorial	290	11.4	11.0	12.7	-1.3
Hampton General	18	5.6	11.5	4.4	1.2
Allendale County	110	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Source: S.C. Inpatient Claims Data Base (UB-82), Division of Research and Statistical Services, 1990.

SECTION 12 - HOUSING

Table of Contents

PAGE

General Housing Characteristics, United States and Southeastern States (1980) 237

General Housing Characteristics, South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980) 238

Total Number of Housing Units by County (1970 and 1980) 239

Map of Persons Per Household (1980) 240

Map of Average Family Size (1980) 240

General Housing Characteristics by County (1980) 241

Occupancy and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by County (1980) 242

Median Income and Percent of Occupied Housing Units Below Poverty Level by County (1979) 243

Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in South Carolina by County (1985) 244

Estimates of Households in South Carolina by Age of Householder and Tenure by County (1985) 245

Annual Estimates of Households in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1989) 246

Estimates of Households and Average Population Per Household in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1989) 246

Households and Persons in Households in the United States by Type of Household and Presence of Children (1988) 247

Existing Home Sales in the United States and Southeastern States (1984-1988) 247

Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980-1989) 248

Graph of Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980 and 1989) 248

Permit-Authorized Construction in Permit-Issuing Places by County (1987-1989) 249

Construction Permits Issued in South Carolina by Type of Construction (1980-1989) 250

Graph of Value of Non-Residential Construction Permits -vs- Residential Construction Permits (1985-1989) 250

Permit-Authorized Construction in South Carolina by Selected Building Type (1985-1989) 251

Graph of New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized in South Carolina (1985-1989) 251

New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized by County (1987-1989) 252

Contract Rent - Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Family - A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The measure *persons per family* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The measure *persons per household* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the total number of households.

Housing Unit - A housing unit is a house; an apartment; group of rooms; or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters, or, if vacant, intended for occupancy. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that tents, caves, boats, vans and the like are included only if they are occupied. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealer's sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

> **Year Round Housing Units** - All occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round units. Vacant units held for seasonal use or migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include such units.

Value - Value is the census questionnaire respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) or condiminum unit would sell for, if it were for sale.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980

STATES	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
UNITED STATES	226,545,805	88,411,263	80,467,427	2.7	59,190,133	3.3
Alabama	3,893,888	1,467,374	1,342,371	2.8	1,042,571	3.3
Arkansas	2,286,435	898,593	816,706	2.7	628,006	3.2
Florida	9,746,324	4,378,691	3,748,542	2.6	2,706,485	3.0
Georgia	5,463,105	2,028,350	1,872,564	2.8	1,432,331	3.3
Kentucky	3,660,777	1,369,125	1,263,102	2.8	986,495	3.3
Louisiana	4,205,900	1,548,419	1,413,394	2.9	1,074,479	3.4
Mississippi	2,520,638	911,627	828,389	3.0	645,453	3.5
North Carolina	5,881,766	2,274,737	2,045,714	2.8	1,583,490	3.2
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,121,820	1,153,709	1,030,722	2.9	809,974	3.4
Tennessee	4,591,120	1,747,422	1,618,434	2.8	1,252,226	3.2
Virginia	5,346,818	2,020,941	1,864,922	2.8	1,404,745	3.2
West Virginia	1,949,644	747,810	686,210	2.8	531,248	3.3

STATES	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
UNITED STATES	86,692,823	51,794,545	28,595,128	$47,200	$198	1.8	7.1
Alabama	1,450,011	941,219	400,637	33,900	119	1.6	8.3
Arkansas	888,740	575,478	240,587	31,100	127	1.6	8.8
Florida	4,270,391	2,557,079	1,187,175	45,100	208	2.4	9.8
Georgia	2,012,640	1,216,459	655,193	36,900	153	1.7	7.9
Kentucky	1,355,008	884,825	378,530	34,200	151	1.4	8.1
Louisiana	1,535,321	925,139	486,649	43,000	156	1.5	8.1
Mississippi	904,078	587,696	239,473	31,400	109	1.3	8.2
North Carolina	2,223,007	1,397,425	645,866	36,000	134	1.5	7.8
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,121,448	722,547	307,434	35,100	130	1.6	8.9
Tennessee	1,736,847	1,110,074	508,431	35,600	148	1.7	7.9
Virginia	1,998,693	1,221,555	641,518	48,000	207	1.7	6.5
West Virginia	736,352	504,921	181,390	38,500	136	1.3	7.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Housing Characteristics, United States Summary, HC80-1-1A, Tables 1, 71, and 73, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, Unites States Summary, PC80-1-C1, Tables 98, 100, 235, and 237, 1980.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1980

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)	105,625	39,791	39,600	36,456	2.9	28,824
ANDERSON MSA	133,235	51,359	50,238	46,944	2.8	37,355
CHARLESTON MSA	430,462	151,855	150,314	137,875	3.0	107,245
COLUMBIA MSA	409,925	144,518	142,914	133,078	2.8	99,380
FLORENCE MSA	110,163	39,186	39,096	35,705	3.1	28,253
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	570,210	212,474	210,688	197,499	2.8	153,335
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	106,720	36,971	36,892	34,861	3.0	28,190

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED	RENTER OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)	36,456	27,751	8,705	$33,500	$121	1.5	11.7
ANDERSON MSA	46,944	35,280	11,664	32,300	102	1.5	8.4
CHARLESTON MSA	137,875	87,918	49,957	42,200	174	1.8	9.3
COLUMBIA MSA	133,078	88,132	44,946	43,500	177	2.2	7.8
FLORENCE MSA	35,705	25,003	10,702	35,400	118	2.0	10.2
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	197,499	137,490	60,009	35,000	133	1.6	7.6
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	34,861	25,815	9,046	37,500	129	1.5	6.2

1/: Data is for South Carolina portion only.

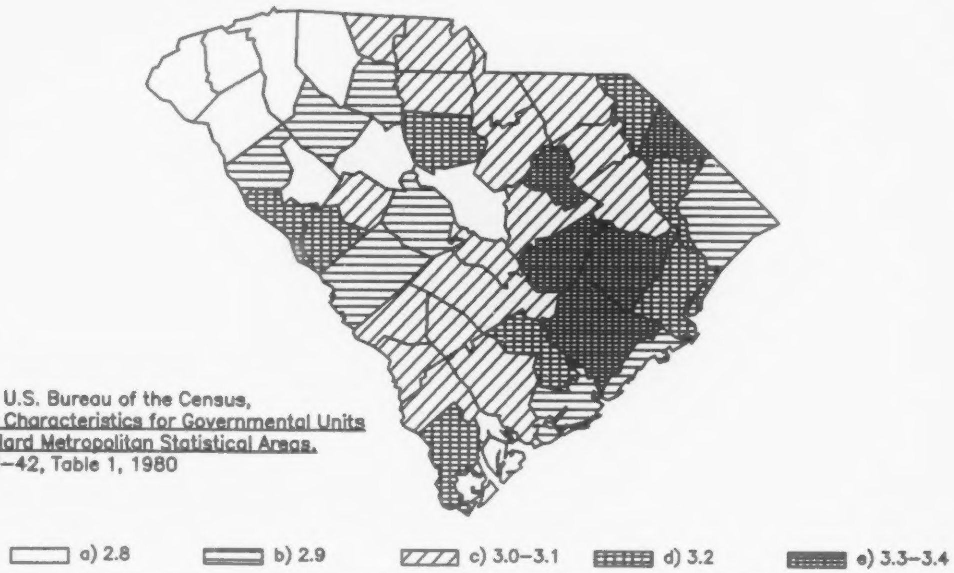
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1 and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	1970	1980	PERCENT CHANGE 1970 TO 1980
Abbeville	7,099	8,547	20.4
Aiken	29,400	39,791	35.3
Allendale	3,043	3,973	30.6
Anderson	35,981	51,359	42.7
Bamberg	4,852	6,384	31.6
Barnwell	5,384	7,282	35.3
Beaufort	14,097	27,309	93.7
Berkeley	16,240	31,771	95.6
Calhoun	3,246	4,327	33.3
Charleston	77,067	99,748	29.4
Cherokee	11,065	14,955	28.9
Chester	9,326	10,737	15.1
Chesterfield	10,287	13,927	35.4
Clarendon	7,567	11,085	46.5
Colleton	8,581	12,144	41.5
Darlington	16,116	21,504	33.4
Dillon	8,439	10,152	20.3
Dorchester	9,726	20,336	109.1
Edgefield	4,552	6,207	36.4
Fairfield	5,892	7,452	26.5
Florence	27,578	39,186	42.1
Georgetown	10,813	16,416	51.8
Greenville	79,939	108,172	35.3
Greenwood	16,524	21,712	31.4
Hampton	5,080	6,637	30.6
Horry	29,109	55,003	89.0
Jasper	3,668	5,292	44.3
Kershaw	11,494	15,243	32.6
Lancaster	13,499	19,212	42.3
Laurens	15,810	19,628	24.1
Lee	5,178	6,138	18.5
Lexington	29,678	52,650	77.4
McCormick	2,363	2,979	26.1
Marion	9,604	11,936	24.3
Marlboro	8,147	10,691	31.2
Newberry	9,896	12,296	24.3
Oconee	14,032	20,226	44.1
Orangeburg	20,857	29,114	39.6
Pickens	18,673	28,469	52.5
Richland	65,020	91,868	41.3
Saluda	4,656	5,979	28.4
Spartanburg	56,801	75,833	33.5
Sumter	22,723	29,578	30.2
Union	9,499	11,393	19.9
Williamsburg	9,839	12,506	27.1
York	26,329	36,971	40.4
TOTAL	815,309	1,154,118	41.6

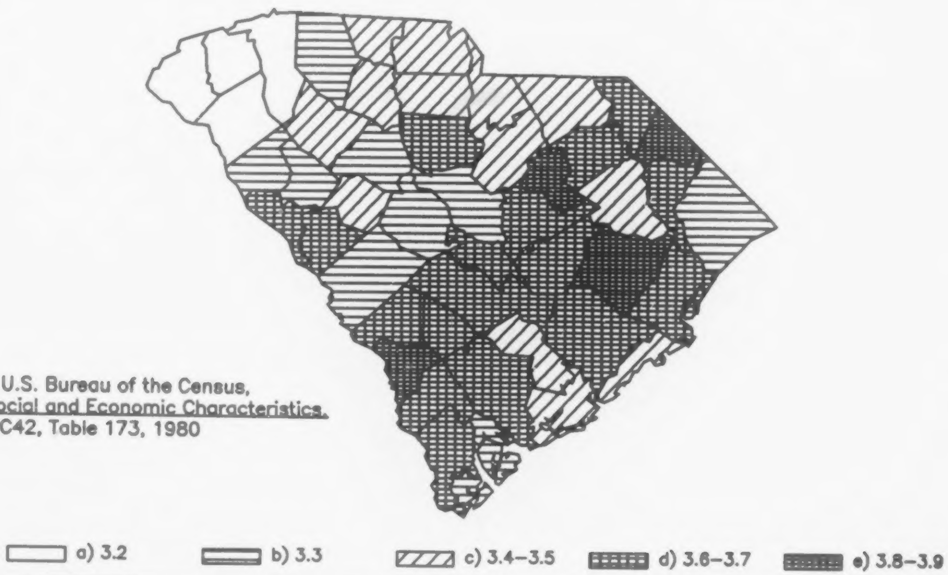
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Table 2 and Correction Note, 1980.

Persons Per Household: 1980


a) 2.8
b) 2.9
c) 3.0–3.1
d) 3.2
e) 3.3–3.4

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

Average Family Size: 1980


a) 3.2
b) 3.3
c) 3.4–3.5
d) 3.6–3.7
e) 3.8–3.9

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics. PC80-1-C42, Table 173, 1980

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
Abbeville	22,627	8,547	8,514	7,699	2.9	6,037	3.3
Aiken	105,625	39,791	39,600	36,456	2.9	28,824	3.3
Allendale	10,700	3,973	3,939	3,448	3.1	2,608	3.8
Anderson	133,235	51,359	50,238	46,944	2.8	37,355	3.2
Bamberg	18,118	6,384	6,337	5,624	3.1	4,348	3.6
Barnwell	19,868	7,282	7,217	6,471	3.0	5,127	3.6
Beaufort	65,364	27,309	26,857	20,112	2.8	15,582	3.3
Berkeley	94,727	31,771	31,132	28,940	3.3	24,470	3.6
Calhoun	12,206	4,327	4,308	3,911	3.1	3,131	3.7
Charleston	276,712	99,748	99,072	90,570	2.9	67,297	3.4
Cherokee	40,983	14,955	14,939	13,687	3.0	10,994	3.4
Chester	30,148	10,737	10,681	9,976	3.0	7,944	3.5
Chesterfield	38,161	13,927	13,861	12,848	3.0	10,080	3.4
Clarendon	27,464	11,085	9,598	8,369	3.3	6,793	3.7
Colleton	31,776	12,144	11,501	10,334	3.1	8,191	3.6
Darlington	62,717	21,504	21,462	20,060	3.1	16,071	3.6
Dillon	31,083	10,152	10,131	9,338	3.3	7,472	3.9
Dorchester	59,023	20,336	20,110	18,365	3.2	15,478	3.5
Edgefield	17,528	6,207	6,105	5,536	3.2	4,493	3.7
Fairfield	20,700	7,452	6,891	6,355	3.2	5,053	3.7
Florence	110,163	39,186	39,096	35,705	3.1	28,253	3.5
Georgetown	42,461	16,416	14,244	13,333	3.2	10,713	3.6
Greenville	287,895	108,172	107,526	101,579	2.8	77,819	3.2
Greenwood	57,847	21,712	21,514	20,308	2.8	15,728	3.3
Hampton	18,159	6,637	6,624	5,946	3.0	4,649	3.6
Horry	101,419	55,003	39,983	34,798	2.9	27,574	3.3
Jasper	14,504	5,292	5,203	4,563	3.2	3,619	3.7
Kershaw	39,015	15,243	14,336	13,131	3.0	10,480	3.4
Lancaster	53,361	19,212	19,184	17,820	3.0	14,479	3.4
Laurens	52,214	19,628	18,658	17,001	2.9	13,419	3.4
Lee	18,929	6,138	6,117	5,599	3.4	4,537	3.8
Lexington	140,353	52,650	51,205	47,617	2.9	38,367	3.3
McCormick	7,797	2,979	2,757	2,400	3.2	1,899	3.7
Marion	34,179	11,936	11,663	10,757	3.2	8,486	3.7
Marlboro	31,634	10,691	10,640	9,820	3.2	7,760	3.7
Newberry	31,242	12,296	11,767	10,901	2.8	8,324	3.3
Oconee	48,611	20,226	19,010	17,373	2.8	13,723	3.2
Orangeburg	82,276	29,114	28,528	25,643	3.1	20,233	3.6
Pickens	79,292	28,469	28,085	25,986	2.8	20,490	3.2
Richland	269,572	91,868	91,709	85,461	2.8	61,013	3.3
Saluda	16,150	5,979	5,838	5,272	3.0	4,207	3.5
Spartanburg	203,023	75,833	75,077	69,934	2.8	55,026	3.3
Sumter	88,243	29,578	29,530	27,268	3.1	22,014	3.6
Union	30,764	11,393	11,340	10,562	2.9	8,422	3.4
Williamsburg	38,226	12,506	12,429	11,300	3.4	9,265	3.9
York	106,720	36,971	36,892	34,861	3.0	28,190	3.4
TOTAL	3,122,814	1,154,118	1,121,448	1,029,981	2.9	806,037	3.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-3-42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 64 and 173, 1980.

OCCUPANCY AND FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1980

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	7,699	6,073	1,626	$27,200	$ 81	0.6	4.5
Aiken	36,456	27,751	8,705	33,500	122	1.5	11.7
Allendale	3,448	2,346	1,102	22,900	63	1.2	11.5
Anderson	46,944	35,280	11,664	32,300	104	1.5	8.4
Bamberg	5,624	3,976	1,648	25,300	63	1.3	7.1
Barnwell	6,471	4,622	1,849	27,600	73	0.8	7.6
Beaufort	20,112	12,817	7,295	50,600	207	1.6	27.4
Berkeley	28,940	20,557	8,383	41,900	203	1.9	7.2
Calhoun	3,911	2,954	957	28,600	53	0.8	4.4
Charleston	90,570	53,072	37,498	41,300	166	1.6	9.0
Cherokee	13,687	10,323	3,364	31,000	101	1.9	12.7
Chester	9,976	7,781	2,195	24,800	75	1.1	10.8
Chesterfield	12,848	9,431	3,417	25,900	89	0.6	4.7
Clarendon	8,369	6,040	2,329	27,200	57	0.7	4.4
Colleton	10,334	7,952	2,382	27,700	85	1.3	7.9
Darlington	20,060	14,596	5,464	31,900	84	0.9	5.1
Dillon	9,338	5,917	3,421	25,900	69	1.3	6.1
Dorchester	18,365	14,289	4,076	45,600	189	2.4	15.6
Edgefield	5,536	4,078	1,458	29,500	72	0.9	6.6
Fairfield	6,355	4,855	1,500	25,500	55	0.4	7.9
Florence	35,705	25,003	10,702	35,400	118	2.0	10.2
Georgetown	13,333	10,174	3,159	36,000	111	1.3	4.6
Greenville	101,579	68,589	32,990	37,200	140	1.5	6.9
Greenwood	20,308	14,577	5,731	32,000	100	1.2	5.3
Hampton	5,946	4,344	1,602	24,600	50	0.8	10.9
Horry	34,798	23,925	10,873	43,000	158	2.8	11.6
Jasper	4,563	3,545	1,018	27,500	79	1.6	6.3
Kershaw	13,131	10,379	2,752	35,100	103	2.1	8.1
Lancaster	17,820	13,324	4,496	29,200	102	1.1	11.0
Laurens	17,001	12,836	4,165	27,100	91	1.5	10.9
Lee	5,599	4,123	1,476	25,600	59	0.6	5.8
Lexington	47,617	36,398	11,219	44,000	187	1.9	9.2
McCormick	2,400	1,792	608	24,800	50	0.9	17.5
Marion	10,757	7,504	3,253	27,900	79	1.4	5.2
Marlboro	9,820	6,834	2,986	24,200	77	1.0	9.3
Newberry	10,901	8,322	2,579	27,700	84	1.5	10.4
Oconee	17,373	13,102	4,271	30,800	95	1.4	10.7
Orangeburg	25,643	18,224	7,419	29,400	83	1.2	9.0
Pickens	25,986	19,048	6,938	34,500	128	1.7	10.0
Richland	85,461	51,734	33,727	43,100	173	2.4	7.3
Saluda	5,272	4,177	1,095	30,200	64	0.4	12.0
Spartanburg	69,934	49,853	20,081	32,200	125	1.6	7.9
Sumter	27,268	17,329	9,939	33,200	122	1.9	7.2
Union	10,562	8,263	2,299	23,500	85	1.4	7.0
Williamsburg	11,300	8,623	2,677	26,600	59	1.0	5.8
York	34,861	25,815	9,046	37,500	129	1.5	6.2
TOTAL	1,029,981	722,547	307,434	$35,100	$133	1.6	8.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Tables 1 and 2; General Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Correction Notes in both publications, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME AND PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS				
	MEDIAN INCOME			PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	OWNER	RENTER	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,474	$15,308	$8,187	13.0	36.6
Aiken	15,843	18,206	10,008	10.6	29.0
Allendale	9,543	11,488	6,564	24.8	46.9
Anderson	15,243	17,415	9,567	10.5	29.0
Bamberg	10,264	11,928	6,744	20.1	43.5
Barnwell	12,707	15,489	8,028	14.0	36.6
Beaufort	15,578	18,198	12,230	15.6	15.1
Berkeley	16,110	18,393	12,331	13.7	16.2
Calhoun	12,321	14,212	7,048	17.6	40.8
Charleston	14,690	19,251	10,364	11.4	25.6
Cherokee	14,722	16,646	9,979	11.8	27.9
Chester	13,882	15,722	8,562	11.9	34.1
Chesterfield	12,198	13,556	8,747	18.1	35.0
Clarendon	10,998	13,130	5,691	21.4	53.1
Colleton	11,549	12,766	7,639	21.9	42.4
Darlington	13,021	16,029	7,865	15.1	41.9
Dillon	10,749	13,891	7,163	18.3	46.0
Dorchester	17,162	19,152	11,004	10.7	25.8
Edgefield	12,377	14,914	7,021	17.4	48.4
Fairfield	12,221	14,098	7,389	19.1	39.9
Florence	13,859	16,373	8,981	14.0	35.3
Georgetown	14,422	16,126	9,171	18.1	34.2
Greenville	15,889	19,242	10,743	8.0	25.0
Greenwood	14,540	17,572	9,292	9.7	30.0
Hampton	10,666	12,599	5,925	23.1	47.0
Horry	13,246	15,218	10,062	13.6	27.2
Jasper	10,624	11,491	7,261	27.9	37.4
Kershaw	15,057	17,122	9,658	14.8	32.0
Lancaster	15,610	18,048	10,185	9.3	25.6
Laurens	15,019	17,062	10,127	10.7	25.3
Lee	11,102	12,591	7,068	22.8	48.1
Lexington	18,161	20,555	12,167	7.7	20.7
McCormick	11,790	12,956	7,875	21.6	43.6
Marion	11,124	13,130	7,707	20.0	42.2
Marlboro	11,521	14,074	7,082	18.1	43.3
Newberry	14,319	16,057	9,149	13.0	28.6
Oconee	13,713	15,750	9,373	12.1	29.6
Orangeburg	11,477	13,427	7,690	20.5	40.3
Pickens	15,388	17,762	10,086	9.2	25.5
Richland	15,504	20,109	10,304	8.3	25.5
Saluda	12,045	13,526	8,057	19.7	38.3
Spartanburg	14,952	17,371	10,122	10.3	27.8
Sumter	12,150	15,396	8,642	15.0	33.8
Union	13,857	15,674	8,869	12.2	32.7
Williamsburg	11,645	12,928	7,157	20.9	48.5
York	17,100	19,614	11,242	8.1	23.5
TOTAL	$14,592	$17,202	$9,912	12.3	29.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1985

COUNTY	HOUSEHOLDS				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	1980-1985 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
Abbeville	7,699	8,000	300	3.8	2.9	2.8
Aiken	36,456	40,700	4,200	11.6	2.9	2.8
Allendale	3,448	3,500	100	2.4	3.1	3.0
Anderson	46,944	50,600	3,700	7.8	2.8	2.7
Bamberg	5,624	5,900	200	4.3	3.1	2.9
Barnwell	6,471	6,900	500	7.4	3.0	2.9
Beaufort	20,112	27,600	7,400	37.0	2.8	2.7
Berkeley	28,940	37,100	8,200	28.3	3.3	3.2
Calhoun	3,911	4,100	200	5.6	3.1	2.9
Charleston	90,570	100,100	9,600	10.5	2.9	2.7
Cherokee	13,687	14,300	600	4.3	3.0	2.8
Chester	9,976	10,400	400	3.9	3.0	2.9
Chesterfield	12,848	13,700	900	6.6	3.0	2.8
Clarendon	8,369	9,000	600	7.6	3.3	3.1
Colleton	10,334	11,500	1,200	11.5	3.1	2.9
Darlington	20,060	21,300	1,200	6.2	3.1	3.0
Dillon	9,338	10,100	700	7.6	3.3	3.2
Dorchester	18,365	23,300	5,000	27.0	3.2	3.1
Edgefield	5,536	5,800	200	3.9	3.2	3.1
Fairfield	6,355	6,900	500	8.6	3.2	3.0
Florence	35,705	38,800	3,100	8.6	3.1	3.0
Georgetown	13,333	15,000	1,700	12.8	3.2	3.1
Greenville	101,579	112,200	10,700	10.5	2.8	2.6
Greenwood	20,308	21,400	1,100	5.3	2.8	2.7
Hampton	5,946	6,200	300	4.3	3.0	3.0
Horry	34,798	46,500	11,700	33.5	2.9	2.7
Jasper	4,563	4,800	200	5.4	3.2	3.1
Kershaw	13,131	14,700	1,500	11.6	3.0	2.9
Lancaster	17,820	19,200	1,300	7.5	3.0	2.9
Laurens	17,001	18,500	1,500	8.8	2.9	2.7
Lee	5,599	5,700	100	2.5	3.4	3.3
Lexington	47,617	56,500	8,900	18.7	2.9	2.8
McCormick	2,400	2,400	-	-0.1	3.2	3.0
Marion	10,757	11,200	400	3.9	3.2	3.1
Marlboro	9,820	10,400	600	6.2	3.2	3.0
Newberry	10,901	11,800	900	8.6	2.8	2.7
Oconee	17,373	19,000	1,600	9.4	2.8	2.7
Orangeburg	25,643	27,900	2,300	9.0	3.1	3.0
Pickens	25,986	39,000	3,000	11.6	2.8	2.7
Richland	85,461	94,600	9,100	10.7	2.8	2.6
Saluda	5,272	5,700	400	7.8	3.0	3.0
Spartanburg	69,934	77,600	7,700	11.0	2.8	2.7
Sumter	27,268	30,800	3,500	12.8	3.1	3.0
Union	10,562	11,000	500	4.5	2.9	2.8
Williamsburg	11,300	11,900	600	5.7	3.4	3.2
York	34,861	40,900	6,000	17.2	3.0	2.8
TOTAL	1,029,981	1,155,000	125,000	12.1	2.9	2.8

(-): Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Estimates are consistent with special censuses since 1980; corrections to 1980 Census counts are not included.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1987.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND TENURE BY COUNTY: JULY 1, 1985

COUNTY	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER		TENURE	
		15 - 64	65 & OVER	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	8,000	5,900	2,100	6,200	1,800
Aiken	40,700	32,600	8,100	30,400	10,300
Allendale	3,500	2,400	1,100	2,300	1,200
Anderson	50,600	39,500	11,100	37,200	13,400
Bamberg	5,900	4,300	1,600	4,000	1,800
Barnwell	6,900	5,500	1,500	4,800	2,100
Beaufort	27,600	21,400	6,100	17,000	10,500
Berkeley	37,100	33,000	4,200	25,700	11,400
Calhoun	4,100	3,000	1,100	3,000	1,100
Charleston	100,100	81,400	18,700	56,600	43,500
Cherokee	14,300	11,200	3,100	10,500	3,700
Chester	10,400	7,400	3,000	7,900	2,400
Chesterfield	13,700	10,400	3,300	9,800	3,900
Clarendon	9,000	7,000	2,000	6,300	2,700
Colleton	11,500	8,900	2,600	8,700	2,800
Darlington	21,300	16,800	4,500	15,100	6,200
Dillon	10,100	8,000	2,100	6,200	3,900
Dorchester	23,300	20,200	3,100	17,800	5,500
Edgefield	5,800	4,500	1,300	4,100	1,600
Fairfield	6,900	5,100	1,800	5,200	1,700
Florence	38,800	31,700	7,100	26,500	12,300
Georgetown	15,000	11,900	3,200	11,200	3,800
Greenville	112,200	90,400	21,800	73,700	38,500
Greenwood	21,400	16,700	4,700	15,000	6,400
Hampton	6,200	4,400	1,800	4,400	1,800
Horry	46,500	37,400	9,100	31,100	15,400
Jasper	4,800	3,700	1,100	3,700	1,100
Kershaw	14,700	11,700	3,000	11,400	3,300
Lancaster	19,200	15,200	4,000	14,000	5,100
Laurens	18,500	13,900	4,600	13,700	4,800
Lee	5,700	4,300	1,400	4,100	1,600
Lexington	56,500	49,400	7,100	42,300	14,200
McCormick	2,400	1,700	700	1,800	600
Marion	11,200	8,400	2,800	7,600	3,600
Marlboro	10,400	8,100	2,300	7,100	3,300
Newberry	11,800	8,500	3,300	8,800	3,000
Oconee	19,000	15,000	14,000	14,000	5,000
Orangeburg	27,900	21,800	6,200	19,400	8,500
Pickens	29,000	23,500	5,500	20,800	8,200
Richland	94,600	79,600	15,000	55,400	39,200
Saluda	5,700	4,200	1,500	4,400	1,300
Spartanburg	77,600	61,500	16,100	54,000	23,600
Sumter	30,800	25,400	5,400	19,000	11,800
Union	11,000	8,200	2,800	8,500	2,600
Williamsburg	11,900	9,000	2,900	8,900	3,000
York	40,900	33,900	7,000	29,600	11,300
TOTAL	1,155,000	927,400	227,200	790,000	365,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, December 1988.

ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): April 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1989

U.S./STATE	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE (PROV.)
UNITED STATES	80,390	82,620	84,336	87,489	90,031	92,917
Alabama	1,342	1,375	1,396	1,444	1,483	1,519
Arkansas	816	833	848	876	896	912
Florida	3,744	3,968	4,189	4,502	4,781	5,072
Georgia	1,872	1,940	2,007	2,138	2,258	2,362
Kentucky	1,263	1,291	1,312	1,344	1,367	1,396
Louisiana	1,412	1,464	1,516	1,556	1,561	1,562
Mississippi	827	850	864	891	910	929
North Caroline	2,043	2,109	2,168	2,293	2,390	2,498
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,070	1,098	1,154	1,199	1,245
Tennessee	1,619	1,660	1,689	1,759	1,820	1,882
Virginia	1,863	1,927	1,975	2,077	2,171	2,274
West Virginia	686	700	703	710	708	708

Source: (1981-1987) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population reports, State Population and Household Estimates, With Age, Sex, and Components of Change: 1981-88, Series P-25, No. 1044, Table 12, August 1989; (1989) State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058, Table 11, March 1990.

ESTIMATES OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: APRIL 1, 1980 - JULY 1, 1989

U.S./STATE	HOUSEHOLDS (THOUSANDS)				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1989 (PROVISIONAL)	1980-89 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1989 (PROVISIONAL)
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
UNITED STATES	80,390	92,917	12,527	15.6	2.75	2.60
Alabama	1,342	1,519	177	13.2	2.84	2.65
Arkansas	816	912	96	11.7	2.74	2.58
Florida	3,744	5,072	1,328	35.5	2.55	2.45
Georgia	1,872	2,362	491	26.2	2.84	2.66
Kentucky	1,263	1,396	133	10.5	2.82	2.60
Louisiana	1,412	1,562	150	10.6	2.91	2.74
Mississippi	827	929	102	12.3	2.97	2.75
North Carolina	2,043	2,498	454	22.2	2.78	2.55
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,245	215	20.9	2.93	2.73
Tennessee	1,619	1,882	263	16.3	2.77	2.57
Virginia	1,863	2,274	411	22.0	2.77	2.59
West Virginia	686	708	21	3.1	2.79	2.58

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058, Table 11, March 1990.

HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS IN THE UNITED STATES BY TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD AND PRESENCE OF CHILDREN: 1988

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD/PRESENCE OF CHILDREN	HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS		PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD
	NUMBER (THOUS.)	PERCENT	NUMBER (MILL.)	PERCENT	
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	91,066	100.0	240.7	100.0	2.64
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	65,133	71.5	209.1	86.9	3.21
With Own Children Under 18	31,920	35.1	124.1	51.6	3.89
Without Own Children Under 18	33,213	36.5	84.9	35.3	2.56
Married Couple Family	51,809	56.9	168.5	70.0	3.25
With Own Children Under 18	24,600	27.0	101.5	42.2	4.13
Without Own Children Under 18	27,209	29.9	67.0	27.8	2.46
Male Householder, No Spouse Present	2,715	3.0	7.9	3.3	2.92
With Own Children Under 18	1,047	1.1	3.1	1.3	2.97
Without Own Children Under 18	1,669	1.8	4.8	2.0	2.89
Female Householder, No Spouse Present	10,608	11.6	32.6	13.6	3.08
With Own Children Under 18	6,273	6.9	19.5	8.1	3.11
Without Own Children Under 18	4,335	4.8	13.1	5.5	3.03
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	25,933	28.5	31.6	13.1	1.22
Total Living Alone	21,889	24.0	21.9	9.1	1.00
Male Householder	11,310	12.4	15.1	6.3	1.33
Living Alone	8,788	9.7	8.8	3.7	1.00
Female Householder	14,624	16.1	16.5	6.9	1.13
Living Alone	13,101	14.4	13.1	5.4	1.00

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 61, 1990.

EXISTING HOME SALES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1984 - 1988

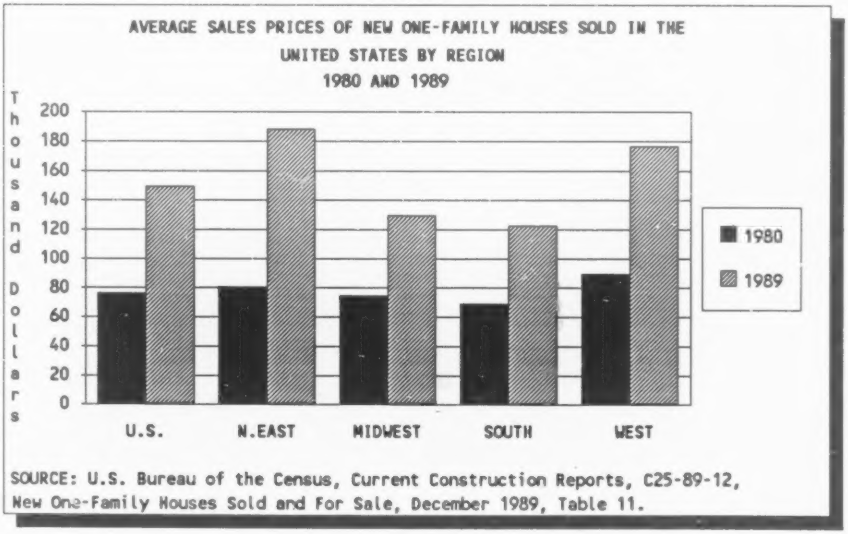
U.S./STATE	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1987-88 PERCENT CHANGE	1988 RANK
UNITED STATES	3,098	3,493	3,897	3,887	3,951	1.6	--
Alabama	53.3	59.7	60.8	59.7	52.6	-11.9	26
Arkansas	43.4	49.8	52.8	48.2	46.6	-3.3	31
Florida	137.6	151.3	169.4	184.2	183.1	-0.6	6
Georgia	60.1	65.1	75.1	89.0	84.9	-4.6	16
Kentucky	57.3	57.7	58.6	64.1	67.9	5.9	20
Louisiana	50.3	44.1	34.0	40.4	34.5	-14.6	33
Mississippi	32.0	35.5	34.2	34.2	30.6	-10.5	35
North Carolina	103.2	123.3	139.2	140.6	141.8	0.9	10
SOUTH CAROLINA	46.0	52.6	58.0	60.9	63.3	3.9	22
Tennessee	78.7	99.2	112.0	111.2	102.6	-7.7	12
Virginia	98.1	107.2	130.4	113.0	113.6	0.5	11
West Virginia	34.6	37.7	39.7	36.6	44.5	21.6	32

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1990, (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 1268, 1990.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION: 1980 - 1989

YEAR	UNITED STATES	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST
1980	$76,400	$80,300	$74,400	$69,100	$89,400
1981	83,000	88,500	82,500	75,600	95,800
1982	83,900	88,600	87,700	78,300	92,600
1983	89,800	96,200	97,600	83,000	97,200
1984	97,600	107,400	107,800	86,000	109,400
1985	100,800	121,900	95,400	88,900	111,800
1986	111,900	151,300	102,600	95,300	116,100
1987	127,200	170,900	115,500	106,600	134,600
1988	138,300	179,300	123,700	114,800	155,700
1989	149,300	188,000	129,700	122,600	176,500

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Construction Reports, C25-89-12, New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale, December 1989, Table 11.



AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION
1980 AND 1989

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Construction Reports, C25-89-12, New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale, December 1989, Table 11.

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES BY COUNTY: 1987 - 1989 1/

COUNTY	1987		1988		1989	
	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILL.)
Abbeville	44	$2.3	107	$3.4	141	$8.9
Aiken	966	78.4	858	91.6	1,485	115.6
Allendale	17	3/	31	1.9	32	2.0
Anderson	990	80.2	1,001	77.3	1,007	76.7
Bamberg	84	4.2	86	4.0	83	5.2
Barnwell	50	3.2	55	4.0	48	4.0
Beaufort	1,263	206.5	1,174	178.4	1,172	207.7
Berkeley	1,139	63.5	954	59.4	761	43.3
Calhoun	62	2.7	64	4.2	64	3.6
Charleston	2,234	219.6	1,815	209.7	1,600	203.6
Cherokee	241	33.0	237	25.3	253	18.0
Chester	91	5.9	134	5.7	138	5.1
Chesterfield	17	2.5	22	3.6	26	9.2
Clarendon	189	10.1	172	7.4	160	7.0
Colleton	128	8.2	115	7.1	333	11.1
Darlington	364	22.3	302	19.0	284	20.3
Dillon	160	6.1	135	9.5	119	4.2
Dorchester	921	69.1	853	63.9	675	52.1
Edgefield	155	9.7	133	9.6	129	8.2
Fairfield	252	50.1	121	15.6	106	6.3
Florence	652	52.7	631	45.8	738	69.2
Georgetown	453	41.4	523	49.5	449	39.5
Greenville	1,939	213.7	2,140	290.7	2,051	228.2
Greenwood	411	25.0	440	50.6	416	33.5
Hampton	68	1.7	87	6.8	84	4.3
Horry	1,789	160.7	1,608	138.2	1,664	159.1
Jasper	99	7.0	73	5.7	80	4.6
Kershaw	390	20.1	400	25.2	425	23.0
Lancaster	386	22.1	333	17.3	317	16.6
Laurens	244	33.3	231	12.6	230	10.1
Lee	55	2.4	86	8.4	133	7.6
Lexington	1,699	129.2	1,510	124.1	1,300	103.0
McCormick	27	1.7	42	2.0	55	5.5
Marion	182	7.5	181	5.4	164	6.1
Marlboro	38	1.0	39	1.1	39	1.0
Newberry	256	15.4	189	8.7	214	10.6
Oconee	678	52.6	522	49.1	491	37.0
Orangeburg	472	28.2	523	45.7	384	24.0
Pickens	645	37.2	660	46.1	742	55.8
Richland	1,692	279.2	1,637	179.3	1,405	170.2
Saluda	131	4.9	149	6.0	137	5.3
Spartanburg	1,301	120.4	1,311	148.0	1,262	122.1
Sumter	507	36.4	410	30.1	429	26.0
Union	62	4.3	68	6.1	78	6.2
Williamsburg	115	4.2	129	4.0	111	4.8
York	1,321	126.5	1,146	98.1	963	94.3
TOTAL	24,979	$2,305.4	23,437	$2,203.6	22,977	$2,079.5

1/: Based on reported and imputed data; excludes mobile homes, residential garages and carports, structures other than buildings, additions and alterations, and demolitions and razing of buildings.

2/: Cost detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

3/: Less than $1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1988-1990.

CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980 - 1989 1/

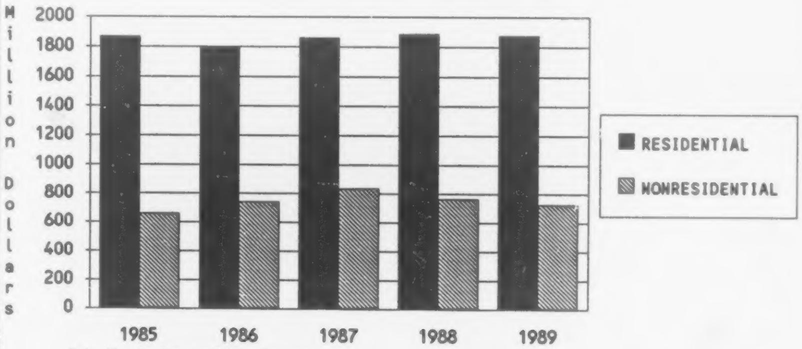
YEAR	SINGLE-FAMILY NUMBER BLDGS.	SINGLE-FAMILY NUMBER UNITS	SINGLE-FAMILY COST (MILL.)	MULTI-FAMILY NUMBER BLDGS.	MULTI-FAMILY NUMBER UNITS	MULTI-FAMILY COST (MILL.)	HOTELS/MOTELS NUMBER BLDGS.	HOTELS/MOTELS NUMBER UNITS	HOTELS/MOTELS COST (MILL.)
1980	15,818	15,818	610	1,019	6,743	144	25	596	8
1981	11,207	11,207	472	998	7,986	239	23	607	14
1982	10,427	10,427	439	1,016	6,944	197	16	804	27
1983	17,947	17,947	792	1,871	12,010	339	35	1,038	21
1984	19,032	19,032	905	2,232	16,859	511	88	4,162	123
1985	18,738	18,738	952	1,901	14,077	408	74	5,606	163
1986	19,128	19,128	1,124	1,098	7,712	233	119	5,005	109
1987	18,518	18,518	1,237	753	5,002	169	71	3,471	84
1988	17,091	17,091	1,218	797	6,011	173	92	2,856	66
1989	16,872	16,872	1,195	594	4,332	144	53	1,638	42

YEAR	NONRESIDENTIAL NUMBER BLDGS.	NONRESIDENTIAL NUMBER UNITS	NONRESIDENTIAL COST (MILL.)	ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS NUMBER BLDGS.	ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS NUMBER UNITS	ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS COST (MILL.)	TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES NUMBER BLDGS.	TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES NUMBER UNITS	TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES COST (MILL.)
1980	5,753	NA	407	14,384	NA	176	36,999	23,157	1,344
1981	6,347	NA	375	14,747	NA	189	33,322	19,800	1,288
1982	6,264	NA	478	13,533	NA	194	31,256	18,175	1,335
1983	7,588	NA	419	15,891	NA	243	43,332	30,995	1,813
1984	8,512	NA	617	16,447	NA	257	46,311	40,053	2,412
1985	6,744	NA	659	18,751	NA	342	46,208	38,421	2,524
1986	6,761	NA	743	18,792	NA	328	45,898	31,845	2,537
1987	7,283	NA	835	19,929	NA	371	46,554	26,991	2,695
1988	6,926	NA	763	20,239	NA	427	45,145	25,958	2,647
1989	6,923	NA	727	22,168	NA	494	46,610	22,842	2,602

1/: Excludes mobile homes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986 - 1990.

VALUE OF NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS-VS-
RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS 1/
1985 - 1989



1/: Excludes mobile homes.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986-1990.

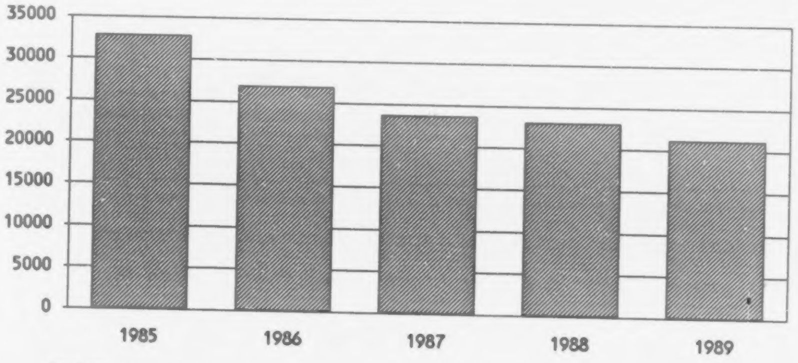
PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED BUILDING TYPE: 1985 - 1989 1/

BUILDING TYPE	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
One-Family Houses	18,738	19,128	18,518	17,091	16,872
Two-Family Buildings	685	410	235	232	173
Three-and Four-Family Buildings	297	164	151	178	132
Five-or-More Family Buildings	919	524	367	387	289
Hotels, Motels, and Tourist Cabins	67	114	58	79	38
Industrial Buildings	244	209	194	216	182
Hospitals and Other Institutional Buildings	26	35	31	36	31
Office, Bank, and Professional Buildings	612	676	612	543	448
Schools and Other Educational Buildings	90	45	45	66	62
Stores and Other Mercantile Buildings	1,372	1,580	1,536	1,480	1,272

1/: Based on reported and imputed data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986-1990.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1985 - 1989



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports-Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual, 1986-1989.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY COUNTY: 1987 - 1989

COUNTY	1987 TOTAL UNITS	1988 TOTAL UNITS	1989				
			TOTAL	IN STRUCTURES WITH:			
				1 UNIT	2 UNITS	3 & 4 UNITS	5 OR MORE
Abbeville	44	107	130	130	0	0	0
Aiken	755	714	1,337	1,325	8	4	0
Allendale	17	14	9	9	0	0	0
Anderson	755	778	785	624	18	65	78
Bamberg	63	69	133	61	0	0	72
Barnwell	21	24	31	31	0	0	0
Beaufort	1,649	1,503	1,390	1,006	20	36	328
Berkeley	1,080	830	607	607	0	0	0
Calhoun	55	5	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Charleston	1,702	1,161	1,071	995	50	26	0
Cherokee	157	239	411	199	2	32	178
Chester	56	68	75	73	2	0	0
Chesterfield	22	27	15	13	2	0	0
Clarendon	162	129	107	107	0	0	0
Colleton	136	101	348	324	4	4	16
Darlington	18	21	55	41	6	8	0
Dillon	88	92	104	100	4	0	0
Dorchester	1,077	791	640	591	8	36	5
Edgefield	148	108	85	85	0	0	0
Fairfield	190	201	124	76	0	0	48
Florence	655	264	601	511	0	7	83
Georgetown	384	368	327	295	32	0	0
Greenville	1,617	2,575	2,328	1,473	58	7	790
Greenwood	326	305	310	270	10	3	27
Hampton	44	70	56	56	0	0	0
Horry	2,509	2,162	1,783	1,107	14	35	627
Jasper	63	55	50	50	0	0	0
Kershaw	292	355	314	264	2	0	48
Lancaster	286	244	215	209	2	4	0
Laurens	134	150	155	153	2	0	0
Lee	47	68	126	126	0	0	0
Lexington	1,339	1,168	888	888	0	0	0
McCormick	22	46	56	32	24	0	0
Marion	88	8	62	60	2	0	0
Marlboro	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Newberry	181	100	112	112	0	0	0
Oconee	627	460	388	370	10	0	0
Orangeburg	391	424	279	270	0	9	0
Pickens	535	584	761	482	8	0	271
Richland	1,754	2,329	1,578	1,016	2	20	540
Saluda	86	104	85	85	0	0	0
Spartanburg	981	993	928	859	16	12	41
Sumter	486	573	476	314	22	140	0
Union	39	37	46	46	0	0	0
Williamsburg	103	85	90	90	0	0	0
York	1,660	1,200	896	706	0	13	177
TOTAL	23,650	23,102	21,204	16,872	346	494	3,492

1/: Data not available; no report received.

2/: Detail does not add to total because totals include data for counties submitting incomplete reports.

Note: Data in this table reflect the sum of housing units authorized by all permit-issuing places within each county. County totals may not reflect actual number of housing units authorized in a county due to incomplete reporting for the year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports - Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual 1987, 1988, 1989, Tables 2 and 4.

SECTION 13 - INCOME

Table of Contents

PAGE

Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Taxable State Income Tax Returns by Adjusted Gross Income, With County Rankings (1988) 255

State Taxable Income in South Carolina by Income Class (1989) 256

Graph of Percent Distribution of South Carolina State Income Tax Returns by State Taxable Income Class (1989) 256

Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) 257

Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) 257

Graph of Per Capita Personal Income in the United States and Southeastern States (1989) 258

Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1979, 1988 and projected 2000) 258

Total Personal Income and Earnings in South Carolina by Industry (1975-1989) 259

Total Personal and Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1984-1988) 260

Graph of Per Capital Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1988) 260

Total Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1984-1988) 261

Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1984-1988) 262

Per Capita Income Estimates for the State, Counties, and Incorporated Places (1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, and 1987) 263

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States by State (1980-1989) 270

Total Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) 271

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1989) 271

South Carolina Household Income by Income Categories by County (1979) 272

Map of Median Household Income (1979) 273

Map of Median Family Income (1979) 273

South Carolina Family Income by Income Categories by County (1979) 274

Median Income of Households, Families, and Occupied Housing Units by County (1979) 275

Median Income of Four-Person Families in the United States and Southeastern States (1978-1988) 276

Map of Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States (1988) 276

Number of Females With Income and Median Income by County (1960-1980) 277

Selected Income Characteristics for Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1979) 278

Poverty Statistics for Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by County (1979) 282

Persons Below Poverty Level by Race and County (1979) 283

Persons Below Poverty Level by Age and County (1979) 284

Map of Percent of Persons Below Poverty (1979) 285

Map of Percent of Families Below Poverty (1979) 285

Income Below Poverty Level: All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by County (1979) 286

Glossary

Personal Income - The Bureau of Economic Analysis defines Personal Income as the income received by, or on behalf of, all residents of an area from all sources. It is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer of payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions--chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms. Not only individuals, but non-profit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds, are classed as "persons."

Disposable Personal Income - Personal income less personal tax and nontax payments; the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Money Income - Money Income, as reported by the Bureau of the Census, differs from Personal Income in that it is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and does not include imputed income, lump sum payments, and income received by quasi-individuals. Money income does not include income from private pensions and annuities, and interpersonal transfers such as child support payments. *Money Income estimates are usually lower than Personal Income estimates.*

Family Income - Income of all members 15 year old and over in a family, summed and treated as a single amount.

Household Income - Includes the income of the householder and all persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of one person, *average household income is usually less than average family income.*

Median Income - The amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income.

Per Capita Income - The mean income is computed for every individual man, woman, and child (and quasi-individuals, in the case of Per Capita Personal Income) in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Poverty - Poverty statistics are based on a definition originated by the Social Sercurity Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. Poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined - Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA TAXABLE STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME AND COUNTY, WITH COUNTY RANKINGS: 1988

COUNTY	< $8,000		$8,000 - $12,999		$13,000 - $24,999		$25,000 & OVER	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Abbeville	40.9	26	18.0	5	24.5	12	16.6	31
Aiken	31.2	46	13.2	46	24.6	10	31.0	1
Allendale	49.6	3	15.2	34	20.0	42	15.1	37
Anderson	37.4	32	16.3	21	25.4	6	20.9	18
Bamberg	46.9	9	16.4	18	19.7	45	17.0	28
Barnwell	39.8	28	15.0	35	22.0	31	23.2	13
Beaufort	36.8	36	15.0	35	22.3	28	25.9	5
Berkeley	35.2	40	14.9	37	26.4	2	23.4	11
Calhoun	44.0	16	15.3	31	21.6	34	19.1	22
Charleston	37.6	31	14.9	37	23.5	21	24.0	9
Cherokee	36.9	35	16.9	11	26.8	1	19.3	21
Chester	41.3	22	17.4	7	24.4	13	17.0	28
Chesterfield	41.3	22	17.6	6	24.3	15	16.9	30
Clarendon	48.7	6	15.7	27	21.8	32	13.9	40
Colleton	44.4	15	16.4	18	23.0	24	16.2	34
Darlington	41.1	24	14.2	44	21.3	36	23.4	11
Dillon	49.1	5	16.3	21	21.2	37	13.4	45
Dorchester	34.7	42	13.7	45	25.0	7	26.5	4
Edgefield	41.9	20	16.9	11	22.4	27	18.8	23
Fairfield	45.9	12	17.2	8	22.2	29	14.7	38
Florence	41.4	21	14.9	37	22.2	29	21.5	17
Georgetown	43.7	17	14.5	42	20.9	39	20.8	19
Greenville	34.7	42	15.3	31	24.4	13	25.6	6
Greenwood	39.3	30	16.2	23	24.2	16	20.2	20
Hampton	46.6	10	16.0	25	21.0	38	16.4	33
Horry	46.0	11	16.5	17	20.9	39	16.5	32
Jasper	50.8	2	15.7	27	19.8	44	13.7	42
Kershaw	37.0	34	15.4	30	23.6	20	24.1	8
Lancaster	37.2	33	17.0	10	23.8	18	22.0	16
Laurens	39.4	29	18.7	3	24.6	10	17.3	26
Lee	47.5	8	16.6	13	20.0	42	16.0	35
Lexington	33.0	45	14.9	37	25.6	3	26.6	3
McCormick	44.8	14	18.8	2	22.7	26	13.7	42
Marion	52.2	1	14.4	43	19.1	46	14.3	39
Marlboro	48.5	7	17.2	8	21.7	33	12.5	46
Newberry	41.1	24	16.6	13	23.9	17	18.3	24
Oconee	36.6	37	16.1	24	25.0	7	22.4	15
Orangeburg	45.0	13	15.6	29	21.6	34	17.8	25
Pickens	35.2	40	15.9	26	24.9	9	24.0	9
Richland	36.4	38	15.3	31	23.3	22	25.1	7
Saluda	43.1	18	18.2	4	23.0	24	15.7	36
Spartanburg	35.3	39	16.6	13	25.5	5	22.6	14
Sumter	42.9	19	16.6	13	23.3	22	17.2	27
Union	40.2	27	20.5	1	25.6	3	13.7	42
Williamsburg	49.6	3	16.4	18	20.1	41	13.9	40
York	34.2	44	14.7	41	23.8	18	27.3	2
TOTAL	38.1		15.6		23.8		22.5	
County Median	41.2		16.2		23.1		18.6	

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1988-89 (1990 edition), citing calculations prepared from Statistical Report tabulations supplied by the S.C. Tax Commission for the taxable year 1988.

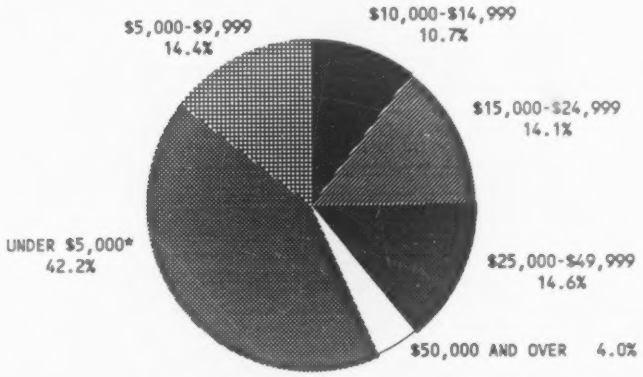
STATE TAXABLE INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INCOME CLASS (TAXABLE LONG AND SHORT FORM RETURNS): 1989

STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS	TOTAL RETURNS FILED		NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	STATE TAXABLE INCOME (IN THOU.)	STATE INCOME TAX LIABILITY
	NUMBER	PERCENT			
NO TAXABLE INCOME	297,130	19.7	572,326	$ -526,211	$ 1,076
UNDER $1,000	103,953	6.9	165,194	28,440	1,380
$ 1,000 - $ 1,999	70,434	4.7	122,362	91,179	3,004
$ 2,000 - $ 2,999	60,691	4.0	108,715	129,134	4,300
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999	54,793	3.6	100,820	176,692	5,441
$ 4,000 - $ 4,999	51,031	3.4	94,947	214,666	6,825
$ 5,000 - $ 5,999	48,033	3.2	89,927	249,764	8,271
$ 6,000 - $ 6,999	45,204	3.0	85,701	279,258	9,753
$ 7,000 - $ 7,999	43,353	2.9	82,202	311,260	11,443
$ 8,000 - $ 8,999	41,231	2.7	78,638	336,399	13,070
$ 9,000 - $ 9,999	38,698	2.6	74,400	320,995	14,563
$ 10,000 - $ 10,999	36,612	2.4	71,326	371,973	16,098
$ 11,000 - $ 11,999	34,588	2.3	68,656	385,888	17,533
$ 12,000 - $ 12,999	32,617	2.2	65,380	396,700	18,842
$ 13,000 - $ 13,999	30,055	2.0	61,213	395,290	19,411
$ 14,000 - $ 14,999	28,383	1.9	59,423	402,919	20,350
$ 15,000 - $ 19,999	120,098	7.9	270,369	1,857,483	110,828
$ 20,000 - $ 24,999	93,855	6.2	230,993	1,687,743	120,093
$ 25,000 - $ 49,999	220,920	14.6	593,965	4,193,403	470,376
$ 50,000 - $ 99,999	48,167	3.2	134,126	1,970,904	208,940
$100,000 - $149,999	6,439	0.4	18,265	593,796	53,984
$150,000 - $199,999	2,387	0.2	6,903	419,284	28,803
$200,000 - $499,000	3,022	0.2	8,653	804,025	62,543
$500,000 +	788	0.1	2,156	717,157	64,152
TOTAL	1,512,482	100.0	3,166,660	$15,808,141	$1,291,079

Note: Totals will not equal the totals in other schedules due to additional tax collected, interest and penalty collected, extension of time for filing, and delinquent returns.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, December 1990.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
INCOME TAX RETURNS BY STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS
1989



* Includes 297,130 returns with no net taxable income reported.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1989

U.S. REGION STATE	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS				AVG. ANN. % CHG. 1980-1989	PERCENT OF U.S.	
	1980	1987	1988	1989p		1980	1989
UNITED STATES	$2,254,076	$3,766,092	$4,053,282	$4,360,919	10.4	100.0	100.0
SOUTHEAST	448,781	784,965	848,413	915,159	11.5	19.9	21.0
Alabama	30,063	49,165	52,700	56,332	9.7	1.3	1.3
Arkansas	17,097	27,302	29,255	31,235	9.2	0.8	0.7
Florida	96,078	187,458	204,855	224,204	14.8	4.3	5.1
Georgia	45,805	89,575	96,816	104,185	14.2	2.0	2.4
Kentucky	29,401	44,713	47,805	51,342	8.3	1.3	1.2
Louisiana	36,697	51,196	54,196	57,142	6.2	1.6	1.3
Mississippi	17,500	27,077	29,147	31,022	8.6	0.8	0.7
North Carolina	47,180	85,431	92,753	100,010	12.4	2.1	2.3
SOUTH CAROLINA	23,790	41,363	44,810	47,816	11.2	1.1	1.1
Tennessee	36,958	62,939	67,877	72,937	10.8	1.6	1.7
Virginia	52,754	97,868	106,260	115,671	13.3	2.3	2.7
West Virginia	15,459	20,880	21,940	23,263	5.6	0.7	0.5

p: Preliminary

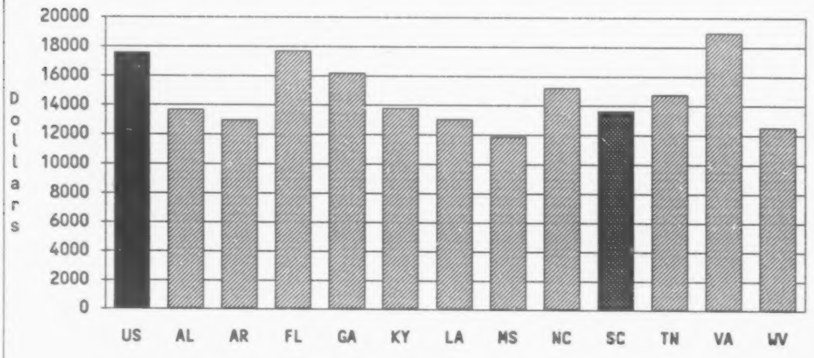
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1989

U.S. REGION STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME				RANK IN 1989	% OF U.S. IN 1989
	1980	1987	1988	1989p		
UNITED STATES	$9,919	$15,471	$16,491	$17,567	--	100.0
SOUTHEAST	8,484	13,528	14,461	15,423	--	87.8
Alabama	7,704	12,038	12,845	13,679	41	77.9
Arkansas	7,465	11,431	12,212	12,984	48	73.9
Florida	9,764	15,591	16,603	17,694	17	100.7
Georgia	8,348	14,382	15,273	16,188	33	92.2
Kentucky	8,022	12,008	12,830	13,777	39	78.4
Louisiana	8,682	11,509	12,298	13,041	46	74.2
Mississippi	6,926	10,318	11,123	11,835	50	67.4
North Carolina	7,999	13,327	14,293	15,221	34	86.6
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,589	12,074	12,934	13,616	42	77.5
Tennessee	8,030	12,962	13,859	14,765	35	84.0
Virginia	9,827	16,544	17,671	18,970	10	108.0
West Virginia	7,915	11,001	11,696	12,529	49	71.3

p: Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE U.S. AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1989 PRELIMINARY

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1979, 1988, AND PROJECTED 2000

U.S. REGION STATE	1982 DOLLARS			RANK IN 1979	RANK IN 1988	RANK IN 2000
	1979	1988	2000			
UNITED STATES	$11,551	$13,245	$15,345	--	--	--
SOUTHEAST	9,816	11,614	13,691	--	--	--
Alabama	9,033	10,318	12,247	47	40	42
Arkansas	8,882	9,812	11,594	48	47	48
Florida	11,148	13,340	15,496	25	16	15
Georgia	9,731	12,262	14,297	39	26	26
Kentucky	9,445	10,304	12,178	43	41	44
Louisiana	9,806	9,876	11,680	38	46	46
Mississippi	8,235	8,936	10,631	50	50	50
North Carolina	9,332	11,481	13,481	45	34	34
SOUTH CAROLINA	8,810	10,372	12,304	49	38	41
Tennessee	9,452	11,138	13,192	42	35	35
Virginia	11,142	14,189	16,345	27	10	9
West Virginia	9,235	9,393	10,921	46	49	49

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, June 1990.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND EARNINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN MILLIONS): 1975 - 1989

INDUSTRY	1975	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME	$13,429	$23,790	$35,780	$38,339	$41,348	$44,717	$47,881
FARM PERSONAL INCOME	300	104	231	176	323	396	428
FARM EARNINGS	300	104	231	176	323	396	428
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	13,129	23,687	35,549	38,163	41,025	44,321	47,452
NONFARM EARNINGS	10,197	18,159	26,287	28,345	30,688	33,448	35,866
Private	7,831	14,435	20,672	22,350	24,333	26,646	28,523
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Other	48	88	125	135	157	178	185
Mining	31	69	89	54	61	76	80
Construction	730	1,297	1,867	2,084	2,145	2,399	2,494
Manufacturing	3,196	5,958	7,690	8,058	8,639	9,273	9,819
Nondurable Goods	2,280	4,036	5,032	5,289	5,631	5,933	6,289
Durable Goods	916	1,922	2,658	2,769	3,008	3,340	3,530
Transportation & Public Utilities	536	1,117	1,661	1,789	1,910	2,063	2,156
Wholesale Trade	501	927	1,250	1,309	1,414	1,528	1,648
Retail Trade	1,064	1,754	2,675	2,901	3,155	3,535	3,720
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	424	753	1,170	1,290	1,524	1,557	1,640
Services	1,300	2,471	4,145	4,731	5,328	6,037	6,781
Government/Government Enterprises	2,366	3,724	5,616	5,995	6,356	6,802	7,343
Federal Civilian	466	700	968	974	1,035	1,130	1,247
Military	702	843	1,321	1,354	1,382	1,381	1,428
State and Local	1,198	2,182	3,327	3,668	3,938	4,291	4,669

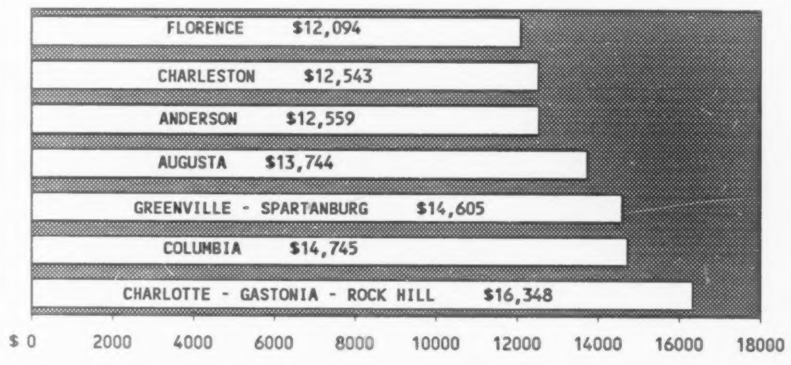
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1990.

TOTAL PERSONAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1988

AREA	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
ANDERSON MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	$1,383	$1,457	$1,542	$1,665	$1,797
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,997	10,453	11,011	11,778	12,559
AUGUSTA,GA-SC MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,068	4,478	4,850	5,082	5,448
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	10,991	11,781	12,461	12,956	13,744
CHARLESTON MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,825	5,166	5,514	5,928	6,407
Per Capita Income Dollars	10,187	10,829	11,227	11,798	12,543
CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	12,834	13,935	15,151	16,688	18,179
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	12,442	13,230	14,184	15,310	16,348
COLUMBIA MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	4,919	5,332	5,736	6,189	6,730
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	11,360	12,234	12,927	13,790	14,745
FLORENCE MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	1,096	1,162	1,231	1,317	1,426
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,580	10,039	10,572	11,256	12,094
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA					
Personal Income (Million $)	6,627	7,109	7,647	8,307	9,075
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	11,173	11,844	12,629	13,582	14,605

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1990.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA
METROLPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1988



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1990.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (IN MILLIONS) IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1988

COUNTY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
Abbeville	$197	$206	$219	$233	$251
Aiken	1,253	1,360	1,464	1,549	1,672
Allendale	83	88	94	98	107
Anderson	1,383	1,457	1,542	1,665	1,797
Bamberg	132	135	144	150	160
Barnwell	194	209	223	225	250
Beaufort	949	1,054	1,135	1,226	1,308
Berkeley	1,016	1,116	1,205	1,300	1,411
Calhoun	112	113	118	130	138
Charleston	3,103	3,280	3,481	3,724	4,005
Cherokee	423	451	486	536	576
Chester	271	280	296	313	333
Chesterfield	339	348	380	407	435
Clarendon	201	208	221	242	260
Colleton	270	282	299	322	352
Darlington	549	571	606	652	701
Dillon	228	237	254	279	296
Dorchester	706	769	828	904	990
Edgefield	150	160	164	177	193
Fairfield	188	200	212	231	254
Florence	1,096	1,162	1,231	1,317	1,426
Georgetown	439	438	471	513	551
Greenville	3,512	3,793	4,083	4,435	4,855
Greenwood	622	641	682	729	784
Hampton	159	162	175	190	206
Horry	1,245	1,365	1,498	1,636	1,779
Jasper	123	129	136	144	153
Kershaw	434	453	485	520	572
Lancaster	525	543	567	608	650
Laurens	522	548	589	631	686
Lee	126	130	136	146	157
Lexington	1,751	1,990	2,165	2,334	2,551
McCormick	65	67	75	77	81
Marion	274	284	297	319	345
Marlboro	230	230	241	263	277
Newberry	338	348	368	383	409
Oconee	524	579	632	685	756
Orangeburg	713	764	815	883	944
Pickens	846	918	988	1,075	1,170
Richland	3,168	3,342	3,571	3,855	4,180
Saluda	142	148	156	168	180
Spartanburg	2,269	2,399	2,576	2,798	3,050
Sumter	799	853	897	963	1,032
Union	258	279	289	306	325
Williamsburg	269	278	297	319	348
York	1,283	1,410	1,546	1,702	1,850
SOUTH CAROLINA	$33,476	$35,780	$38,339	$41,363	$44,810
SOUTHEAST	$634,235	$681,056	$728,365	$784,965	$848,413
UNITED STATES	$3,101,163	$3,317,545	$3,519,364	$3,766,092	$4,053,282

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1990.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1988

COUNTY	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1988 RANK
Abbeville	$8,657	$9,072	$9,717	$10,270	$11,032	28
Aiken	11,129	11,764	12,374	12,912	13,682	8
Allendale	7,810	8,373	8,907	9,287	10,077	38
Anderson	9,997	10,453	11,011	11,778	12,559	17
Bamberg	7,172	7,388	7,925	8,370	9,078	42
Barnwell	9,558	10,150	10,625	10,742	11,879	20
Beaufort	12,132	13,114	13,931	14,682	15,376	2
Berkeley	9,002	9,435	10,091	10,488	11,106	26
Calhoun	9,253	9,323	9,713	10,835	11,485	23
Charleston	10,673	11,475	11,733	12,421	13,252	11
Cherokee	10,384	10,999	11,798	12,833	13,745	7
Chester	8,879	9,150	9,583	10,073	10,676	33
Chesterfield	8,816	9,024	9,800	10,472	11,168	25
Clarendon	7,198	7,434	7,847	8,534	9,090	41
Colleton	8,034	8,272	8,712	9,316	10,083	37
Darlington	8,558	8,874	9,355	10,055	10,786	30
Dillon	7,080	7,272	7,846	8,516	8,989	44
Dorchester	10,082	10,559	11,035	11,485	12,150	18
Edgefield	8,389	8,937	9,049	9,538	10,296	36
Fairfield	8,976	9,417	9,880	10,717	11,530	21
Florence	9,580	10,039	10,572	11,256	12,094	19
Georgetown	9,505	9,479	9,988	10,635	11,199	24
Greenville	11,707	12,514	13,335	14,332	15,411	1
Greenwood	10,828	11,038	11,693	12,467	13,365	10
Hampton	8,513	8,694	9,213	9,964	10,748	31
Horry	10,325	10,797	11,454	12,120	12,927	13
Jasper	8,247	8,675	9,041	9,532	10,056	39
Kershaw	10,521	10,772	11,364	11,916	12,756	15
Lancaster	9,549	9,802	10,210	10,859	11,508	22
Laurens	9,878	10,305	11,087	11,794	12,765	14
Lee	6,751	6,979	7,280	7,813	8,436	46
Lexington	11,393	12,534	13,366	13,988	14,953	3
McCormick	8,719	9,127	10,406	10,554	11,071	27
Marion	7,864	8,191	8,495	9,099	9,831	40
Marlboro	7,135	7,194	7,621	8,314	8,766	45
Newberry	10,608	10,918	11,501	11,847	12,607	16
Oconee	10,335	11,173	11,905	12,654	13,638	9
Orangeburg	8,396	8,841	9,319	9,983	10,628	35
Pickens	10,022	10,729	11,279	12,065	12,937	12
Richland	11,341	12,062	12,674	13,673	14,621	4
Saluda	8,332	8,653	9,397	10,110	10,955	29
Spartanburg	10,871	11,334	12,166	13,128	14,129	6
Sumter	8,576	9,039	9,360	9,946	10,643	34
Union	8,359	9,146	9,516	10,058	10,676	32
Williamsburg	6,983	7,204	7,732	8,264	9,055	43
York	11,184	11,922	12,777	13,718	14,567	5
SOUTH CAROLINA	$10,158	$10,734	$11,342	$12,079	$12,917	-
SOUTHEAST	$11,368	$12,043	$12,715	$13,530	$14,460	-
UNITED STATES	$13,116	$13,899	$14,597	$15,472	$16,490	-

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Ecomomic Analysis, May 1990.

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987

STATE/COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA	$5,884	$7,071	$7,830	$8,890	$9,967
ABBEVILLE COUNTY	5,379	6,455	7,025	7,773	8,678
Abbeville City	5,556	6,764	7,451	8,164	8,944
Calhoun Falls Town	4,555	5,708	6,144	6,522	7,503
Donalds Town	5,514	6,497	6,569	7,832	8,282
Due West Town	4,606	5,639	6,067	6,763	7,549
Honea Path Town (pt.)	5,379	5,834	7,025	6,955	7,748
Lowndesville Town	4,199	5,315	5,801	6,541	7,361
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	7,834	8,917	9,692	11,594	13,169
AIKEN COUNTY	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	10,978
Aiken City	7,452	9,185	10,405	11,471	12,426
Burnettown Town	4,431	5,613	6,270	7,077	7,540
Jackson Town	8,403	10,481	12,077	13,374	14,019
Monetta Town (pt.)	5,822	7,232	8,031	9,082	9,630
New Ellenton Town	6,788	8,577	9,576	10,535	11,030
North Augusta City (pt.)	7,418	8,895	9,937	11,593	12,622
Perry Town	4,424	5,538	6,164	6,966	7,400
Salley Town	5,240	6,632	7,164	8,151	9,177
Wagener Town	5,058	6,062	6,648	7,812	8,369
Windsor Town	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	10,978
ALLENDALE COUNTY	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	7,058
Allendale Town	4,191	4,882	5,397	6,167	7,134
Fairfax Town (pt.)	4,739	5,779	6,004	6,876	7,835
Sycamore Town	4,429	5,203	5,483	6,155	7,097
Ulmer Town	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	7,058
ANDERSON COUNTY	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	10,280
Anderson City	6,003	7,125	8,157	9,561	10,736
Belton City	6,139	7,226	7,902	8,576	9,616
Clemson City (pt.)	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	10,280
Honea Path Town (pt.)	6,270	7,175	7,904	8,788	9,690
Iva Town	5,063	5,880	6,644	7,307	8,477
Pelzer Town	8,129	9,551	10,277	11,820	13,369
Pendleton Town	5,473	6,346	6,956	7,926	9,094
Starr Town	5,742	6,855	7,466	8,598	9,690
West Pelzer Town	6,194	7,295	7,865	9,047	10,092
Williamston Town	5,977	6,913	7,599	8,415	9,737
BAMBERG COUNTY	4,335	5,101	5,610	6,333	7,144
Bamberg Town	4,679	5,635	6,230	7,027	7,792
Denmark City	4,099	4,918	5,123	5,799	6,260
Ehrhardt Town	4,960	5,953	6,461	7,263	7,963
Govan Town	4,594	5,423	5,817	6,528	7,186
Olar Town	4,254	5,141	5,981	6,787	7,433
BARNWELL COUNTY	5,231	6,264	6,923	7,838	9,027
Barnwell City	5,270	6,564	7,020	7,982	9,419
Blackville Town	4,185	4,729	5,311	5,832	6,877
Elko Town	3,785	4,566	4,947	5,558	6,458
Hilda Town	4,618	5,627	6,122	6,878	7,959
Kline Town	3,856	4,665	5,060	5,684	6,598
Snelling Town	6,509	7,830	8,472	9,518	11,073
Williston Town	5,981	7,403	8,045	8,808	9,812
BEAUFORT COUNTY	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	12,493
Beaufort City	7,054	8,911	9,794	10,802	12,801
Bluffton Town	4,276	5,451	6,001	6,402	7,219
Hilton Head Island Town	13,207	16,736	18,265	19,728	20,688
Port Royal Town	5,779	7,712	8,296	8,571	9,393
Yemassee Town (pt.)	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	12,493

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
BERKELEY COUNTY	$5,531	$6,790	$7,443	$8,346	$9,054
Bonneau Town	5,533	6,482	7,179	8,078	8,835
Goose Creek City (pt.)	4,576	5,752	6,460	7,180	7,628
Hanahan City	7,811	9,311	10,296	12,016	12,733
Jamestown Town	3,856	4,484	4,962	5,595	6,104
Moncks Corner Town	6,121	7,372	7,984	8,881	9,394
North Charleston City (pt.)	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
St. Stephen Town	4,287	5,147	5,657	6,415	7,012
CALHOUN COUNTY	4,724	5,587	6,223	7,210	8,035
Cameron Town	5,373	6,782	7,164	8,089	9,593
St. Matthews Town	5,341	6,210	6,817	7,635	8,557
CHARLESTON COUNTY	6,361	7,818	8,611	9,775	10,805
Charleston City	6,913	8,575	9,360	10,600	11,613
Folly Beach City	7,980	10,443	11,690	12,724	13,405
Goose Creek City (pt.)	0	NA	NA	NA	10,733
Hollywood Town	3,521	4,338	4,719	5,384	5,814
Isle of Palms City	9,177	11,571	12,709	14,433	16,403
Kiawah Island	12,568	NA	NA	NA	20,680
Lincolnville Town	4,167	5,069	5,499	6,000	6,431
McClellanville Town	7,153	8,774	9,535	10,445	11,232
Meggett Town	5,515	6,701	7,268	7,927	8,493
Mount Pleasant Town	9,040	10,925	12,323	13,675	14,657
North Charleston City (pt.)	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	9,706
Ravenel Town	4,642	5,466	6,151	6,723	7,168
Seabrook Island	12,026	NA	NA	NA	19,788
Sullivan's Island Town	10,108	12,638	14,353	16,550	18,654
CHEROKEE COUNTY	5,552	6,615	7,297	8,374	9,499
Blacksburg Town	5,009	5,956	6,449	7,456	8,205
Gaffney City	5,917	7,030	7,737	9,159	10,590
Smyrna Town(pt.)	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
CHESTER COUNTY	5,310	6,276	6,875	7,640	8,570
Chester City	5,456	6,296	6,822	7,630	8,340
Fort Lawn Town	4,824	5,883	6,660	6,785	7,256
Great Falls Town	5,698	6,665	7,214	8,008	8,760
Lowrys Town	5,273	6,194	6,731	7,434	8,110
Richburg Town	5,688	7,068	7,648	8,422	8,562
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	4,987	5,888	6,584	7,361	8,459
Cheraw Town	5,870	6,740	7,627	8,750	9,562
Chesterfield Town	5,977	7,002	7,701	8,541	9,188
Jefferson Town	5,464	6,521	7,370	8,061	9,407
McBee Town	4,638	5,689	6,104	6,800	7,547
Mount Croghan Town	4,679	5,793	6,338	7,077	7,823
Pageland Town	5,130	6,287	6,905	7,608	8,352
Patrick Town	4,930	6,310	6,590	7,345	8,061
Ruby Town	6,094	7,781	8,027	8,931	9,861
CLARENDON COUNTY	4,175	4,945	5,390	6,103	6,884
Manning City	5,530	6,419	6,801	8,039	8,780
Paxville Town	3,489	4,218	4,698	5,393	5,842
Summerton Town	4,272	4,902	5,465	6,471	6,924
Turbeville Town	5,790	6,962	7,506	7,971	8,751
COLLETON COUNTY	4,633	5,468	5,961	6,726	7,421
Cottageville Town	7,699	8,856	8,841	10,508	11,309
Edisto Beach Town	10,506	12,449	13,395	15,050	16,195
Lodge Town	3,510	4,218	4,561	5,120	5,511
Smoaks Town	6,287	7,367	7,895	8,877	9,550
Walterboro City	5,453	6,590	6,956	7,712	8,318
Williams Town	5,417	6,478	6,992	7,852	8,452

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
DARLINGTON COUNTY	$5,141	$6,154	$6,693	$7,515	$8,574
Darlington City	5,489	6,741	7,214	7,998	9,169
Hartsville City	5,804	7,061	7,696	8,925	9,971
Lamar Town	4,958	5,664	6,571	6,932	7,600
Society Hill Town	4,184	4,820	4,940	5,358	6,425
DILLON COUNTY	4,162	4,842	5,378	5,855	7,038
Dillon City	5,400	6,295	6,875	7,700	8,792
Lake View Town	5,224	5,646	5,910	6,794	8,008
Latta Town	4,313	5,143	5,451	6,033	7,409
DORCHESTER COUNTY	6,003	7,217	7,987	8,919	9,742
Harleyville Town	5,147	5,898	6,890	7,461	8,108
North Charleston City (pt.)	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Reevesville Town	6,903	8,039	8,974	9,213	10,445
Ridgeville Town	4,748	5,561	6,214	6,403	7,252
St. George Town	5,397	6,291	6,998	7,158	8,199
Summerville Town	7,047	8,351	9,323	10,410	10,920
EDGEFIELD COUNTY	4,750	5,436	6,114	6,625	7,809
Edgefield Town	4,806	5,545	6,206	6,580	7,449
Johnston Town	4,454	4,976	5,461	5,844	6,448
North Augusta (pt.)	4,750	NA	NA	NA	7,809
Trenton Town	5,558	6,452	7,127	7,081	7,885
FAIRFIELD COUNTY	4,496	5,257	5,926	6,565	7,538
Ridgeway Town	6,986	7,806	8,400	9,172	10,060
Winnsboro Town	5,233	6,108	6,882	7,601	8,561
FLORENCE COUNTY	5,526	6,565	7,263	8,116	9,224
Coward Town	4,544	5,433	5,606	6,258	7,269
Florence City	6,271	7,467	8,356	9,306	10,792
Johnsonville City	5,613	6,368	7,006	8,025	9,089
Lake City City	5,031	5,898	6,305	7,006	7,679
Olanta Town	5,214	6,185	6,785	7,341	8,187
Pamplico Town	4,612	5,796	5,793	6,431	7,061
Quinby Town	8,691	10,459	11,126	12,340	14,062
Scranton Town	4,078	4,839	5,157	5,400	5,888
Timmonsville Town	4,100	4,642	5,217	5,590	6,377
GEORGETOWN COUNTY	5,445	6,416	7,194	7,883	8,981
Andrews Town (pt.)	5,522	6,352	6,975	7,452	8,315
Georgetown City	5,665	6,537	7,153	7,902	9,219
Pawley's Island Town	8,561	NA	NA	12,806	14,316
GREENVILLE COUNTY	6,746	8,136	9,015	10,361	11,638
City View Town	3,964	4,882	5,480	6,351	7,158
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)	5,717	6,905	7,502	8,726	9,666
Greenville City	6,924	8,377	9,352	10,796	12,353
Greer City (pt.)	6,031	7,686	8,759	9,743	10,944
Mauldin City	7,487	8,781	9,705	11,012	12,094
Simpsonville Town	6,489	7,819	8,654	9,568	11,072
Travelers Rest City	7,360	8,388	9,370	10,604	11,236
Woodside Town	4,251	5,288	5,968	6,910	7,788
GREENWOOD COUNTY	6,124	7,327	8,061	8,960	9,986
Greenwood City	5,425	6,519	7,108	7,499	8,314
Hodges Town	6,577	7,875	8,631	8,962	9,828
Ninety Six Town	6,100	7,335	8,121	8,606	9,378
Troy Town	4,923	5,922	6,519	6,827	7,490
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	5,937	7,086	7,749	7,769	8,545

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
HAMPTON COUNTY	$4,827	$5,477	$6,093	$6,732	$7,494
Brunson Town	5,097	6,081	6,989	7,739	8,844
Estill Town	5,204	5,327	5,695	6,368	7,187
Fairfax Town (pt.)	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	7,494
Furman Town	4,250	4,683	5,165	5,661	6,270
Gifford Town	2,497	2,797	3,106	3,420	3,783
Hampton Town	6,104	6,874	7,828	8,869	10,166
Luray Town	6,481	7,177	7,932	8,705	9,637
Scotia Town	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	7,494
Varnville Town	5,576	6,645	7,337	8,105	8,677
Yemassee Town (pt.)	4,151	4,724	5,486	5,675	6,192
HORRY COUNTY	5,803	6,925	7,677	8,759	9,955
Atlantic Beach Town	3,516	4,084	4,553	5,314	6,291
Aynor Town	6,035	7,223	7,790	8,956	10,034
Briarcliffe Acres Town	14,324	17,287	19,370	22,347	26,383
Conway City	6,037	6,973	7,515	8,473	9,766
Loris City	4,596	5,291	5,799	6,804	8,117
Myrtle Beach City	7,214	8,662	9,493	11,067	12,246
North Myrtle Beach Town	8,183	9,850	10,802	12,290	13,371
Surfside Beach Town	7,618	9,178	10,251	11,555	12,782
JASPER COUNTY	4,312	5,100	5,652	6,645	7,192
Hardeeville Town	5,778	6,819	7,493	8,773	9,282
Ridgeland Town	5,817	6,945	7,283	8,595	8,848
KERSHAW COUNTY	6,028	7,041	7,874	8,734	9,694
Bethune Town	6,682	7,875	8,739	9,776	10,197
Camden City	6,624	7,764	8,642	9,330	10,039
Elgin Town	6,682	7,805	8,522	9,208	10,202
LANCASTER COUNTY	5,758	6,979	7,528	8,361	9,436
Heath Springs Town	4,669	5,384	5,830	6,474	7,173
Kershaw Town	6,223	7,413	7,900	8,682	9,658
Lancaster City	5,881	7,209	7,931	8,851	10,129
LAURENS COUNTY	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	8,885
Clinton City	5,206	6,364	7,112	7,675	8,662
Cross Hill Town	4,065	4,761	5,255	5,659	6,727
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)	3,967	4,649	4,916	5,450	6,172
Gray Court Town	4,816	5,626	6,237	7,254	7,960
Laurens City	5,858	6,815	7,233	8,200	9,202
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	8,885
Waterloo Town	4,520	5,237	5,613	6,413	7,265
LEE COUNTY	4,272	5,014	5,597	6,104	7,193
Bishopville Town	5,583	6,677	7,309	7,964	9,199
Lynchburg Town	4,471	5,044	5,550	6,057	7,021
LEXINGTON COUNTY	6,919	8,340	9,253	10,635	11,681
Batesburg Town (pt.)	5,059	6,235	6,832	7,714	8,444
Cayce City	6,841	8,321	9,196	10,458	11,160
Chapin Town	7,180	9,021	10,195	11,525	12,683
Gaston Town	5,180	6,309	7,249	8,482	9,163
Gilbert Town	4,788	5,730	6,449	7,314	8,001
Irmo Town (pt.)	8,111	10,128	11,060	12,324	13,349
Leesville Town	5,350	6,486	7,136	8,044	8,793
Lexington Town	7,779	9,534	10,700	12,160	13,118
Pelion Town	6,719	8,319	9,362	10,617	11,617
Pineridge Town	6,187	7,496	8,386	9,554	10,364
South Congaree Town	5,485	6,666	7,464	8,498	9,230
Springdale Town	7,915	9,480	10,421	11,846	12,717

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
LEXINGTON COUNTY (CONTINUED)......					
Summit Town......................	$5,100	$6,249	$7,013	$7,970	$8,686
Swansea Town.....................	4,465	5,371	6,153	6,514	7,155
West Columbia City...............	6,558	7,957	8,801	10,033	10,943
MCCORMICK COUNTY.................	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	7,204
McCormick Town...................	4,863	5,765	6,116	6,894	7,753
Mount Carmel Town................	3,521	4,168	4,432	5,075	5,756
Parksville Town..................	5,716	6,826	7,360	8,508	9,551
Plum Branch Town.................	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	7,204
MARION COUNTY....................	4,424	5,213	5,660	6,332	7,331
Marion City......................	5,099	5,918	6,433	7,244	8,632
Mullins City.....................	5,255	6,205	6,569	7,554	8,495
Nichols Town.....................	6,026	6,862	7,520	9,057	9,919
Sellers Town.....................	2,701	3,190	3,442	3,911	4,553
MARLBORO COUNTY..................	4,483	5,280	5,697	6,262	7,212
Bennettsville City...............	5,125	6,323	6,482	7,227	8,231
Blenheim Town....................	4,342	5,154	5,483	6,062	6,899
Clio Town........................	4,435	5,470	5,414	6,305	6,713
McColl Town......................	3,866	4,572	5,136	5,538	6,413
Tatum Town.......................	6,552	7,992	8,553	9,547	10,810
NEWBERRY COUNTY..................	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	9,350
Chappells Town...................	5,216	6,107	6,775	7,616	8,295
Little Mountain Town.............	5,536	6,512	7,463	8,770	9,873
Newberry Town....................	5,843	6,925	7,639	8,554	9,086
Peak Town........................	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	9,350
Pomaria Town.....................	4,622	5,351	5,909	6,632	7,224
Prosperity Town..................	7,082	7,819	9,023	10,536	11,124
Silverstreet Town................	6,730	7,978	8,896	10,016	10,908
Whitmire Town....................	5,958	7,074	7,724	8,214	9,074
OCONEE COUNTY....................	5,784	6,947	7,692	8,956	10,098
Salem Town.......................	5,239	6,441	7,241	8,500	9,465
Seneca Town......................	5,818	7,165	8,202	9,419	10,382
Walhalla Town....................	5,601	6,605	7,141	8,385	9,237
Westminster Town.................	4,745	5,571	6,027	7,309	8,289
West Union Town..................	5,763	6,897	7,636	8,949	9,872
ORANGEBURG COUNTY................	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	7,752
Bowman Town......................	4,581	5,562	6,023	6,424	6,688
Branchville Town.................	4,519	5,357	5,954	6,770	7,431
Cope Town........................	4,778	5,770	6,441	7,319	8,051
Cordova Town.....................	13,573	15,591	17,203	19,577	21,410
Elloree Town.....................	5,725	6,451	7,329	8,401	9,846
Eutawville Town..................	3,969	4,722	5,399	5,775	6,706
Holly Hill Town..................	5,874	6,503	6,986	8,082	8,468
Livingston Town..................	5,325	6,207	6,872	7,817	8,565
Neeses Town......................	4,358	5,077	5,620	6,393	6,897
North Town.......................	5,022	6,166	6,577	7,406	7,771
Norway Town......................	5,158	6,061	6,723	7,646	7,852
Orangeburg City..................	5,505	6,682	7,277	8,741	9,794
Rowesville Town..................	4,117	5,192	5,920	6,760	7,846
Santee Town......................	3,671	4,461	4,951	6,006	7,028
Springfield Town.................	6,076	7,153	7,938	9,027	9,906
Vance Town.......................	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	7,752
Woodford Town....................	3,914	4,544	5,026	5,718	6,261
PICKENS COUNTY...................	6,011	7,187	7,944	8,987	10,109
Central Town.....................	5,280	6,449	7,052	7,866	8,698
Clemson City (pt.)...............	8,146	9,820	11,034	13,068	14,658

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
PICKENS COUNTY (CONTINUED)........					
Easley City....................	$6,082	$7,282	$8,148	$9,265	$10,479
Liberty Town....................	5,829	6,996	7,806	8,561	9,398
Norris Town.....................	5,191	6,034	6,635	7,446	8,261
Pickens Town....................	5,617	6,679	7,597	8,323	9,174
Six Mile Town...................	5,221	6,521	6,698	7,926	8,790
RICHLAND COUNTY...................	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	10,914
Arcadia Lakes Town..............	11,993	15,672	17,311	19,978	19,771
Blythewood Town.................	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	10,914
Columbia City...................	5,865	7,066	7,955	8,986	9,886
Eastover Town...................	3,515	4,602	5,089	5,876	6,407
Forest Acres City...............	11,267	13,576	15,323	17,346	18,803
Irmo Town (pt.).................	8,318	10,798	11,712	12,760	14,301
SALUDA COUNTY.....................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	8,130
Batesburg Town (pt.)............	4,306	4,966	5,770	5,993	6,904
Monetta Town (pt.)..............	3,104	5,592	4,187	7,163	8,130
Ridge Spring Town...............	4,524	5,151	5,811	6,764	7,355
Saluda Town.....................	5,316	6,398	7,312	7,990	8,908
Ward Town.......................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	8,130
SPARTANBURG COUNTY................	6,310	7,522	8,362	9,518	10,723
Campobello Town.................	4,848	5,538	6,460	7,895	8,625
Central Pacolet Town............	5,172	6,066	6,830	7,771	8,487
Chesnee Town....................	4,567	5,150	6,087	7,054	7,704
Cowpens Town....................	5,912	6,686	7,711	9,126	9,325
Duncan Town.....................	5,927	6,931	7,780	8,844	9,671
Greer City (pt.)................	4,468	5,637	6,555	6,822	8,154
Inman City......................	5,284	6,230	7,031	8,005	8,741
Landrum City....................	5,359	6,420	7,216	8,292	9,056
Lyman Town......................	6,752	7,922	8,713	9,907	11,063
Pacolet Town....................	5,107	5,821	6,512	7,167	7,973
Pacolet Mills Town..............	5,101	6,056	6,855	7,812	8,528
Spartanburg City................	6,367	7,589	8,623	9,688	10,899
Wellford City...................	6,534	7,595	8,518	9,679	10,574
Woodruff Town...................	5,537	6,829	7,391	8,387	9,382
SUMTER COUNTY.....................	4,774	5,719	6,395	7,158	7,960
Mayesville Town.................	2,691	3,424	3,983	4,467	4,553
Pinewood Town...................	4,041	4,879	5,615	5,876	6,248
Sumter City.....................	5,765	6,920	7,700	8,621	9,455
UNION COUNTY......................	5,334	6,305	6,794	7,873	8,820
Carlisle Town...................	4,283	5,104	5,626	6,147	6,871
Jonesville Town.................	5,028	5,823	6,509	7,172	7,933
Lockhart Town...................	5,334	6,811	6,794	8,050	9,025
Union City......................	5,635	6,667	7,177	8,426	9,367
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY...............	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	6,809
Andrews Town (pt.)..............	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	6,809
Greeleyville Town...............	3,644	3,960	4,351	4,786	5,690
Hemingway Town..................	7,200	8,197	9,123	10,070	11,171
Kingstree Town..................	5,212	5,947	6,665	7,394	7,866
Lane Town.......................	3,645	4,129	4,551	4,962	5,499
Stuckey Town....................	6,175	7,124	7,888	8,639	10,223
YORK COUNTY......................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	11,048
Clover Town.....................	5,173	5,897	6,310	6,947	7,430
Fort Mill Town..................	6,588	7,869	8,744	9,601	10,769
Hickory Grove Town..............	5,619	6,298	7,402	[illegible],165	9,143
McConnells Town.................	6,126	7,325	8,147	8,967	10,057

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
YORK COUNTY (CONTINUED)...........					
Rock Hill City..................	$5,641	$6,729	$7,475	$8,258	$9,439
Sharon Town.....................	5,524	6,942	7,777	8,589	9,656
Smyrna Town(pt.)................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	11,048
Tega Cay City...................	10,578	12,467	13,764	15,075	16,967
York City.......................	5,067	6,077	6,755	7,421	8,309
MULTI-COUNTY PLACES...............					
Andrews Town....................	5,477	6,304	6,915	7,389	8,257
Batesburg Town..................	4,982	6,099	6,721	7,535	8,285
Clemson City....................	8,143	9,803	11,025	13,054	14,640
Fairfax Town....................	4,656	5,765	5,895	6,746	7,681
Fountain Inn Town...............	5,371	6,447	6,970	8,035	8,941
Goose Creek City................	4,576	NA	NA	NA	7,629
Greer City......................	5,447	6,904	7,916	8,614	9,861
Honea Path Town.................	6,240	7,148	7,869	8,746	9,645
Irmo Town.......................	8,233	10,530	11,460	12,600	14,082
Monetta Town....................	4,433	6,392	6,116	6,991	7,658
North Augusta City..............	7,427	NA	NA	NA	12,621
North Charleston City...........	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	9,706
Smyrna Town.....................	8,231	NA	NA	NA	13,317
Ware Shoals Town................	6,315	7,428	8,139	8,502	9,428
Yemassee Town...................	4,163	4,793	5,509	5,704	6,229

1/: Zero population area.

Notes: Table includes places incorporated since January 1, 1980, and reflects some annexations and consolidations that have occurred since that date.

Bureau of the Census per capita income estimates are based on Money Income, while Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates are based on Personal Income (see Glossary for definitions). Therefore, comparisons between the Bureau of the Census estimates in this table and the Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates presented in other tables should be made with caution.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1980 - 1989

STATE	1980	1983	1985	1987	1989p	1989 RANK
Alabama	$6,574	$8,008	$9,099	$10,257	$11,716	42
Alaska	11,572	15,202	16,307	15,753	13,770	25
Arizona	7,943	9,573	11,264	12,392	18,069	4
Arkansas	6,479	7,917	9,168	9,934	11,290	48
California	9,875	12,010	13,734	14,998	16,752	8
Colorado	8,944	11,300	12,551	13,402	14,939	20
Connecticut	10,198	13,149	15,309	17,341	20,210	1
Delaware	8,259	10,449	11,987	13,563	15,795	12
Florida	8,384	10,494	11,924	13,372	15,220	16
Georgia	7,088	8,982	10,544	12,074	13,623	28
Hawaii	9,065	10,898	12,011	13,291	15,656	13
Idaho	7,451	8,754	9,503	10,393	12,113	36
Illinois	9,151	11,078	12,683	14,016	16,175	9
Indiana	7,874	9,200	10,664	11,936	13,717	27
Iowa	8,012	9,332	10,909	11,857	13,170	33
Kansas	8,388	10,253	11,676	12,643	13,554	29
Kentucky	6,952	8,265	9,276	10,333	11,878	40
Louisiana	7,406	9,065	9,835	10,193	11,516	44
Maine	7,218	8,884	10,409	11,946	14,008	24
Maryland	8,942	11,394	13,413	15,052	17,567	6
Massachusetts	8,926	11,560	13,677	15,896	18,560	3
Michigan	8,622	10,100	11,876	13,180	15,066	17
Minnesota	8,410	10,064	11,890	13,195	14,976	19
Mississippi	5,953	7,157	8,011	8,892	10,208	50
Missouri	7,954	9,874	11,450	12,615	14,153	22
Montana	7,692	8,872	9,673	10,772	12,107	37
Nebraska	7,873	9,681	11,349	12,202	13,236	32
Nevada	9,714	11,324	12,439	13,708	15,868	11
New Hampshire	8,523	11,181	13,466	15,614	17,653	5
New Jersey	9,822	12,916	15,012	17,034	20,029	2
New Mexico	7,138	8,609	9,690	10,241	11,339	47
New York	8,966	11,312	13,003	14,674	16,904	7
North Carolina	6,819	8,609	9,889	11,329	12,999	34
North Dakota	7,339	9,421	10,606	11,369	11,740	41
Ohio	8,275	9,849	11,304	12,426	14,090	23
Oklahoma	7,939	9,468	9,864	10,252	11,493	45
Oregon	8,304	9,628	10,793	11,689	13,320	31
Pennsylvania	8,460	10,282	11,681	13,063	15,060	18
Rhode Island	8,130	10,536	12,065	13,459	15,611	14
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	8,006	9,214	10,318	11,668	43
South Dakota	7,322	8,658	10,028	11,196	12,004	39
Tennessee	6,991	8,490	9,797	11,338	12,952	35
Texas	8,298	10,263	11,639	12,063	13,506	30
Utah	6,874	8,184	9,156	9,946	11,398	46
Vermont	7,410	9,199	10,562	11,914	13,752	26
Virginia	8,296	10,589	12,280	13,986	16,128	10
Washington	9,213	11,143	12,474	13,675	15,475	15
West Virginia	6,773	7,850	8,802	9,613	10,950	49
Wisconsin	8,315	9,990	11,425	12,571	14,304	21
Wyoming	9,420	9,741	10,713	11,015	12,075	38
UNITED STATES	$8,424	$10,350	$11,863	$13,128	$14,961	

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and non-tax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN MILLIONS): 1980 - 1989

U.S./REGION/STATE	1980	1987	1988	AVG. ANN. % CHANGE 1980-88	1989p	PERCENT CHANGE 1988-89
UNITED STATES	$1,914,331	$3,195,715	$3,467,873	10.1	$3,713,804	7.1
SOUTHEAST	384,259	672,746	731,460	11.3	786,462	7.5
Alabama	25,653	41,892	45,272	9.6	48,250	6.6
Arkansas	14,837	23,726	25,544	9.0	27,159	6.3
Florida	82,499	160,769	176,916	14.3	192,854	9.0
Georgia	38,892	75,200	81,756	13.8	87,677	7.2
Kentucky	25,479	38,476	41,316	7.8	44,264	7.1
Louisiana	31,301	45,344	48,015	6.7	50,458	5.1
Mississippi	15,042	23,336	25,207	8.4	26,760	6.2
North Carolina	40,222	72,624	79,479	12.2	85,412	7.5
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,393	35,346	38,481	11.1	40,975	6.5
Tennessee	32,175	55,055	59,744	10.7	63,983	7.1
Virginia	44,538	82,733	90,471	12.9	98,338	8.7
West Virginia	13,228	18,245	19,259	5.7	20,332	5.6

p: Preliminary

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1989

U.S./REGION/STATE	1980	1987	1988	1989p	RANK IN 1989	% OF U.S. IN 1989
UNITED STATES	$8,424	$13,128	$14,109	$14,961	-	100.0
SOUTHEAST	7,265	11,594	12,467	13,254	-	88.6
Alabama	6,574	10,257	11,034	11,716	42	78.3
Arkansas	6,479	9,934	10,663	11,290	48	75.5
Florida	8,384	13,372	14,339	15,220	16	101.7
Georgia	7,088	12,074	12,897	13,623	28	91.1
Kentucky	6,952	10,333	11,089	11,878	40	79.4
Louisiana	7,406	10,193	10,895	11,516	44	77.0
Mississippi	5,953	8,892	9,619	10,208	50	68.2
North Carolina	6,819	11,329	12,248	12,999	34	86.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	10,318	11,107	11,668	43	78.0
Tennessee	6,991	11,338	12,199	12,952	35	86.6
Virginia	8,296	13,986	15,045	16,128	10	107.8
West Virginia	6,773	9,613	10,266	10,950	49	73.2

p: Preliminary

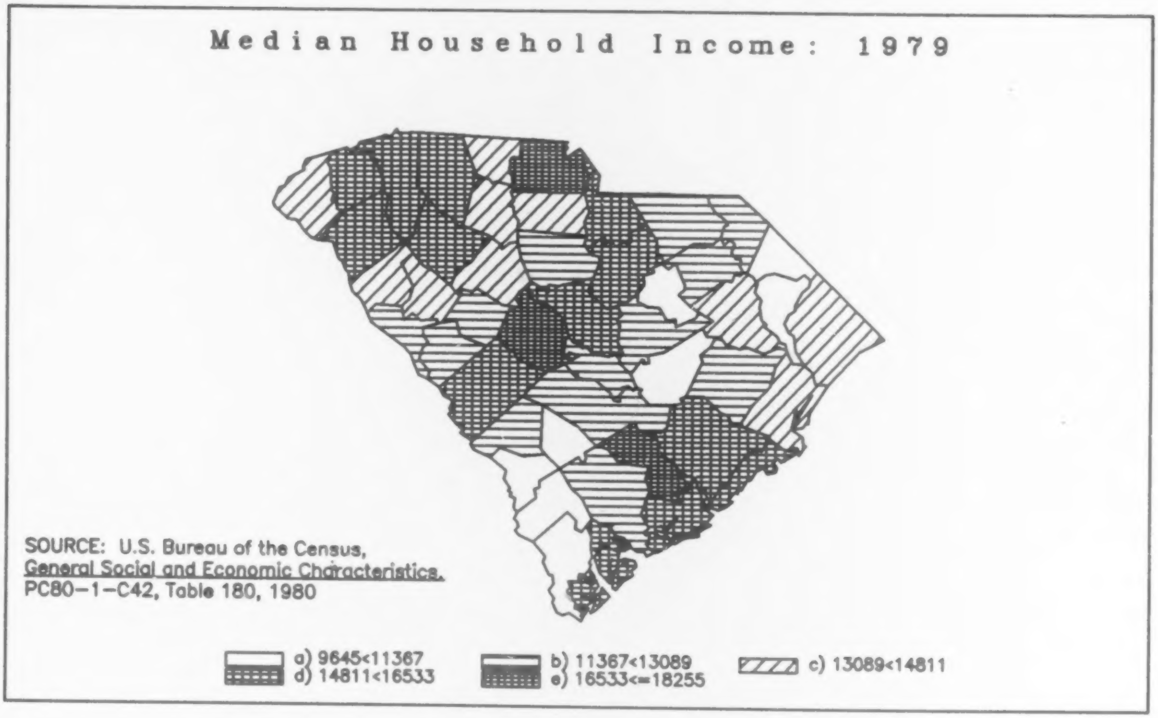
Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME
Abbeville	7,822	1,493	620	670	1,463	1,332	933	907	310	94	$13,735
Aiken	36,587	5,429	2,732	2,829	6,192	5,568	4,681	5,716	2,492	948	16,006
Allendale	3,384	925	506	304	549	328	286	326	72	88	9,646
Anderson	47,033	7,024	3,788	3,908	8,072	7,783	6,609	6,446	2,419	984	15,435
Bamberg	5,641	1,285	785	626	994	730	508	482	115	116	10,486
Barnwell	6,457	1,311	616	647	1,170	885	597	824	278	129	12,640
Beaufort	20,166	2,670	1,682	1,804	3,609	3,224	2,151	2,486	1,315	1,225	15,490
Berkeley	28,947	3,559	2,020	2,355	5,367	4,646	4,177	4,573	1,713	537	16,200
Calhoun	3,857	807	417	397	623	654	367	359	166	67	12,527
Charleston	90,447	13,773	8,202	8,067	15,680	12,914	10,216	12,333	6,322	2,940	14,826
Cherokee	13,644	2,161	1,172	1,231	2,352	2,314	1,768	1,796	609	241	14,801
Chester	9,908	1,675	946	1,005	1,675	1,324	1,325	1,414	409	135	13,922
Chesterfield	12,974	2,701	1,175	1,387	2,602	1,849	1,309	1,276	459	216	12,277
Clarendon	8,388	2,017	951	859	1,577	1,074	782	737	249	142	11,108
Colleton	10,304	2,283	1,137	1,071	1,848	1,553	975	734	323	180	11,668
Darlington	20,128	4,092	2,007	1,744	3,355	2,790	2,134	2,468	1,109	429	12,989
Dillon	9,290	2,154	1,073	1,074	1,651	1,431	730	710	264	203	10,909
Dorchester	18,302	2,310	1,217	1,378	2,918	2,837	2,675	3,061	1,487	419	17,169
Edgefield	5,460	1,250	585	500	898	707	609	587	190	134	12,101
Fairfield	6,394	1,405	601	592	1,060	1,009	724	703	232	68	12,563
Florence	35,611	6,434	3,222	3,109	6,288	5,532	3,948	4,287	1,814	977	13,914
Georgetown	13,418	2,589	1,330	1,062	1,960	1,945	1,771	1,623	732	406	14,325
Greenville	101,664	14,224	7,605	8,509	17,191	15,197	13,603	15,255	6,529	3,551	15,998
Greenwood	20,205	3,138	1,919	1,786	3,510	2,854	2,527	2,807	1,160	504	14,612
Hampton	5,981	1,612	671	517	988	708	604	544	159	178	10,855
Horry	34,870	5,259	3,582	3,609	6,855	5,426	3,794	3,633	1,594	1,118	13,485
Jasper	4,571	1,218	539	377	819	592	378	441	146	61	10,804
Kershaw	13,177	2,369	984	1,012	2,190	2,062	1,564	1,843	820	333	15,077
Lancaster	17,703	2,428	1,343	1,557	3,083	2,919	2,636	2,472	940	325	15,756
Laurens	16,937	2,523	1,447	1,554	2,930	2,794	2,428	2,220	768	273	15,025
Lee	5,731	1,369	615	523	1,073	868	518	527	158	80	11,322
Lexington	47,454	4,653	3,249	3,382	7,693	7,240	6,598	9,006	4,182	1,451	18,253
McCormick	2,407	537	273	227	403	353	276	226	90	22	11,756
Marion	10,721	2,272	1,303	1,186	2,013	1,425	1,061	963	336	162	11,351
Marlboro	9,835	2,161	1,099	994	1,706	1,671	966	811	289	138	11,744
Newberry	11,002	1,987	969	952	1,817	1,709	1,501	1,339	487	241	14,389
Oconee	17,470	2,972	1,553	1,722	3,223	2,901	2,238	1,928	581	352	13,635
Orangeburg	25,781	6,094	2,848	2,506	4,332	3,338	2,421	2,703	1,014	525	11,520
Pickens	25,955	3,405	2,168	2,340	4,533	4,311	3,615	3,587	1,383	613	15,586
Richland	85,746	11,079	7,346	7,953	14,616	12,500	10,529	12,103	6,167	3,453	15,691
Saluda	5,340	1,211	445	532	1,024	802	658	467	145	56	12,103
Spartanburg	70,112	10,903	5,833	5,868	12,233	10,956	8,770	9,772	3,703	2,074	15,094
Sumter	27,282	5,041	2,907	3,136	5,091	3,885	2,909	2,842	1,046	425	12,191
Union	10,511	1,691	940	1,043	1,854	1,926	1,376	1,236	369	76	14,183
Williamsburg	11,271	2,491	1,195	987	2,252	1,804	1,180	882	343	137	11,758
York	24,834	4,142	2,293	2,925	5,603	5,679	4,874	5,830	2,429	1,059	17,075
TOTAL	1,030,722	164,126	89,910	91,816	178,935	156,349	126,299	137,485	57,917	27,885	$14,711

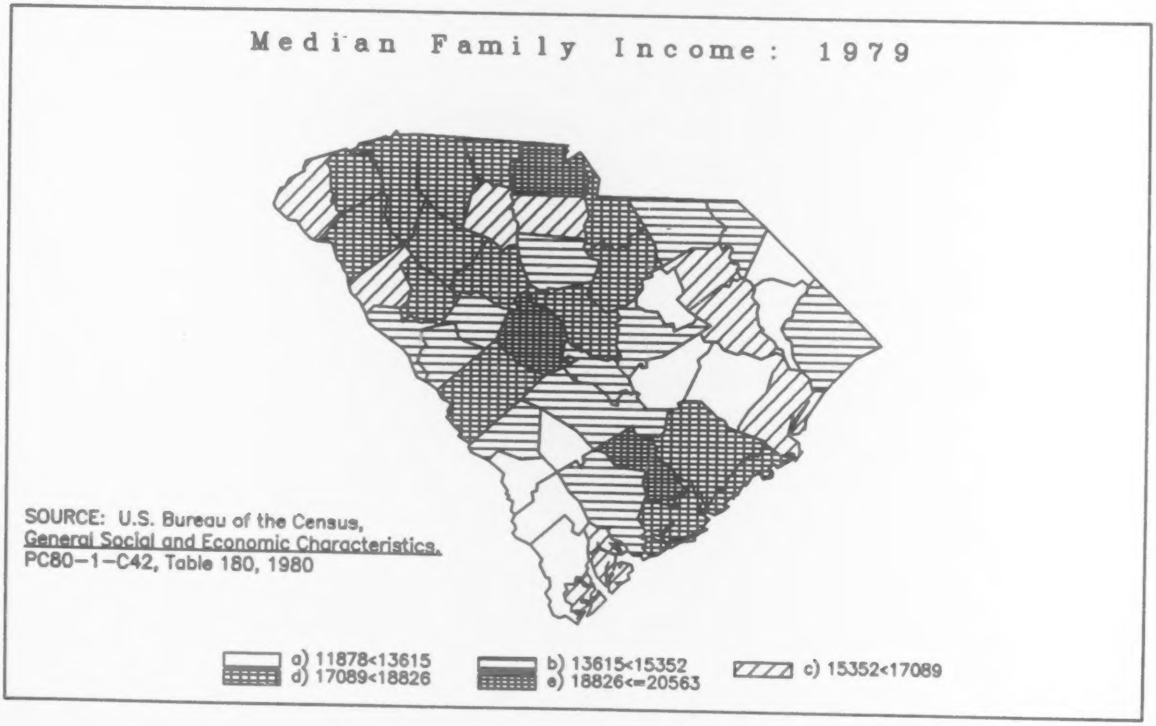
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.



Median Household Income: 1979

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

a) 9645<11367
d) 14811<16533
b) 11367<13089
e) 16533<=18255
c) 13089<14811



Median Family Income: 1979

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 180, 1980

a) 11878<13615
d) 17089<18826
b) 13615<15352
e) 18826<=20563
c) 15352<17089

SOUTH CAROLINA FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FAMILIES	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME
Abbeville	6,180	575	434	520	1,226	1,234	920	887	295	89	$16,477
Aiken	29,120	2,370	1,793	2,071	4,932	4,977	4,263	5,481	2,379	854	18,429
Allendale	2,568	513	353	237	447	326	242	296	68	86	11,878
Anderson	37,698	2,898	2,587	2,881	6,652	7,035	6,311	6,112	2,349	873	17,587
Bamberg	4,409	617	558	524	879	656	485	468	115	107	12,241
Barnwell	5,114	587	484	504	1,016	817	552	778	268	108	14,832
Beaufort	15,695	1,431	1,214	1,350	2,828	2,461	1,874	2,245	1,131	1,161	17,044
Berkeley	24,509	2,176	1,501	1,904	4,497	4,121	3,879	4,278	1,646	507	17,562
Calhoun	3,083	378	285	341	546	592	360	350	166	65	14,926
Charleston	67,633	7,196	5,188	5,302	11,478	10,133	8,620	11,189	5,831	2,696	17,211
Cherokee	11,006	892	852	944	1,907	2,148	1,693	1,724	605	241	17,116
Chester	7,960	711	700	699	1,443	1,200	1,320	1,364	403	120	16,610
Chesterfield	10,218	1,249	785	1,093	2,263	1,687	1,230	1,272	436	203	14,410
Clarendon	6,820	1,175	725	724	1,418	956	731	700	249	142	12,652
Colleton	8,154	1,147	836	860	1,603	1,446	897	886	316	163	13,765
Darlington	16,165	2,232	1,437	1,424	2,719	2,518	1,999	2,382	1,070	384	15,523
Dillon	7,446	1,181	774	906	1,443	1,320	720	680	250	172	12,748
Dorchester	15,458	1,352	847	1,044	2,551	2,469	2,491	2,921	1,381	402	18,843
Edgefield	4,413	590	438	437	816	656	589	576	177	134	14,537
Fairfield	5,143	717	455	452	909	953	696	678	215	68	15,171
Florence	28,255	3,571	2,296	2,348	5,009	4,811	3,612	3,961	1,724	923	15,798
Georgetown	10,863	1,378	1,022	845	1,563	1,738	1,669	1,532	719	397	16,542
Greenville	78,166	5,642	4,850	5,747	12,872	12,802	12,389	14,311	6,226	3,327	18,810
Greenwood	15,593	1,158	1,241	1,206	2,767	2,528	2,365	2,701	1,125	502	17,868
Hampton	4,714	870	509	420	851	637	590	511	150	176	13,052
Horry	27,825	2,718	2,319	2,796	5,785	4,925	3,407	3,338	1,508	1,029	15,249
Jasper	3,620	713	410	270	700	549	362	417	143	56	12,695
Kershaw	10,571	1,114	684	782	1,778	1,833	1,493	1,781	810	296	17,493
Lancaster	14,406	967	953	1,111	2,519	2,736	2,498	2,397	927	298	18,047
Laurens	13,409	879	1,072	1,168	2,292	2,542	2,277	2,170	753	256	17,515
Lee	4,664	745	498	410	979	801	471	522	158	80	13,026
Lexington	38,371	2,113	2,132	2,302	5,796	6,139	5,976	8,555	4,000	1,358	20,562
McCormick	1,919	222	228	190	353	327	273	224	90	12	14,438
Marion	8,453	1,124	886	951	1,728	1,327	1,019	943	329	146	13,518
Marlboro	7,825	1,030	814	817	1,487	1,555	916	791	289	126	14,139
Newberry	8,458	654	661	654	1,512	1,544	1,449	1,268	478	238	17,379
Oconee	13,827	1,128	1,113	1,319	2,747	2,659	2,148	1,864	537	312	16,101
Orangeburg	20,400	3,410	2,047	2,000	3,624	3,027	2,244	2,586	958	504	13,659
Pickens	20,562	1,292	1,382	1,683	3,630	3,887	3,333	3,423	1,359	573	17,920
Richland	61,648	4,942	4,339	4,613	9,789	9,743	8,819	10,717	5,492	3,194	18,597
Saluda	4,285	600	302	445	896	742	652	456	136	56	14,364
Spartanburg	55,281	4,556	4,051	4,323	9,705	9,752	8,076	9,327	3,550	1,941	17,453
Sumter	22,190	2,944	2,154	2,498	4,183	3,563	2,736	2,739	987	386	14,078
Union	8,421	498	685	824	1,589	1,846	1,354	1,180	369	76	16,523
Williamsburg	9,255	1,401	946	821	1,986	1,677	1,109	843	343	129	13,383
York	28,201	1,738	1,521	2,114	4,382	4,973	4,554	5,579	2,326	1,014	19,336
TOTAL	809,974	77,394	61,361	66,874	142,095	136,368	115,663	129,403	54,836	25,980	$16,978

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC 80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN INCOME OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
			OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,735	$16,477	$15,308	$8,187
Aiken	16,006	18,429	18,206	10,008
Allendale	9,646	11,878	11,488	6,564
Anderson	15,435	17,587	17,415	9,567
Bamberg	10,486	12,241	11,928	6,744
Barnwell	12,640	14,832	15,489	8,028
Beaufort	15,490	17,044	18,198	12,230
Berkeley	16,200	17,562	18,393	12,331
Calhoun	12,527	14,926	14,212	7,048
Charleston	14,826	17,211	19,251	10,364
Cherokee	14,801	17,116	16,646	9,979
Chester	13,922	16,610	15,722	8,562
Chesterfield	12,277	14,410	13,556	8,747
Clarendon	11,108	12,652	13,130	5,691
Colleton	11,668	13,765	12,766	7,639
Darlington	12,989	15,523	16,029	7,865
Dillon	10,909	12,748	13,891	7,163
Dorchester	17,169	18,843	19,152	11,004
Edgefield	12,101	14,537	14,914	7,021
Fairfield	12,563	15,171	14,098	7,389
Florence	13,914	15,798	16,373	8,981
Georgetown	14,325	16,542	16,126	9,171
Greenville	15,998	18,810	19,242	10,743
Greenwood	14,612	17,868	17,572	9,292
Hampton	10,855	13,052	12,599	5,925
Horry	13,485	15,249	15,218	10,062
Jasper	10,804	12,695	11,491	7,261
Kershaw	15,077	17,493	17,122	9,658
Lancaster	15,756	18,047	18,048	10,185
Laurens	15,025	17,515	17,062	10,127
Lee	11,322	13,026	12,591	7,068
Lexington	18,253	20,562	20,555	12,167
McCormick	11,756	14,438	12,956	7,875
Marion	11,351	13,518	13,130	7,707
Marlboro	11,744	14,139	14,074	7,082
Newberry	14,389	17,379	16,057	9,149
Oconee	13,635	16,101	15,750	9,373
Orangeburg	11,520	13,659	13,427	7,690
Pickens	15,586	17,920	17,762	10,086
Richland	15,691	18,597	20,109	10,304
Saluda	12,103	14,364	13,526	8,057
Spartanburg	15,094	17,453	17,371	10,122
Sumter	12,191	14,078	15,396	8,642
Union	14,183	16,523	15,674	8,869
Williamsburg	11,758	13,383	12,928	7,157
York	17,075	19,336	19,614	11,242
TOTAL	$14,711	$16,978	$17,202	$9,912

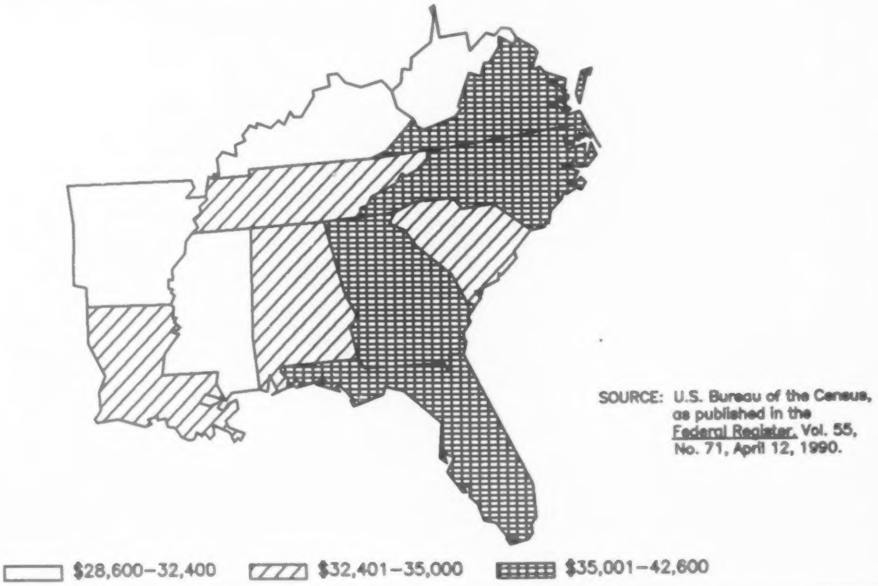
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC-80-1-42, Tables 71 and 180; Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

MEDIAN INCOME OF FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1978 - 1988

UNITED STATES/STATE	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
UNITED STATES	$20,428	$22,395	$24,332	$26,274	$27,619	$29,184
Alabama	18,352	18,613	22,026	22,443	24,181	25,117
Arkansas	15,669	18,493	19,448	20,583	20,710	21,524
Florida	18,118	20,757	21,355	23,504	25,745	25,455
Georgia	19,676	21,578	25,290	25,131	26,935	27,463
Kentucky	17,924	19,138	20,960	22,409	23,732	24,096
Louisiana	18,691	20,166	23,711	26,144	27,165	27,953
Mississippi	16,586	17,672	20,765	22,509	22,247	21,957
North Carolina	18,058	19,648	22,399	23,625	24,085	25,363
SOUTH CAROLINA	18,468	20,154	19,427	22,060	23,490	25,756
Tennessee	17,916	19,437	20,700	22,336	23,875	24,081
Virginia	20,729	22,976	25,331	28,850	28,528	31,451
West Virginia	18,493	18,876	21,244	22,842	22,425	22,153
UNITED STATES/STATE	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1980-88 % ANN. CHG.
UNITED STATES	$31,097	$32,777	$34,716	$36,812	$39,051	7.6
Alabama	26,595	28,407	29,799	31,221	33,022	6.2
Arkansas	23,075	26,255	27,157	27,415	28,665	5.9
Florida	28,858	31,364	33,368	35,247	37,280	9.3
Georgia	29,623	31,907	34,602	35,529	38,208	6.4
Kentucky	25,815	27,307	28,464	30,257	32,088	6.6
Louisiana	28,430	29,910	29,614	31,964	32,514	4.6
Mississippi	23,660	25,716	26,763	27,416	29,624	5.3
North Carolina	27,995	30,290	31,787	33,253	35,678	7.4
SOUTH CAROLINA	27,810	29,417	31,025	32,417	34,915	10.0
Tennessee	26,603	27,917	29,568	31,916	34,160	8.1
Virginia	33,480	35,353	37,885	39,913	42,587	8.5
West Virginia	25,316	26,170	27,094	28,711	29,743	5.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, as published in the Federal Register, Volume 55, No. 71, April 12, 1990.

Median Family Income of Four–Person Families in the Southeastern States: 1988



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, as published in the _Federal Register,_ Vol. 55, No. 71, April 12, 1990.

NUMBER OF FEMALES WITH INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME BY COUNTY: 1960 - 1980

COUNTY	1960		1970		1980	
	FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER	
	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME
Abbeville	4,333	$ 995	5,530 1/	$2,382 1/	7,323	$4,327
Aiken	14,442	980	20,196	2,423	31,045	5,245
Allendale	2,667	438	2,456	1,339	3,231	3,661
Anderson	21,774	1,309	28,623	2,657	43,066	5,717
Bamberg	3,328	487	3,866	1,468	5,330	3,617
Barnwell	3,333	725	4,354	1,909	6,010	4,185
Beaufort	6,010	680	8,927	1,626	17,751	4,755
Berkeley	4,379	818	8,192	2,215	21,948	4,444
Calhoun	2,699	388	2,496	1,166	3,657	4,065
Charleston	37,508	946	50,502	2,146	81,019	4,748
Cherokee	7,770	909	9,672	2,266	12,748	5,192
Chester	6,390	936	7,790	2,373	9,510	5,913
Chesterfield	6,003	676	8,030	2,402	12,020	4,701
Clarendon	4,503	462	5,939	990	8,234	3,651
Colleton	4,525	673	6,240	1,524	9,115	3,976
Darlington	9,541	786	12,744	1,762	18,246	4,291
Dillon	5,420	599	6,630	1,598	9,239	4,193
Dorchester	3,056	671	5,985	1,762	15,290	4,649
Edgefield	3,048	546	3,596	1,595	5,047	4,122
Fairfield	3,593	695	4,586	1,664	6,167	4,734
Florence	14,860	771	20,365	2,000	33,182	4,649
Georgetown	5,122	674	6,925	1,527	12,219	4,011
Greenville	45,430	1,361	61,906	2,576	92,106	5,475
Greenwood	10,862	1,028	14,224	2,800	19,520	5,250
Hampton	3,213	495	3,595	1,317	5,155	3,765
Horry	9,720	844	16,260	1,801	32,279	4,659
Jasper	1,941	501	2,303 1/	1,463 1/	4,187	3,488
Kershaw	6,025	810	8,170	2,211	11,662	4,609
Lancaster	7,851	1,402	11,377	2,856	17,140	6,113
Laurens	10,248	1,090	12,977	2,457	16,990	5,497
Lee	3,445	462	4,007	992	5,202	3,924
Lexington	11,991	1,163	19,980	2,701	42,058	6,070
McCormick	1,538	505	1,741	1,577	2,254	4,745
Marion	6,216	575	7,919	1,717	10,826	4,633
Marlboro	6,082	499	6,473	1,929	9,659	4,457
Newberry	6,478	907	8,299	1,966	10,336	5,480
Oconee	7,946	1,242	10,726	2,623	15,093	5,444
Orangeburg	14,261	571	16,625	1,511	24,511	3,994
Pickens	9,998	1,355	14,469	2,509	25,339	4,945
Richland	35,777	1,134	48,171 1/	2,439 1/	87,702	5,629
Saluda	2,955	795	3,507	1,741	4,788	4,398
Spartanburg	34,660	1,160	44,413	2,495	63,423	5,216
Sumter	12,545	702	16,139	1,735	24,271	4,230
Union	6,583	1,106	8,174	2,382	10,200	5,202
Williamsburg	5,590	454	7,147	1,364	10,902	3,870
York	16,394	998	23,744	2,139	33,438	5,445
TOTAL	452,053	$ 915	605,990 1/	$2,281 1/	950,438	$4,994

1/: Estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-42C, Tables 67 and 68, 1960; Special by-county computer tabulation, based on 1970 U.S. Census of Population; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 61 and 180, 1980.

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Abbeville City..............	$13,902	5,772	1,147	19.9	158
Aiken City..................	18,602	14,731	2,290	15.5	490
Allendale Town..............	10,051	4,372	1,570	35.9	187
Anderson City...............	15,497	26,256	5,189	19.8	1,108
Andrews Town................	18,304	3,140	500	15.9	100
Arcadia Lakes Town..........	32,046	636	7	1.1	-
Atlantic Beach Town.........	9,063	317	153	48.3	7
Aynor Town..................	15,909	634	70	11.0	11
Bamberg Town................	12,881	3,553	1,019	28.7	134
Barnwell City...............	14,514	5,494	1,115	20.3	120
Batesburg Town..............	14,842	4,020	935	23.3	126
Beaufort City...............	18,059	8,502	1,306	15.4	215
Belton City.................	16,373	5,312	772	14.5	224
Bennettsville City..........	15,674	8,774	1,912	21.8	278
Bethune Town................	18,304	457	39	8.5	13
Bishopville Town............	12,446	3,388	827	24.4	158
Blacksburg Town.............	14,936	1,871	234	12.5	80
Blackville Town.............	13,901	2,822	706	[illegible]	121
Blenheim Town...............	16,071	211	34	16.1	8
Bluffton Town...............	11,875	591	163	27.6	29
Blythewood Town.............	28,000	86	17	19.8	5
Bonneau Town................	17,321	397	90	22.7	19
Bowman Town.................	10,792	1,137	385	33.9	59
Branchville Town............	13,750	1,769	428	24.2	72
Briarcliffe Acres Town......	28,182	359	8	2.2	-
Brunson Town................	15,921	596	166	27.9	40
Burnettown Town.............	14,125	395	67	17.0	21
Calhoun Falls Town..........	14,940	2,491	383	15.4	85
Camden City.................	17,619	7,328	1,519	20.7	270
Cameron Town................	15,227	534	88	16.5	16
Campobello Town.............	15,750	491	95	19.3	13
Carlisle Town...............	16,667	690	159	23.0	13
Cayce City..................	18,269	11,645	1,245	10.7	129
Central Town................	15,638	1,911	305	16.0	47
Central Pacolet Town........	14,583	352	56	15.9	9
Chapin Town.................	18,125	324	32	9.9	11
Chappells Town..............	13,750	104	47	45.2	2
Charleston City.............	17,042	65,774	14,358	21.8	1,837
Cheraw Town.................	14,485	5,654	1,276	22.6	223
Chesnee Town................	12,708	1,059	211	19.9	27
Chester City................	15,568	6,818	1,572	23.1	123
Chesterfield Town...........	17,500	1,434	222	15.5	53
City View Town..............	10,893	1,763	412	23.4	91
Clemson City................	25,064	8,066	1,521	18.9	61
Clinton City................	16,348	7,456	984	13.2	181
Clio Town...................	11,923	1,028	292	28.4	44
Clover Town.................	15,431	3,451	484	14.0	124
Columbia City...............	15,964	75,337	15,725	20.9	1,976
Conway City.................	16,667	10,200	1,735	17.0	247
Cope Town...................	15,125	156	39	25.0	9
Cordova Town................	14,583	205	9	4.4	2
Cottageville Town...........	22,969	381	46	12.1	10
Coward Town.................	13,828	449	51	11.4	13
Cowpens Town................	15,784	2,020	322	15.9	84
Cross Hill Town.............	15,795	626	198	31.6	18
Darlington City.............	15,317	7,833	1,946	24.8	335
Denmark City................	11,403	4,428	1,413	31.9	151
Dillon City.................	16,290	6,937	1,530	22.1	178
Donalds Town................	14,737	355	56	15.8	14
Due West Town...............	16,310	876	135	15.4	48
Duncan Town.................	16,705	1,259	105	8.3	27
Easley City.................	17,504	14,039	1,451	10.3	292
Eastover Town...............	13,625	892	206	23.0	25
Edgefield Town..............	12,921	2,693	789	29.3	71
Edisto Beach Town...........	22,500	182	-	-	-
Ehrhardt Town...............	13,000	351	120	34.2	15
Elgin Town..................	22,778	619	29	4.7	6

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Elko Town...................	$14,750	313	49	15.7	9
Elloree Town................	14,464	896	259	28.9	47
Estill Town.................	12,161	2,260	867	38.4	110
Eutawville Town.............	9,583	635	222	35.0	35
Fairfax Town................	12,317	2,094	721	34.4	123
Florence City...............	16,503	29,415	5,901	20.1	702
Folly Beach City............	17,992	1,474	184	12.5	9
Forest Acres City...........	24,069	6,005	236	3.9	17
Fort Lawn Town..............	14,342	511	94	18.4	8
Fort Mill Town..............	18,799	4,162	497	11.9	124
Fountain Inn Town...........	16,857	4,299	547	12.7	139
Furman Town.................	12,333	342	88	25.7	21
Gaffney City................	17,509	13,031	2,219	17.0	308
Gaston Town.................	16,400	957	143	14.9	10
Georgetown City.............	15,394	10,012	2,644	26.4	359
Gifford Town................	7,321	377	207	54.9	18
Gilbert Town................	16,563	240	39	16.3	7
Goose Creek City............	14,998	17,477	1,715	9.8	19
Govan Town..................	21,250	136	18	13.2	2
Gray Court Town.............	15,329	966	194	20.1	22
Great Falls Town............	15,487	2,601	326	12.5	70
Greeleyville Town...........	17,443	611	137	22.4	15
Greenville City.............	15,900	53,867	10,562	19.6	1,562
Greenwood City..............	15,476	20,635	4,228	20.5	615
Greer City..................	14,543	10,421	1,972	18.9	297
Hampton Town................	18,117	3,143	616	19.6	59
Hanahan City................	21,732	13,160	931	7.1	97
Hardeeville Town............	16,544	1,239	168	13.6	16
Harleyville Town............	15,526	529	100	16.9	19
Hartsville City.............	15,820	7,340	1,565	21.3	178
Heath Springs Town..........	14,539	970	146	15.1	51
Hemingway Town..............	17,885	801	66	8.2	12
Hickory Grove Town..........	18,929	381	27	7.1	8
Hilda Town..................	13,068	358	64	17.9	12
Hodges Town.................	17,813	164	25	15.2	9
Holly Hill Town.............	13,380	1,783	509	28.5	91
Hollywood Town..............	10,375	747	385	51.5	53
Honea Path Town.............	18,221	4,135	499	12.1	135
Inman City..................	13,043	1,510	293	19.4	102
Irmo Town...................	25,603	3,957	99	2.5	18
Isle of Palms City..........	25,808	3,421	250	7.3	18
Iva Town....................	14,444	1,350	239	17.7	85
Jackson Town................	21,860	1,769	172	9.7	23
Jamestown Town..............	13,750	199	46	23.1	2
Jefferson Town..............	16,574	656	48	7.3	25
Johnsonville City...........	16,224	1,414	218	15.4	34
Johnston Town...............	14,387	2,609	711	27.3	122
Jonesville Town.............	16,014	1,181	213	18.0	64
Kershaw Town................	20,042	2,091	282	13.5	62
Kingstree Town..............	16,166	4,033	1,119	27.7	191
Kline Town..................	10,417	333	131	39.3	18
Lake City City..............	11,620	6,731	2,215	32.9	301
Lake View Town..............	14,412	939	182	19.4	34
Lamar Town..................	15,605	1,333	337	25.3	67
Lancaster City..............	16,786	9,367	1,757	18.8	342
Landrum City................	15,119	2,141	353	16.5	108
Lane Town...................	9,728	616	253	41.1	78
Latta Town..................	11,893	1,804	568	31.5	92
Laurens City................	17,598	10,250	1,229	12.0	302
Leesville Town..............	16,288	2,296	427	18.6	90
Lexington Town..............	21,875	2,045	101	4.9	33
Liberty Town................	16,466	3,167	472	14.9	129
Lincolnville Town...........	12,216	796	120	15.1	16
Little Mountain Town........	20,147	298	25	8.4	5
Livingston Town.............	18,929	173	57	32.9	26
Lockhart Town...............	20,625	100	7	7.0	5
Lodge Town..................	9,063	150	54	36.0	4

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
Loris City..................	$12,171	2,153	767	35.6	84
Lowndesville Town...........	11,528	180	56	31.1	12
Lowrys Town.................	16,875	229	24	10.5	2
Luray Town..................	10,714	144	36	25.0	4
Lyman Town..................	17,770	1,077	80	7.4	18
Lynchburg Town..............	12,969	562	168	29.9	23
McBee Town..................	13,409	761	209	27.5	39
McClellanville Town.........	19,625	441	32	7.3	12
McColl Town.................	11,479	2,676	722	27.0	152
McConnells Town.............	17,500	158	24	15.2	2
McCormick Town..............	15,750	1,739	393	22.6	77
Manning City................	14,343	4,726	1,155	24.4	159
Marion City.................	15,839	7,609	1,573	20.7	240
Mauldin City................	25,277	8,238	244	3.0	21
Mayesville Town.............	6,767	683	407	59.6	43
Meggett Town................	11,250	254	64	25.2	13
Moncks Corner Town..........	19,508	3,658	539	14.7	86
Monetta Town................	11,500	152	37	24.3	8
Mount Carmel Town...........	13,333	192	44	22.9	2
Mount Croghan Town..........	12,500	145	22	15.2	13
Mount Pleasant Town.........	26,075	13,668	925	6.8	116
Mullins City................	12,613	6,056	1,832	30.3	292
Myrtle Beach City...........	16,904	17,457	1,898	10.9	172
Neeses Town.................	11,875	535	155	29.0	18
Newberry Town...............	16,250	9,144	1,404	15.4	439
New Ellenton Town...........	19,643	2,558	302	11.8	46
Nichols Town................	12,647	553	132	23.9	14
Ninety Six Town.............	17,917	2,246	205	9.1	63
Norris Town.................	15,962	901	168	18.6	19
North Town..................	16,650	1,304	348	26.7	64
North Augusta City..........	20,654	13,449	961	7.1	164
North Charleston City.......	13,570	49,523	9,984	20.2	641
North Myrtle Beach Town.....	18,496	3,960	318	8.0	36
Norway Town.................	14,821	518	110	21.2	18
Olanta Town.................	13,750	688	170	24.7	34
Olar Town...................	12,727	434	149	34.3	14
Orangeburg City.............	16,144	12,098	2,466	20.4	345
Pacolet Town................	15,525	1,545	286	18.5	43
Pacolet Mills Town..........	15,099	1,013	131	12.9	40
Pageland Town...............	16,045	2,709	529	19.5	87
Pamplico Town...............	13,750	1,213	298	24.6	66
Parksville Town.............	13,958	147	18	12.2	9
Patrick Town................	10,687	375	80	21.3	12
Paxville Town...............	10,114	219	81	37.0	15
Peak Town...................	9,028	81	10	12.3	7
Pelion Town.................	17,679	228	14	6.1	9
Pelzer Town.................	21,071	141	4	2.8	2
Pendleton Town..............	14,757	3,153	444	14.1	51
Perry Town..................	17,292	265	78	29.4	13
Pickens Town................	15,170	3,086	396	12.8	79
Pineridge Town..............	20,391	1,283	91	7.1	16
Pinewood Town...............	12,188	727	275	37.8	31
Plum Branch Town............	11,000	54	11	20.4	3
Pomaria Town................	18,000	260	87	33.5	9
Port Royal Town.............	14,254	2,874	396	13.8	54
Prosperity Town.............	20,000	810	83	10.2	24
Quinby Town.................	24,883	951	41	4.3	2
Ravenel Town................	13,594	1,653	506	30.6	70
Reevesville Town............	16,250	232	30	12.9	10
Richburg Town...............	20,568	288	32	11.1	7
Ridgeland Town..............	13,917	1,124	206	18.3	26
Ridge Spring Town...........	12,339	975	307	31.5	59
Ridgeville Town.............	15,598	617	131	21.2	28
Ridgeway Town...............	20,515	371	21	5.7	11
Rock Hill City..............	17,203	32,930	4,750	14.4	772
Rowesville Town.............	14,010	398	104	26.1	34
Ruby Town...................	18,542	246	10	4.1	10

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED	INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		
			TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER
St. George Town............	$15,083	2,094	566	27.0	118
St. Matthews Town..........	16,033	2,497	709	28.4	97
St. Stephen Town...........	14,046	1,850	610	33.0	93
Salem Town.................	16,667	224	19	8.5	4
Salley Town................	15,313	580	111	19.1	25
Saluda Town................	16,019	2,729	430	15.8	96
Santee Town................	12,875	597	132	22.1	21
Scotia Town................	15,313	70	8	11.4	6
Scranton Town..............	13,182	819	138	16.8	21
Sellers Town...............	10,417	438	180	41.1	12
Seneca Town................	16,696	7,436	1,081	14.5	281
Sharon Town................	16,111	324	35	10.8	4
Silverstreet Town..........	16,375	194	21	10.8	-
Simpsonville Town..........	20,210	8,981	637	7.1	134
Six Mile Town..............	16,250	464	45	9.7	10
Smoaks Town................	15,893	149	4	2.7	4
Smyrna Town................	19,792	51	5	9.8	5
Snelling Town..............	21,250	106	27	25.5	-
Society Hill Town..........	13,042	1,043	243	23.3	35
South Congaree Town........	18,803	2,106	125	5.9	7
Spartanburg City...........	15,978	41,852	8,734	20.9	1,161
Springdale Town............	23,317	2,985	66	2.2	19
Springfield Town...........	16,667	634	66	10.4	17
Starr Town.................	17,188	257	53	20.6	5
Stuckey Town...............	16,964	196	9	4.6	4
Sullivan's Island Town.....	25,197	1,862	88	4.7	14
Summerton Town.............	11,655	1,192	442	37.1	63
Summerville Town...........	20,578	6,326	858	13.6	85
Summit Town................	17,917	168	24	14.3	5
Sumter City................	15,196	24,056	5,460	22.7	661
Surfside Beach Town........	19,542	2,522	100	4.0	12
Swansea Town...............	15,365	885	198	22.4	32
Sycamore Town..............	12,222	344	129	37.5	23
Tatum Town.................	24,375	103	18	17.5	12
Timmonsville Town..........	11,957	2,112	661	31.3	110
Travelers Rest City........	19,688	2,982	319	10.7	28
Trenton Town...............	22,500	419	102	24.3	8
Troy Town..................	20,223	758	108	14.2	23
Turbeville Town............	18,125	531	66	12.4	10
Ulmer Town.................	15,417	95	15	15.8	-
Union City.................	16,313	10,512	1,547	14.7	325
Vance Town.................	10,833	95	11	11.6	9
Varnville Town.............	17,015	1,929	385	20.0	53
Wagener Town...............	15,481	903	240	26.6	54
Walhalla Town..............	14,439	3,916	587	15.0	175
Walterboro City............	15,645	6,044	1,467	24.3	163
Ward Town..................	10,417	98	33	33.7	13
Ware Shoals Town...........	17,609	2,369	280	11.8	56
Waterloo Town..............	19,250	222	21	9.5	9
Wellford City..............	17,768	2,128	316	14.8	50
West Columbia City.........	15,972	10,302	1,676	16.3	162
Westminster Town...........	12,349	3,114	697	22.4	83
West Pelzer Town...........	15,117	942	74	7.9	15
West Union Town------------	16,458	317	49	15.5	5
Whitmire Town..............	16,669	2,038	189	9.3	77
Williams Town..............	16,563	217	27	12.4	5
Williamston Town...........	17,434	4,304	478	11.1	130
Williston Town.............	15,400	3,173	609	19.2	122
Windsor Town...............	14,750	55	6	10.9	6
Winnsboro Town.............	14,103	2,908	725	24.9	74
Woodford Town..............	11,875	211	47	22.3	2
Woodruff Town..............	15,074	5,093	1,120	22.0	158
Yemassee Town..............	9,812	1,033	329	31.8	40
York Town..................	16,806	6,291	896	14.2	111

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC-80-3-42, Table 4, 1980.

POVERTY STATISTICS FOR PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED 1/			
		INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS & OVER
Abbeville	22,016	3,270	14.9	682
Aiken	104,742	13,583	13.0	2,245
Allendale	10,616	3,428	32.3	468
Anderson	131,790	16,491	12.5	3,565
Bamberg	17,233	4,685	27.2	563
Barnwell	19,644	3,861	19.7	618
Beaufort	57,158	9,751	17.1	1,040
Berkeley	93,786	13,533	14.4	1,337
Calhoun	12,192	2,683	22.0	392
Charleston	258,798	46,382	17.9	4,778
Cherokee	40,430	5,750	14.2	938
Chester	30,007	4,840	16.1	626
Chesterfield	37,963	7,418	19.5	1,386
Clarendon	27,263	7,985	29.3	1,143
Colleton	31,600	8,125	25.7	1,069
Darlington	61,871	14,271	23.1	1,713
Dillon	30,810	9,239	30.0	861
Dorchester	58,147	7,739	13.3	942
Edgefield	17,436	4,517	25.9	645
Fairfield	20,345	4,517	22.2	674
Florence	108,670	23,263	21.4	2,633
Georgetown	42,199	9,173	21.7	1,239
Greenville	279,700	33,024	11.8	5,912
Greenwood	56,753	7,800	13.7	1,307
Hampton	18,090	5,119	28.3	739
Horry	99,961	17,949	18.0	2,054
Jasper	14,319	4,150	29.0	581
Kershaw	38,758	6,347	16.4	1,134
Lancaster	52,926	5,930	11.2	1,152
Laurens	49,054	5,726	11.7	1,244
Lee	18,891	5,719	30.3	641
Lexington	138,953	13,227	9.5	1,724
McCormick	7,712	2,058	26.7	328
Marion	33,936	8,913	26.3	1,032
Marlboro	31,410	7,722	24.6	1,030
Newberry	30,501	3,843	12.6	1,157
Oconee	48,243	6,767	14.0	1,387
Orangeburg	79,039	21,110	26.7	2,478
Pickens	72,779	7,786	10.7	1,281
Richland	236,833	36,209	15.3	3,477
Saluda	15,959	3,536	22.2	648
Spartanburg	197,397	27,177	13.8	4,538
Sumter	85,216	20,029	23.5	2,191
Union	30,712	3,648	11.9	909
Williamsburg	38,076	10,663	28.0	1,337
York	103,773	11,407	11.0	1,897
TOTAL	3,013,707	500,363	16.6	69,735

1/: All persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

2/: The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE AND COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	TOTAL 1/	WHITE	BLACK
Abbeville	3,270	1,264	2,006
Aiken	13,583	6,796	6,714
Allendale	3,428	375	3,053
Anderson	16,391	10,433	5,874
Bamberg	4,685	2/	3,687
Barnwell	3,861	1,359	2,502
Beaufort	9,751	2,569	6,982
Berkeley	13,533	6,116	7,187
Calhoun	2,683	411	2,272
Charleston	46,233	13,402	32,531
Cherokee	5,750	3,426	2,183
Chester	4,840	1,446	3,394
Chesterfield	7,418	3,154	4,207
Clarendon	7,985	1,488	6,497
Colleton	8,125	2,110	5,976
Darlington	14,271	4,327	9,862
Dillon	9,239	2,963	5,879
Dorchester	7,739	2,938	4,668
Edgefield	4,517	1,814	2,701
Fairfield	4,517	800	3,680
Florence	23,263	7,391	15,858
Georgetown	9,173	2,103	7,053
Greenville	33,012	19,398	13,342
Greenwood	7,800	3,124	4,616
Hampton	5,078	1,053	4,023
Horry	17,949	8,995	8,837
Jasper	4,150	788	3,353
Kershaw	6,347	2,537	3,810
Lancaster	5,871	2,970	2,877
Laurens	5,685	2,526	3,140
Lee	5,719	879	4,836
Lexington	13,215	8,760	4,314
McCormick	2,058	2/	1,609
Marion	8,913	1,955	6,950
Marlboro	7,722	2,244	5,317
Newberry	3,843	1,699	2,134
Oconee	6,767	5,563	1,172
Orangeburg	21,110	3,905	17,117
Pickens	7,776	6,428	1,273
Richland	36,121	11,589	23,902
Saluda	3,536	1,499	2,037
Spartanburg	27,071	14,900	12,002
Sumter	20,029	3,656	16,224
Union	3,648	1,763	1,885
Williamsburg	10,663	1,542	9,098
York	11,236	5,407	5,599
TOTAL	499,574	191,312	304,233

1/: Total includes persons of other races.

2/: Data suppressed to avoid disclosure of individuals.

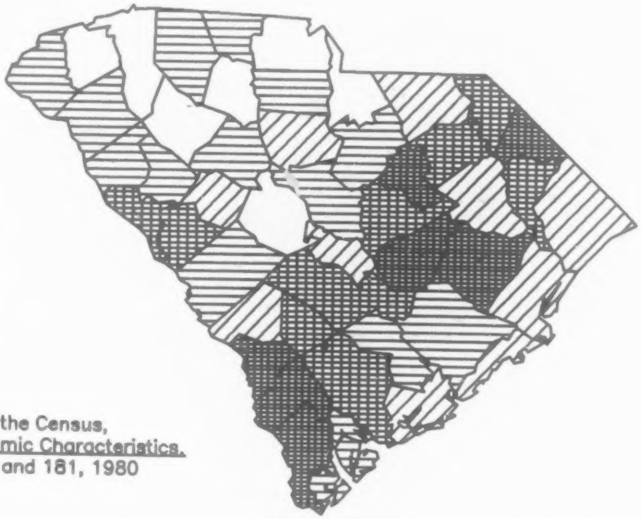
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 91/92, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY AGE AND COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 UNDER 5	5-17	TOTAL UNDER 18	18-64	65 AND OVER	TOTAL
Abbeville	266	889	1,155	1,433	682	3,270
Aiken	1,396	3,628	5,024	6,314	2,245	13,583
Allendale	395	992	1,387	1,573	468	3,428
Anderson	1,545	4,014	5,559	7,367	3,565	16,491
Bamberg	449	1,540	1,989	2,133	563	4,685
Barnwell	547	1,066	1,613	1,630	618	3,861
Beaufort	1,297	2,767	4,064	4,647	1,040	9,751
Berkeley	1,613	4,139	5,752	6,444	1,337	13,533
Calhoun	276	801	1,077	1,214	392	2,683
Charleston	5,153	12,994	18,147	23,457	4,778	46,382
Cherokee	481	1,647	2,128	2,684	938	5,750
Chester	607	1,599	2,206	2,008	626	4,840
Chesterfield	631	1,955	2,586	2,446	1,386	7,418
Clarendon	771	2,510	3,281	3,561	1,143	7,985
Colleton	773	2,535	3,308	3,748	1,069	8,125
Darlington	1,548	4,495	6,043	6,515	1,713	14,271
Dillon	1,339	2,890	4,229	4,149	861	9,239
Dorchester	719	2,186	2,905	3,892	942	7,739
Edgefield	493	1,447	1,940	1,932	645	4,517
Fairfield	372	1,374	1,746	2,097	674	4,517
Florence	2,620	7,164	9,784	10,846	2,633	23,263
Georgetown	1,087	2,810	3,897	4,037	1,239	9,173
Greenville	3,282	8,311	11,593	15,519	5,912	33,024
Greenwood	822	2,062	2,884	3,609	1,307	7,800
Hampton	601	1,584	2,185	2,195	739	5,119
Horry	2,215	5,063	7,278	8,617	2,054	17,949
Jasper	546	1,231	1,777	1,792	581	4,150
Kershaw	576	1,693	2,269	2,944	1,134	6,347
Lancaster	525	1,637	2,162	2,616	1,152	5,930
Laurens	397	1,571	1,968	2,514	1,244	5,726
Lee	614	1,938	2,552	2,526	641	5,719
Lexington	1,205	3,519	4,724	6,779	1,724	13,227
McCormick	166	746	912	818	328	2,058
Marion	970	2,855	3,825	4,056	1,032	8,913
Marlboro	865	2,560	3,425	3,267	1,030	7,722
Newberry	258	873	1,131	1,555	1,157	3,843
Oconee	542	1,765	2,307	3,073	1,387	6,767
Orangeburg	2,336	6,572	8,908	9,724	2,478	21,110
Pickens	463	1,673	2,136	4,369	1,281	7,786
Richland	3,587	9,869	13,456	19,276	3,477	36,209
Saluda	344	1,002	1,346	1,542	648	3,536
Spartanburg	2,422	7,107	9,529	13,110	4,538	27,177
Sumter	2,345	6,110	8,455	9,383	2,191	20,029
Union	327	798	1,125	1,614	909	3,648
Williamsburg	1,104	3,540	4,644	4,682	1,337	10,663
York	1,156	3,454	4,610	4,900	1,897	11,407
TOTAL	52,046	142,975	195,021	235,607	69,735	500,363

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

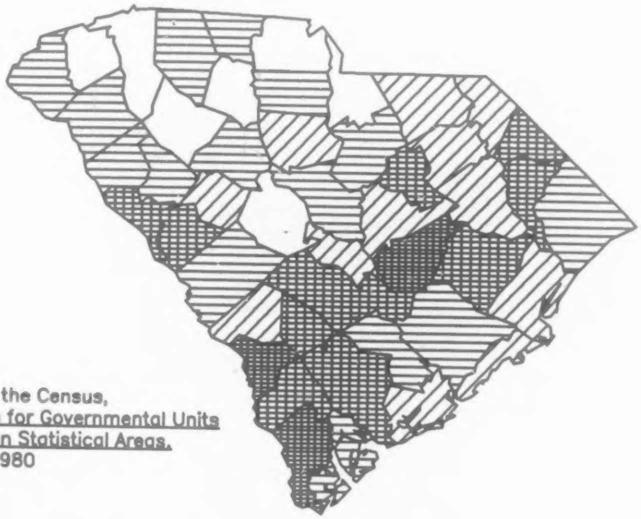
Percent Persons Below Poverty: 1979



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics. PC80-1-C42, Tables 72 and 181, 1980

☐ a) 8<13 ▤ b) 13<18 ▨ c) 18<23 ▦ d) 23<28 ▦ e) 28<=33

Percent of Families Below Poverty: 1979



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. PHC80-3-42, Table 1, 1980

☐ a) 5<10 ▤ b) 10<15 ▨ c) 15<20 ▦ d) 20<25 ▦ e) 25<=30

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: ALL FAMILIES AND FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	ALL FAMILIES			FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT		
	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY
Abbeville	6,180	712	11.5	977	340	34.8
Aiken	29,120	3,047	10.5	4,025	1,345	33.4
Allendale	2,568	699	27.2	625	376	60.2
Anderson	37,698	3,672	9.7	4,747	1,255	26.4
Bamberg	4,409	961	21.8	891	447	50.2
Barnwell	5,114	800	15.6	954	360	37.7
Beaufort	15,695	2,086	13.3	2,178	996	45.7
Berkeley	24,509	2,997	12.2	2,611	1,245	47.7
Calhoun	3,083	534	17.3	476	181	38.0
Charleston	67,633	9,796	14.5	13,036	5,147	39.5
Cherokee	11,006	1,217	11.1	1,554	457	29.4
Chester	7,960	1,001	12.6	1,434	482	33.6
Chesterfield	10,218	1,625	15.9	1,783	637	35.7
Clarendon	6,820	1,681	24.6	1,516	647	42.7
Colleton	8,154	1,697	20.8	1,337	629	47.1
Darlington	16,165	2,990	18.5	2,976	1,379	46.3
Dillon	7,446	1,815	24.4	1,506	657	43.6
Dorchester	15,458	1,740	11.3	1,854	683	36.8
Edgefield	4,413	893	20.2	650	280	43.1
Fairfield	5,143	951	18.5	943	441	46.8
Florence	28,255	4,883	17.3	4,946	1,960	39.6
Georgetown	10,863	1,944	17.9	1,771	846	47.8
Greenville	78,166	7,088	9.1	11,074	3,188	28.8
Greenwood	15,593	1,622	10.4	2,348	713	30.4
Hampton	4,714	1,134	24.1	896	451	50.3
Horry	27,825	3,941	14.2	3,731	1,250	33.5
Jasper	3,620	929	25.7	804	415	51.6
Kershaw	10,571	1,378	13.0	1,477	503	34.1
Lancaster	14,406	1,245	8.6	1,871	536	28.7
Laurens	13,409	1,175	8.8	2,117	458	21.6
Lee	4,664	1,135	24.3	1,023	417	40.8
Lexington	38,371	2,901	7.6	4,514	1,120	24.8
McCormick	1,919	391	20.4	361	189	52.4
Marion	8,453	1,714	20.3	1,947	794	40.8
Marlboro	7,825	1,515	19.4	1,697	690	40.7
Newberry	8,458	804	9.5	1,250	255	20.4
Oconee	13,827	1,472	10.6	1,576	436	27.7
Orangeburg	20,400	4,630	22.7	4,191	2,157	51.5
Pickens	20,562	1,562	7.6	2,028	502	24.8
Richland	61,648	7,131	11.6	11,765	3,648	31.0
Saluda	4,285	777	18.1	658	241	36.6
Spartanburg	55,281	5,909	10.7	8,183	2,569	31.4
Sumter	22,190	4,288	19.3	4,112	1,947	47.4
Union	8,421	738	8.8	1,252	301	24.1
Williamsburg	9,255	2,126	23.0	1,712	882	51.5
York	28,201	2,381	8.4	3,745	1,015	27.1
TOTAL	809,974	105,727	13.1	127,122	45,467	35.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

SECTION 14 - POPULATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

Population of South Carolina Counties (1900-2000) 289
Graph of South Carolina Population Change (1900-1980 and Projected 1990-2000) 290
Map of Percent Population Change (1980-2000) 290
South Carolina Population (1790-1980) 291
South Carolina Urban and Rural Population (1790-1980) 291
Map of Population Density (1989) 292
South Carolina Population by Race (1790-1980) 292
Estimates of the Intercensal Population of South Carolina Counties (1970-1980) 293
Population of South Carolina Counties by Urban and Rural Residence (1970 and 1980) 294
Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1980-1989) 295
Map of South Carolina Planning Districts and Metropolitan Statistical Areas 296
South Carolina Population by Planning District (1980-1989) 296
South Carolina Population by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1980) 297
South Carolina Population by Sex and Race by County (1980) 298
Population of South Carolina Counties by Age (1980) 299
Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties (1981-1989) 300
Estimates of the Population of South Carolina Counties and Components of Change (1980-1989) 301
South Carolina Population by Sex and Age (1980-1989) 302
Graph of South Carolina Population by Age (1980 and 1989) 303
Migration of Persons Five Years Old and Over to South Carolina by Sex, Race, and Region (1975-1980) 303
Inmigrants, Outmigrants, and Net Migration for South Carolina Counties (1965-1970 and 1975-1980) 304
Projections of the Resident Population of the United States and Southeastern States (1990 and 2000) 305
Graph of Projections of the Resident Population of Southeastern States (2000) 305
Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Age (1985-2000) 306
Specialized Age Groupings and Median Age of the Projected Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1985-2000) 307
Projections of the Resident Population of South Carolina by County (1990-2010) 308
Population of Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1980-1988) 309
Rank and Estimated Population of Incorporated Places of 5,000 or More (1988) 314

Glossary

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns, and having a concentration of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

Race - Information on race was obtained in the 1980 Census through self-identification; therefore, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish Origin - Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the Census questionnaire --Mexican, Puerto-Rican, or Cuban--as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. *Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.*

Urban-Rural Residence - The determination of urban-rural residence is made after Census results have been tabulated. Geographic areas are classified as urban or rural on the basis of their population size and/or density at the time of the Census.

Urban Population- All persons residing in areas determined to be Urbanized Areas or in places of 2,500 or more outside Urbanized Areas.

Urbanized Areas - These areas are defined by population density, and are composed of an incorporated place and surrounding densely settled areas that, together, have a combined population of at least 50,000. There is no minimum size for the incorporated place that forms the central city of the area. The boundaries of urbanized areas do not generally conform to county boundaries.

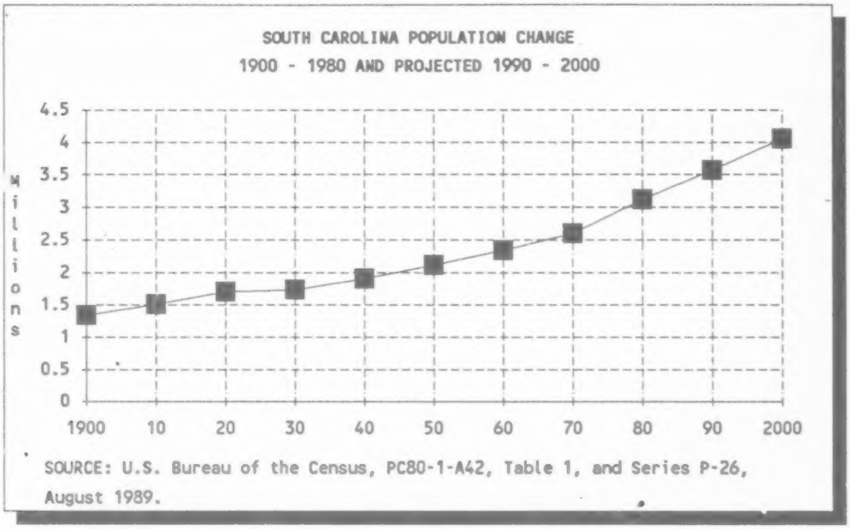
POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1900 - 2000

COUNTY	1900 CENSUS	1920 CENSUS	1940 CENSUS	1960 CENSUS	1980 CENSUS	2000 PROJECTION
Abbeville	33,400	27,139 2/	22,931	21,417	22,627	24,800
Aiken	39,032	45,574	49,916	53,137	105,625	140,600
Allendale	1/	16,098	13,040	11,362	10,700	11,300
Anderson	55,728	76,349	88,712	98,478	133,235	162,600
Bamberg	17,296	20,962	18,643	16,274	18,118	17,500
Barnwell	35,504	23,081 2/	20,138	17,659	19,868	24,100
Beaufort	35,495	22,269 2/	22,037	44,187	65,364	133,500
Berkeley	30,454	22,558 2/	27,128	38,196	94,727	193,900
Calhoun	1/	18,384	16,229	12,256	12,206	13,000
Charleston	88,006	108,450	121,105	216,382	276,974	326,700
Cherokee	21,359	27,570	33,290	35,205	40,983	46,600
Chester	28,616	33,389	32,579	30,888	30,148	30,900
Chesterfield	20,401	31,969	35,963	33,717	38,161	40,500
Clarendon	28,184	34,878	31,500	29,490	27,464	32,700
Colleton	33,452	29,897 2/	26,268	27,816	31,776	40,800
Darlington	32,388	39,126	45,198	52,928	62,717	67,100
Dillon	1/	25,278	29,625	30,584	31,083	37,800
Dorchester	16,294	19,459	19,928	24,383	58,761	131,800
Edgefield	25,478	23,928 2/	17,894	15,735	17,528	22,400
Fairfield	29,425	27,159 2/	24,187	20,713	20,700	23,400
Florence	28,474	50,406	70,582	84,438	110,163	127,600
Georgetown	22,846	21,716	26,352	34,798	42,461	62,900
Greenville	53,490	88,498	136,580	209,776	287,913	344,100
Greenwood	28,343	35,791	40,083	44,346	57,847	65,100
Hampton	23,738	19,550 2/	17,465	17,425	18,159	20,800
Horry	23,364	32,077	51,951	68,247	101,419	214,500
Jasper	1/	9,868	11,011	12,237	14,504	18,800
Kershaw	24,696	29,398	32,913	33,585	39,015	53,100
Lancaster	24,311	28,628	33,542	39,352	53,361	62,100
Laurens	37,382	42,560	44,185	47,609	52,214	56,400
Lee	1/	26,827	24,908	21,832	18,929	19,000
Lexington	27,264	35,676	35,994	60,726	140,353	210,600
McCormick	1/	16,444	10,367	8,629	7,797	6,900
Marion	35,181	23,721 2/	30,107	32,014	34,179	36,200
Marlboro	27,639	33,180	33,281	28,529	31,634	34,200
Newberry	30,182	35,552	33,577	29,416	31,242	34,500
Oconee	23,634	30,117	36,512	40,204	48,611	64,500
Orangeburg	59,663	64,907	63,707	68,559	82,276	97,800
Pickens	19,375	28,329	37,111	46,030	79,292	100,600
Richland	45,589	78,122	104,843	200,102	269,735	315,500
Saluda	18,966	22,088	17,192	14,554	16,150	18,100
Spartanburg	65,560	94,265	127,733	156,830	201,861	226,000
Sumter	51,237	43,040 2/	52,463	74,941	88,243	110,500
Union	25,501	30,372	31,360	30,015	30,751	31,000
Williamsburg	31,685	38,539	41,011	40,932	38,226	43,100
York	41,684	50,536	58,663	78,760	106,720	152,900
TOTAL	1,340,316	1,683,724	1,899,804	2,382,594	3,121,820	4,059,000

1/: County was not organized in 1900.

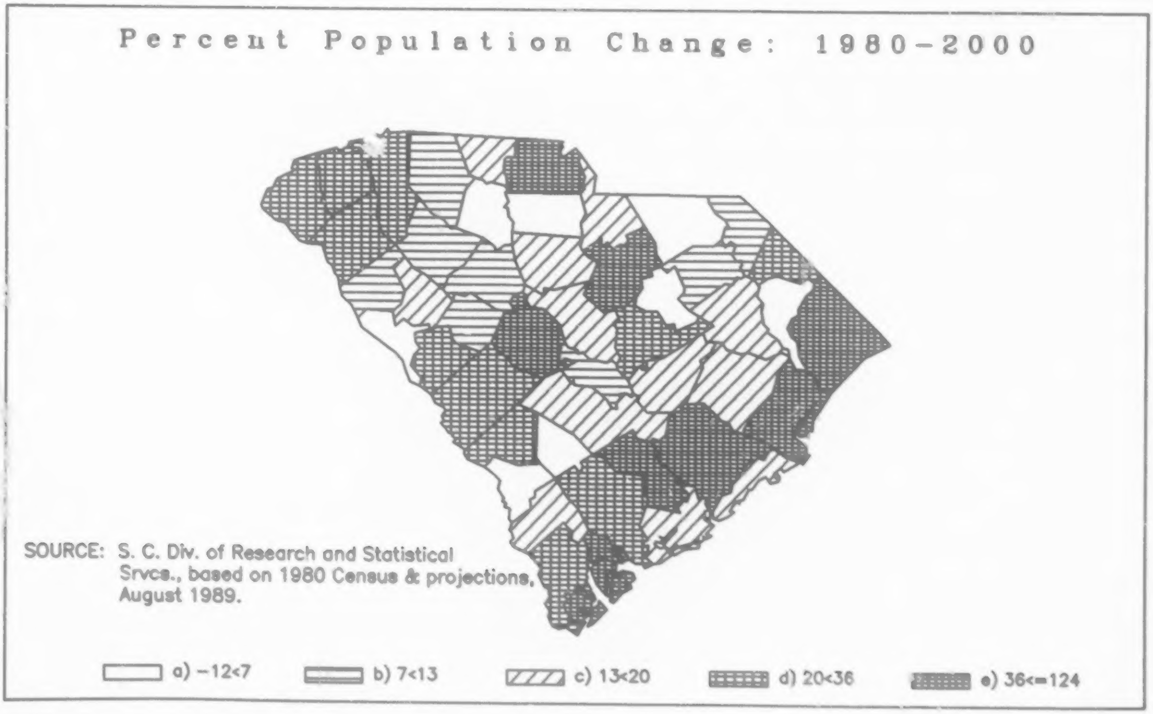
2/: Part of county annexed.

Source: (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population; (2000) S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.



SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION CHANGE
1900 - 1980 AND PROJECTED 1990 - 2000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, and Series P-26, August 1989.



Percent Population Change: 1980-2000

SOURCE: S. C. Div. of Research and Statistical Srvcs., based on 1980 Census & projections, August 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1790 - 1980

YEAR	POPULATION	RANK AMONG STATES	INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS CENSUS		DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
			NUMBER	PERCENT	
1790	249,073	7	-	-	8.3
1800	345,591	6	96,518	38.8	11.3
1810	415,115	6	69,524	20.1	13.6
1820	502,741	8	87,626	21.1	16.5
1830	581,185	9	78,444	15.6	19.1
1840	594,398	11	13,213	2.3	19.5
1850	668,507	14	74,109	12.5	21.9
1860	703,708	18	35,201	5.3	23.1
1870	705,606	22	1,898	0.3	23.1
1880	995,577	21	289,971	41.1	32.6
1890	1,151,149	23	155,572	15.6	37.7
1900	1,340,316	24	189,167	16.4	44.0
1910	1,515,400	26	175,084	13.1	49.7
1920	1,683,724	26	168,324	11.1	55.2
1930	1,738,765	26	55,041	3.3	57.0
1940	1,899,804	26	161,039	9.3	62.1
1950	2,117,027	27	217,223	11.4	69.9
1960	2,382,594	26	265,567	12.5	78.7
1970	2,590,713	26	208,119	8.7	85.7
1980	3,122,814	24	532,101	20.5	103.4

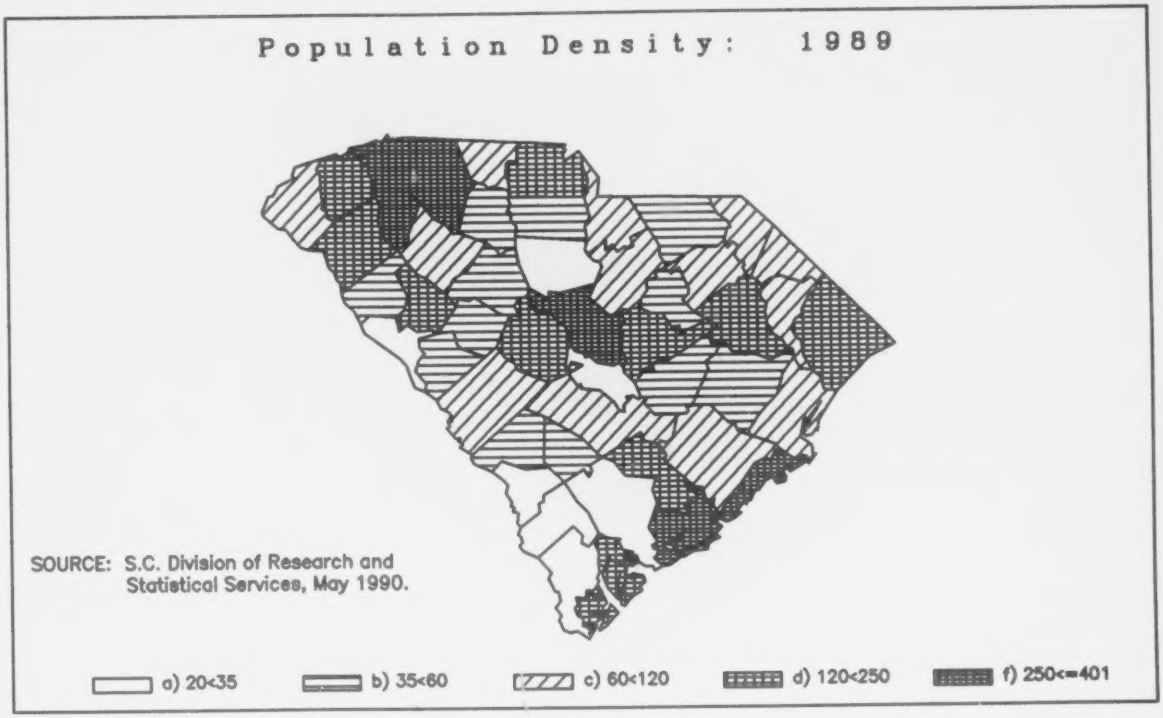
Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1960) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, South Carolina; (1970-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B-42, Table 1 and Correction Note, 1980.

SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: 1790 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	URBAN		RURAL	
		NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1790	249,073	16,359	6.6	232,714	93.4
1800	345,591	18,824	5.4	326,767	94.6
1810	415,115	24,711	6.0	390,404	94.0
1820	502,741	24,780	4.9	477,961	95.1
1830	581,185	33,599	5.8	547,586	94.2
1840	594,398	33,601	5.7	560,797	94.3
1850	668,507	49,045	7.3	619,462	92.7
1860	703,708	48,574	6.9	655,134	93.1
1870	705,606	61,011	8.6	644,595	91.4
1880	995,577	74,539	7.5	921,038	92.5
1890	1,151,149	116,183	10.1	1,034,966	89.9
1900	1,340,316	171,256	12.8	1,169,060	87.2
1910	1,515,400	224,832	14.8	1,290,568	85.2
1920	1,683,724	293,987	17.5	1,389,737	82.5
1930	1,738,765	371,080	21.3	1,367,685	78.7
1940	1,899,804	466,111	24.5	1,433,693	75.5
1950	2,117,027	777,921	36.7	1,339,106	63.3
1960	2,382,594	981,386	41.2	1,401,208	58.8
1970	2,590,713	1,250,725	48.3	1,339,791	51.7
1980	3,121,820	1,689,253	54.1	1,432,567	45.9

Note: By Census definition, the urban population is composed of persons living in densely populated areas and in places of 2,500 or more outside urbanized areas. All persons living outside urbanized areas of less than 2,500 or in the open countryside are classified as rural Data for the years between 1950 and 1980 are based on the current urban definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, 1980.



Population Density: 1989

SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, May 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE: 1790 - 1980

YEAR	TOTAL WHITE	PERCENT WHITE	TOTAL NONWHITE	PERCENT NONWHITE
1790	140,178	56.3	108,895	43.7
1800	196,255	56.8	149,336	43.2
1810	214,196	51.6	200,919	48.4
1820	237,440	47.2	265,301	52.8
1830	257,863	44.4	323,322	55.6
1840	259,084	43.6	335,314	56.4
1850	274,563	41.1	393,944	58.9
1860	291,300	41.4	412,408	58.6
1870	289,667	41.1	415,939	58.9
1880	391,105	39.3	604,472	60.7
1890	462,008	40.1	689,141	59.9
1900	557,807	41.6	782,509	58.4
1910	679,161	44.8	836,239	55.2
1920	818,538	48.6	865,186	51.4
1930	944,049	54.3	794,716	45.7
1940	1,084,308	57.1	815,496	42.9
1950	1,293,405	61.1	823,622	38.9
1960	1,551,022	65.1	831,572	34.9
1970	1,794,430	69.3	796,086	30.7
1980	2,147,224	68.8	974,596	31.2

Note: State population total in 1970 based on 2,590,516; in 1980, based on 3,121,820.

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population.

ESTIMATES OF THE INTERCENSAL POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1970 - 1980

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970, CENSUS	POPULATION AS OF JULY 1									APRIL 1, 1980, CENSUS
		1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	
Abbeville	21,112	21,500	21,500	21,600	21,900	22,100	22,200	22,600	22,900	22,900	22,627
Aiken	91,023	91,600	92,500	95,200	96,100	97,800	99,400	100,700	103,200	104,100	105,625
Allendale	9,783	10,000	10,200	10,300	10,300	10,400	10,500	10,600	10,600	10,700	10,700
Anderson	105,474	109,000	110,700	114,200	117,400	119,800	120,500	124,300	127,700	129,900	133,235
Bamberg	15,950	15,600	16,100	16,600	16,900	17,500	17,700	17,900	17,900	18,100	18,118
Barnwell	17,176	17,300	17,800	18,400	19,000	19,700	19,300	19,500	20,100	20,500	19,868
Beaufort	51,136	53,200	57,200	56,200	53,700	62,100	65,100	62,800	64,200	65,600	65,364
Berkeley	56,199	58,700	61,000	63,400	65,700	72,200	79,100	81,600	86,600	91,000	94,727
Calhoun	10,780	10,800	10,500	10,600	10,700	11,400	11,800	11,900	11,900	12,000	12,206
Charleston	247,650	251,400	256,400	259,300	270,600	271,500	276,300	275,800	277,900	278,700	276,712
Cherokee	36,669	37,700	38,200	38,400	38,900	39,300	39,200	40,200	40,400	41,200	40,983
Chester	29,811	30,100	30,200	30,100	30,400	30,300	30,300	30,200	30,400	30,200	30,148
Chesterfield	33,677	34,300	34,600	35,100	35,500	36,300	37,300	37,300	37,700	37,700	38,161
Clarendon	25,604	25,900	26,300	26,000	25,900	26,400	27,300	27,100	27,500	28,000	27,464
Colleton	27,622	27,700	28,000	28,600	28,800	29,500	30,300	30,600	30,900	31,600	31,776
Darlington	53,442	53,500	54,000	55,700	58,100	58,900	59,100	60,600	61,500	62,700	62,717
Dillon	28,838	29,000	28,700	29,400	29,800	30,400	30,400	30,300	30,900	30,900	31,083
Dorchester	32,276	34,900	36,700	39,800	41,300	45,300	47,000	49,800	53,000	55,500	59,023
Edgefield	15,692	15,500	15,400	16,000	16,300	16,200	16,300	16,500	16,800	16,800	17,528
Fairfield	19,999	20,200	19,800	20,000	19,900	20,100	20,300	20,500	20,300	20,600	20,700
Florence	89,636	92,100	93,000	96,200	99,500	102,000	103,200	105,900	107,600	109,100	110,163
Georgetown	33,500	34,200	35,400	36,500	37,300	38,700	39,500	40,700	41,600	42,400	42,461
Greenville	240,774	248,000	255,500	259,800	267,200	269,900	268,400	275,300	278,200	283,600	287,895
Greenwood	49,686	50,800	51,200	52,500	53,500	54,200	55,000	56,000	56,400	56,900	57,847
Hampton	15,878	16,000	15,900	16,500	17,000	17,400	17,000	17,600	17,900	18,100	18,159
Horry	69,992	75,300	78,800	81,900	85,100	88,100	93,000	93,600	97,400	99,400	101,419
Jasper	11,885	11,500	11,600	12,400	12,600	13,000	13,000	13,900	14,300	14,100	14,504
Kershaw	34,727	35,700	36,100	37,100	37,200	38,700	38,800	39,200	38,300	38,300	39,015
Lancaster	43,328	44,400	44,800	45,600	46,400	46,500	48,000	47,800	50,600	52,300	53,361
Laurens	49,713	49,200	49,400	50,100	50,700	51,000	50,800	51,400	51,700	51,600	52,214
Lee	18,323	18,200	17,700	17,900	18,000	18,300	18,900	18,800	19,000	18,900	18,929
Lexington	89,012	93,900	100,800	108,800	114,000	119,900	124,800	129,300	133,900	137,600	140,353
McCormick	7,955	7,800	7,900	8,100	8,100	7,900	8,200	8,100	8,000	8,000	7,797
Marion	30,270	31,100	31,000	32,300	32,700	33,100	32,600	33,500	33,800	34,300	34,179
Marlboro	27,151	27,800	28,300	28,800	29,600	29,800	29,900	30,300	30,600	31,300	31,634
Newberry	29,273	29,700	29,800	30,000	30,300	30,700	30,800	31,000	30,900	31,100	31,242
Oconee	40,728	42,300	43,300	43,900	44,400	44,900	45,500	45,800	46,700	47,600	48,611
Orangeburg	69,789	70,600	71,800	74,200	76,700	78,200	79,800	80,900	81,900	81,400	82,276
Pickens	58,956	61,400	64,600	67,300	69,900	71,100	72,100	74,200	76,700	78,100	79,292
Richland	233,868	245,500	245,800	247,100	258,600	256,800	255,600	261,500	263,500	267,700	269,572
Saluda	14,528	14,700	14,800	14,900	14,900	14,900	15,900	15,200	15,300	15,600	16,150
Spartanburg	173,724	178,000	183,800	187,100	189,700	191,800	190,900	195,500	197,400	199,500	203,023
Sumter	79,425	81,900	84,300	83,200	83,300	85,400	85,200	86,600	86,800	87,600	88,243
Union	29,230	29,800	31,100	31,000	30,900	30,600	30,500	31,000	31,200	31,100	30,764
Williamsburg	34,243	34,600	34,900	35,200	35,100	36,100	37,400	37,300	38,000	38,600	38,226
York	85,216	89,300	91,200	91,900	93,100	94,400	96,900	97,900	101,100	104,100	106,720
TOTAL	2,590,713	2,662,000	2,718,000	2,775,000	2,843,000	2,900,000	2,941,000	2,989,000	3,041,000	3,087,000	3,122,814

Note: 1971-1979 state estimates are rounded to the nearest thousand; county estimates are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census and S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE: 1970 AND 1980

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970			APRIL 1, 1980		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Abbeville	21,122	5,527	15,585	22,627	5,918	16,709
Aiken	91,023	40,854	50,169	105,625	64,061	41,564
Allendale	9,783	3,620	6,072	10,700	4,400	6,300
Anderson	105,474	43,131	62,343	133,235	69,184	64,051
Bamberg	15,950	6,977	8,973	18,118	8,106	10,012
Barnwell	17,176	7,033	10,143	19,868	11,585	8,283
Beaufort	51,136	25,657	25,479	65,364	39,564	25,800
Berkeley	56,199	25,745	30,454	94,727	55,633	39,094
Calhoun	10,780	-	10,780	12,206	-	12,206
Charleston	247,650	202,654	44,996	276,974	242,477	34,497
Cherokee	36,669	17,003	19,788	40,983	17,545	23,438
Chester	29,811	9,772	20,039	30,148	9,421	20,727
Chesterfield	33,667	5,627	28,040	38,161	8,374	29,787
Clarendon	25,604	4,025	21,579	27,464	4,746	22,718
Colleton	27,622	6,257	21,365	31,776	6,209	25,567
Darlington	53,442	15,007	38,435	62,717	19,954	42,763
Dillon	28,838	5,991	22,847	31,083	7,060	24,023
Dorchester	32,276	3,839	28,437	58,761	34,161	24,600
Edgefield	15,692	5,302	10,390	17,528	5,337	12,191
Fairfield	19,999	3,411	16,588	20,700	2,919	17,781
Florence	89,636	32,244	57,392	110,163	61,287	48,876
Georgetown	33,500	13,280	20,220	42,461	13,178	29,283
Greenville	240,774	168,441	72,105	287,913	227,259	60,654
Greenwood	49,686	21,069	28,617	57,847	25,352	32,495
Hampton	15,878	2,845	13,033	18,159	3,143	15,016
Horry	69,992	20,551	49,441	101,419	35,168	66,251
Jasper	11,885	-	11,885	14,504	-	14,504
Kershaw	34,727	8,532	26,195	39,015	10,401	28,614
Lancaster	43,328	14,937	28,391	53,361	12,173	41,188
Laurens	49,713	19,027	30,686	52,214	20,018	32,196
Lee	18,323	3,404	14,919	18,929	3,429	15,500
Lexington	89,012	47,288	41,724	140,353	80,300	60,053
McCormick	7,955	-	7,955	7,797	-	7,797
Marion	30,270	13,441	16,829	34,179	13,768	20,411
Marlboro	27,151	9,992	17,159	31,634	11,451	20,183
Newberry	29,273	9,218	20,055	31,242	9,866	21,376
Oconee	40,728	12,210	28,518	48,611	14,527	34,084
Orangeburg	69,789	13,252	56,537	82,276	27,823	54,453
Pickens	58,956	22,550	36,406	79,292	29,303	49,989
Richland	233,868	198,161	35,707	269,735	234,870	34,865
Saluda	14,528	368	14,160	16,150	3,166	12,984
Spartanburg	173,724	83,596	90,128	201,861	112,384	89,477
Sumter	79,425	37,745	41,680	88,243	45,738	42,505
Union	29,230	10,775	18,455	30,764	10,523	20,228
Williamsburg	34,243	3,429	30,814	38,226	4,242	33,984
York	85,216	46,938	38,278	106,720	63,230	43,490
TOTAL	2,590,713	1,250,725	1,339,791	3,121,820	1,689,253	1,432,567

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 3, 1980.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1980 - 1989 1/

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE
AIKEN 2/										
Aiken County	105,630	107,400	108,800	109,600	112,600	115,600	118,300	120,000	122,200	123,900
ANDERSON 3/										
Anderson County	133,235	136,300	137,000	137,300	138,300	139,400	140,000	141,400	143,100	144,900
CHARLESTON	430,346	446,700	455,700	465,600	473,600	477,000	491,100	502,400	510,800	522,000
Berkeley County	94,745	99,500	103,700	106,900	112,900	118,300	119,400	123,900	127,100	132,100
Charleston County	276,556	284,700	287,000	291,300	290,700	285,800	296,700	299,800	302,200	304,800
Dorchester County	59,045	62,500	65,000	67,400	70,000	72,900	75,000	78,700	81,500	85,000
COLUMBIA	409,953	418,300	422,700	428,500	433,000	435,800	443,800	448,800	456,500	462,700
Lexington County	140,353	145,000	147,400	150,800	153,700	158,700	162,000	166,800	170,600	174,000
Richland County	269,600	273,300	275,300	277,700	279,300	277,100	281,800	282,000	285,900	288,600
FLORENCE										
Florence County	110,163	111,900	112,200	112,600	114,400	115,700	116,400	117,000	118,000	119,000
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG	570,210	579,500	584,300	588,200	593,200	600,300	605,500	611,600	621,300	626,500
Greenville County	287,895	292,800	295,400	297,500	300,000	303,100	306,200	309,400	315,000	318,000
Pickens County	79,292	81,000	82,900	83,800	84,400	85,500	87,600	89,100	90,400	91,300
Spartanburg County	203,023	205,700	206,000	206,900	208,800	211,700	211,700	213,100	215,900	217,200
ROCK HILL 4/										
York County	106,720	109,400	110,900	112,200	114,800	118,300	121,000	124,000	127,000	129,200
TOTAL MSA POPULATION	1,866,260	1,909,500	1,931,600	1,954,000	1,979,900	2,002,100	2,036,100	2,065,200	2,098,900	2,128,200
TOTAL STATE POPULATION	3,120,729	3,185,000	3,219,000	3,252,000	3,295,000	3,333,000	3,380,000	3,424,000	3,469,000	3,519,000

1/: Under 1980 Census Bureau Standards, an area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if it is a city of 50,000 population or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.

2/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

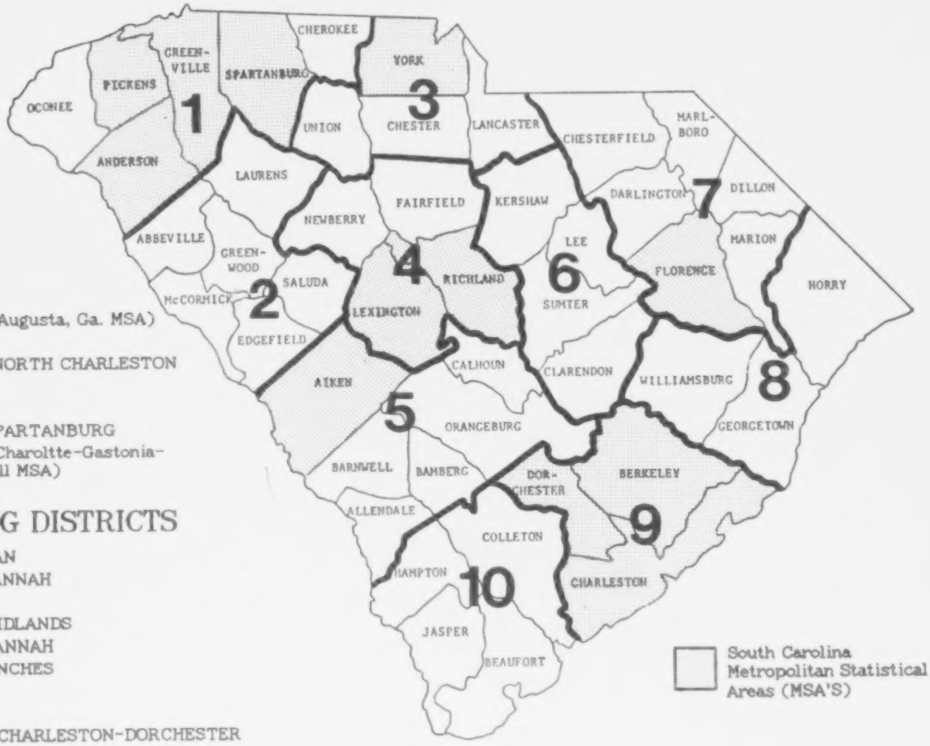
3/: Anderson County; new MSA as of the 1980 Census.

4/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts.

Source: (1981-1988) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989) S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS


CHEROKEE
GREEN-VILLE
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
YORK
OCONEE
1
3
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
MARL-BORO
CHESTERFIELD
ANDERSON
LAURENS
DARLINGTON
7
DILLON
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
ABBEVILLE
GREEN-WOOD
4
RICHLAND
6
FLORENCE
SALUDA
HORRY
McCORMICK
2
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
5
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
9
COLLETON
HAMPTON
10
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA'S)

MSA'S

AIKEN (Part of Augusta, Ga. MSA)
ANDERSON
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
YORK (Part of Charoltte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)

PLANNING DISTRICTS

1. APPALACHIAN
2. UPPER SAVANNAH
3. CATAWBA
4. CENTRAL MIDLANDS
5. LOWER SAVANNAH
6. SANTEE-LYNCHES
7. PEE DEE
8. WACCAMAW
9. BERKELEY-CHARLESTON-DORCHESTER
10. LOW COUNTRY

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY PLANNING DISTRICT: 1980 - 1989

PLANNING DISTRICT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE
1	793,039	806,500	816,700	832,500	848,900	869,900
2	172,161	174,300	174,800	176,300	177,200	179,300
3	220,993	225,600	228,100	234,800	241,500	248,100
4	461,895	470,600	480,900	488,900	502,700	517,500
5	248,798	251,600	254,500	263,600	270,100	275,400
6	173,651	176,100	178,300	183,200	187,600	191,300
7	307,937	311,000	313,700	317,900	320,100	323,900
8	182,106	187,800	198,500	211,300	221,800	232,400
9	430,346	446,700	465,600	477,000	502,400	522,000
10	129,803	134,500	141,400	148,000	152,300	159,000

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts.

Source: (1981-1987) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989, and all tabulations) S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	SPANISH ORIGIN 1/
Abbeville	22,627	15,103	7,456	14	36	18	190
Aiken	105,625	78,965	26,152	117	209	182	632
Allendale	10,700	3,951	6,690	4	31	24	209
Anderson	133,235	109,823	22,895	113	250	154	898
Bamberg	18,118	7,696	10,371	6	38	7	93
Barnwell	19,868	11,564	8,236	21	22	25	177
Beaufort	65,364	42,454	21,504	129	444	833	1,953
Berkeley	94,727	68,741	23,362	172	1,796	656	1,462
Calhoun	12,206	5,484	6,702	1	12	7	117
Charleston	276,974	178,132	95,251	411	1,892	1,288	3,897
Cherokee	40,983	32,800	7,988	38	85	72	337
Chester	30,148	18,455	11,630	27	31	5	177
Chesterfield	38,161	25,641	12,456	37	13	14	531
Clarendon	27,464	11,650	15,778	5	25	6	482
Colleton	31,776	17,141	14,436	147	33	19	416
Darlington	62,717	37,448	25,152	16	40	61	581
Dillon	31,083	17,570	13,018	412	71	12	310
Dorchester	58,761	43,010	14,865	379	336	171	784
Edgefield	17,528	8,753	8,725	15	15	20	309
Fairfield	20,700	8,580	12,083	9	9	19	214
Florence	10,163	68,508	41,306	97	139	113	913
Georgetown	42,461	23,332	19,030	20	45	34	465
Greenville	287,913	235,210	50,842	285	878	698	2,017
Greenwood	57,847	40,904	16,714	39	123	67	351
Hampton	18,159	8,577	9,545	7	14	16	208
Horry	101,419	78,185	22,443	115	350	326	1,247
Jasper	14,504	6,176	8,289	14	11	14	160
Kershaw	39,015	26,734	12,163	23	44	51	309
Lancaster	53,361	40,317	12,923	48	41	32	388
Laurens	52,214	36,956	15,165	27	44	22	355
Lee	18,929	7,320	11,586	12	10	1	265
Lexington	140,353	125,463	13,856	192	639	203	924
McCormick	7,797	3,044	4,729	12	6	6	138
Marion	34,179	16,276	17,775	53	49	26	273
Marlboro	31,634	16,462	14,649	489	25	9	258
Newberry	31,242	21,272	9,884	18	43	25	338
Oconee	48,611	43,656	4,837	43	38	37	381
Orangeburg	82,276	35,775	46,082	150	197	72	1,120
Pickens	79,292	72,974	5,849	77	261	131	538
Richland	269,735	161,130	104,050	431	2,231	1,893	4,446
Saluda	16,150	10,424	5,702	5	13	6	106
Spartanburg	201,861	159,872	40,870	136	540	443	1,471
Sumter	88,243	48,277	38,966	102	467	431	1,314
Union	30,751	21,627	9,057	24	37	6	358
Williamsburg	38,226	14,374	23,806	11	22	13	815
York	106,720	81,418	23,755	1,254	179	114	740
TOTAL	3,121,820	2,147,224	948,623	5,757	11,834	8,382	33,667

1/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 53, 1980; Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 59, 1980.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	10,865	11,762	7,331	7,772	3,501	3,955
Aiken	51,436	54,189	38,784	40,181	12,394	13,758
Allendale	5,080	5,620	1,899	2,052	3,149	3,541
Anderson	63,912	69,323	53,037	56,786	10,636	12,259
Bamberg	8,545	9,573	3,718	3,978	4,806	5,565
Barnwell	9,507	10,361	5,587	5,977	3,882	4,354
Beaufort	34,856	30,508	23,233	19,221	10,795	10,709
Berkeley	47,749	46,978	34,994	33,747	11,489	11,873
Calhoun	5,833	6,373	2,688	2,796	3,136	3,566
Charleston	140,513	136,461	93,512	84,620	44,974	50,277
Cherokee	19,627	21,356	15,796	17,004	3,718	4,270
Chester	14,256	15,892	8,759	9,696	5,463	6,167
Chesterfield	18,440	19,721	12,520	13,121	5,888	6,568
Clarendon	13,124	14,340	5,687	5,963	7,425	8,353
Colleton	15,253	16,523	8,350	8,791	6,810	7,626
Darlington	29,916	32,801	18,121	19,327	11,739	13,413
Dillon	14,674	16,409	8,384	9,186	6,049	6,969
Dorchester	28,840	29,921	21,446	21,564	6,995	7,870
Edgefield	8,531	8,997	4,247	4,506	4,256	4,469
Fairfield	9,993	10,707	4,127	4,453	5,850	6,233
Florence	52,220	57,943	33,008	35,500	19,049	22,257
Georgetown	20,527	21,934	11,520	11,812	8,961	10,069
Greenville	138,346	149,567	113,587	121,623	23,841	27,001
Greenwood	27,307	30,540	19,508	21,396	7,684	9,030
Hampton	8,650	9,509	4,183	4,394	4,451	5,094
Horry	49,382	52,037	38,380	39,805	10,649	11,794
Jasper	6,958	7,546	3,068	3,108	3,872	4,417
Kershaw	18,882	20,133	13,150	13,584	5,678	6,485
Lancaster	25,778	27,583	19,703	20,614	6,031	6,892
Laurens	25,083	27,131	17,863	19,093	7,181	7,984
Lee	9,025	9,904	3,533	3,787	5,486	6,100
Lexington	68,906	71,447	61,855	63,608	6,560	7,296
McCormick	3,752	4,045	1,473	1,571	2,269	2,460
Marion	15,832	18,347	7,688	8,588	8,086	9,689
Marlboro	15,018	16,616	7,952	8,510	6,830	7,819
Newberry	15,094	16,148	10,348	10,924	4,704	5,180
Oconee	23,808	24,803	21,493	22,163	2,266	2,571
Orangeburg	38,558	43,718	17,220	18,555	21,149	24,933
Pickens	39,751	39,541	36,637	36,337	2,840	3,009
Richland	132,711	137,024	79,616	81,514	50,762	53,288
Saluda	7,873	8,277	5,109	5,315	2,752	2,950
Spartanburg	96,767	105,094	77,350	82,522	18,849	22,021
Sumter	43,075	45,168	24,211	24,066	18,454	20,512
Union	14,558	16,193	10,290	11,337	4,235	4,822
Williamsburg	18,096	20,130	6,905	7,469	11,171	12,635
York	51,106	55,614	39,291	42,127	11,028	12,727
TOTAL	1,518,013	1,603,807	1,057,161	1,090,063	447,793	500,830

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Table 45, 1980.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY AGE: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	UNDER 5 YEARS	5 TO 17 YEARS	18 TO 64 YEARS	65 + YEARS	MEDIAN AGE
Abbeville	22,627	1,604	4,984	13,218	2,821	29.9
Aiken	105,625	8,105	24,256	63,241	10,023	29.5
Allendale	10,700	924	2,696	5,799	1,281	28.2
Anderson	133,235	9,724	28,954	80,209	14,348	30.8
Bamberg	18,118	1,409	4,361	10,343	2,005	26.6
Barnwell	19,868	1,770	3,942	11,045	2,111	27.8
Beaufort	65,364	5,534	12,654	41,873	5,303	24.5
Berkeley	94,727	9,307	24,375	56,462	4,583	25.1
Calhoun	12,206	994	2,935	6,866	1,411	28.4
Charleston	276,974	20,713	56,838	177,981	21,442	26.4
Cherokee	40,983	2,957	9,743	24,003	4,280	29.7
Chester	30,148	2,255	7,099	17,244	3,550	29.8
Chesterfield	38,161	3,041	9,230	21,863	4,027	28.9
Clarendon	27,464	2,260	6,910	15,316	2,978	27.4
Colleton	31,776	2,425	7,913	17,892	3,546	28.8
Darlington	62,717	5,346	15,384	36,041	5,946	28.0
Dillon	31,083	3,057	8,153	16,945	2,928	25.9
Dorchester	58,761	4,993	15,175	34,924	3,669	26.9
Edgefield	17,528	1,446	4,235	10,058	1,789	28.3
Fairfield	20,700	1,589	5,175	11,495	2,441	28.2
Florence	110,163	9,235	26,304	65,142	9,482	28.0
Georgetown	42,461	3,894	10,684	24,012	3,871	27.1
Greenville	287,913	20,090	60,833	179,599	27,391	29.7
Greenwood	57,847	4,044	12,632	34,586	6,585	30.7
Hampton	18,159	1,583	4,537	9,995	2,044	28.2
Horry	101,419	8,349	22,141	61,534	9,395	28.5
Jasper	14,504	1,368	3,787	7,814	1,535	26.5
Kershaw	39,015	2,990	9,270	22,920	3,835	29.3
Lancaster	53,361	3,925	12,691	31,563	5,182	29.4
Laurens	52,214	3,475	11,549	31,175	6,015	30.5
Lee	18,929	1,748	4,863	10,453	1,865	25.9
Lexington	140,353	10,377	33,046	87,349	9,581	28.7
McCormick	7,797	615	1,953	4,371	858	27.9
Marion	34,179	3,200	8,420	19,124	3,435	27.5
Marlboro	31,634	2,719	8,264	17,318	3,333	27.3
Newberry	31,242	2,018	6,452	18,314	4,458	32.3
Oconee	48,611	3,552	10,653	29,115	5,291	30.7
Orangeburg	82,276	6,378	19,785	47,754	8,359	27.0
Pickens	79,292	5,127	15,789	51,332	7,044	27.1
Richland	269,735	18,133	52,980	178,080	20,542	26.5
Saluda	16,150	1,230	3,727	9,171	2,022	30.3
Spartanburg	201,861	13,600	44,124	122,787	21,350	30.5
Sumter	88,243	7,828	21,532	52,088	6,795	25.7
Union	30,751	2,176	6,687	18,229	3,659	31.1
Williamsburg	38,226	3,581	10,184	20,787	3,674	26.2
York	106,720	7,828	24,551	65,096	9,245	28.6
TOTAL	3,121,820	238,516	703,450	1,892,526	287,328	28.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, Tables 19 and 46, 1980.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1980 - 1989

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE
Abbeville	22,627	22,800	22,700	22,700	22,500	22,900
Aiken	105,630	107,400	109,600	115,600	119,900	123,900
Allendale	10,700	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,600	10,700
Anderson	133,235	136,300	137,300	139,400	141,400	144,900
Bamberg	18,118	18,100	18,100	18,200	18,100	17,600
Barnwell	19,868	20,000	20,000	20,600	21,000	21,200
Beaufort	65,364	69,100	75,400	81,600	83,700	88,800
Berkeley	94,745	99,500	106,900	118,300	130,000	132,100
Calhoun	12,206	12,000	11,900	12,200	11,800	12,100
Charleston	276,556	284,700	291,300	285,800	293,100	304,800
Cherokee	40,983	41,000	40,700	41,000	41,800	42,200
Chester	30,148	30,700	30,300	30,600	31,000	31,300
Chesterfield	38,161	38,300	38,200	38,600	38,900	39,200
Clarendon	27,464	27,800	27,900	28,000	28,300	29,000
Colleton	31,776	32,200	32,800	34,100	34,700	35,400
Darlington	62,717	63,000	64,000	64,300	64,900	65,300
Dillon	31,083	31,400	31,900	32,600	32,500	33,300
Dorchester	59,045	62,500	67,400	72,900	79,100	85,000
Edgefield	17,528	17,800	17,900	17,900	18,400	19,100
Fairfield	20,700	20,700	20,700	21,200	21,400	22,100
Florence	110,163	111,900	112,600	115,700	117,000	119,000
Georgetown	42,461	43,400	45,400	46,200	48,100	50,300
Greenville	287,895	292,800	297,500	303,100	309,400	318,000
Greenwood	57,859	56,800	57,500	58,000	58,300	59,300
Hampton	18,159	18,600	18,600	18,600	19,100	19,300
Horry	101,419	106,200	114,700	126,500	135,000	143,200
Jasper	14,504	14,600	14,600	14,900	15,200	15,500
Kershaw	39,015	39,900	40,300	42,100	43,100	45,500
Lancaster	53,361	54,300	54,600	55,400	55,500	57,000
Laurens	52,214	53,100	52,600	53,200	53,200	54,100
Lee	18,929	18,600	18,600	18,700	18,500	18,600
Lexington	140,353	145,000	150,800	158,700	169,000	174,000
McCormick	7,797	7,600	7,400	7,400	7,200	7,300
Marion	34,179	34,400	34,700	34,700	35,000	35,200
Marlboro	31,634	32,000	32,300	32,000	31,600	31,800
Newberry	31,242	31,600	31,700	31,900	32,100	32,700
Oconee	48,611	49,700	50,500	51,800	54,000	56,200
Orangeburg	82,276	83,500	84,300	86,400	88,200	89,800
Pickens	79,292	81,000	83,800	85,500	88,300	91,300
Richland	269,600	273,300	277,700	277,100	282,400	288,600
Saluda	16,136	16,200	16,700	17,100	16,200	16,600
Spartanburg	203,023	205,700	206,900	211,700	214,100	217,200
Sumter	88,243	89,800	91,500	94,400	96,700	98,200
Union	30,764	31,200	31,000	30,500	30,300	30,600
Williamsburg	38,226	38,200	38,400	38,600	38,300	38,500
York	106,720	109,400	112,200	118,300	124,500	129,200
TOTAL	3,120,729	3,185,000	3,252,000	3,333,000	3,424,000	3,519,000

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts.

Source: (1981-1987) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26; (1989) S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

ESTIMATES OF THE POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE: APRIL 1, 1980 AND JULY 1, 1989

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1989	1980-1989 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
			NUMBER	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	22,627	22,900	300	3,051	1,987	-800
Aiken	105,630	123,900	18,300	16,594	8,879	10,600
Allendale	10,700	10,700	0	1,838	1,024	-800
Anderson	133,235	144,900	11,700	17,205	10,172	4,700
Bamberg	18,118	17,600	-500	2,543	1,472	-1,600
Barnwell	19,868	21,200	1,300	3,067	1,655	-100
Beaufort	65,364	88,800	23,400	13,820	4,384	14,000
Berkeley	94,745	132,100	37,400	20,346	5,108	22,200
Calhoun	12,206	12,100	-100	1,748	1,000	-800
Charleston	276,556	304,800	28,200	49,817	19,183	-2,400
Cherokee	40,983	42,200	1,200	5,612	3,470	-900
Chester	30,148	31,300	1,200	4,843	2,898	-700
Chesterfield	38,161	39,200	1,000	5,222	3,340	-900
Clarendon	27,464	29,000	1,500	4,360	2,344	-500
Colleton	31,776	35,400	3,600	5,028	3,188	1,800
Darlington	62,717	65,300	2,600	8,243	5,388	-300
Dillon	31,083	33,300	2,200	5,113	2,814	-100
Dorchester	59,045	85,000	26,000	11,947	3,967	18,000
Edgefield	17,528	19,100	1,600	2,756	1,472	300
Fairfield	20,700	22,100	1,400	3,028	2,139	500
Florence	110,163	119,000	8,800	16,789	9,467	1,500
Georgetown	42,461	50,300	7,800	7,008	3,354	4,100
Greenville	287,895	318,000	30,100	40,912	22,066	11,300
Greenwood	55,859	59,300	3,400	7,735	5,105	800
Hampton	18,159	19,300	1,100	3,160	1,575	-500
Horry	101,419	143,200	41,800	18,486	8,669	32,000
Jasper	14,504	15,500	1,000	2,678	1,308	-400
Kershaw	39,015	45,500	6,500	5,656	3,041	3,900
Lancaster	53,361	57,000	3,600	7,354	4,102	300
Laurens	52,214	54,100	1,900	7,113	4,984	-200
Lee	18,929	18,600	-300	2,690	1,435	-1,600
Lexington	140,353	174,000	33,600	20,766	9,032	21,900
McCormick	7,797	7,300	-500	1,143	630	-1,000
Marion	34,179	35,200	1,000	5,176	3,105	-1,100
Marlboro	31,634	31,800	200	4,590	2,858	-1,500
Newberry	31,242	32,700	1,500	4,265	3,135	400
Oconee	48,611	56,200	7,600	6,409	4,355	5,500
Orangeburg	82,276	89,800	7,500	13,179	7,624	1,900
Pickens	79,292	91,300	12,000	9,495	5,450	8,000
Richland	269,600	288,600	19,000	39,096	20,474	400
Saluda	16,136	16,600	500	2,215	1,529	-200
Spartanburg	203,023	217,200	14,200	28,202	17,390	3,400
Sumter	88,243	98,200	10,000	16,379	6,571	200
Union	30,764	30,600	-200	3,718	2,963	-1,000
Williamsburg	38,226	38,500	300	5,999	3,208	-2,500
York	106,720	129,200	22,500	16,483	8,509	14,500
TOTAL	3,120,729	3,519,000	398,000	482,877	247,823	163,000

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts; detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

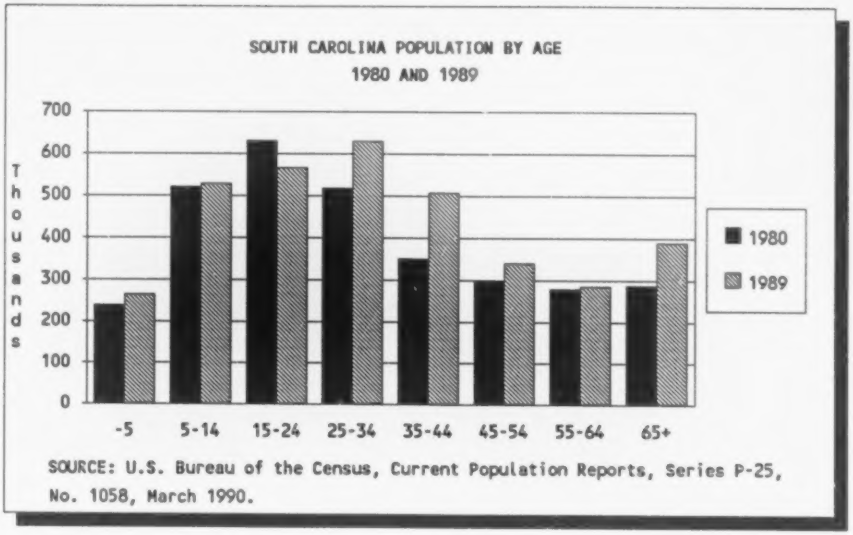
Source: 1980 Census; S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control; and S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 - 1989

AGE GROUP	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1981 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1983 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1985 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1987 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1989 ESTIMATE	PERCENT OF TOTAL	
							1980	1989
TOTAL	3,122	3,186	3,253	3,335	3,426	3,512	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	239	246	252	254	256	265	7.6	7.5
5-14 Years	520	513	511	513	515	528	16.6	15.0
15-24 Years	631	636	616	599	587	566	20.2	16.1
25-34 Years	517	546	563	590	619	630	16.6	17.9
35-44 Years	351	363	403	439	475	507	11.2	14.4
45-54 Years	299	300	300	308	320	340	9.6	9.7
55-64 Years	279	283	287	289	287	286	8.9	8.1
65-74 Years	190	196	208	219	234	246	6.1	7.0
75 Years +	98	104	113	123	133	145	3.1	4.1
5-17 Years	703	689	673	677	686	690	22.5	19.6
Under 18 Years	942	935	925	931	942	955	30.2	27.2
18 Years +	2,180	2,252	2,327	2,404	2,484	2,558	69.8	72.8
21 Years +	1,979	2,050	2,136	2,229	2,315	2,382	63.4	67.8
65 Years +	287	299	320	343	368	390	9.2	11.1
Median Age	28.0	28.4	29.1	29.8	30.5	31.2	-	-
MALE	1,518	1,553	1,583	1,618	1,667	1,708	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	122	126	129	130	131	135	8.0	7.9
5-14 Years	265	261	261	262	263	270	17.4	15.8
15-24 Years	323	327	316	305	300	289	21.3	16.9
25-34 Years	256	272	280	293	309	314	16.9	18.4
35-44 Years	172	178	197	215	233	249	11.3	14.6
45-54 Years	142	143	143	146	153	162	9.3	9.5
55-64 Years	128	130	132	133	132	132	8.4	7.7
65-74 Years	79	82	88	94	102	108	5.2	6.3
75 Years +	32	34	37	41	44	49	2.1	2.9
5-17 Years	359	352	344	346	351	353	23.6	20.7
Under 18 Years	481	478	473	476	482	488	31.7	28.6
18 Years +	1,037	1,076	1,110	1,143	1,185	1,220	68.3	71.4
21 Years +	933	971	1,011	1,053	1,098	1,130	61.5	66.2
65 Years +	111	116	125	135	146	156	7.3	9.1
Median Age	26.7	27.1	27.8	28.6	29.3	30.0	-	-
FEMALE	1,604	1,633	1,670	1,717	1,759	1,804	100.0	100.0
Under 5 Years	117	120	123	124	125	129	7.3	7.1
5-14 Years	255	251	250	251	252	258	15.9	14.3
15-24 Years	308	309	301	294	287	277	19.2	15.3
25-34 Years	261	274	283	297	310	315	16.3	17.5
35-44 Years	179	185	205	224	242	258	11.2	14.3
45-54 Years	157	158	157	161	167	178	9.8	9.9
55-64 Years	151	153	155	156	154	154	9.4	8.5
65-74 Years	111	114	120	125	132	138	6.9	7.6
75 Years +	66	70	76	82	89	96	4.1	5.3
5-17 Years	345	337	329	331	335	337	21.5	18.7
Under 18 Years	462	457	452	455	460	466	28.8	25.8
18 Years +	1,143	1,176	1,217	1,261	1,299	1,337	71.3	74.1
21 Years +	1,045	1,079	1,125	1,176	1,217	1,252	65.1	69.4
65 Years +	176	183	195	208	222	234	11.0	13.0
Median Age	29.4	29.8	30.4	31.1	31.7	32.4	-	-

Note: Includes Armed Forces residing in the state.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058, March 1990.



SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE
1980 AND 1989

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1058, March 1990.

MIGRATION OF PERSONS FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY SEX, RACE, AND REGION: 1975 - 1980

PERSONS	FROM NORTHEAST	FROM NORTH CENTRAL	FROM SOUTH	FROM WEST	TOTAL
Total	71,746	46,175	186,839	26,927	331,687
Male	38,356	25,626	98,068	14,998	177,048
Female	33,390	20,549	88,771	11,929	154,639
White	45,197	41,305	160,674	22,831	270,007
Male	25,074	22,861	83,278	12,781	143,994
Female	20,123	18,444	77,396	10,050	126,013
Black	25,318	4,131	23,261	2,648	55,358
Male	12,460	2,357	13,248	1,435	29,500
Female	12,858	1,774	10,013	1,213	25,858
American Indian	96	116	603	288	1,103
Male	65	83	353	172	673
Female	31	33	250	116	430
Asian and Pacific Islander	471	432	1,282	732	2,917
Male	273	193	563	367	1,396
Female	198	239	719	365	1,521

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, County to County Migration Flows Tape File, 1984.

INMIGRANTS, OUTMIGRANTS, AND NET MIGRATION FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1965-70 AND 1975-80

COUNTY	1965 - 1970			1975 - 1980		
	IN-MIGRANTS	OUT-MIGRANTS	NET MIGRATION	IN-MIGRANTS	OUT-MIGRANTS	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	2,573	3,004	-431	3,296	2,756	540
Aiken	14,935	13,571	1,364	16,549	13,099	3,450
Allendale	998	1,326	-328	1,238	1,546	-308
Anderson	12,392	11,300	1,092	17,489	13,182	4,307
Bamberg	2,080	2,448	-368	2,325	2,980	-655
Barnwell	2,110	2,518	-408	2,973	3,231	-258
Beaufort	24,222	17,641	6,581	28,801	18,564	10,237
Berkeley	17,565	8,715	8,850	29,981	15,938	14,043
Calhoun	931	1,691	-760	1,496	1,721	-225
Charleston	63,997	67,277	-3,280	65,792	76,074	-10,282
Cherokee	4,220	4,497	-227	4,384	3,556	828
Chester	2,428	4,686	-2,258	2,300	4,167	-1,867
Chesterfield	3,185	5,439	-2,254	4,459	5,036	-577
Clarendon	2,204	3,389	-1,185	2,928	2,611	317
Colleton	2,582	3,689	-1,107	3,706	2,426	1,280
Darlington	6,191	7,227	-1,036	7,164	7,986	-822
Dillon	2,857	4,636	-1,779	3,321	3,427	-106
Dorchester	8,644	6,064	2,580	19,717	12,050	7,667
Edgefield	1,336	1,977	-641	2,258	1,670	588
Fairfield	1,504	2,535	-1,031	1,958	2,112	-154
Florence	11,678	11,879	-201	14,290	14,418	-128
Georgetown	2,792	4,682	-1,890	6,229	4,834	1,395
Greenville	40,135	34,300	5,835	52,011	40,743	11,268
Greenwood	6,090	7,134	-1,044	6,727	6,404	323
Hampton	1,500	2,398	-898	1,533	2,255	-722
Horry	12,192	14,020	-1,828	24,512	15,545	8,967
Jasper	1,144	1,884	-740	2,541	1,279	1,262
Kershaw	5,030	5,033	-3	5,931	5,444	487
Lancaster	4,937	5,435	-498	5,533	5,073	460
Laurens	6,085	6,014	71	5,409	5,535	-126
Lee	1,725	2,553	-828	1,626	2,149	-523
Lexington	23,255	9,417	13,838	36,785	19,133	17,652
McCormick	741	1,487	-746	844	1,064	-220
Marion	3,316	4,463	-1,147	3,169	4,502	-1,333
Marlboro	2,870	3,883	-1,013	2,995	3,042	-47
Newberry	2,979	3,909	-930	3,823	3,585	238
Oconee	5,052	5,228	-176	6,911	4,664	2,247
Orangeburg	7,974	10,941	-2,967	10,462	10,061	401
Pickens	12,415	7,152	5,263	18,509	12,296	6,213
Richland	68,976	46,743	22,233	76,081	66,390	9,691
Saluda	1,521	1,804	-283	1,956	1,882	74
Spartanburg	22,129	19,531	2,598	26,331	22,367	3,964
Sumter	21,899	19,013	2,886	19,482	19,674	-192
Union	2,538	3,101	-563	2,624	3,197	-573
Williamsburg	2,502	4,804	2,302	4,166	4,332	-166
York	11,164	10,184	980	18,332	13,221	5,111
TOTAL	287,580	248,609	38,971	358,739	265,013	93,726

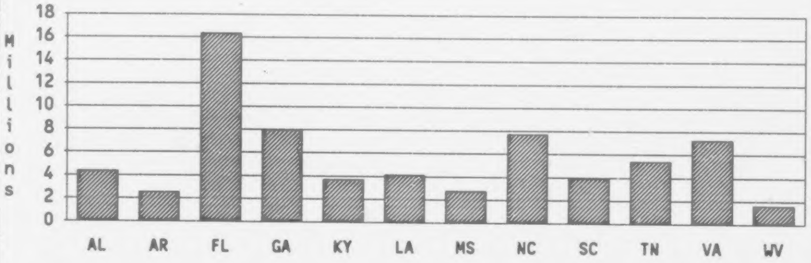
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 701, Gross Migration by County: 1965 to 1970, May 1977; Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-17, Gross Migration for Counties: 1975 to 1980, March 1984.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1990 AND 2000

STATE	CENSUS 1980	PROJECTION 1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1990	RANK 1990	PROJECTION 2000	PERCENT CHANGE 1990-2000	RANK 2000
UNITED STATES	226,546	249,891	10.3	-	267,748	7.1	-
Alabama	3,894	4,165	7.0	22	4,358	4.6	22
Arkansas	2,286	2,421	5.9	33	2,509	3.6	33
Florida	9,746	12,942	32.8	4	16,315	26.1	4
Georgia	5,463	6,598	20.8	11	8,005	21.3	10
Kentucky	3,661	3,745	2.3	23	3,689	-1.5	25
Louisiana	4,206	4,368	3.9	21	4,141	-5.2	23
Mississippi	2,521	2,649	5.1	31	2,772	4.6	30
North Carolina	5,882	6,688	13.7	10	7,717	15.4	11
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,122	3,560	14.0	25	3,962	11.3	24
Tennessee	4,591	5,009	9.1	16	5,424	8.3	17
Virginia	5,347	6,229	16.5	12	7,275	16.8	12
West Virginia	1,950	1,842	-5.5	34	1,651	-10.4	36

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Population Estimates and Projections, Series P-25, No. 1053, Projections of the Population of States, by Age, Sex, and Race: 1989 to 2010, January 1990.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTHEASTERN STATES
2000



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Series P-25, No. 1053, January 1990.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY AGE: 1985 - 2000

MSA/AGE GROUP	1985	1990	1995	2000
Aiken MSA 1/	115,600	125,660	133,400	140,650
Under 5	9,110	9,170	9,160	9,090
5 - 14	18,560	19,900	20,830	20,720
15 - 24	18,940	18,560	18,860	19,940
25 - 34	18,490	20,160	19,890	19,130
35 - 44	15,360	18,500	20,480	21,990
45 - 54	11,200	12,510	15,570	18,450
55 - 64	11,380	11,510	10,900	12,050
65 +	12,560	15,360	17,710	19,290
Anderson MSA	139,400	146,690	154,780	162,670
Under 5	10,060	10,160	10,420	10,490
5 - 14	20,890	20,740	21,470	21,940
15 - 24	22,570	21,610	21,210	21,250
25 - 34	21,830	23,300	23,290	22,410
35 - 44	19,320	21,680	23,060	24,830
45 - 54	14,340	16,280	19,650	22,210
55 - 64	13,620	13,440	14,180	16,310
65 +	16,780	19,500	21,510	23,230
Charleston MSA 2/	477,010	533,150	589,680	652,480
Under 5	43,340	44,510	45,500	46,280
5 - 14	70,950	80,400	90,220	94,030
15 - 24	90,400	83,150	83,840	93,710
25 - 34	96,090	108,780	103,530	97,740
35 - 44	63,470	81,750	102,320	117,120
45 - 54	39,920	49,810	67,400	87,400
55 - 64	35,340	37,140	40,490	51,020
65 +	37,500	47,610	56,380	65,190
Columbia MSA 3/	435,800	468,850	497,600	526,230
Under 5	34,090	34,260	34,170	32,880
5 - 14	58,090	60,910	66,420	66,880
15 - 24	86,970	77,730	72,470	74,640
25 - 34	89,660	101,270	95,810	87,370
35 - 44	60,670	75,540	89,740	101,980
45 - 54	37,820	44,540	58,890	72,970
55 - 64	32,790	32,100	33,180	39,060
65 +	35,720	42,510	46,920	50,450
Florence MSA	115,700	120,030	124,110	127,650
Under 5	9,500	9,230	9,080	8,840
5 - 14	19,160	18,970	19,000	18,620
15 - 24	19,420	18,350	17,830	17,770
25 - 34	20,050	20,220	19,310	18,230
35 - 44	15,660	18,400	19,770	20,020
45 - 54	10,890	12,380	15,200	17,960
55 - 64	9,730	9,510	9,770	11,190
65 +	11,290	12,970	14,150	15,020
Greenville MSA 4/	600,300	631,810	652,440	670,740
Under 5	44,310	44,300	43,160	40,810
5 - 14	83,530	85,480	90,160	88,820
15 - 24	105,670	96,260	89,160	90,200
25 - 34	104,120	112,790	106,360	96,000
35 - 44	82,450	95,410	105,550	113,240
45 - 54	59,810	67,850	81,010	92,780
55 - 64	54,690	53,990	55,140	62,260
65 +	65,730	75,740	81,900	86,610
Rock Hill MSA 5/	118,310	131,390	142,170	152,990
Under 5	8,810	9,390	9,750	9,600
5 - 14	17,270	17,480	18,800	19,630
15 - 24	21,460	21,010	19,530	19,430
25 - 34	20,610	23,740	24,120	23,200
35 - 44	16,720	20,880	24,250	27,390
45 - 54	11,750	14,260	18,580	22,630
55 - 64	10,350	10,950	11,750	14,090
65 +	11,350	13,670	15,390	17,020

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.

SPECIALIZED AGE GROUPINGS AND MEDIAN AGE OF THE PROJECTED RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1985 - 2000

MSA/AGE GROUP	1985	1990	1995	2000
Aiken MSA 1/	115,600	125,600	133,400	140,650
Under 5	9,110	9,170	9,160	9,090
5 - 17	24,120	25,700	26,670	27,170
18 - 64	69,810	75,440	79,860	85,100
65+	12,560	15,360	17,710	19,290
Median Age	31.0	32.5	34.0	35.6
Anderson MSA	139,400	146,690	154,780	162,670
Under 5	10,060	10,160	10,420	10,490
5 - 17	27,460	27,350	27,760	28,570
18 - 64	85,110	89,690	95,100	100,380
65+	16,780	19,500	21,510	23,230
Median Age	32.4	33.9	35.4	37.1
Charleston MSA 2/	477,010	533,150	589,680	652,480
Under 5	43,340	44,510	45,500	46,280
5 - 17	93,880	103,450	113,740	123,000
18 - 64	302,290	337,580	374,060	418,010
65+	37,500	47,610	56,380	65,190
Median Age	28.2	30.4	32.5	34.5
Columbia MSA 3/	435,800	468,850	497,600	526,230
Under 5	34,090	34,260	34,170	32,880
5 - 17	79,910	82,190	85,360	89,810
18 - 64	286,080	309,900	331,150	353,090
65+	35,720	42,510	46,920	50,450
Median Age	28.9	31.0	33.1	35.1
Florence MSA	115,700	120,030	124,110	127,650
Under 5	9,500	9,230	9,080	8,840
5 - 17	24,960	24,690	24,480	24,270
18 - 64	69,950	73,140	76,390	79,520
65+	11,290	12,970	14,150	15,020
Median Age	29.9	31.7	33.5	35.2
Greenville MSA 4/	600,300	631,810	652,440	670,740
Under 5	44,310	44,300	43,160	40,810
5 - 17	112,490	113,200	115,220	117,070
18 - 64	377,780	398,560	412,160	426,240
65+	65,730	75,740	81,900	86,610
Median Age	31.2	33.0	34.8	36.7
Rock Hill MSA 5/	118,310	131,390	142,170	152,990
Under 5	8,810	9,390	9,750	9,600
5 - 17	23,540	23,660	24,320	25,740
18 - 64	74,620	84,670	92,710	100,630
65+	11,350	13,670	15,390	17,020
Median Age	30.5	32.5	34.6	36.7
SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL	3,333,500	3,568,500	3,805,400	4,050,800
Under 5	267,700	268,300	269,900	266,200
5 - 17	663,900	680,500	707,000	734,300
18 - 64	2,059,400	2,216,200	2,376,400	2,554,800
65+	342,500	403,500	452,100	495,500
Median Age	29.8	31.8	33.7	35.7

1/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
2/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
3/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
4/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.

PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990 - 2010

COUNTY	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010
Abbeville	23,100	24,000	24,800	26,000	27,200
Aiken	125,700	133,400	140,600	147,500	154,300
Allendale	10,700	10,900	11,300	11,700	12,000
Anderson	146,700	154,800	162,600	170,100	177,300
Bamberg	17,700	17,700	17,500	17,300	17,200
Barnwell	21,500	22,600	24,100	25,800	27,600
Beaufort	92,500	112,100	133,500	158,400	193,100
Berkeley	137,100	163,600	193,900	227,800	274,300
Calhoun	12,200	12,600	13,000	13,200	13,400
Charleston	307,500	318,000	326,700	336,200	346,000
Cherokee	42,500	44,400	46,600	48,700	50,800
Chester	31,500	31,400	30,900	29,800	28,800
Chesterfield	39,400	40,100	40,500	40,900	41,000
Clarendon	29,300	31,100	32,700	34,300	35,900
Colleton	35,900	38,100	40,800	43,500	46,200
Darlington	65,700	66,600	67,100	67,400	67,400
Dillon	33,700	35,500	37,800	40,400	43,100
Dorchester	88,600	108,100	131,800	162,700	199,300
Edgefield	19,400	20,900	22,400	24,100	25,900
Fairfield	22,200	22,900	23,400	23,900	24,000
Florence	120,000	124,100	127,600	130,500	133,000
Georgetown	51,300	57,000	62,900	69,500	76,500
Greenville	321,100	332,900	344,100	349,800	358,400
Greenwood	59,900	62,600	65,100	67,300	69,400
Hampton	19,400	20,200	20,800	21,300	22,000
Horry	149,000	179,500	214,500	251,800	303,400
Jasper	15,800	17,000	18,800	20,600	22,900
Kershaw	46,200	49,800	53,100	56,300	59,600
Lancaster	57,500	60,100	62,100	63,600	65,100
Laurens	54,400	55,700	56,400	56,800	56,900
Lee	18,700	18,800	19,000	19,200	19,200
Lexington	177,500	194,100	210,600	223,800	243,400
McCormick	7,300	7,200	6,900	6,700	6,500
Marion	35,400	35,900	36,200	36,500	36,700
Marlboro	32,100	33,200	34,200	35,300	36,100
Newberry	32,900	33,700	34,500	35,200	36,000
Oconee	57,000	60,700	64,500	68,000	71,400
Orangeburg	90,700	94,500	97,800	100,600	103,300
Pickens	92,300	96,600	100,600	104,100	107,300
Richland	291,300	303,500	315,500	327,700	340,200
Saluda	16,800	17,500	18,100	18,700	19,300
Spartanburg	218,400	222,900	226,000	227,400	228,000
Sumter	99,500	105,200	110,500	115,600	120,900
Union	30,700	30,900	31,000	30,900	30,800
Williamsburg	39,200	40,900	43,100	45,100	47,200
York	131,300	142,200	152,900	163,100	172,900
TOTAL	3,570,000	3,810,000	4,059,000	4,311,000	4,614,000

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Data Center, Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1989.

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,961	6,128	6,030	5,990
Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	15,570	16,436	18,290	19,060
Allendale Town	Allendale	4,400	4,200	4,360	4,220	4,160
Anderson City	Anderson	27,549	27,639	27,198	28,680	29,460
Andrews Town	Total	3,129	3,119	3,190	3,140	3,120
	Georgetown (pt.)	3,034	3,023	3,090	3,030	3,020
	Williamsburg (pt.)	95	96	100	100	110
Arcadia Lakes Town	Richland	611	677	674	660	680
Atlantic Beach Town	Horry	289	332	376	440	480
Aynor Town	Horry	643	640	672	710	770
Bamberg Town	Bamberg	3,672	3,674	3,665	3,740	3,660
Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,666	5,778	5,960	5,980
Batesburg Town	Total	4,023	4,113	4,270	4,120	3,990
	Lexington (pt.)	3,609	3,670	3,824	3,690	3,580
	Saluda (pt.)	414	443	446	430	410
Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	8,840	9,161	9,190	8,790
Belton City	Anderson	5,312	5,328	5,378	5,370	5,490
Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,549	9,703	9,480	9,360	9,300
Bethune Town	Kershaw	481	435	457	440	470
Bishopville Town	Lee	3,429	3,428	3,486	3,590	3,620
Blacksburg Town	Cherokee	1,873	1,953	1,951	1,850	1,880
Blackville Town	Barnwell	2,840	2,843	2,939	2,930	2,870
Blenheim Town	Marlboro	202	192	212	210	230
Bluffton Town	Beaufort	541	621	735	790	810
Blythewood Town	Richland	92	94	99	100	110
Bonneau Town	Berkeley	401	423	448	480	510
Bowman Town	Orangeburg	1,137	1,160	1,197	1,220	1,240
Branchville Town	Orangeburg	1,769	1,763	1,785	1,790	1,920
Briarcliffe Acres Town	Horry	338	373	412	410	370
Brunson Town	Hampton	590	658	666	700	710
Burnettown Town	Aiken	359	354	365	390	390
Calhoun Falls Town	Abbeville	2,491	2,386	2,432	2,410	2,380
Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	7,375	7,346	7,350	7,690
Cameron Town	Calhoun	536	496	458	470	480
Campobello Town	Spartanburg	472	476	493	490	540
Carlisle Town	Union	503	485	469	460	440
Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,751	11,362	11,020	10,310
Central Town	Pickens	1,914	2,043	2,089	2,310	2,540
Central Pacolet Town	Spartanburg	315	311	315	320	330
Chapin Town	Lexington	311	331	368	420	450
Chappells Town	Newberry	109	100	111	130	130
Charleston City	Charleston	73,757	*70,776	76,550	81,920	81,030
Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,938	5,981	6,070	6,000
Chesnee Town	Spartanburg	1,069	1,089	1,094	1,210	1,730
Chester City	Chester	6,820	6,972	6,971	6,980	7,150
Chesterfield Town	Chesterfield	1,432	1,416	1,393	1,400	1,400
City View Town	Greenville	1,662	1,705	1,766	1,810	1,860
Clemson City	Total	8,366	8,110	7,216	7,020	6,790
	Anderson (pt.)	46	53	50	50	60
	Pickens (pt.)	8,320	8,057	7,166	6,960	6,730
Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	9,949	9,845	9,770	9,810
Clio Town	Marlboro	1,031	1,003	1,016	940	950
Clover Town	York	3,451	3,680	3,843	4,470	5,170
Columbia City	Richland	101,202	101,457	98,634	93,020	94,810
Conway City	Horry	10,240	10,814	12,389	13,530	14,470
Cope Town	Orangeburg	167	150	141	140	130
Cordova Town	Orangeburg	202	213	229	250	240
Cottageville Town	Colleton	371	365	416	410	450
Coward Town	Florence	428	419	473	490	460
Cowpens Town	Spartanburg	2,023	1,997	2,088	2,250	2,550
Cross Hill Town	Laurens	604	618	640	670	690
Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	8,104	8,111	8,110	8,190
Denmark City	Bamberg	4,434	4,382	4,342	4,460	4,220

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	7,149	7,211	7,100	7,250
Donalds Town	Abbeville	366	364	347	380	400
Due West Town	Abbeville	1,366	1,213	1,216	1,240	1,190
Duncan Town	Spartanburg	1,259	1,310	1,521	1,940	2,180
Easley City	Pickens	14,264	14,913	15,717	17,080	18,380
Eastover Town	Richland	899	870	893	950	1,000
Edgefield Town	Edgefield	2,713	2,760	2,745	2,740	2,770
Edisto Beach Town	Colleton	193	174	201	230	250
Ehrhardt Town	Bamberg	674	634	659	700	700
Elgin Town	Kershaw	595	674	732	1,010	1,310
Elko Town	Barnwell	329	322	347	360	370
Elloree Town	Orangeburg	909	920	934	930	930
Estill Town	Hampton	2,308	2,341	2,448	2,490	2,550
Eutawville Town	Orangeburg	615	616	664	680	690
Fairfax Town	Total	2,154	2,083	2,310	2,300	2,350
	Allendale (pt.)	2,061	1,988	2,213	2,200	2,250
	Hampton (pt.)	93	95	97	100	100
Florence City	Florence	29,844	30,465	31,209	31,670	32,380
Folly Beach City	Charleston	1,478	1,603	1,611	1,610	1,720
Forest Acres City	Richland	6,838	*5,935	6,575	6,340	6,480
Fort Lawn Town	Chester	471	459	479	500	510
Fort Mill Town	York	4,175	*4,281	4,846	5,980	6,780
Fountain Inn Town	Total	4,226	4,409	4,543	4,820	5,840
	Greenville (pt.)	3,391	3,511	3,607	3,800	4,630
	Laurens (pt.)	835	898	936	1,020	1,210
Furman Town	Hampton	348	340	346	320	340
Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,393	13,655	13,560	13,660
Gaston Town	Lexington	960	1,077	1,262	1,440	1,780
Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	10,347	10,862	10,740	11,160
Gifford Town	Hampton	385	376	397	370	370
Gilbert Town	Lexington	211	240	241	280	490
Goose Creek City	Total	17,899	*20,665	22,859	25,140	30,090
	Berkeley (pt.)	17,890	**	22,850	25,130	30,080
	Charleston (pt.)	9	**	9	9	9
Govan Town	Bamberg	109	115	115	120	120
Gray Court Town	Laurens	988	997	1,078	1,480	1,950
Great Falls Town	Chester	2,601	2,564	2,526	2,500	2,500
Greeleyville Town	Williamsburg	593	608	601	570	540
Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	57,865	58,679	58,370	59,190
Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	22,105	22,173	22,230	22,520
Greer City	Total	10,525	10,874	12,131	13,040	14,440
	Greenville (pt.)	6,594	6,715	7,489	7,990	8,830
	Spartanburg (pt.)	3,931	4,159	4,642	5,050	5,610
Hampton Town	Hampton	3,143	3,297	3,282	3,200	3,120
Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,675	13,599	13,710	12,970
Hardeeville Town	Jasper	1,250	1,271	1,361	1,430	1,440
Harleyville Town	Dorchester	606	583	580	560	610
Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,985	9,097	9,380	9,440
Heath Springs Town	Lancaster	979	1,057	1,078	1,070	1,260
Hemingway Town	Williamsburg	853	868	901	900	910
Hickory Grove Town	York	344	350	332	390	380
Hilda Town	Barnwell	355	319	331	320	330
Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	12,132	12,797	18,420	17,780
Hodges Town	Greenwood	154	170	159	160	170
Holly Hill Town	Orangeburg	1,785	1,762	1,750	1,790	1,770
Hollywood Town	Charleston	2,365	2,693	2,985	2,910	2,960
Honea Path Town	Total	4,114	4,069	4,043	3,960	4,060
	Abbeville (pt.)	85	80	87	90	90
	Anderson (pt.)	4,029	3,989	3,956	3,870	3,960
Inman City	Spartanburg	1,554	1,634	1,686	1,870	2,320
Irmo Town	Total	5,734	*4,517	7,873	10,430	11,800
	Lexington (pt.)	1,633	*1,802	2,078	2,570	2,690
	Richland (pt.)	4,101	*2,715	5,795	7,850	9,110

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Isle of Palms City	Charleston	3,421	3,691	3,960	4,120	4,240
Iva Town	Anderson	1,369	1,317	1,327	1,320	1,280
Jackson Town	Aiken	1,771	1,798	1,853	2,030	2,020
Jamestown Town	Berkeley	193	181	187	200	180
Jefferson Town	Chesterfield	651	667	701	670	690
Johnsonville City	Florence	1,421	1,523	1,612	1,650	1,660
Johnston Town	Edgefield	2,624	2,710	2,671	2,650	2,660
Jonesville Town	Union	1,201	1,196	1,191	1,180	1,170
Kershaw Town	Lancaster	1,993	1,980	2,024	2,000	2,070
Kiawah Island Town	Charleston	266	**	269	280	290
Kingstree Town	Williamsburg	4,147	4,009	4,015	3,950	3,880
Kline Town	Barnwell	315	285	316	330	330
Lake City City	Florence	6,731	6,685	6,700	6,760	6,710
Lake View Town	Dillon	939	921	914	920	900
Lamar Town	Darlington	1,333	1,374	1,349	1,460	1,530
Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	9,997	10,029	10,110	10,370
Landrum City	Spartanburg	2,141	2,127	2,103	2,110	2,380
Lane Town	Williamsburg	554	567	550	540	520
Latta Town	Dillon	1,804	1,938	1,953	1,920	1,890
Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	10,554	10,589	10,570	10,560
Leesville Town	Lexington	2,296	2,327	2,295	2,290	2,740
Lexington Town	Lexington	2,131	2,278	2,438	2,660	2,930
Liberty Town	Pickens	3,167	3,329	3,546	3,860	4,130
Lincolnville Town	Charleston	808	877	857	850	890
Little Mountain Town	Newberry	282	288	295	310	320
Livingston Town	Orangeburg	166	161	160	160	140
Lockhart Town	Union	85	85	91	90	90
Lodge Town	Colleton	145	150	152	160	160
Loris City	Horry	2,193	2,318	2,408	2,420	2,440
Lowndesville Town	Abbeville	197	186	181	180	170
Lowrys Town	Chester	225	227	228	230	230
Luray Town	Hampton	149	136	126	130	130
Lyman Town	Spartanburg	2,195	2,228	2,254	2,490	2,840
Lynchburg Town	Lee	534	522	510	510	490
McBee Town	Chesterfield	774	725	804	820	850
McClellanville Town	Charleston	436	437	485	470	480
McColl Town	Marlboro	2,677	2,667	2,742	2,710	2,820
McConnells Town	York	171	177	179	210	240
McCormick Town	McCormick	1,725	1,697	1,612	1,610	1,640
Manning City	Clarendon	4,746	4,683	4,791	4,800	4,820
Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,806	7,757	7,660	7,660
Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	8,480	8,780	9,000	9,150
Mayesville Town	Sumter	663	640	603	610	590
Meggett Town	Charleston	249	234	244	240	240
Moncks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	4,466	4,943	5,330	5,930
Monetta Town	Total	268	241	260	250	240
	Aiken (pt.)	131	118	131	130	130
	Saluda (pt.)	137	123	129	120	110
Mount Carmel Town	McCormick	182	191	172	180	160
Mount Croghan Town	Chesterfield	146	155	156	140	130
Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	18,752	20,206	22,070	25,840
Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,934	6,054	5,900	5,980
Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	21,441	25,507	27,980	29,730
Neeses Town	Orangeburg	557	555	542	560	560
Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,021	10,027	9,970	9,880
New Ellenton Town	Aiken	2,628	2,688	2,837	3,170	3,140
Nichols Town	Marion	606	611	579	650	620
Ninety Six Town	Greenwood	2,249	2,248	2,240	2,190	2,270
Norris Town	Pickens	903	1,008	1,056	1,340	1,450
North Town	Orangeburg	1,304	1,240	1,249	1,290	1,280
North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	14,306	15,034	16,290	17,070
North Charleston City	Total	65,681	*67,633	70,121	64,550	74,730
	Berkeley (pt.)	-	-	-	-	-
	Charleston (pt.)	65,681	*67,633	70,121	64,550	74,730
	Dorchester (pt.)	-	-	-	-	-

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	4,473	4,960	7,280	7,920
Norway Town	Orangeburg	518	511	511	530	530
Olanta Town	Florence	699	673	673	700	700
Olar Town	Bamberg	381	363	336	320	310
Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	15,276	15,477	15,420	15,560
Pacolet Town	Spartanburg	1,556	1,562	1,599	1,710	1,750
Pacolet Mills Town	Spartanburg	1,051	1,003	1,021	1,040	980
Pageland Town	Chesterfield	2,720	2,727	2,831	2,870	3,080
Pamplico Town	Florence	1,213	1,237	1,201	1,190	1,120
Parksville Town	McCormick	157	163	174	160	160
Patrick Town	Chesterfield	375	349	366	370	390
Pawley's Island Town	Georgetown	225	233	250	250	260
Paxville Town	Clarendon	244	252	230	220	200
Peak Town	Newberry	82	90	100	110	110
Pelion Town	Lexington	213	233	256	310	340
Pelzer Town	Anderson	130	136	143	150	180
Pendleton Town	Anderson	3,154	3,290	3,240	3,300	3,250
Perry Town	Aikens	273	276	289	320	350
Pickens Town	Pickens	3,199	3,234	3,233	3,400	3,460
Pineridge Town	Lexington	1,287	1,368	1,431	1,600	1,620
Pinewood Town	Sumter	689	675	729	690	700
Plum Branch Town	McCormick	73	66	58	60	60
Pomaria Town	Newberry	271	258	278	250	280
Port Royal Town	Beaufort	2,977	3,089	3,224	3,240	2,770
Prosperity Town	Newberry	803	843	848	890	900
Quinby Town	Florence	952	989	1,016	1,040	1,060
Ravenel Town	Charleston	1,655	1,695	1,944	2,160	2,500
Reevesville Town	Dorchester	241	244	265	270	280
Richburg Town	Chester	269	289	295	290	290
Ridgeland Town	Jasper	1,143	1,143	1,126	1,160	1,160
Ridge Spring Town	Saluda	969	953	935	900	860
Ridgeville Town	Dorchester	603	590	634	680	690
Ridgeway Town	Fairfield	343	340	348	340	390
Rock Hill City	York	36,435	*37,526	38,908	41,980	43,810
Rowesville Town	Orangeburg	388	383	410	400	410
Ruby Town	Chesterfield	256	234	253	250	240
St. George Town	Dorchester	2,134	2,304	2,318	2,200	2,230
St. Matthews Town	Calhoun	2,496	2,389	2,264	2,440	2,450
St. Stephen Town	Berkeley	1,850	1,898	1,980	1,970	2,000
Salem Town	Oconee	194	200	225	260	290
Salley Town	Aiken	584	588	590	640	700
Saluda Town	Saluda	2,752	2,795	2,897	2,990	2,880
Santee Town	Orangeburg	280	292	329	370	400
Scotia Town	Hampton	72	73	80	70	70
Scranton Town	Florence	861	928	930	970	1,020
Seabrook Island	Charleston	233	**	236	240	780
Sellers Town	Marion	388	384	387	390	410
Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,874	7,701	8,200	8,580
Sharon Town	York	323	330	322	300	330
Silverstreet Town	Newberry	200	215	232	220	220
Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	10,099	11,042	12,640	14,880
Six Mile Town	Pickens	470	498	523	580	670
Smoaks Town	Colleton	165	164	187	200	200
Smyrna Town	York	47	52	56	70	60
Snelling Town	Barnwell	111	111	117	110	110
Society Hill Town	Darlington	848	841	827	810	790
South Congaree Town	Lexington	2,113	2,187	2,236	2,440	2,410
Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,522	43,880	44,210	45,550
Springdale Town	Lexington	2,985	3,224	3,287	3,580	3,550
Springfield Town	Orangeburg	604	565	548	530	500
Starr Town	Anderson	241	218	233	260	280
Stuckey Town	Williamsburg	222	200	205	190	190
Sullivan's Island Town	Charleston	1,867	1,798	1,878	1,900	1,910

POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1988 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	1980	1982	1984	1986	1988
Summerton Town	Clarendon	1,173	1,137	1,163	1,150	1,170
Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	13,679	15,494	17,170	18,850
Summit Town	Lexington	172	185	192	210	200
Sumter City	Sumter	27,650	*27,622	29,384	29,610	30,860
Surfside Beach Town	Horry	2,522	2,869	3,052	3,430	3,810
Swansea Town	Lexington	888	919	874	940	1,020
Sycamore Town	Allendale	261	239	257	240	240
Tatum Town	Marlboro	101	103	100	100	90
Tega Cay	York	2,181	2,255	2,341	2,490	2,620
Timmonsville Town	Florence	2,112	2,089	2,179	2,230	2,180
Travelers Rest City	Greenville	3,017	3,249	3,299	3,420	4,260
Trenton Town	Edgefield	404	413	382	410	400
Troy Town	Greenwood	161	145	147	140	130
Turbeville Town	Clarendon	549	559	544	570	570
Ulmer Town	Allendale	91	79	92	80	70
Union City	Union	10,523	10,429	10,364	10,210	10,240
Vance Town	Orangeburg	89	99	91	90	90
Varnville Town	Hampton	1,948	1,987	2,070	2,170	2,290
Wagener Town	Aiken	903	894	916	980	1,020
Walhalla Town	Oconee	3,977	3,969	3,939	4,150	4,130
Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	6,664	6,818	7,050	6,940
Ward Town	Saluda	98	97	93	80	80
Ware Shoals Town	Total	2,370	2,320	2,209	2,100	2,150
	Abbeville (pt.)	456	437	429	390	400
	Greenwood (pt.)	1,900	1,869	1,766	1,700	1,740
	Laurens (pt.)	14	14	14	20	20
Waterloo Town	Laurens	200	193	217	200	190
Wellford City	Spartanburg	2,143	2,223	2,370	2,420	2,570
West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	11,092	11,436	11,240	10,870
Westminster Town	Oconee	3,114	3,069	3,142	3,310	3,620
West Pelzer Town	Anderson	944	994	1,001	1,020	1,120
West Union Town	Oconee	300	306	343	390	390
Whitmire Town	Newberry	2,038	2,034	2,009	1,910	1,880
Williams Town	Colleton	205	202	196	180	160
Williamston Town	Anderson	4,310	4,312	4,378	4,470	4,780
Williston Town	Barnwell	3,173	3,151	3,282	3,440	3,490
Windsor Town	Aiken	55	55	59	60	70
Winnsboro Town	Fairfield	2,919	2,870	2,869	2,960	3,170
Woodford Town	Orangeburg	206	207	212	210	220
Woodruff Town	Spartanburg	5,171	4,975	5,018	4,920	5,180
Woodside Town	Greenville	152	152	153	150	150
Yemassee Town	Total	787	780	737	750	740
	Beaufort (pt.)	14	14	14	20	10
	Hampton (pt.)	773	766	723	740	720
York City	York	6,412	6,651	7,445	8,660	9,900

*: Estimate not revised.

**: Estimate not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

RANK AND ESTIMATED POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE: 1988

1988 RANK	INCORPORATED PLACE	COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	JULY 1, 1982 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1984 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1986 ESTIMATE	JULY 1, 1988 ESTIMATE
1	Columbia City	Richland	101,202	101,457	98,634	93,020	94,810
2	Charleston City	Charleston	73,757	*70,776	76,550	81,920	81,030
3	North Charleston City	Tri-County 1/	65,681	*67,633	70,121	64,550	74,730
4	Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	57,865	58,679	58,370	59,190
5	Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,522	43,880	44,210	45,550
6	Rock Hill City	York	36,435	*37,526	38,908	41,980	43,810
7	Florence City	Florence	29,844	30,465	31,209	31,670	32,380
8	Sumter City	Sumter	27,650	*27,622	29,384	29,610	30,860
9	Goose Creek City	Berkeley	17,899	*20,665	22,859	25,140	30,090
10	Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	21,441	25,507	27,980	29,730
11	Anderson City	Anderson	27,549	27,639	27,198	28,680	29,460
12	Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	18,752	20,206	22,070	25,840
13	Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	22,105	22,173	22,230	22,520
14	Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	15,570	16,436	18,290	19,060
15	Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	13,679	15,494	17,170	18,850
16	Easley City	Pickens	14,264	14,913	15,717	17,080	18,380
17	Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	12,132	12,797	18,420	17,780
18	North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	14,306	15,034	16,290	17,080
19	Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	15,276	15,477	15,420	15,560
20	Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	10,099	11,042	12,640	14,880
21	Conway City	Horry	10,240	10,814	12,389	13,530	14,470
22	Greer City	Dual-County 2/	10,525	10,874	12,131	13,040	14,440
23	Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,393	13,655	13,560	13,660
24	Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,675	13,599	13,710	12,970
25	Irmo Town	Dual-County 3/	5,734	*4,517	7,873	10,430	11,800
26	Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	10,347	10,862	10,740	11,160
27	West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	11,092	11,436	11,240	10,870
28	Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	10,554	10,589	10,570	10,560
29	Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	9,997	10,029	10,110	10,370
30	Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,751	11,362	11,020	10,310
31	Union City	Union	10,523	10,429	10,364	10,210	10,240
32	York City	York	6,412	6,651	7,445	8,660	9,900
33	Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,021	10,027	9,970	9,880
34	Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	9,949	9,845	9,770	9,810
35	Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,985	9,097	9,380	9,440
36	Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,549	9,703	9,480	9,360	9,300
37	Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	8,480	8,780	9,000	9,150
38	Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	8,840	9,161	9,190	8,790
39	Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,874	7,701	8,200	8,580
40	Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	8,104	8,111	8,110	8,190
41	North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	4,473	4,960	7,280	7,920
42	Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	7,375	7,346	7,350	7,690
43	Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,806	7,757	7,660	7,660
44	Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	7,149	7,211	7,100	7,250
45	Chester City	Chester	6,820	6,972	6,971	6,980	7,150
46	Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	6,664	6,818	7,050	6,940
47	Clemson City	Dual-County 4	8,366	8,110	7,216	7,020	6,790
48	Fort Mill Town	York	4,175	*4,281	4,846	5,980	6,780
49	Lake City City	Florence	6,731	6,685	6,700	6,760	6,710
50	Forest Acres City	Richland	6,838	*5,935	6,575	6,340	6,480
51	Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,938	5,981	6,070	6,000
52	Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,961	6,128	6,030	5,990
53	Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,666	5,778	5,960	5,980
54	Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,934	6,054	5,900	5,980
55	Moncks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	4,466	4,943	5,330	5,930
56	Fountain Inn Town	Dual-County 5	4,226	4,409	4,543	4,820	5,840
57	Belton City	Anderson	5,312	5,328	5,378	5,370	5,490
58	Woodruff Town	Spartanburg	5,171	4,975	5,018	4,920	5,180
59	Clover Town	York	3,451	3,680	3,843	4,470	5,170

*: Estimate not revised.

1/: Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
2/: Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.
3/: Lexington and Richland Counties.
4/: Anderson and Pickens Counties.
5/: Greenville and Laurens Counties.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

SECTION 15 - RECREATION & TOURISM

Table of Contents

PAGE

Map of South Carolina State Parks and Welcome Centers 317

Vacation Accommodations and Recreation Facilities Available at South Carolina State Parks (1990) 318

Summary of State Park Attendance in South Carolina Fiscal Year (1989-1990) 319

Map of South Carolina Tourism Regions 320

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties, Ranking of Counties by Expenditure Level (1988) 321

Economic Impact of Travel by Tourism Region in South Carolina (1988) 321

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties (1988) 322

Western European Visitor Origin and Spending in South Carolina (1985-1989) 323

Graph of Western European Visitors to South Carolina (1985-1989) 323

Graph of Travel and Tourism-Generated Expenditures in South Carolina (1984-1988) 324

License and Stamp Sales and Revenues in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 324

Map of Wildlife Management Areas of South Carolina 325

Boat Registrations in South Carolina by County (1985-1989) 326

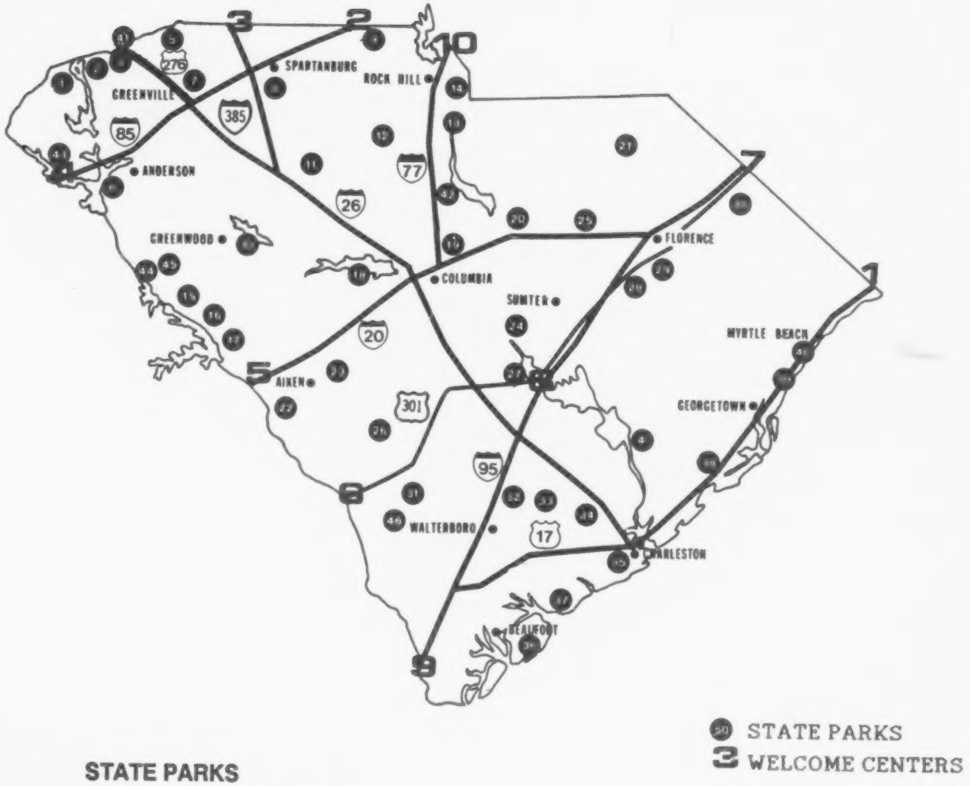
Travel - The act of taking a "trip."

Traveler or Tourist - Includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

Trip - A trip occurs every time one or more persons goes to a place 100 miles or more away from home in one day, or is out of town one or more nights, and returns to his origin. Specifically excluded from this definition are: (1) travel as part of an operating crew on a train, plane, bus, truck, or ship; (2) commuting to a place of work; and (3) student trips to school or those taken while in school. Also excluded is foreign travel activity in the United States.

Visitor - This term is usually limited to special studies of individual cities or metropolitan areas. It includes those not residing in the area under study who travel away from home overnight or on a day trip of 200 round-trip miles or more and visit the area. As a general rule, total travel impact on an area less the impact of area residents equals visitor impact.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS AND WELCOME CENTERS


SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
GREENVILLE
ANDERSON
GREENWOOD
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
SUMTER
MYRTLE BEACH
GEORGETOWN
AIKEN
WALTERBORO
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
85
385
276
26
77
20
301
95
17
STATE PARKS
WELCOME CENTERS

STATE PARKS

1. Oconee
2. Keowee-Toxaway
3. Table Rock
4. Old Santee Canal
5. Jones Gap
6. Sadlers Creek
7. Paris Mountain
8. Croft
9. Kings Mountain
10. Lake Greenwood
11. Rose Hill Plantation
12. Chester
13. Landsford Canal
14. Andrew Jackson
15. Hickory Knob
16. Baker Creek
17. Hamilton Branch
18. Dreher Island
19. Sesquicentennial
20. N.R. Goodale
21. Cheraw
22. Redcliffe Plantation
23. Aiken
24. Poinsett
25. Lee
26. Barnwell
27. Santee
28. Woods Bay
29. Lynches River
30. Little Pee Dee
31. Rivers Bridge
32. Colleton
33. Givhans Ferry
34. Old Dorchester
35. Charles Towne Landing
36. Hunting Island
37. Edisto Beach
38. Hampton Plantation
39. Huntington Beach
40. Myrtle Beach
41. Caesars Head
42. Lake Wateree
43. Lake Hartwell
44. Lake Russell
45. Calhoun Falls
46. Lake Warren

WELCOME CENTERS

1. Little River
2. Blacksburg
3. Landrum
4. Fair Play
5. North Augusta
6. Allendale
7. Hamer
8. Santee
9. Hardeeville
10. Fort Mill

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, November 1990.

VACATION ACCOMMODATIONS AND RECREATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS: 1990 1/

STATE PARK	CAMP-SITES	VACATION CABINS	PICNIC AREA (SHELTERS)	SWIMMING	TRAILS	PLAY EQUIP.	FISHING
Aiken	25		X (3)	L	N	X	R,L
Andrew Jackson	25		X (2)		N	X	L
Baker Creek	100		X (2)	L	N	X	L
Barnwell	25	5	X (5)	L	N	X	L
Caesars Head			X (1)		H		R
Calhoun Falls	41		X (4)	L	S	X	L
Charles Towne Landing			X (1)		N	X	
Cheraw		8	X (7)	L	S	X	L
Chester	25		X (3)		N	X	L
Colleton	25		X (2)		N	X	R
Croft	50		X (6)	P	E/N	X	L
Dreher Island	112		X(14)		N	X	L
Edisto Beach	103	5	X (2)	O	N/H	X	O
Givhans Ferry		4	X		N	X	R
Goodale			X (1)	L		X	L
Hamilton Branch	200		X (3)			X	L
Hampton Plantation			X (1)			X	
Hickory Knob	75	18/80LR		P	S	X	L
Hunting Island	200	15	X (3)	O	B/N	X	O
Huntington Beach	127		X (4)	O	B/N	X	O
Keowee-Toxaway	24	1	X (5)		N/H		L
Kings Mountain	119		X (5)	L	S/H	X	L
Lake Greenwood	125		X (4)		N	X	L
Lake Hartwell	148		X (1)		N	X	L
Lake Russell							L
Lake Warren			X (4)				L
Lake Wateree	72		X		N		L
Landsford Canal			X (1)		N	X	R
Lee	50		X (2)	L	S	X	R
Little Pee Dee	50		X (3)	L	N	X	L
Lynches River			X (1)	P	N	X	R
Myrtle Beach	350	5/2a	X (7)	O/P	S	X	O
Oconee	140	19	X (4)	L	N/H	X	L
Old Dorchester			X		N		R
Old Santee Canal			X (1)		B/N		
Paris Mountain	50		X (7)	L	N/H	X	L
Poinsett	50	4	X (5)	L	S/H	X	L
Redcliffe Plantation			X		N		L
Rivers Bridge	25		X (2)	P	N	X	R
Rose Hill Plantation			X (2)				
Sadlers Creek	100		X (2)		N	X	L
Santee	150	30	X (6)	L	N	X	L
Sesquicentennial	87		X (4)	L	E/N/S	X	L
Table Rock	100	14	X (4)	L	S/H	X	L
Woods Bay			X (1)		B/S		L

Accommodations
LR - Lodge Rooms
a - Apartments

Swimming
L - Lake
O - Ocean
P - Pool

Trails
N - Nature
H - Hiking
E - Exercise
B - Boardwalk
S - Self Interpretive Nature

Fishing
L - Lake
O - Ocean
R - River

1/: Table does not include all available facilities; contact the S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, for more information, and for rules and regulations regarding facilities usage.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, November 1990.

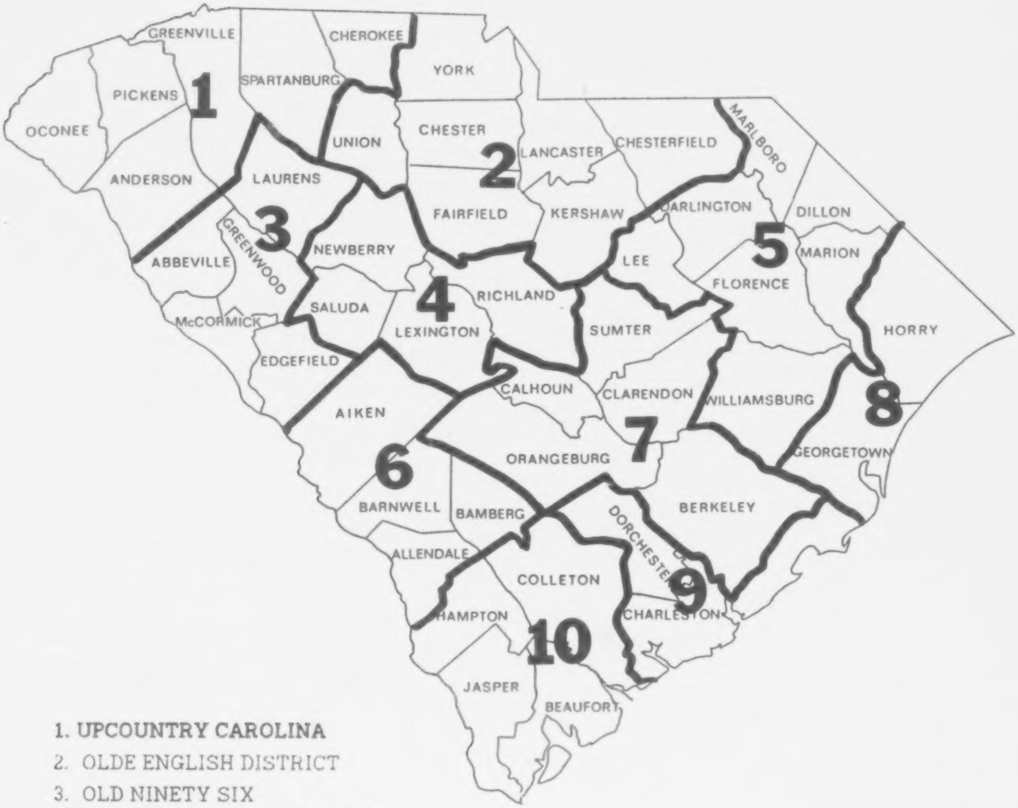
SUMMARY OF STATE PARK ATTENDANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEAR 1989 - 1990

STATE PARK	SWIMMERS	CABIN USERS	CAMPERS	FISHERMEN	PICNICKERS	TOTAL PARK VISITORS 1/
Aiken	1,977	-	3,809	2,915	19,711	42,278
Andrew Jackson	-	-	6,199	3,785	53,757	114,198
Baker Creek	737	-	10,393	10,111	46,067	106,878
Barnwell	766	2,263	2,070	3,087	15,429	41,734
Caesars Head	-	-	177	4,361	307,580	478,451
Charles Towne Landing	-	-	-	-	-	62,382
Cheraw	5,836	4,673	10,215	2,494	22,426	72,192
Chester	-	-	5,480	7,095	41,425	103,080
Colleton	-	-	10,708	1,869	11,721	45,531
Croft	12,323	-	8,402	8,114	28,896	103,512
Dreher Island	-	-	29,937	44,527	61,805	219,297
Edisto Beach	-	7,246	62,148	-	127,895	254,476
Givhans Ferry	-	1,466	2,007	-	15,520	20,007
N.R. Goodale	4,564	-	-	2,272	18,159	59,188
Hamilton Branch	-	-	26,374	19,686	13,200	67,032
Hampton Plantation	-	-	-	-	2,334	6,979
Hickory Knob	-	37,363	6,777	13,051	-	462,732
Hunting Island	-	27,162	110,843	86,720	144,696	583,224
Huntington Beach	-	-	64,188	27,492	150,680	423,681
Jones Gap	-	-	1,584	1,086	5,882	31,406
Keowee-Toxaway	-	1,942	3,892	-	8,047	41,191
Kings Mountain	4,032	-	33,916	2,882	99,510	377,670
Lake Greenwood	-	-	42,130	32,906	66,401	132,703
Lake Hartwell	-	-	17,005	7,762	7,015	97,714
Lake Warren	-	-	-	1,289	1,203	4,456
Lake Wateree	-	-	23,920	17,776	16,292	153,288
Landsford Canal	-	-	-	2,731	9,418	28,674
Lee	1,665	-	4,414	731	20,757	29,696
Little Pee Dee	2,696	-	7,936	4,352	19,142	44,063
Lower Calhoun Falls	511	-	-	-	-	761
Lynches River	8,768	-	33	406	7,603	46,605
Myrtle Beach	14,343	8,583	140,243	17,776	676,259	1,202,972
Oconee	31,000	24,592	38,613	7,374	59,378	209,282
Old Dorchester	-	-	-	485	38,495	38,980
Old Santee Canal	-	-	-	-	2,534	11,491
Paris Mountain	6,116	-	16,442	4,195	49,725	120,972
Poinsett	1,715	2,508	5,105	1,497	18,348	31,959
Redcliffe Plantation	-	-	-	283	6,495	10,423
Rivers Bridge	4,201	-	2,419	774	18,582	33,236
Rose Hill Plantation	-	-	-	-	8,132	14,259
Sadlers Creek	3,850	-	8,222	10,344	18,593	79,011
Santee	7,651	24,721	61,644	101,309	115,893	716,594
Sesquicentennial	6,462	-	20,129	1,266	145,593	197,328
Table Rock	12,416	20,052	22,379	6,813	84,328	303,736
Woods Bay	-	-	-	295	1,426	10,916
TOTAL	131,629	162,571	809,753	461,911	2,586,352	7,236,238

1/: Total Park Visitors does not reflect the sum of the attendance categories because the categories are not mutually exclusive.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of State Parks, November 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA TOURISM REGIONS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
1
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
2
ANDERSON
LAURENS
DILLON
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
3
5
MARION
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
LEE
FLORENCE
SALUDA
4
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
7
6
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
9
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
10
JASPER
BEAUFORT

1. **UPCOUNTRY CAROLINA**
2. OLDE ENGLISH DISTRICT
3. OLD NINETY SIX
4. CAPITAL CITY/LAKE MURRAY
5. PEE DEE COUNTRY
6. THOROUGHBRED COUNTRY
7. SANTEE COOPER COUNTRY
8. GRAND STRAND
9. HISTORIC CHARLESTON
10. LOWCOUNTRY/RESORT ISLANDS

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES, RANKINGS OF COUNTIES BY EXPENDITURE LEVEL: 1988

RANK	COUNTY	EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)	RANK	COUNTY	EXPENDITURES (IN THOUSANDS)
1	Horry	$1,587,257	24	Dorchester	$17,326
2	Charleston	736,227	25	Cherokee	13,874
3	Beaufort	593,853	26	Laurens	13,619
4	Greenville	208,165	27	Darlington	11,820
5	Richland	207,408	28	Abbeville	11,321
6	Lexington	198,003	29	Newberry	9,475
7	Spartanburg	195,705	30	Lancaster	8,469
8	Florence	107,584	31	Chesterfield	8,179
9	York	102,459	82	Williamsburg	6,193
10	Georgetown	73,056	33	Chester	6,038
11	Orangeburg	65,142	34	Marion	5,843
12	Colleton	47,036	35	Marlboro	5,269
13	Jasper	42,083	36	Edgefield	5,183
14	Anderson	41,134	37	Fairfield	4,918
15	Aiken	37,410	38	Hampton	4,826
16	Pickens	35,937	39	Allendale	4,608
17	Clarendon	32,135	40	McCormick	4,495
18	Sumter	31,294	41	Union	4,213
19	Berkeley	30,860	42	Bamberg	3,714
20	Dillon	29,999	43	Calhoun	3,498
21	Greenwood	21,492	44	Barnwell	3,444
22	Kershaw	19,204	45	Lee	2,993
23	Oconee	18,431	46	Saluda	1,882

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL BY TOURISM REGION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988

TOURISM REGION	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDS. (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOY. (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)
Grand Strand	$1,660,313	$321,941	$38,036	$ 95,766	$19,345
Historic Charleston	753,553	148,974	15,325	36,942	5,983
Lowcountry/Resort Islands	687,798	128,262	14,480	36,640	5,616
Santee Cooper Country	162,929	27,317	3,031	7,635	1,147
Pee Dee Country	169,701	30,150	3,320	8,702	1,287
Capital City/Lake Murray	416,768	88,925	8,301	18,159	3,222
Thoroughbred Country	49,176	8,179	908	2,265	522
Old Ninety Six	56,110	8,726	942	2,246	341
Olde English District	153,480	26,786	3,095	7,988	1,164
Upcountry Carolina	513,246	99,459	9,425	22,670	3,912
Total	$4,623,074	$888,719	$97,233	$239,013	$42,539

*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest Service; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U. S. Travel Data Center, July, 1989

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDS. (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOY. (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)
Abbeville	$ 11,321	$ 1,438	$ 107	$ 151	$ 40
Aiken	37,410	6,368	711	1,800	440
Allendale	4,608	727	79	185	41
Anderson	41,134	6,595	709	1,987	275
Bamberg	3,714	558	59	140	21
Barnwell	3,444	526	59	140	20
Beaufort	593,853	110,635	12,721	31,269	4,819
Berkeley	30,860	4,973	533	1,320	202
Calhoun	3,498	415	27	37	11
Charleston	736,227	146,112	15,010	36,069	5,862
Cherokee	13,874	2,337	273	683	110
Chester	6,038	926	104	271	37
Chesterfield	8,179	1,219	128	308	48
Clarendon	32,135	5,073	519	1,183	197
Colleton	47,036	8,772	1,043	2,630	394
Darlington	11,820	1,730	179	542	73
Dillon	29,999	5,555	668	1,696	250
Dorchester	17,326	2,862	315	873	121
Edgefield	5,183	587	45	133	18
Fairfield	4,918	843	98	249	36
Florence	107,584	20,020	2,195	5,694	858
Georgetown	73,056	13,696	1,647	4,243	621
Greenville	208,165	38,243	4,269	10,943	1,780
Greenwood	21,492	3,744	427	1,096	160
Hampton	4,826	783	90	249	33
Horry	1,587,257	308,245	36,389	91,523	18,724
Jasper	42,083	8,072	986	2,492	370
Kershaw	19,204	3,127	333	870	127
Lancaster	8,469	1,277	137	373	53
Laurens	13,619	2,149	233	634	90
Lee	2,993	376	34	79	12
Lexington	198,003	43,985	3,274	6,641	1,411
McCormick	4,495	808	130	232	33
Marion	5,843	802	77	211	30
Marlboro	5,269	822	89	255	33
Newberry	9,475	1,538	177	467	66
Oconee	18,431	2,829	308	766	113
Orangeburg	65,142	11,604	1,360	3,436	508
Pickens	35,937	6,207	703	1,800	265
Richland	207,408	43,186	4,834	11,012	1,739
Saluda	1,882	216	16	39	6
Spartanburg	195,705	43,248	3,163	6,491	1,369
Sumter	31,294	5,252	592	1,659	229
Union	4,213	628	69	175	25
Williamsburg	6,193	845	78	225	31
York	102,459	18,766	2,226	5,742	838
TOTAL	$4,623,074	$888,719	$97,223	$239,013	$42,539

*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest Service; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

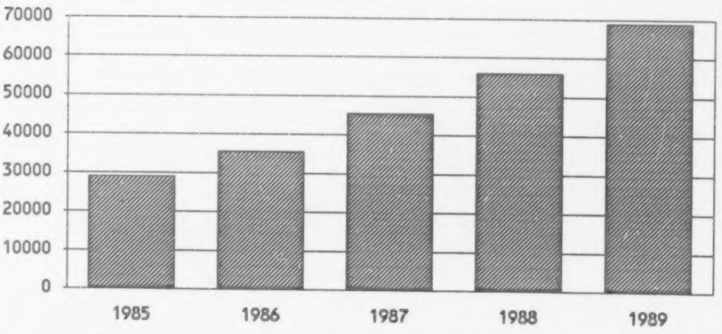
Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

WESTERN EUROPEAN VISITOR ORIGIN AND SPENDING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1985 - 1989

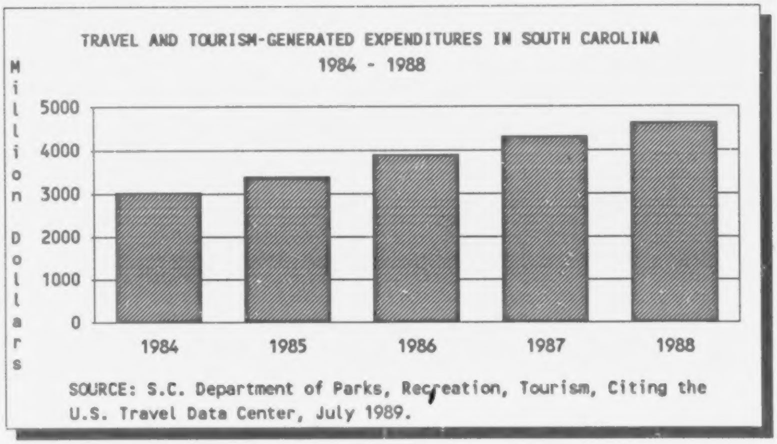
COUNTRY	VISITORS	EXPENDITURES	AVE. LENGTH OF STAY
1985			
West Germany	14,000	$3,570,000	
United Kingdom	10,000	1,875,000	
Switzerland	3,000	810,000	
Other European	2,000	375,000	
TOTAL	29,000	$6,630,000	2.8 days
1986			
West Germany	17,000	$4,335,000	
United Kingdom	12,500	2,812,000	
Switzerland	3,500	945,000	
Other European	2,500	562,500	
TOTAL	35,500	$8,654,500	3.0 days
1987			
West Germany	22,000	$6,600,000	
United Kingdom	16,000	3,840,000	
Switzerland	4,000	1,440,000	
Other European	3,500	840,000	
TOTAL	45,500	$12,720,000	3.0 days
1988			
West Germany	27,000	$8,910,000	
United Kingdom	20,000	4,800,000	
Switzerland	5,000	1,950,000	
Other European	4,000	1,200,000	
TOTAL	56,000	$16,860,000	3.0 days
1989			
West Germany	32,000	$12,320,000	
United Kingdom	25,000	7,000,000	
Switzerland	6,000	2,730,000	
Other European	6,000	2,100,000	
TOTAL	69,000	$24,150,000	3.5 days

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Tourism, October 1990.

WESTERN EUROPEAN VISITORS TO SOUTH CAROLINA
1985 - 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of Tourism, October 1990.



TRAVEL AND TOURISM-GENERATED EXPENDITURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1984 - 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, Tourism, Citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

LICENSE AND STAMP SALES AND REVENUE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

SALES/REVENUE	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990
SALES (Licenses Sold)					
Hunting	125,337	87,856	83,725	82,183	75,047
Fishing	375,870	296,831	320,695	316,266	327,580
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	57,540	80,684	90,373	97,311	98,005
Sportsman	64,904	41,928	42,842	44,935	44,420
Duck Stamps	27,228	31,607	36,898	40,412	31,542
TOTAL SALES	650,879	538,906	574,533	581,107	576,601
REVENUE					
Hunting	$1,829,749	$2,364,423	$2,433,347	$2,666,508	2,664,496
Fishing	2,485,783	3,115,379	2,997,548	2,984,441	3,105,464
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	805,560	1,290,944	1,445,968	1,556,976	1,568,080
Sportsman	14,427,888	1,802,904	1,842,206	1,932,205	1,910,060
Duck Stamps	140,264	163,948	192,600	213,469	165,219
TOTAL REVENUE	$6,689,244	$8,737,598	$8,719,069	$10,353,599	9,413,319

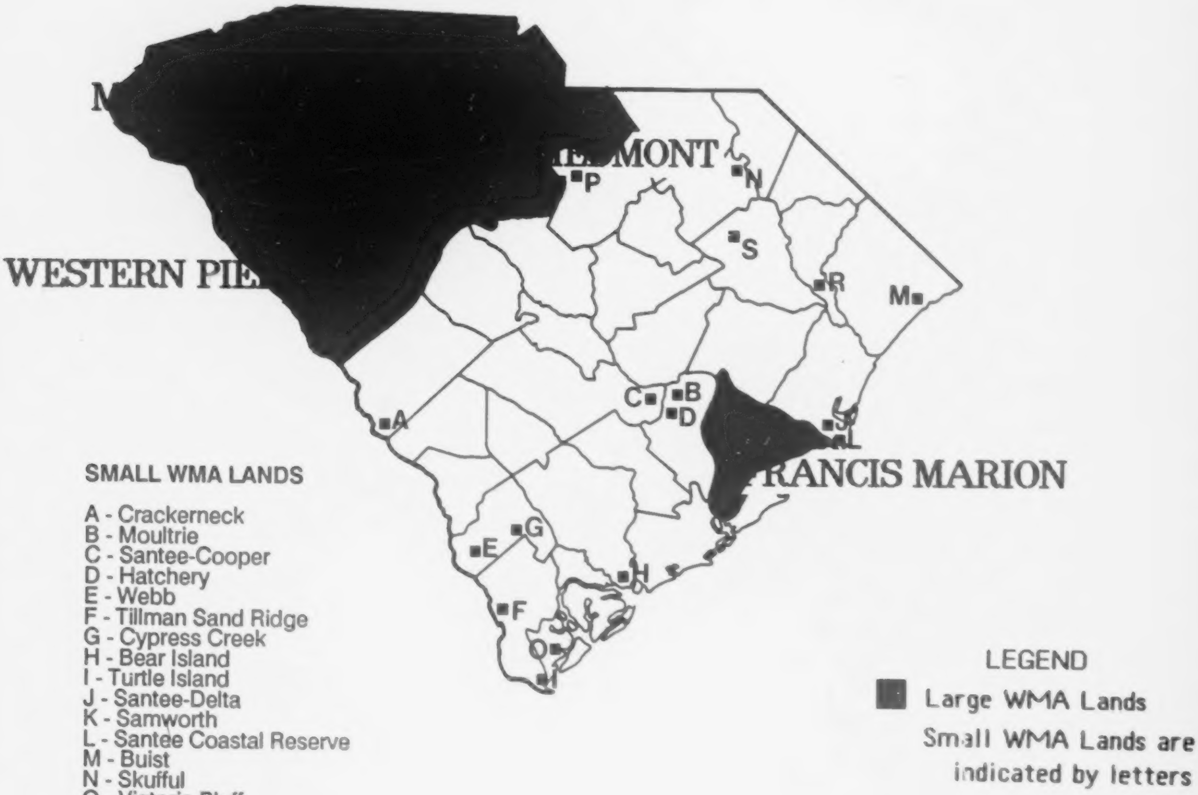
Resident License Fees:
Fishing - annual $10.00, 14-day $5.00, Lakes/Reservoirs $3.00
Hunting - annual $12.00, County $5.00
Combination - $17.00
Sportsman - $44.00
Junior Outdoorsman - $16.00

Non-Resident License Fees:
Fishing - annual $35.00, 7-day $11.00
Hunting - annual $75.00, 10-day $50.00, 3-day $25.00

S.C. Migratory Waterfowl and Hunting Stamp $5.50, same for resident and non-resident.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Licensing, October 1990.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OF SOUTH CAROLINA



SMALL WMA LANDS

A - Crackerneck
B - Moultrie
C - Santee-Cooper
D - Hatchery
E - Webb
F - Tillman Sand Ridge
G - Cypress Creek
H - Bear Island
I - Turtle Island
J - Santee-Delta
K - Samworth
L - Santee Coastal Reserve
M - Buist
N - Skufful
O - Victoria Bluff
P - Liberty Hill
Q - Parr Hydroelectric Project
R - Pee Dee Station Site
S - Ellerbe Bay

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA LANDS

Within the 18 counties of Game Zones I, II, and IV (comprised of the Central, Western and Mountain Hunt Units), the S.C. General Assembly has granted to the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Executive Director authority to set regulations, seasons, and bag limits. Deer and turkey on all lands, both public and private, within these 18 counties may be hunted only within the hunt unit boundary lines. WMA regulations apply to all lands within the boundary, both public and private.

LANDOWNER PERMISSION REQUIRED

Possession of a hunting license and a management area permit does not give the holder the right to use private lands. Lands inside the hunt unit boundaries, but not marked by U.S. Forest Service or Wildlife Management Area signs, are considered posted as private property. Permission from the landowner must be obtained prior to entering these lands. Persons not obtaining landowner permission may be charged with trespassing and receive a fine, jail sentence, or both.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, October 1990.

BOAT REGISTRATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1985 - 1989

COUNTY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Abbeville	1,476	1,522	1,634	1,705	1,791
Aiken	8,991	9,296	9,429	9,592	9,718
Allendale	726	618	658	696	614
Anderson	8,816	9,259	9,743	9,930	10,188
Bamberg	940	94	980	1,034	1,065
Barnwell	1,632	1,703	1,714	1,635	1,700
Beaufort	6,688	7,158	6,535	7,160	7,754
Berkeley	10,029	10,650	11,301	11,474	11,925
Calhoun	1,092	948	1,018	1,071	1,147
Charleston	22,492	23,591	24,483	25,513	26,412
Cherokee	1,757	1,833	1,981	2,120	2,024
Chester	1,432	1,520	1,578	1,650	1,708
Chesterfield	1,359	1,427	1,515	1,427	1,513
Clarendon	2,464	2,580	2,748	2,712	2,782
Colleton	2,813	2,945	3,065	3,148	3,176
Darlington	4,111	4,322	4,525	4,768	5,050
Dillon	1,662	1,772	1,885	2,050	2,130
Dorchester	5,889	6,250	6,608	6,982	7,142
Edgefield	898	954	1,078	1,130	1,201
Fairfield	1,221	1,281	1,189	1,238	1,298
Florence	10,711	11,342	11,989	12,614	12,513
Georgetown	5,785	5,446	5,700	6,002	6,144
Greenville	13,475	14,155	14,990	15,894	16,859
Greenwood	3,173	3,286	3,419	3,659	3,824
Hampton	1,801	1,796	1,843	1,857	1,896
Horry	10,903	11,303	12,148	12,781	13,285
Jasper	1,247	1,283	1,270	1,293	1,264
Kershaw	2,935	3,176	3,427	3,692	3,269
Lancaster	2,118	2,285	2,448	2,586	2,513
Laurens	3,287	3,404	3,472	3,341	3,598
Lee	753	742	754	763	772
Lexington	15,810	16,149	16,716	17,770	19,043
McCormick	520	538	565	578	573
Marion	2,685	2,834	2,988	3,130	3,309
Marlboro	967	1,008	1,030	1,055	1,124
Newberry	2,675	2,791	2,889	2,978	3,033
Oconee	3,994	4,281	4,614	4,381	4,595
Orangeburg	6,057	6,294	6,687	6,802	7,027
Pickens	4,625	4,870	5,093	5,400	4,923
Richland	11,922	12,545	12,900	13,000	13,418
Saluda	1,293	1,279	1,404	1,498	1,637
Spartanburg	8,861	9,358	9,548	10,019	10,684
Sumter	6,412	6,683	7,064	7,412	7,670
Union	1,295	1,357	1,450	1,531	1,577
Williamsburg	3,120	3,240	3,341	3,215	3,296
York	5,901	6,353	6,892	7,395	7,778
Out-of-State	2,509	2,711	2,925	3,154	3,398
TOTAL	221,322	231,080	241,233	250,835	259,360

Note: All boats propelled by motors must be registered.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Boat Titling and Registration, January 1990.

SECTION 16 - TRANSPORTATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Cargo (1979-1989) 329

Graph of South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Export and Import Cargo (1985-1989) ... 329

South Carolina State Ports Authority Activity in Ocean Commerce (Fiscal years 1980-1990) 329

Composition of Overseas Commerce Through South Carolina State Ports (Fiscal Years 1987-1990) 330

South Carolina Motor Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle (1980-1989) 330

Mileage of Road Operated by Railroads in South Carolina (1985-1989) 331

Passengers Transported by City Bus Transportation Under the Jurisdiction of the Public Service Commission (1985-1989) 331

South Carolina Highway System Mileage Summary by County (1990) 332

Map of Transportation Facilities in South Carolina 333

Motor Vehicle Registrations and Death Rates by County (1987-1989) 334

Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, Injuries, Deaths and Economic Loss by County (1989) 335

Graph of South Carolina Traffic Trends (1985-1989) 336

Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1989) 337

Total Traffic Accidents and Fatalities and Percent With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1989) 338

Map of Percent of Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs (1989) 339

Reported South Carolina Traffic Accidents by Age of Driver (1989) 339

Place of Work of Workers 16 Years and Over by County 340

Glossary

Bulk Cargo - Cargo shipped in its original or processed state without packing. Cargo cannot be physically or mechanically handled without further containment.

Breakbulk Cargo - Cargo, other than containerized, in packages or able to be handled physically or mechanically without further containment.

Containerized Cargo - Cargo shipped in a dry, liquid, or refrigerated state in metal, fiberglass, plastic, or wooden construction. A container must confine and protect its contents from loss or damage from the elements, and must be susceptible to being handled in transit as a unit. The term container refers to the standard 20-foot (19'10.5" x 8'), 35-foot (35' x 8'), or 40-foot (40' x 8') seagoing container.

Primary Highway System - The primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

Secondary Road System - The secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

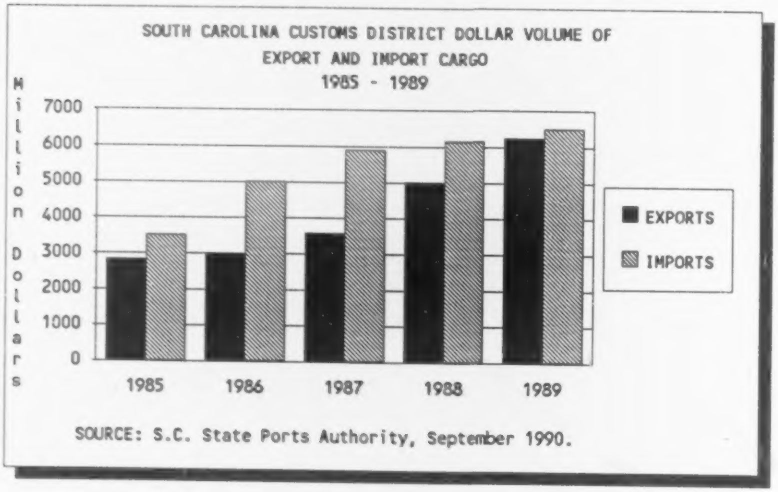
SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF CARGO (IN MILLIONS): 1979 - 1989

YEAR	EXPORT 1/	IMPORT 1/	TOTAL 1/	CUSTOMS RECEIPTS 2/
1979	2,445	1,514	3,959	120,608,157
1980	3,143	1,813	4,956	123,902,594
1981	3,693	2,202	5,895	153,998,630
1982	2,786	1,813	4,599	142,937,275
1983	2,501	2,306	4,807	148,900,264
1984	2,904	2,984	5,889	203,472,411
1985	2,843	3,522	6,365	203,905,099
1986	2,984	5,009	7,993	276,686,841
1987	3,579	5,902	9,482	304,620,581
1988	5,023	6,157	11,180	332,302,455
1989	6,250	6,506	12,756	342,625,684

1/: Dollar value based on calendar year.

2/: Federal Fiscal Year.

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.



SOURCE: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY ACTIVITY IN OCEAN COMMERCE (TONS): FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1990

FISCAL YEAR	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	TOTAL
1980	1,452,872	2,915,039	4,367,911
1981	1,373,838	2,965,637	4,339,475
1982	1,271,441	2,844,024	4,115,465
1983	1,516,175	2,464,167	3,980,342
1984	1,961,864	2,685,166	4,647,030
1985	2,026,207	2,781,366	4,807,573
1986	2,415,194	3,040,608	5,455,802
1987	2,955,085	3,282,623	6,237,708
1988	3,178,781	3,864,859	7,643,640
1989	3,291,076	5,051,714	8,342,790
1990	3,475,437	5,073,501	8,548,938

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.

COMPOSITION OF OVERSEAS COMMERCE THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1990

IMPORT & EXPORT CARGO	IMPORT AND EXPORT TONNAGE			
	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990
BREAKBULK CARGO				
Charleston Terminal	1,047,850	905,406	846,698	706,416
Georgetown Terminal	117,649	91,984	44,537	67,875
TOTAL BREAKBULK	1,165,499	997,390	891,235	774,291
SPECIAL CARGO				
Special Facilities (Georgetown)	-	51,295	154,624	257,173
Georgetown (IP)	137,941	116,798	98,943	54,687
Port Royal	175,055	149,577	212,323	192,742
Grain Elevator	101,586	115,720	281,575	409,325
Fresh Fruit (CST)	101,195	91,472	35,389	-
Georgetown Steel	391,850	540,811	496,957	659,427
TOTAL SPECIAL CARGO	907,627	1,065,673	1,279,811	1,573,354
CONTAINER CARGO	4,139,956	4,962,877	6,157,401	6,190,563
INBOUND AND RESHIPMENTS	24,626	17,700	14,343	10,730
GRAND TOTAL CARGO	6,237,708	7,043,640	8,342,790	8,548,938

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: 1980 - 1989

YEAR	AUTOMOBILES	BUSES	TRUCKS	TRAILERS	MOTORCYCLES	TOTAL
1980	1,529,244	4,885	438,530	58,275	38,875	2,069,809
1981	1,494,643	4,702	445,644	58,212	42,257	2,045,458
1982	1,515,080	4,162	428,309	50,695	35,028	2,033,274
1983	1,576,025	4,372	450,284	54,999	36,130	2,121,810
1984	1,624,238	4,401	472,045	49,575	37,119	2,187,378
1985	1,681,015	5,306	506,581	54,666	37,366	2,284,934
1986	1,704,688	5,022	534,670	55,971	36,074	2,366,425
1987	1,780,420	4,870	550,118	54,241	32,710	2,442,359
1988	1,797,167	5,464	580,742	62,436	31,483	2,477,292
1989	1,839,115	4,363	594,334	59,346	29,965	2,527,123

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division, January 1990.

MILEAGE OF ROAD OPERATED BY RAILROADS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (SINGLE OR FIRST MAIN TRACK): YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1985 - 1989

RAILROAD	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
CSX Transportation, Inc.	-	1,281.00	1,281.00	1,453.00	1,399.00
Carolina & Northwestern Railroad	53.00	53.00	-	-	-
Colleton County Railroad	-	28.79	28.79	-	-
Greenville & Northern Railroad Co.	-	-	14.67	10.00	-
Hampton & Branchville Railroad	21.35	21.35	21.35	43.00	50.13
Lancaster & Chester Railroad	28.99	28.99	28.99	29.00	-
Mid-Atlantic Railroad Co.	-	-	78.00	45.00	-
Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad	-	-	949.00	938.00	918.00
Pickens Railroad Co.	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30
Pinsly Railway	14.67	14.67	-	-	-
Seaboard System Railroad	1,620.00	-	-	-	-
South Carolina Central Railroad, Co., Inc.	-	-	-	55.20	58.50
Southern Railway	896.00	896.00	-	-	-
Waccamaw Coastline Railroad Co.	-	-	15.20	15.20	-
TOTAL	2,643.31	2,333.10	2,426.30	2,597.70	2,434.93

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, September 1990.

PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BY CITY BUS TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: 1985 - 1989

COMPANY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Duke Power Company					
Anderson	187,512	137,581	131,096	125,210	113,906
Spartanburg	609,699	551,854	540,129	519,736	445,349
Total	797,211	689,435	671,225	644,946	559,255
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company					
Columbia	5,735,233	5,436,175	5,402,019	4,410,159	4,223,319
Charleston	5,043,357	4,981,496	4,957,255	3,851,581	3,740,026
Total	10,778,590	10,417,671	10,359,274	8,261,740	7,963,345
COMBINED TOTAL	11,575,801	11,107,106	11,030,499	8,906,686	8,522,600

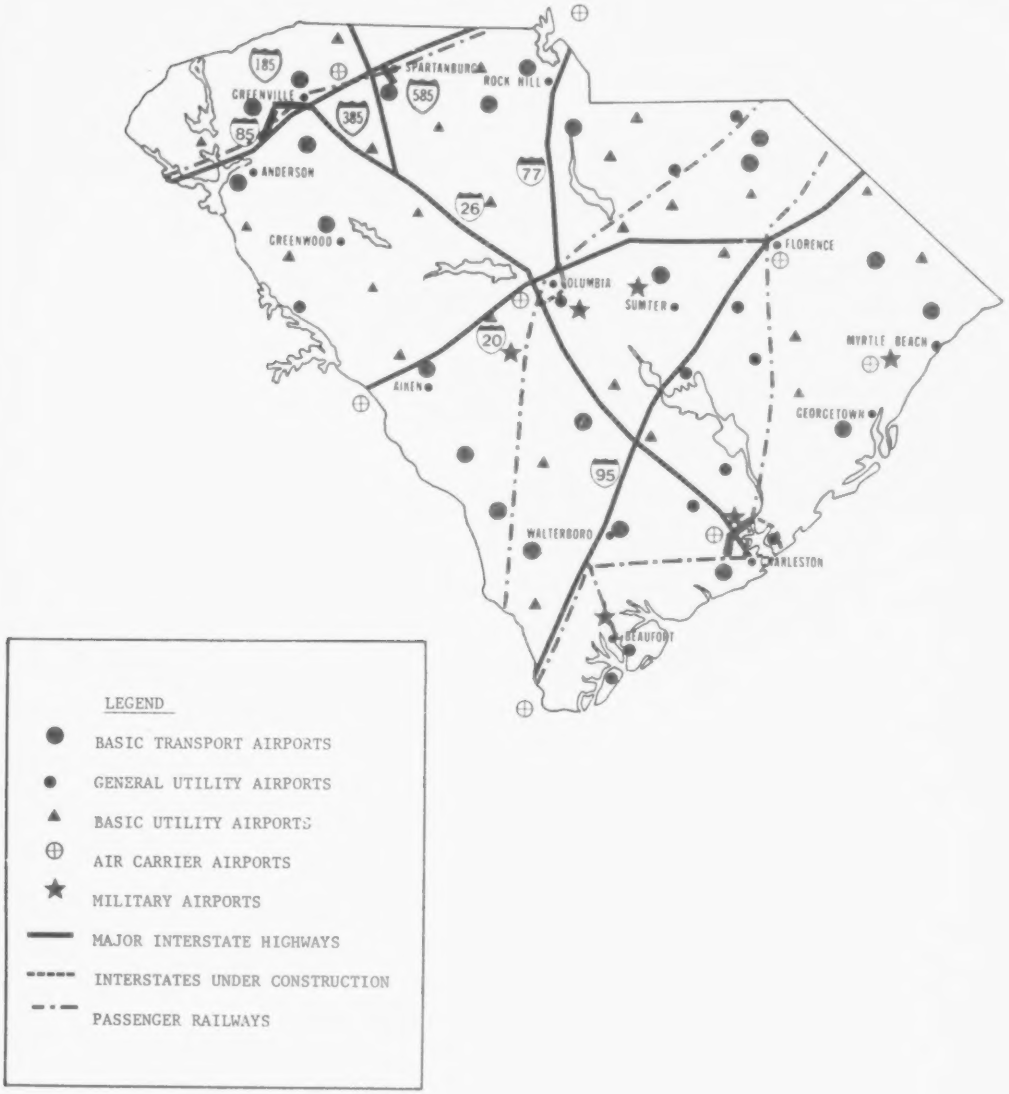
Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Transportation Division, September 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SYSTEM MILEAGE SUMMARY BY COUNTY: JUNE 30, 1990

COUNTY	COMPLETED INTERSTATE SYSTEM	STATE PRIMARY SYSTEM	STATE SECONDARY SYSTEM	TOTAL
Abbeville	-	184.27	470.34	654.61
Aiken	37.17	305.97	1,145.28	1,488.42
Allendale	-	107.17	374.54	481.71
Anderson	36.57	351.61	897.60	1,285.78
Bamberg	-	136.26	414.13	550.39
Barnwell	-	146.83	448.13	594.96
Beaufort	-	130.24	403.58	533.82
Berkeley	17.55	239.89	728.35	985.79
Calhoun	17.44	125.07	383.56	526.07
Charleston	16.95	243.50	882.86	1,143.31
Cherokee	22.80	159.09	566.62	748.51
Chester	18.82	198.87	599.62	817.31
Chesterfield	-	228.64	798.79	1,027.43
Clarendon	34.22	129.44	608.88	772.54
Colleton	28.30	249.78	758.03	1,036.11
Darlington	14.58	154.37	837.92	1,006.87
Dillon	23.77	121.31	524.58	669.66
Dorchester	33.46	149.60	524.62	707.68
Edgefield	-	136.35	468.02	604.37
Fairfield	21.46	168.24	518.06	707.76
Florence	29.01	236.00	1,087.99	1,353.00
Georgetown	-	146.83	496.56	643.39
Greenville	37.81	357.19	1,081.71	1,476.71
Greenwood	-	208.50	529.89	738.39
Hampton	6.61	132.86	440.57	580.04
Horry	-	342.87	970.04	1,312.91
Jasper	33.90	170.81	324.13	528.84
Kershaw	21.26	173.42	802.12	996.80
Lancaster	-	188.99	712.14	901.13
Laurens	38.20	258.03	757.09	1,053.32
Lee	20.33	118.44	459.14	597.91
Lexington	51.94	237.26	1,202.06	1,491.26
McCormick	-	101.43	351.24	452.67
Marion	-	137.65	430.05	567.70
Marlboro	-	162.38	553.67	716.05
Newberry	27.76	184.50	646.31	858.57
Oconee	4.03	223.21	610.81	838.05
Orangeburg	43.12	428.40	1,116.78	1,588.30
Pickens	-	228.38	490.63	719.01
Richland	52.19	286.89	1,265.38	1,604.46
Saluda	-	160.55	483.49	644.04
Spartanburg	66.78	379.65	905.38	1,351.81
Sumter	12.86	224.68	788.25	1,025.79
Union	-	146.97	472.54	619.51
Williamsburg	-	208.08	759.05	967.13
York	21.34	300.96	981.80	1,304.10
TOTAL	790.23	9,411.43	31,072.33	41,273.99

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, August 31, 1990.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA


185
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
585
385
85
ANDERSON
77
26
GREENWOOD
FLORENCE
COLUMBIA
SUMTER
20
MYRTLE BEACH
AIKEN
GEORGETOWN
95
WALTERBORO
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
LEGEND
● BASIC TRANSPORT AIRPORTS
• GENERAL UTILITY AIRPORTS
▲ BASIC UTILITY AIRPORTS
⊕ AIR CARRIER AIRPORTS
★ MILITARY AIRPORTS
MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
INTERSTATES UNDER CONSTRUCTION
PASSENGER RAILWAYS

Source: S.C. Aeronautics Commission; Public Service Commission; and Department of Highways & Public Transportation, November 1990.

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND DEATH RATES BY COUNTY: 1987 - 1989 1/

COUNTY	1987		1988		1989	
	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE
Abbeville	17,925	44.4	18,162	27.8	18,566	36.8
Aiken	91,234	37.0	92,679	44.1	96,250	38.5
Allendale	6,367	14.3	6,477	150.0	6,499	66.7
Anderson	110,859	50.4	112,381	37.5	115,772	34.5
Bamberg	10,074	70.0	10,100	70.0	10,300	170.0
Barnwell	14,339	26.7	14,855	53.3	15,114	20.0
Beaufort	51,880	32.7	53,687	37.0	54,675	30.9
Berkeley	77,453	34.6	80,406	52.5	82,371	32.9
Calhoun	9,802	90.0	10,141	70.0	10,463	40.0
Charleston	184,789	33.0	185,666	29.6	186,530	24.1
Cherokee	32,758	66.7	33,515	29.4	34,363	58.8
Chester	23,249	50.0	23,709	50.0	23,781	62.5
Chesterfield	26,310	59.3	27,047	40.7	27,792	64.3
Clarendon	17,260	77.8	17,748	61.6	18,440	111.1
Colleton	22,726	100.0	22,724	82.6	23,531	41.7
Darlington	41,560	54.8	42,620	53.5	42,640	97.7
Dillon	18,715	100.0	18,701	42.1	19,062	131.6
Dorchester	51,224	38.5	52,304	36.5	53,612	42.6
Edgefield	13,833	57.1	14,114	100.0	14,253	42.9
Fairfield	15,124	81.2	15,457	106.7	15,697	43.8
Florence	76,668	49.3	79,233	46.8	80,217	33.8
Georgetown	29,739	90.0	30,543	67.7	31,375	48.4
Greenville	240,928	36.1	249,293	26.5	253,463	31.6
Greenwood	45,739	28.3	46,763	36.2	46,332	28.3
Hampton	12,525	38.5	12,550	46.1	12,236	83.3
Horry	97,371	62.2	100,294	54.0	103,965	38.5
Jasper	9,448	170.0	9,694	100.0	9,697	140.0
Kershaw	35,211	44.4	37,035	32.4	37,289	37.8
Lancaster	40,836	41.5	41,213	61.0	42,464	54.8
Laurens	42,386	34.9	43,688	36.4	44,901	24.4
Lee	11,085	36.4	10,625	81.8	11,068	81.8
Lexington	132,562	28.6	137,150	35.8	141,249	25.5
McCormick	5,716	50.0	5,665	33.3	5,825	16.7
Marion	20,263	85.7	20,138	80.0	20,568	52.4
Marlboro	17,017	64.7	16,968	100.0	17,138	82.4
Newberry	26,479	29.6	26,664	65.2	27,066	14.8
Oconee	45,445	54.3	46,415	28.3	48,078	45.8
Orangeburg	58,318	47.5	58,830	57.6	60,007	66.7
Pickens	65,015	27.7	66,183	30.3	68,872	30.4
Richland	185,265	37.6	190,693	27.7	190,447	23.7
Saluda	13,651	64.3	13,974	50.0	14,172	42.9
Spartanburg	170,266	30.4	174,421	41.9	178,707	34.6
Sumter	62,807	47.6	63,482	25.4	65,548	43.9
Union	21,430	50.0	21,566	22.7	21,904	27.3
Williamsburg	22,820	126.1	22,951	95.6	23,210	113.0
York	95,888	44.8	98,765	40.4	101,615	29.4
Undetermined	-	-	3	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,422,359	44.9	2,477,292	41.6	2,527,124	39.4

1/: Death Rate = traffic deaths per 100,000 registered motor vehicles.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990; Death Rate calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

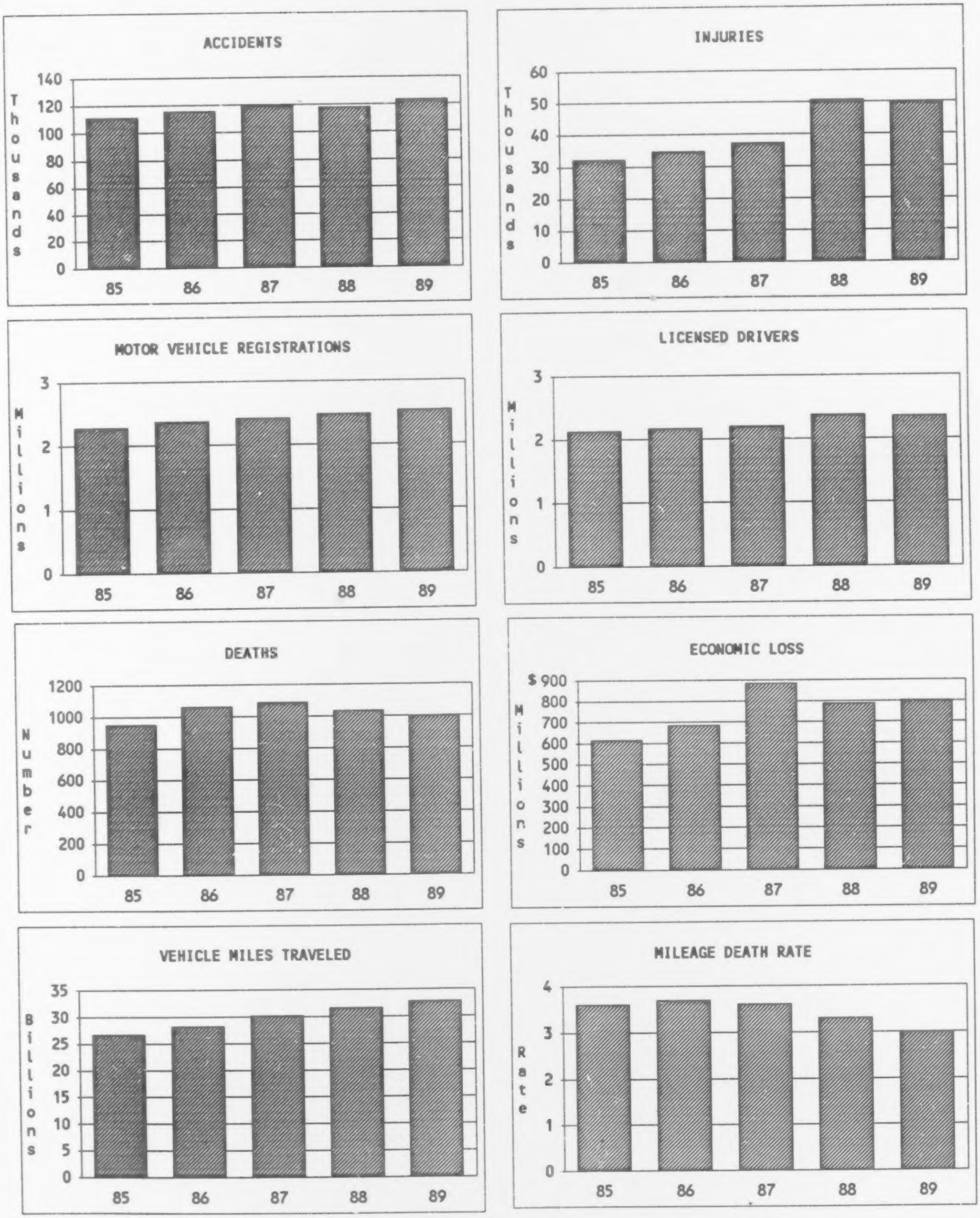
MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, DEATHS AND ECONOMIC LOSS BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	TOTAL INJURED	TOTAL KILLED	ECONOMIC LOSS 1/ (MILLIONS)
Abbeville	477	175	7	$4.0
Aiken	3,877	1,487	37	28.3
Allendale	247	157	4	2.5
Anderson	4,473	1,821	40	31.4
Bamberg	480	196	17	7.3
Barnwell	467	209	3	2.7
Beaufort	2,575	824	17	14.9
Berkeley	3,592	1,261	27	24.1
Calhoun	340	123	4	2.8
Charleston	14,819	5,356	45	68.9
Cherokee	1,396	708	20	13.4
Chester	942	505	15	8.8
Chesterfield	930	578	18	10.7
Clarendon	821	381	20	9.9
Colleton	1,586	519	10	9.7
Darlington	1,838	1,168	42	24.3
Dillon	1,202	686	25	12.1
Dorchester	2,295	793	23	16.8
Edgefield	411	192	6	3.9
Fairfield	699	324	7	4.9
Florence	4,078	2,152	27	25.3
Georgetown	1,486	692	15	11.4
Greenville	12,592	4,234	80	67.9
Greenwood	1,906	875	13	12.3
Hampton	440	164	10	4.5
Horry	6,630	3,029	40	41.6
Jasper	796	202	14	7.6
Kershaw	1,278	501	14	8.7
Lancaster	1,751	876	23	14.3
Laurens	1,679	716	11	11.4
Lee	412	216	9	4.6
Lexington	5,600	2,005	36	32.8
McCormick	261	73	1	1.5
Marion	1,116	582	11	8.5
Marlboro	763	441	14	7.2
Newberry	1,018	388	4	6.1
Oconee	1,622	683	22	13.4
Orangeburg	3,107	1,353	40	24.0
Pickens	2,527	1,005	21	16.0
Richland	13,031	4,451	45	57.5
Saluda	442	198	6	4.0
Spartanburg	8,292	3,590	62	52.4
Sumter	2,790	1,076	29	19.7
Union	732	309	6	5.6
Williamsburg	994	602	26	13.4
York	4,442	2,029	30	28.6
TOTAL	123,252	49,905	996	$801.7

1/: Based on National Safety Council formula.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC TRENDS:
1985 -1989



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation, October 1990.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY ACCIDENTS
		TOTAL	PERSONS KILLED	TOTAL	PERSONS INJURED	
Abbeville	36	1	1	12	24	23
Aiken	226	7	8	96	155	123
Allendale	16	0	0	10	24	6
Anderson	196	12	12	84	132	100
Bamberg	26	1	2	11	26	14
Barnwell	37	2	2	15	23	20
Beaufort	129	3	3	47	76	79
Berkeley	214	5	6	90	143	119
Calhoun	29	2	2	13	23	14
Charleston	553	13	14	250	401	290
Cherokee	135	3	5	62	98	70
Chester	72	6	6	36	61	30
Chesterfield	84	2	2	52	82	30
Clarendon	55	0	0	24	32	31
Colleton	84	1	1	32	55	51
Darlington	157	4	6	82	135	71
Dillon	62	4	5	24	43	34
Dorchester	128	6	6	52	73	70
Edgefield	19	0	0	10	17	9
Fairfield	42	1	1	20	32	21
Florence	237	4	5	118	176	115
Georgetown	110	2	2	61	88	47
Greenville	658	8	8	238	375	412
Greenwood	82	1	1	33	53	48
Hampton	24	1	1	10	22	13
Horry	384	8	9	156	279	220
Jasper	36	3	3	13	18	20
Kershaw	94	0	0	35	47	59
Lancaster	104	4	4	53	89	47
Laurens	109	3	3	39	59	67
Lee	32	0	0	19	35	13
Lexington	300	7	9	120	185	173
McCormick	16	0	0	7	7	9
Marion	73	2	2	33	51	38
Marlboro	56	0	0	24	41	32
Newberry	64	2	2	23	36	39
Oconee	119	4	5	50	68	65
Orangeburg	149	5	6	61	106	83
Pickens	163	3	3	61	111	99
Richland	552	12	12	229	346	311
Saluda	33	1	1	12	21	20
Spartanburg	504	12	15	193	304	299
Sumter	151	2	5	60	104	89
Union	62	1	1	28	52	33
Williamsburg	67	2	2	40	60	25
York	272	8	8	134	201	130
TOTAL	6,751	168	189	2,872	4,589	3,711

Note: Data based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers; therefore, data is not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data was compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in these statistics.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990.

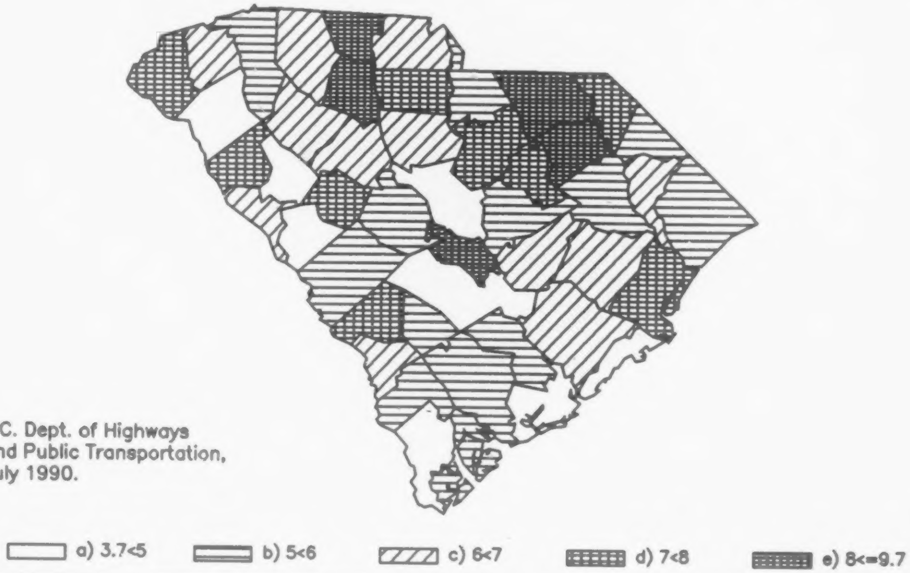
TOTAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND FATALITIES AND PERCENT WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	ACCIDENTS			FATALITIES		
	TOTAL	ALCOHOL OR DRUGS PROBABLE CAUSE		TOTAL	ALCOHOL OR DRUGS PROBABLE CAUSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	477	36	7.5	7	1	14.3
Aiken	3,877	226	5.8	37	8	21.6
Allendale	247	16	6.5	4	0	0.0
Anderson	4,473	196	4.4	40	12	30.0
Bamberg	480	26	5.4	17	2	11.8
Barnwell	467	37	7.9	3	2	66.7
Beaufort	2,575	129	5.0	17	3	17.6
Berkeley	3,592	214	6.0	27	6	22.2
Calhoun	340	29	8.5	4	2	50.0
Charleston	14,819	553	3.7	45	14	31.1
Cherokee	1,396	135	9.7	20	5	25.0
Chester	942	72	7.6	15	6	40.0
Chesterfield	930	84	9.0	18	2	11.1
Clarendon	821	55	6.7	20	0	0.0
Colleton	1,586	84	5.3	10	1	10.0
Darlington	1,838	157	8.5	42	6	14.3
Dillon	1,202	62	5.2	25	5	20.0
Dorchester	2,295	128	5.6	23	6	26.1
Edgefield	411	19	4.6	6	0	0.0
Fairfield	699	42	6.0	7	1	14.3
Florence	4,078	237	5.8	27	5	18.5
Georgetown	1,486	110	7.4	15	2	13.3
Greenville	12,592	658	5.2	80	8	10.0
Greenwood	1,906	82	4.3	13	1	7.7
Hampton	440	24	5.5	10	1	10.0
Horry	6,630	384	5.8	40	9	22.5
Jasper	796	36	4.5	14	3	21.4
Kershaw	1,278	94	7.4	14	0	0.0
Lancaster	1,751	104	5.9	23	4	17.4
Laurens	1,679	109	6.5	11	3	27.3
Lee	412	32	7.8	9	0	0.0
Lexington	5,600	300	5.4	36	9	25.0
McCormick	261	16	6.1	1	0	0.0
Marion	1,116	73	6.5	11	2	18.2
Marlboro	763	56	7.3	14	0	0.0
Newberry	1,018	64	6.3	4	2	50.0
Oconee	1,622	119	7.3	22	5	22.7
Orangeburg	3,107	149	4.8	40	6	15.0
Pickens	2,527	163	6.5	21	3	14.3
Richland	13,031	552	4.2	45	12	26.7
Saluda	442	33	7.5	6	1	16.7
Spartanburg	8,292	504	6.1	62	15	24.2
Sumter	2,790	151	5.4	29	5	17.2
Union	732	62	8.5	6	1	16.7
Williamsburg	994	67	6.7	26	2	7.7
York	4,442	272	6.1	30	8	26.7
TOTAL	123,252	6,751	5.5	996	189	19.0

Note: Data based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers; therefore, data is not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data was compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in these statistics.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990.

Percent of Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs: 1989



SOURCE: S.C. Dept. of Highways
and Public Transportation,
July 1990.

REPORTED SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY AGE OF DRIVER: 1989 1/

AGE	TOTAL ACCIDENTS		FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ACCIDENTS	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 15	311	0.1	5	0.4	117	0.2	189	0.1
15-19	32,731	15.2	157	12.0	8,276	15.2	24,298	15.2
20-24	35,364	16.4	224	17.1	9,125	16.8	26,015	16.3
25-34	57,682	26.8	361	27.6	14,576	26.8	42,745	26.8
35-44	38,088	17.7	224	17.1	9,528	17.5	28,336	17.8
45-54	21,505	10.0	142	10.8	5,346	9.8	16,017	10.0
55-64	14,848	6.9	80	6.1	3,678	6.8	11,090	7.0
65 & Older	14,792	6.9	116	8.9	3,817	7.0	10,859	6.8
TOTAL	215,321	100.0	1,309	100.0	54,463	100.0	159,549	100.0

1/: Excludes a total of 10,402 reported accidents for which the age and/or sex of the driver was unknown.

Note: Percentage distribution may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, July 1990; calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER	PERCENT OF WORKERS WORKING IN COUNTY	PERCENT OF WORKERS WORKING IN MAJOR CITIES WITHIN COUNTY	PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED
Abbeville	9,345	68.0	30.5	400
Aiken	44,712	72.9	26.6	3,707
Allendale	3,683	67.7	--	618
Anderson	59,203	79.1	36.7	4,651
Bamberg	6,396	73.7	--	796
Barnwell	8,034	80.9	--	952
Beaufort	31,076	95.8	20.2	4,335
Berkeley	37,659	36.3	7.4	4,391
Calhoun	4,891	52.8	--	574
Charleston	127,101	93.7	70.6	15,281
Cherokee	18,202	73.1	39.9	1,103
Chester	12,558	80.7	--	879
Chesterfield	16,075	74.1	24.1	2,126
Clarendon	9,827	70.1	--	1,283
Colleton	11,737	78.6	--	1,864
Darlington	23,551	79.7	46.7	2,365
Dillon	11,416	76.9	27.6	1,228
Dorchester	23,696	39.6	16.5	2,930
Edgefield	6,724	50.4	--	1,209
Fairfield	7,577	61.4	--	1,159
Florence	45,015	89.7	50.4	5,130
Georgetown	16,061	80.3	44.5	1,867
Greenville	131,568	91.3	56.5	10,916
Greenwood	26,698	92.2	58.3	1,961
Hampton	6,458	78.3	--	1,196
Horry	45,007	93.3	52.7	4,155
Jasper	5,579	51.6	--	856
Kershaw	16,300	78.2	33.3	1,004
Lancaster	24,904	76.0	34.1	1,751
Laurens	22,014	77.6	47.0	1,639
Lee	6,790	56.1	--	505
Lexington	67,712	45.3	12.3	6,051
McCormick	3,011	58.9	--	391
Marion	13,170	83.6	56.0	990
Marlboro	11,747	77.4	35.9	1,156
Newberry	13,978	74.7	40.4	1,193
Oconee	21,399	77.8	19.4	1,133
Orangeburg	32,189	83.8	39.5	5,114
Pickens	36,111	72.6	30.4	3,515
Richland	126,371	87.1	64.8	17,694
Saluda	6,470	49.9	--	866
Spartanburg	87,835	84.9	39.7	8,804
Sumter	34,290	89.4	50.3	5,335
Union	13,024	81.5	39.7	1,408
Williamsburg	13,228	69.1	--	2,447
York	47,949	74.4	48.3	3,020

--: City not reported.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 4 Documentation Supplement 1, Tabulation P-B34, Place of Work, 1980.

SECTION 17 - VITAL STATISTICS

Table of Contents

PAGE

Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1980-1990) 343

Graph of Components of Change in South Carolina Population (1980-1990) 343

Graph of Population Change in South Carolina, Natural Increase and Migration (1950-60 - 1980-90). 343

South Carolina Resident Live Births by Race and Sex by County (1989) 344

South Carolina Resident Deaths by Race and Sex by County (1989) 345

Map of Resident Birth Rates (1989) 346

Map of Resident Death Rates (1989) 346

South Carolina Infant Mortality by Race by County (1989) 347

Mortality in South Carolina From Five Leading Causes of Death by Age Group and Race (1989) 348

Mortality in South Carolina From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race (1989) 349

Graph of Average Life Span in Years for the United States and Southeastern States (1979-81) 349

Average Life Span in Years by Race and Sex for the Population of the United States and Each State (1979-81) 350

Life Expectancy for South Carolina Population by Sex and Race (1979-81) 351

Graph of Life Expectancy at Birth in South Carolina by Race and Sex (1969-71 and 1979-81) 351

Marriage and Divorce and Annulment Rates in the United States and Southeastern States (1980-1988) 352

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina (1979-1989) 352

Marriages in South Carolina by County (1989) 353

Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina by County of Decree, Race, and Number of Children Involved (1989) 354

Glossary

Live Birth - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

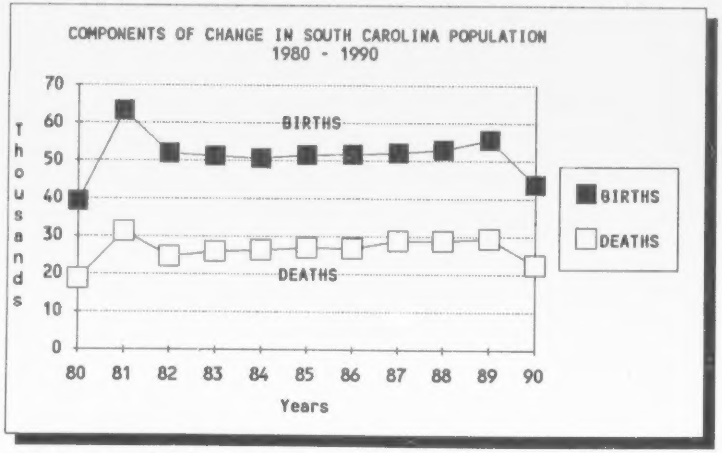
Residence Allocation - Vital events are generally allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased.

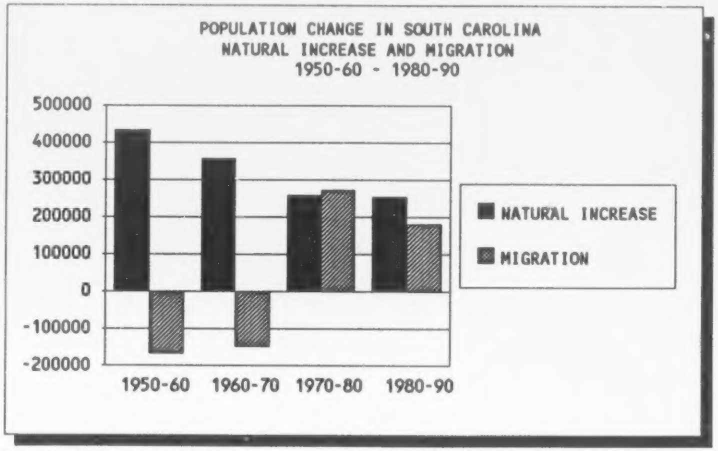
COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1980 - 1990

YEAR	POPULATION		CHANGE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION
	JULY 1*	JULY 1*					
1980-1981	3,120,737	3,186,000	65,300	63,167	31,223	31,944	33,400
1981-1982	3,186,000	3,220,000	34,000	51,976	24,484	27,492	6,500
1982-1983	3,220,000	3,253,000	33,000	51,189	25,900	25,289	7,700
1983-1984	3,253,000	3,297,000	44,000	50,711	26,357	24,354	19,600
1984-1985	3,297,000	3,335,000	38,000	51,478	26,862	24,616	13,400
1985-1986	3,335,000	3,381,000	46,000	51,602	26,823	24,779	21,200
1986-1987	3,381,000	3,426,000	45,000	52,074	28,087	23,987	21,000
1987-1988	3,426,000	3,466,000	40,000	53,038	28,787	24,251	15,700
1988-1989	3,466,000	3,512,000	46,000	55,575	29,285	26,290	19,700
1989-1990	3,512,000	3,556,000	44,000	43,734	22,388	21,346	22,700

*: 1980 population is as of April 1; data for remaining years are intercensal estimates as of July 1. Fiscal years 1981-1989 estimates revised as of December 1990.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.





SOURCE: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, from data supplied by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	387	205	182	226	128	98	161	77	84
Aiken	*1,905	960	945	1,284	656	628	620	304	316
Allendale	188	94	94	31	15	16	157	79	78
Anderson	*2,075	1,083	992	1,535	806	729	539	276	263
Bamberg	285	164	121	93	61	32	192	103	89
Barnwell	342	199	143	170	95	75	172	104	68
Beaufort	1,704	840	864	1,023	524	499	681	316	365
Berkeley	2,566	1,269	1,297	1,815	905	910	751	364	387
Calhoun	192	97	95	75	40	35	117	57	60
Charleston	*5,562	2,828	2,734	3,006	1,533	1,473	2,552	1,292	1,260
Cherokee	683	342	341	467	238	229	216	104	112
Chester	545	277	268	235	122	113	310	155	155
Chesterfield	580	285	295	332	165	167	248	120	128
Clarendon	471	231	240	139	62	77	332	169	163
Colleton	564	297	267	265	149	116	299	148	151
Darlington	979	497	482	475	229	246	504	268	236
Dillon	534	292	242	224	118	106	310	174	136
Dorchester	1,605	841	764	1,171	611	560	434	230	204
Edgefield	323	169	154	146	63	83	177	106	71
Fairfield	399	205	194	121	62	59	278	143	135
Florence	1,888	954	934	891	470	421	997	484	513
Georgetown	782	397	385	316	152	164	466	245	221
Greenville	*5,012	2,555	2,457	3,708	1,892	1,816	1,303	662	641
Greenwood	920	440	480	536	264	272	384	176	208
Hampton	401	174	227	146	68	78	255	106	149
Horry	2,249	1,225	1,024	1,589	863	726	660	362	298
Jasper	343	188	155	130	79	51	213	109	104
Kershaw	*636	326	310	400	207	193	235	118	117
Lancaster	867	429	438	563	290	273	304	139	165
Laurens	888	466	422	541	279	262	347	187	160
Lee	270	145	125	66	28	38	204	117	87
Lexington	2,580	1,318	1,262	2,092	1,061	1,031	488	257	231
McCormick	109	54	55	33	14	19	76	40	36
Marion	*545	282	263	182	102	80	362	179	183
Marlboro	472	245	227	196	94	102	276	151	125
Newberry	486	250	236	251	139	112	235	111	124
Oconee	814	431	383	695	371	324	119	60	59
Orangeburg	1,454	712	742	466	215	251	988	497	491
Pickens	1,282	649	633	1,128	579	549	154	70	84
Richland	4,695	2,403	2,292	2,127	1,083	1,044	2,568	1,320	1,248
Saluda	230	114	116	127	62	65	103	52	51
Spartanburg	3,360	1,673	1,687	2,336	1,156	1,180	1,024	517	507
Sumter	*1,922	987	935	926	484	442	995	503	492
Union	414	202	212	222	110	112	192	92	100
Williamsburg	667	348	319	167	94	73	500	254	246
York	2,064	1,058	1,006	1,486	757	729	578	301	277
TOTAL	*57,239	29,200	28,039	34,153	17,495	16,658	23,076	11,698	11,378

*: Totals include unknown race.

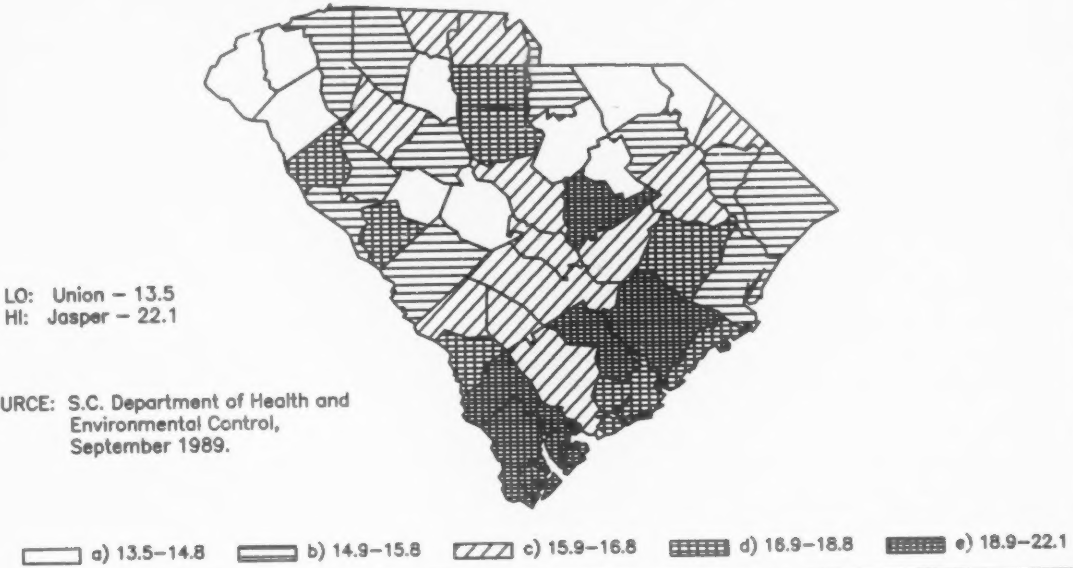
Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT DEATHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	245	116	129	172	82	90	73	34	39
Aiken	1,075	594	481	763	410	353	312	184	128
Allendale	132	68	64	55	24	31	77	44	33
Anderson	1,265	645	620	1,064	549	515	201	96	105
Bamberg	169	89	80	79	44	35	90	45	45
Barnwell	193	106	87	112	56	56	81	50	31
Beaufort	572	305	267	366	198	168	206	107	99
Berkeley	615	341	274	403	223	180	212	118	94
Calhoun	143	83	60	73	41	32	70	42	28
Charleston	2,329	1,257	1,072	1,348	727	621	981	530	451
Cherokee	392	225	167	326	187	139	66	38	28
Chester	334	169	165	198	103	95	136	66	70
Chesterfield	338	196	142	220	127	93	118	69	49
Clarendon	290	176	114	126	77	49	164	99	65
Colleton	388	200	188	227	116	111	161	84	77
Darlington	709	357	352	437	213	224	272	144	128
Dillon	330	168	162	186	91	95	144	77	67
Dorchester	551	302	249	388	203	185	163	99	64
Edgefield	177	85	92	102	50	52	75	35	40
Fairfield	237	109	128	112	43	69	125	66	59
Florence	1,096	582	514	643	325	318	453	257	196
Georgetown	387	207	180	215	110	105	172	97	75
Greenville	2,568	1,366	1,202	2,098	1,118	980	470	248	222
Greenwood	608	286	322	449	210	239	159	76	83
Hampton	166	95	71	69	44	25	97	51	46
Horry	1,053	612	441	862	501	361	191	111	80
Jasper	144	77	67	57	32	25	87	45	42
Kershaw	371	200	171	231	123	108	140	77	63
Lancaster	458	230	228	344	181	163	114	49	65
Laurens	598	309	289	433	223	210	165	86	79
Lee	161	84	77	76	43	33	85	41	44
Lexington	1,131	620	511	995	546	449	136	74	62
McCormick	81	46	35	44	22	22	37	24	13
Marion	390	209	181	157	97	60	233	112	121
Marlboro	309	157	152	163	81	82	146	76	70
Newberry	348	189	159	245	134	111	103	55	48
Oconee	497	276	221	442	247	195	55	29	26
Orangeburg	916	484	432	443	221	222	473	263	210
Pickens	650	372	278	599	350	249	51	22	29
Richland	2,216	1,161	1,055	1,324	679	645	892	482	410
Saluda	201	85	116	145	65	80	56	20	36
Spartanburg	2,108	1,140	968	1,625	882	743	483	258	225
Sumter	853	449	404	412	205	207	441	244	197
Union	361	198	163	262	143	119	99	55	44
Williamsburg	351	191	160	115	57	58	236	134	102
York	1,069	595	474	827	458	369	242	137	105
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
TOTAL	29,576	15,812	13,764	20,032	10,661	9,371	9,544	5,151	4,393

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

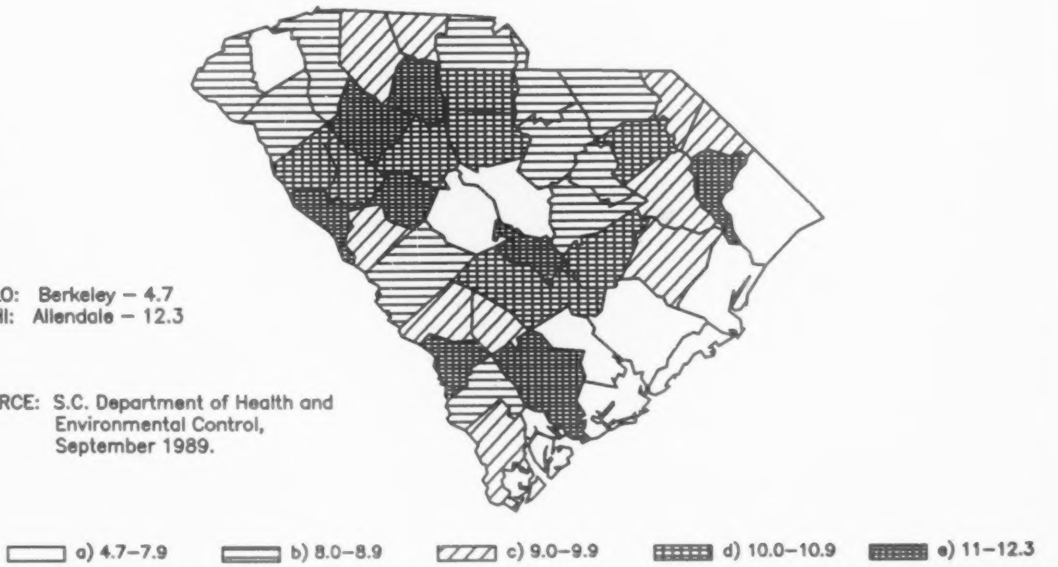
Resident Birth Rates: 1988
(Per 1,000 Population)


▭ a) 13.5–14.8
▤ b) 14.9–15.8
▨ c) 15.9–16.8
▦ d) 16.9–18.8
■ e) 18.9–22.1

LO: Union – 13.5
HI: Jasper – 22.1

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, September 1989.

Resident Death Rates: 1988
(Per 1,000 Population)


▭ a) 4.7–7.9
▤ b) 8.0–8.9
▨ c) 9.0–9.9
▦ d) 10.0–10.9
■ e) 11–12.3

LO: Berkeley – 4.7
HI: Allendale – 12.3

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, September 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA INFANT MORTALITY BY RACE BY COUNTY: 1989 1/

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
Abbeville	1	2.6	-	-	1	6.2
Aiken	11	5.8	8	6.2	3	4.8
Allendale	4	21.3	1	32.2	3	19.1
Anderson	25	12.0	19	12.4	6	11.1
Bamberg	4	14.0	1	10.8	3	15.6
Barnwell	3	8.8	1	5.9	2	11.6
Beaufort	22	12.9	10	9.8	12	17.6
Berkeley	30	11.7	18	9.9	12	16.0
Calhoun	3	15.6	2	26.7	1	8.5
Charleston	77	13.8	19	6.3	58	22.7
Cherokee	2	2.9	1	2.1	1	4.6
Chester	13	23.9	3	12.8	10	32.3
Chesterfield	7	12.1	3	9.0	4	16.1
Clarendon	7	14.9	2	14.4	5	15.1
Colleton	11	19.5	7	26.4	4	13.4
Darlington	16	16.3	3	6.3	13	25.8
Dillon	10	18.7	3	13.4	7	22.6
Dorchester	12	7.5	9	7.7	3	6.9
Edgefield	7	21.7	3	20.5	4	22.6
Fairfield	3	7.5	-	-	3	10.8
Florence	31	16.4	6	6.7	25	25.1
Georgetown	14	17.9	3	9.5	11	23.6
Greenville	70	14.0	40	10.8	30	23.0
Greenwood	17	18.5	6	11.2	11	28.6
Hampton	7	17.5	1	6.8	6	23.5
Horry	29	12.9	11	6.9	18	27.3
Jasper	3	8.7	-	-	3	14.1
Kershaw	5	7.9	1	2.5	4	17.0
Lancaster	7	8.1	1	1.8	6	19.7
Laurens	11	12.4	7	12.9	4	11.5
Lee	5	18.5	-	-	5	24.5
Lexington	30	11.6	23	11.0	7	14.3
McCormick	2	18.3	1	30.3	1	13.2
Marion	13	23.9	3	16.5	10	27.6
Marlboro	10	21.2	2	10.2	8	29.0
Newberry	5	10.3	2	8.0	3	12.8
Oconee	2	2.5	-	-	2	16.8
Orangeburg	15	10.3	1	2.1	14	14.2
Pickens	19	14.8	15	13.3	4	26.0
Richland	49	10.4	19	8.9	30	11.7
Saluda	6	26.1	1	7.9	5	48.5
Spartanburg	51	15.2	31	13.3	20	19.5
Sumter	26	13.5	5	5.4	21	21.1
Union	5	12.1	3	13.5	2	10.4
Williamsburg	4	6.0	2	12.0	2	4.0
York	27	13.1	13	8.7	14	24.2
TOTAL	731	12.8	310	9.1	421	18.2

1/: Rates per 1,000 live births.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND RACE: 1989

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	731	100.0	310	100.0	421	100.0
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	141	19.3	84	27.1	57	13.5
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (798.0)	101	13.8	43	13.9	58	13.8
Disorder Relating to Short Gestation and Unspecified Low Birthweight (765)	94	12.9	23	7.4	71	16.9
Respiratory Distress Syndrome (769)	71	9.7	31	10.0	40	9.5
Newborn Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy (761)	35	4.8	16	5.2	19	4.5
All Other Causes	289	39.5	113	36.5	176	41.8
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	146	100.0	68	100.0	78	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	65	44.5	29	42.6	36	46.2
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	17	11.6	7	10.3	10	12.8
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	9	6.2	5	7.4	4	5.1
Infectious and Parasitic Disease (001-139)	8	5.5	5	7.4	3	3.8
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	7	4.8	4	5.9	3	3.8
Homecide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	7	4.8	3	4.4	4	5.1
All Other Causes	33	22.6	15	22.1	18	23.1
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	151	100.0	79	100.0	72	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	84	55.6	35	44.3	49	68.1
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	13	8.6	9	11.4	4	5.6
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	8	5.3	6	7.6	2	2.8
Homecide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	8	5.3	4	5.1	4	5.6
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	4	2.6	1	1.3	3	4.2
Suicide (E950-E959)	4	2.6	4	5.1	0	0
All Other Causes	30	19.9	20	25.3	10	13.9
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	595	100.0	386	100.0	209	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	326	54.8	247	64.0	79	37.8
Suicide (E950-E959)	64	10.8	47	12.2	17	8.1
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978).	64	10.8	19	4.9	45	21.5
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	29	4.9	21	5.4	8	3.8
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	15	2.5	5	1.3	10	4.8
All Other Causes	97	16.3	47	12.2	50	23.9
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	2,284	100.0	1,153	100.0	1,131	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	590	25.8	331	28.7	259	22.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	314	13.7	183	15.9	131	11.6
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	308	13.5	158	13.7	150	13.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978).	182	8.0	73	6.3	109	9.6
Infectious and Parasitic Dis. (001-139)	168	7.4	61	5.3	107	9.5
All Other Causes	722	31.6	347	30.1	375	33.2
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	6,381	100.0	4,054	100.0	2,327	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,990	31.2	1,393	34.4	597	25.7
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	1,952	30.6	1,240	30.6	712	30.6
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	390	6.1	181	4.5	209	9.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	322	5.0	195	4.8	127	5.5
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	223	3.5	185	4.6	38	1.6
All Other Causes	1,504	23.6	860	21.2	644	27.7
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,353	100.0	5,020	100.0	2,333	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,465	33.5	1,674	33.3	791	33.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	2,157	29.3	1,551	30.9	606	26.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	563	7.7	303	6.0	260	11.1
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	372	5.1	327	6.5	45	1.9
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	213	2.9	112	2.2	101	4.3
All Other Causes	1,583	21.5	1,053	21.0	530	22.7
75 Years and Over						
All Causes	11,933	100.0	8,962	100.0	2,971	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	4,781	40.1	3,666	40.9	1,115	37.5
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,974	16.5	1,440	16.1	534	18.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	1,422	11.9	1,017	11.3	405	13.6
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-486, 487)	465	3.9	376	4.2	89	3.0
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	401	3.4	353	3.9	48	1.6
All Other Causes	2,890	24.2	2,110	23.5	780	26.3

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

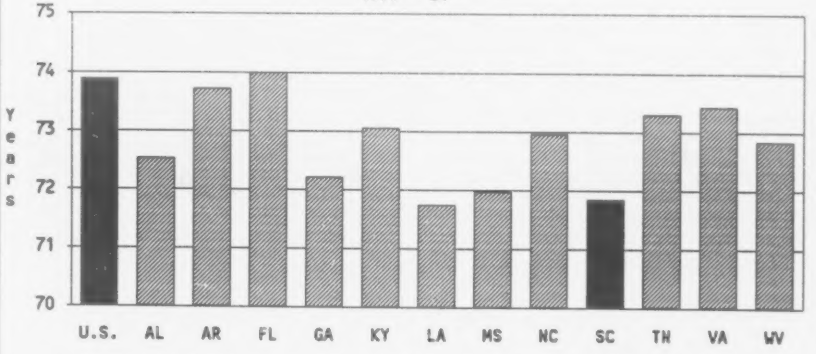
MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RACE: 1989

CAUSES	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TEN LEADING CAUSES, ALL AGES	24,211	81.9	16,764	83.7	7,447	78.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9,552	32.3	6,761	33.8	2,791	29.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	6,486	21.9	4,602	23.0	1,884	19.7
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	2,459	8.3	1,526	7.6	933	9.8
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,843	6.2	1,142	5.7	701	7.3
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	1,021	3.5	873	4.4	148	1.6
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-487)	735	2.5	520	2.6	215	2.3
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	670	2.3	369	1.8	301	3.2
Infectious & Parasitic Disease (001-139)	628	2.1	330	1.6	298	3.1
Suicide (E950-E959)	420	1.4	350	1.7	70	0.7
Other Disease of Circulatory System (441-459)	397	1.3	291	1.5	106	1.1
ALL OTHER CAUSES	5,365	18.1	3,268	16.3	2,097	22.0
ALL CAUSES, ALL AGES	29,576	100.0	20,032	100.0	9,544	100.0

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

AVERAGE LIFE SPAN IN YEARS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1979 - 81



SOURCE: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, No. 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

AVERAGE LIFE SPAN IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE: 1979-81

STATES	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Alabama	72.53	68.28	76.79	73.88	69.67	78.15	68.52	63.76	73.05
Alaska	72.24	68.71	76.87	73.42	69.99	77.93	1/	1/	1/
Arizona	74.30	70.46	78.34	74.78	71.08	78.66	69.59	64.63	75.04
Arkansas	73.72	69.73	77.83	74.44	70.46	78.59	69.95	65.51	74.16
California	74.57	71.09	78.02	74.67	71.18	78.12	74.30	70.86	77.81
Colorado	75.30	71.78	78.80	75.37	71.84	78,89	74.09	70.74	77.32
Connecticut	75.12	71.51	78.57	75.46	71.90	78.86	71.45	67.13	75.55
Delaware	73.21	69.56	76.78	74.11	70.53	77.59	68.98	64.93	73.15
Florida	74.00	70.08	77.98	74.95	71.10	78.86	68.07	63.76	72.41
Georgia	72.22	68.01	76.35	73.80	69.56	78.01	67.87	63.41	72.06
Hawaii	77.02	74.08	80.33	76.22	73.04	79.81	77.46	74.57	80.72
Idaho	75.19	71.52	79.15	75.24	71.58	79.19	1/	1/	1/
Illinois	73.37	69.55	77.13	74.29	70.57	77.96	68.71	64.32	72.99
Indiana	73.84	70.16	77.46	74.22	70.57	77.82	69.55	65.53	73.54
Iowa	75.81	72.00	79.60	75.88	72.09	79.64	1/	1/	1/
Kansas	75.31	71.60	78.99	75.57	71.85	79.26	71.33	67.87	74.75
Kentucky	73.06	69.14	77.12	73.39	69.46	77.46	68.91	64.90	72.93
Louisiana	71.74	67.64	75.89	73.26	69.20	77.42	68.12	63.63	72.48
Maine	74.59	70.78	78.41	74.58	70.77	78.39	1/	1/	1/
Maryland	73.32	69.71	76.83	74.36	70.86	77.73	69.83	65.89	73.81
Massachusetts	75.01	71.27	78.46	75.11	71.38	78.54	73.66	69.60	77.51
Michigan	73.67	70.07	77.29	74.46	70.94	77.99	68.91	64.73	73.17
Minnesota	76.15	72.52	79.82	76.25	72.63	79.90	1/	1/	1/
Mississippi	71.98	67.64	76.39	73.61	69.26	78.09	68.90	64.19	73.40
Missouri	73.84	69.92	77.72	74.48	70.64	78.29	68.74	64.02	73.29
Montana	73.93	70.47	77.68	74.46	71.00	78.19	1/	1/	1/
Nebraska	75.49	71.73	79.29	75.73	71.97	79.53	1/	1/	1/
Nevada	72.64	69.26	76.48	72.90	69.52	76.72	1/	1/	1/
New Hampshire	74.98	71.43	78.42	74.94	71.39	78.38	1/	1/	1/
New Jersey	74.00	70.48	77.39	74.69	71.25	77.99	69.91	65.73	73.90
New Mexico	74.01	69.91	78.34	74.44	70.46	78.63	70.54	65.32	76.12
New York	73.70	70.02	77.18	74.44	70.90	77.80	70.13	65.58	74.26
North Carolina	72.96	68.60	77.35	74.27	70.02	78.53	68.61	63.66	73.58
North Dakota	75.71	72.09	79.68	76.03	72.45	79.95	1/	1/	1/
Ohio	73.49	69.85	77.06	74.01	70.42	77.53	69.21	65.16	73.24
Oklahoma	73.67	69.63	77.81	73.93	69.90	78.07	71.97	67.63	76.26
Oregon	74.99	71.35	78.77	75.03	71.41	78.79	1/	1/	1/
Pennsylvania	73.58	69.90	77.16	74.13	70.52	77.64	68.58	64.07	72.93
Rhode Island	74.76	70.96	78.33	74.87	71.06	78.45	1/	1/	1/
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	67.56	76.12	73.60	69.40	77.81	67.78	62.96	72.47
South Dakota	74.97	71.03	79.21	75.94	72.07	80.07	1/	1/	1/
Tennessee	73.30	69.15	77.47	74.13	69.99	78.31	68.87	64.37	73.19
Texas	73.64	69.70	77.67	74.22	70.30	78.22	69.69	65.40	74.05
Utah	75.76	72.38	79.18	75.80	72.42	79.22	1/	1/	1/
Vermont	74.79	71.06	78.49	74.76	71.03	78.47	1/	1/	1/
Virginia	73.43	69.60	77.27	74.42	70.54	78.28	69.57	65.76	73.49
Washington	75.13	71.74	78.57	75.23	71.86	78.64	73.84	70.18	77.83
West Virginia	72.84	68.86	76.93	72.98	68.99	77.09	69.05	65.03	72.88
Wisconsin	75.35	71.86	78.87	75.53	72.05	79.05	71.17	67.53	74.83
Wyoming	73.85	69.95	78.20	74.05	70.15	78.39	1/	1/	1/
UNITED STATES	73.88	70.11	77.62	74.53	70.82	78.22	69.84	65.63	74.00

1/: Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision (not published when fewer than 700 male or female deaths for any racial group were registered in 1979-81).

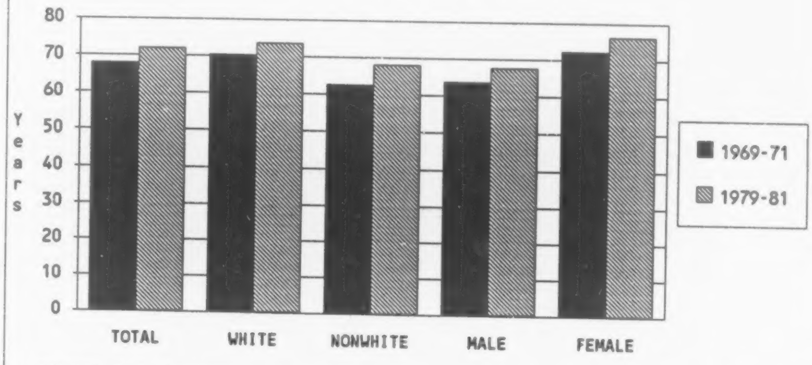
Source: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, State Life Tables, Number 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE: 1979-81

AGE INTERVAL	TOTAL	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	NONWHITE MALE	NONWHITE FEMALE
<1	72.01	69.48	77.89	63.17	72.92
1 - 4	72.13	69.33	77.65	63.73	73.43
5 - 9	68.34	65.50	73.83	60.01	69.65
10 - 14	63.46	60.61	68.94	55.14	64.76
15 - 19	58.57	55.74	64.00	50.30	59.84
20 - 24	53.81	51.11	59.16	45.57	54.93
25 - 29	49.15	46.55	54.31	41.11	50.13
30 - 34	44.50	41.94	49.47	36.68	45.42
35 - 39	39.85	37.26	44.67	32.41	40.77
40 - 44	35.32	32.66	39.91	28.46	36.29
45 - 49	30.93	28.20	35.24	24.80	32.00
50 - 54	26.78	24.02	30.70	21.48	28.04
55 - 59	22.91	20.20	26.33	18.46	24.29
60 - 64	19.31	16.63	22.19	15.91	20.87
65 - 69	16.09	13.54	18.29	13.66	17.84
70 - 74	13.14	10.81	14.61	11.60	15.08
75 - 79	10.54	8.50	11.28	9.92	12.86
80 - 84	8.22	6.54	8.43	8.10	10.78
85>	6.35	5.00	6.16	6.77	9.07

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, using the Reed-Merrell Method, October 1984.

LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX
1969-71 AND 1979-81



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control, Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics, 1984.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE & ANNULMENT RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1988

U.S./STATE	MARRIAGES RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1980	1985	1988 PRELIM.	DIVORCES & ANNULMENTS RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1980	1985	1988 PRELIM.
UNITED STATES	10.6	10.1	9.7	5.2	5.0	4.8
Alabama	12.6	11.5	10.9	6.9	6.2	5.7
Arkansas	11.6	13.4	14.5	6.9	7.0	7.0
Florida	11.1	11.0	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.3
Georgia	12.9	12.1	11.6	6.4	5.6	5.6
Kentucky	8.9	12.3	13.4	4.6	4.9	5.5
Louisiana	10.3	8.8	7.7	4.3	NA	NA
Mississippi	11.1	9.5	9.5	5.5	5.0	4.7
North Carolina	7.9	8.1	8.0	4.8	4.8	5.0
SOUTH CAROLINA	17.3	15.8	15.7	4.4	4.0	4.2
Tennessee	12.9	11.5	14.2	6.6	6.3	6.5
Virginia	11.3	11.7	11.5	4.4	4.2	4.3
West Virginia	8.9	7.5	7.7	5.3	5.1	4.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1990 (110th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 133, 1990.

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	TOTAL POPULATION 1/	MARRIAGES NUMBER	MARRIAGES RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS NUMBER	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1979	3,087,000	53,505	17.3	13,747	4.5
1980	3,120,730	53,915	17.3	13,595	4.4
1981	3,186,000	54,415	17.1	13,974	4.4
1982	3,220,000	53,496	16.6	13,600	4.2
1983	3,253,000	53,691	16.5	13,601	4.2
1984	3,297,000	55,357	16.8	13,674	4.1
1985	3,335,000	52,805	15.8	13,456	4.0
1986	3,381,000	53,974	16.0	13,431	4.0
1987	3,426,000	53,396	15.6	13,835	4.0
1988	3,464,000	54,615	15.8	14,672	4.2
1989	3,519,000	54,693	15.5	15,115	4.3

1/: 1980 population is a revised Census figure; all others are revised Census Bureau midyear estimates, except 1989 which is a midyear projection.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

MARRIAGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989

COUNTY	TOTAL MARRIAGES	RESIDENT BRIDE AND GROOM	RESIDENT GROOM ONLY	RESIDENT BRIDE ONLY	NEITHER RESIDENT, BRIDE NOR GROOM
Abbeville	224	164	4	11	45
Aiken	3,030	1,181	105	135	1,609
Allendale	195	81	2	7	105
Anderson	1,364	1,151	17	46	150
Bamberg	135	125	3	5	2
Barnwell	206	186	3	9	8
Beaufort	1,038	690	45	59	244
Berkeley	1,057	958	14	42	43
Calhoun	89	82	1	2	4
Charleston	4,291	3,600	104	188	399
Cherokee	2,465	483	36	34	1,912
Chester	289	256	2	8	23
Chesterfield	1,000	300	15	28	657
Clarendon	203	179	5	3	16
Colleton	340	306	3	7	24
Darlington	609	555	5	23	26
Dillon	6,436	438	53	66	5,879
Dorchester	490	430	8	16	36
Edgefield	154	115	3	14	22
Fairfield	183	175	1	3	4
Florence	1,229	1,099	14	45	71
Georgetown	508	440	5	18	45
Greenville	3,799	3,071	60	160	508
Greenwood	586	532	2	26	26
Hampton	176	157	2	6	11
Horry	2,298	1,300	54	101	843
Jasper	1,102	171	11	21	899
Kershaw	442	407	3	18	14
Lancaster	894	523	15	30	326
Laurens	577	540	7	15	15
Lee	157	138	4	7	8
Lexington	1,396	1,288	17	51	40
McCormick	145	50	5	6	84
Marion	331	299	4	5	23
Marlboro	982	226	9	21	726
Newberry	322	298	5	9	10
Oconee	1,642	531	15	30	1,066
Orangeburg	776	678	16	48	34
Pickens	1,038	863	9	31	135
Richland	3,404	2,932	96	195	181
Saluda	139	131	2	3	3
Spartanburg	2,406	2,062	44	92	208
Sumter	1,039	914	23	58	44
Union	329	305	1	13	10
Williamsburg	345	313	9	11	12
York	4,833	1,207	94	140	3,392
TOTAL	54,693	31,930	955	1,866	19,942

Note: Marriages by county in which marriage occurred.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF DECREE, RACE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN INVOLVED: 1989

COUNTY	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS					CHILDREN INVOLVED		
	TOTAL	RACE OF HUSBAND		RACE OF WIFE		TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
		WHITE	NONWHITE	WHITE	NONWHITE			
Abbeville	88	65	23	66	22	83	67	16
Aiken	568 *	466	101	467	100	502	397	104
Allendale	35	16	19	16	19	31	11	20
Anderson	752	682	70	684	68	617	559	58
Bamberg	43	25	18	25	18	43	27	16
Barnwell	81	67	14	66	15	78	68	10
Beaufort	407 *	325	77	322	81	345	284	58
Berkeley	590	525	65	522	67	564	479	85
Calhoun	41	29	12	29	12	35	18	17
Charleston	1,249 *	940	301	928	311	1,012	667	338
Cherokee	228	202	26	200	27	204	177	27
Chester	121	94	27	94	27	126	93	33
Chesterfield	165	126	39	126	28	161	103	58
Clarendon	68	39	29	39	29	64	24	40
Colleton	159 *	111	45	110	46	150	106	40
Darlington	284 *	223	60	223	59	248	182	66
Dillon	113 *	85	25	85	25	114	84	27
Dorchester	283 *	250	32	248	34	259	221	38
Edgefield	63	39	24	39	24	67	35	32
Fairfield	82	55	27	55	27	82	51	31
Florence	526 *	395	128	396	129	478	339	139
Georgetown	152	105	47	106	46	149	93	56
Greenville	1,465 *	1,270	189	1,269	187	1,100	907	190
Greenwood	271	210	61	211	60	225	160	65
Hampton	61	40	21	40	21	53	36	17
Horry	667 *	598	68	596	68	507	428	78
Jasper	63 *	32	29	33	29	56	21	35
Kershaw	201	169	32	169	32	181	136	45
Lancaster	204	168	36	168	36	204	158	46
Laurens	263	198	65	199	64	235	164	71
Lee	46	22	24	22	24	46	17	29
Lexington	917 *	859	52	860	52	773	722	49
McCormick	22	8	14	8	14	14	2	12
Marion	126	78	48	78	48	109	52	57
Marlboro	103	72	31	72	31	95	63	32
Newberry	122	98	24	98	24	115	98	17
Oconee	272	265	7	264	8	224	220	4
Orangeburg	293	188	105	186	107	271	148	123
Pickens	376 *	359	15	360	15	313	296	17
Richland	1,182 *	766	413	771	407	935	539	394
Saluda	53	45	8	45	8	49	41	8
Spartanburg	1,249 *	1,069	173	1,072	169	941	775	161
Sumter	394	276	118	274	120	385	243	142
Union	161	135	26	135	26	140	110	30
Williamsburg	86 *	37	48	38	47	96	37	59
York	420	347	73	346	73	376	286	90
TOTAL	15,115 *	12,173	2,889	12,160	2,894	12,855	9,744	3,080

* Totals include unknown race.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Table of Contents

PAGE

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining 357

Banking & Finance 357

Business & Industry 358

Climate & Geography 359

Criminal Justice 360

Education 361

Employment 364

Energy Resources 365

Government & Politics 367

Health & Public Welfare 368

Housing 369

Population 369

Recreation & Tourism 369

Transportation 370

Vital Statistics 371

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The *Inventory of Statistical Series of South Carolina* was originally a publication that contained a description of each State agency and a listing of all the statistical series put out by the agency. The descriptions of each agency have not changed and can be located in other publications, such as the Budget and Control Board Annual Report, Budget Data Report, and in the Budget and Control Board Information and Technology Plan.

This *Inventory* lists the *annual* statistical series generated by various State agencies. Each State agency was contacted and asked for a listing of its annual publications. This chapter contains a compilation of the information received, and has been arranged in the same sequence as the other chapters. It can be used as a reference in locating additional and more detailed information than is presented in the *Abstract*. Users may contact the contributing agencies directly for more information on their publications.

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING			
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Agriculture	Contains fiscal year activities of the Department in relation to laws enforced and services rendered to farmers and consumers.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11280 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Tobacco Report	Annual tobacco sales figures for state tobacco markets and warehouses.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture
Annual Crop and Livestock Statistics	Crop acreage, yield, production and value by county. Includes fruits and vegetables, livestock and poultry production and value by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service 1835 Assembly Street Room 1008 P.O. Box 1911 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	Agriculture prices, indexes, and cash receipts by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Report of the S.C. Forestry Commission	Contains current data on forest management, forest fire statistics, reforestation, and other Commission activities and programs.	State County	S.C. Forestry Commission 5500 Broad River Rd. P.O. Box 21707 Columbia, S.C. 29221
Annual Report of the S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission	Contains annual statistics and information on the Commission's programs and the State's Soil and Water Conservation Districts.	State County	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205
Inventory of Permitted Mines in S.C	Contains historic and current data on Permitted Mines in S.C.	State County	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission
BANKING & FINANCE			
Annual Report of the State Board of Financial Institutions of the State of S.C.	Contains historical and current statements of condition and current data on income and expenses for banks and savings and loan associations. Also includes data on loans by consumer finance institutions.	State	S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions Consumer Finance Division 306 Calhoun Building P.O. Box 11905 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Policies and Procedures of The State Comptroller General (Manual)	All official policies and procedures affecting financial administration of State Agencies.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General Central State Finance 407 Wade Hampton Bldg. P.O. Box 11228 Columbia, S.C. 29211
CAFR - Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	An in-depth report of the State's annual financial condition. Contains GAAP financial statements.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
BANKING & FINANCE (Continued)			
Comptroller General's Annual Report	A yearly report to the State Budget and Control Board on the Comptroller General's Office.	State (Comptroller General's Office)	Comptroller General
Annual Report of the S.C. Tax Commission	Contains historic and current data on tax collections and distribution of taxes as to aid to subdivisions.	State	S.C. Tax Commission Administrative Division Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 125 Columbia, S.C. 29214
Annual Report of the State Treasurer of S.C.	Contains fiscal year information and statistical data on revenue distributions, cash statements, statements of bonded debt and notes, and comparative statements of investment earnings and income tax refunds.	State County Municipality	S.C. State Treasurer's Office Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11778 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	Contains data on revenues, licenses issued, and enforcement activities as relates to alcoholic beverages.	State County	S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission 209 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Insurance	Contains financial information on all licensed insurers for life, accident and health, property, casualty and allied lines. Statistical summaries, S.C. premiums, and activity reports included.	State	S.C. Dept. of Insurance 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 100105 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3105 29202-3105
S.C. Department of Insurance Premium Comparisons for Auto Insurance Charges in S.C.	Premiums written by all insurers and complaint activity for these companies.	Available upon request	S.C. Dept of Insurance
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Consumer Affairs	Contains data on credit grantors, complaints, utility and insurance rate hearings, motor clubs, physical fitness services, etc.	State	S.C. Dept. of Consumer Affairs 2801 Devine St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 5757 Columbia, S.C. 29250
S.C. Economic Report	Contains data on various aspects of the S.C. economy with a statistical appendix & graphic presentation of economic & financial data.	National Southeast Region State	S.C. Board of Economic Advisors Suite 535 Edgar Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY			
S.C. Industrial Directory	Contains names, addresses, employment and type of product produced for each company. Listed by County and Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC).	County City	S.C. State Development Board Directory Sales 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (Continued)			
Capital Investment Figures	Contains number of new and expanded plants, employment and capital investment, listed by company and by industry.	State County City	S.C. State Development Board Research and Planning 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Community Statistical Profiles	Profiles on communities in the state, containing statistics on population, labor force, employment, earnings and income.	City	S.C. State Development Board Research and Planning
Industry Monographs	Special studies analyzing the occupational distribution of selected industry groups. Available titles include: Non-Manufacturing-1987; Hospitals-1986; Manufacturing-1986; Government Employment-1986; Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities-1988; and Trade-1988.	State	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY			
Annual Water Usage Summary	Details water usage totals by type of use and by source.	State County	S.C. Water Resources Commission State Climatology Office 1201 Main St., Suite 1100 Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Drought Statistics	Contains statistical information regarding droughts throughout the state.	State	S.C. Water Resources Commission
State of S.C. Weather and Crop Summaries	Contains statistical information regarding weather and crop conditions throughout the state.	State	S.C. Water Resources Commission (In conjunction with S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, and National Weather Service)
S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission Annual Report	Contains summaries of fiscal year activities of the Commission's six divisions; includes data on cropland erosion, mining reclamation, dams by county and classification, and landscape architect and soil classifier registrations.	State	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Ste. 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Mapping Advisory Committee	Contains information regarding mapping activities by general category throughout S.C.	State 7-1/2 Minute Map Series County Other Special Purpose Areas	S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 425 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	Contains information on research, education, and extension activities; includes financial statements and schedules detailing grant expenditures, by grantee, for the current and previous fiscal year.	State with focus on the eight coastal counties	S.C. Sea Grant Consortium 287 Meeting Street Charleston, S.C. 29401
CRIMINAL JUSTICE			
Crime in S.C.	Contains data on reports of crime, trends in criminal activity, arrest data, and crime rates by county.	State County City	S.C. State Law Enforcement Division (SLED) 4400 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21398 Columbia, S.C. 29221-1398
Annual Report of the Judicial Department of S.C.	Contains statistical tables on case loads in State courts. Filings, dispositions, and the age of pending cases are measured.	State Circuit County	S.C. Court Administration Calhoun Bldg., 2nd Floor 1015 Sumter Street P.O. Box 50447 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the S.C. Department of Corrections	Contains data on current inmate population, admissions and releases, and Department facilities, programs, and personnel.	State County Planning District Judicial Circuit	S.C. Dept. of Corrections Division of Resource and Information Management 4444 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21787 Columbia, S.C. 29221
Annual Report of S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on agency operations, program initiatives, offender populations, and supervision capacities for the previous fiscal year.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services Office of Public Info. 2221 Devine St., Suite 600 P.O. Box 50666 Columbia, S.C. 29250
S.C. Dept. of Youth Services Annual Statistical Report	Contains descriptive information on clients served in the Institutional and Community Divisions of DYS. Includes tables, figures, charts, and narrative explanations. Compares juvenile justice trends in S.C. to national data.	State County	S.C. Department of Youth Services 1122 Lady St., Suite 500 P.O. Box 7367 Columbia, S.C. 29202 Attn: Information Resource Management
Uniform Crime Report Arrest Information Relating to Substance Abuse	Number of arrests, arrest rates, possession and sale/manufacture, for youth and adults, for current and three previous years, by type of offense.	State Health Service Area County	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
CRIMINAL JUSTICE (Continued)			
Annual Report of the Attorney General for the State of S.C. to the General Assembly	Contains statistical reports summarizing indictments disposed, arranged by offense; the Attorney General's Office case load summary.	State	S.C. Attorney General's Office Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 550 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	Contains historic and current training data on all phases of the criminal justice agencies which use the Academy.	State	S. C. Criminal Justice Academy 5400 Broad River Road Columbia, S.C. 29210
EDUCATION			
ENROLLMENT			
Births, Selected Grade Comparisons, High School Graduates, and Number Entering College for the State and Counties	Contains historical, current and projected statistics relevant to educational planning.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Education, Research, Management Information Section 605 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Membership Projections for S.C. Schools	Gives insight into membership trends for school districts and the state.	State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
HANDICAPPED			
Data Report on Programs for the Handicapped	Contains information about the number of handicapped children served, by category of handicapping condition.	School District	S.C. Dept of Education Programs for the Handicapped Koger Executive Center Santee Bldg., Suite 210 Columbia, S.C. 29210
SALARIES			
Annual Salary Study-Superintendents and Principals	Tables display the number of full-time public school superintendents and principals by selected education characteristics and salary classes.	State	S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section
Supplemental Salary Study-Selected School, District, and County Personnel	Lists salary ranges for various positions in public education according to membership, school staff size, professional degrees, experience, and length of contract.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Teacher Salary Study	Includes current S.C. salary schedules, average teacher salaries, and salary comparisons by school district.	School District	S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EDUCATION (Continued)			
SCHOOLS			
Directory of S.C. Schools	Lists public/private schools and colleges; county/district administrative staffs; area vocational, state, and federal school districts; special school districts; related education agencies/organizations; Department personnel; and chief state school officers, with addresses and phone numbers.	State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center User Services 1208 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education	Contains fiscal year narrative and statistical reports on Department operations and district data.	County School District	S.C. Dept of Education Public Information Office 1001 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
STATISTICS			
District and School Average Daily Membership Sizes Ranked in Order of Magnitude	Presents fall average daily membership of elementary, secondary, special schools, and districts, ranked from highest to lowest.	School District School	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Education in S.C. - Selected Facts	Pocket reference for base state statistics on number of pupils, graduates, teachers, administrators, schools, revenues and expenditures, and private schools.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Educational Trends in S.C.	Current and historical characteristics of the public school system originating with the 1969-70 school year.	Nation State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Pupils In S.C. Schools	Contains number of pupils in each school by grade, sex, and racial/ethnic composition of the student body; total number of teachers; and a description of the attendance area for the school in terms of rural, urban, and mixed.	State School District School	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Management Information Section
Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of S.C.	Contains population, pupil, staff, financial, and miscellaneous characteristics by county and/or school district.	County School District	S.C. Dept of Education Research, Management Information Section
TESTING			
S.C. Statewide Testing Program, Summary Report	Contains results of the annual norm-referenced Comprehensive Test of Basic Skills, Form U (CTBS/U) testing program for Grades 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11, statewide.	State School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section 607 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EDUCATION (Continued)			
TESTING (Continued)			
Report on the Implementation of the Basic Skills Assessment Program	Contains results of the annual criterion-referenced Basic Skills Assessment Program (BSAP) testing program, for Grades 1, 2, 3, 6, and 8, and the Exit Examination statewide.	State School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section
VOCATIONAL			
S.C. ETV Commission Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on activities of the S.C. ETV Network.	State	S.C. ETV Network 2712 Millwood Avenue P.O. Drawer L Columbia, S.C. 29250
Higher Education Statistical Abstract	Contains historic and current data on enrollment, degrees awarded, finance, etc., for public and private colleges and universities.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main St., Suite 650 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Contains historic and current data on finance, enrollment, degrees awarded, facilities, and desegregation plans.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education
S.C. Public Library Annual Statistical Summary	Contains demographic, administrative, and financial data related to public libraries.	County	S.C. State Library 1500 Senate Street P.O. Box 11469 Columbia, S.C. 29211
S.C. State Library Annual Report	Contains financial and administrative data of the State Library and of public, academic and state institutional libraries.	State County	S.C. State Library
Annual Report of the S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission	Contains historic and current data on grant recipients, program regulations, funding levels, etc.	State	S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission 411 Keenan Building P.O. Box 12159 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on Tech systemwide enrollment, graduates, student characteristics, service area, student fees, revenues, and expenditures.	State Technical College Service Area	State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education 111 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EMPLOYMENT			
Labor Force and Industry	Contains annual average labor force statistics and nonagricultural wage and salary employment levels by industry for the most recent five years available.	State MSA County	S.C.Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Labor Market Review (LMR)	Provides labor market information, including analyses of employment, unemployment, and occupational trends and outlook, as well as information on population, labor force, and the unemployed.	State Substate Areas	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Employment and Wages in S.C.	Average monthly employment, total payroll, average weekly wage, total taxable wages, total contributions due, and employing units by industry.	State MSA County	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Employment Service Summary of Services to Individuals	Summarizes characteristics of, and services provided to, S.C. Job Service applicants during the fiscal year. Selected characteristics of job openings received and filled by Job Service also included.	State Local Office	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Nonfarm Employment, Hours and Earnings	Contains 12-month averages and analyses of nonagricultural employment for the state and the Greenville, Charleston, and Columbia MSA's.	State MSA	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
S.C. Wage Survey	Minimum, average, and maximum wage rates for selected occupations in S.C.; Wages reported for areas and industries also.	State Substate Areas	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Annual Report of the S.C. Human Affairs Commission	Contains statistical data on State Government employment by race and sex, job category, agency, and agency subdivision. Also contains analysis of total State Government workforce and the status of State Agencies' Affirmative Action Plans.	State Government Agencies with 15 or more employees	S.C. Human Affairs Comm. 2611 Forest Dr., Suite 200 P.O. Drawer 4490 Columbia, S.C. 29240
S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission Annual Report	Summary of Workers' Compensation claim frequency, cost, cause, nature, and geographic distribution.	State County	S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 1715 Columbia, S.C. 29202-1715

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EMPLOYMENT (Continued)			
State Workers' Compensation Fund Annual Report	Includes the history, purpose, and objectives of the State Fund (SF); an organizational chart and narrative description of the staffing and responsibilities of the agency's five major divisions; financial statements of SF assets and liabilities at the end of the fiscal year; statements of expenditures, claims processed and paid, receipts and disbursements; and a list of significant dates and events in the history of the SF.	State County Municipality	State Workers' Compensation Fund 800 Dutch Square Blvd. Suite 160 P.O. Box 102100 Columbia, S.C. 29221-5000
Annual Report of the S.C. Second Injury Fund	Contains data on claims activity against the Fund; claims reported by, and dollars paid to, individual insurance companies or self-insured employers; and a financial statement. Contains data on claims activity against the S.C. Workers' Compensation Uninsured Employers' Fund; claims reported and dollars paid to employees of insolvent employers.	State	S.C. Second Injury Fund Koger Center Winthrop Building Suite 119 220 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Labor	Includes data for the areas of occupational safety and health inspections, consultation, training and education; inspection/licensing of elevators/amusement rides; payment of wages law citations; child labor age certificates; and mediation and conciliation activity.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor 3600 Forest Dr., 4th Floor P.O. Box 11329 Columbia, S.C. 29211-1329
S.C. Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey	Statistics from this annual survey of S.C. employers reflect occupational safety and health problems, and help identify industries needing improved safety programs.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor Division of Occupational Safety and Health
ENERGY RESOURCES			
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Utilities Division; includes operating, customer, and usage data on electric, gas, telephone and telegraph, water, and sewerage utilities under PSC jurisdiction.	State	S.C. Public Service Commission 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
ENERGY RESOURCES (Continued)			
Santee Cooper (S.C. Public Service Authority) Annual Report	Contains narrative and statistical data on the utility's operations; includes data on energy usage, demand, capacity, costs, sales, and forecasts, and detailed financial statements.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper One Riverwood Drive P.O. Box 398 Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461-0398
Annual Audited Financial Statements	Statements detailing the results of the annual financial operations of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities	EIA-412, a report required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which gives annual financial and statistical results of the operation of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Budgets	Contains projected financial and operational cost data for the coming three-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Demand and Energy Forcast	Contains projected demand and energy data for a twenty-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Corporate Key Indicator Program	Contains comparisons of Santee Cooper's historical operations to that of twenty-five other electric utilities across the nation.	National	Santee Cooper
Fiscal Year Transmission and Substation Statistics	Includes listing of transmission line mileages by voltage and ownership and names of substations served by the utility, including stations owned by Cooperatives.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Emergency Action Plan for Dam Failure	Contains information on number of dwellings downstream of the Santee Dam, name and address of each homeowner, and instructions on what to do in the event of a dam emergency.	Berkeley, Georgetown, Clarendon, Charleston, and Williamsburg Counties	Santee Cooper
Fingertip Facts	Contains operating and financial data compiled on a calendar year basis.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Election Commission	Contains voting statistics for State elections during the fiscal year. When General Election returns are included, all votes for county offices are also included. Also includes voter registration/turnout characteristics.	State County Legislative Districts Precincts	S.C. State Election Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 105 P.O. Box 5987 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Budget Digest	Summarizes the Budget and Control Board's recommendations for the State Budget. Contains historical data on State revenues and expenditures, and other selected data relating to the State's finances.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division Edgar A. Brown Bldg. Suite 525 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Statewide Budget Summaries	Includes statewide budget totals by expenditure object and source of funds, with fund summary by functional areas; agency totals; employer contribution summary; personal service summary; and listing of new positions.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division
Annual Report of the Local Government Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Details information on the expenditure of Rural Improvement Funds and Federal Match Funds during the fiscal year.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Local Government Division P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Retirement Systems Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Contains historical and current fiscal year data on assets and liabilities; revenues and expenditures; and investments of the State Retirement Systems. Includes data on the number of State retirees and their average monthly benefits.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board S.C. Retirement Systems Division 1122 Lady St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 11960 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Ethics Commission Annual Report	Contains statistics on the number of forms received, complaints handled, and advisory opinions issued.	State	S.C. State Ethics Comm. Suite 111, Pavilion 5000 Thurmond Mall P.O. Box 11926 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the Adjutant General	Contains historic and current data on the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, State Guard, and the Emergency Preparedness Division.	State	Adjutant General of S.C. One National Guard Road Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Veterans Affairs	Contains narrative descriptions of the Department's services to veterans during the fiscal year, supported by statistical reports on activities of the State and County Veterans Affairs Offices; includes estimates of the veteran population by county.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Veterans Affairs 227 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE			
BREAKTHROUGH	Includes historic and current fiscal year data, including information on clients served, programs, costs, rate of return, employers, etc.	State County	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department 1410 Boston Avenue P.O. Box 15 West Columbia, S.C. 29171
Annual Report of the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department	Includes detailed information on programs, expenditures, clients, etc., for the past fiscal year.	State	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse	Demographic characteristics of clients and client services provided for current and previous fiscal year.	State	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204
Annual Statistical Report Part One: Hospital Services	Contains fiscal year data for mental hospitals on resident population, admissions, and discharges.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health DIRM, Information Center 2414 Bull Street P.O. Box 485 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Statistical Report Part Two: Community Mental Health Services	Contains fiscal year data for community mental health centers on admissions, terminations, contacts with clients, and summary of staff time.	Service Area for Individual Centers	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health DIRM, Information Center
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Mental Retardation	Contains information and statistics on agency activities and programs for the past fiscal year.	State Region County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Retardation 3440 Harden St. Extension P.O. Box 4706 Columbia, S.C. 29240
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Social Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on all programs administered by the agency.	State	S.C. Dept. of Social Services Office of Public Affairs 1535 Confederate Avenue Room 611 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the State Health and Human Services Finance Commission	Contains programmatic information and statistical data related to Medicaid and the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) programs administered by the Commission.	State	State Health and Human Services Finance Commission 1801 Main Street P.O. Box 8206 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Report of the S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System	Provides data on children reviewed, including reason for placement, length and type of placement, legal status of children reviewed, reasons for children leaving foster care, and demographic data.	State	S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System 2221 Devine St., Suite 500 Columbia, S.C. 29205
S.C. Commission for the Blind Annual Report	Contains narrative description of services the agency provides and the number of blind persons served.	State	S.C. Commission for the Blind 1430 Confederate Avenue Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)			
S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Annual Report	Includes data on the student population, as well as a financial report, for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Hwy. 56, Cedar Springs Rd. Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Fire Incident Reporting System Annual Report	Contains fire incident data, fire-related deaths and injuries to civilians and fire service personnel, and fire trends and problems in S.C.	State County Individual Fire Departments	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Division of State Fire Marshal 1201 Main St., Suite 810 Columbia, S.C. 29201
HOUSING			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority	Contains historic and current data on housing produced by the Authority in S.C.	State	S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority 1710 Gervais Street Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29201
POPULATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Aging	Contains data on the older population and information on programs serving the older population.	State Region County	S.C. Commission on Aging B-500 Fontaine Business Center 400 Arbor Lake Drive Columbia, S.C. 29223
Annual Report of the S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging	Contains historic and current information on legislation related to aging interests and activities of the Committee.	State	S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging 212 Blatt Building P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211
RECREATION & TOURISM			
The European Tourism Marketing Program	Presents an analysis of the Department's European Marketing Program on an annual and current-year basis. Provides data on European visitors by country of origin, including number, length of stay, and daily expenditures.	State	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Edgar A. Brown Building Suite 110 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Economic Impact of Travel & Tourism	Contains data on expenditures, travel-generated employment, payroll, and tax revenue.	State County Tourism Region	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
S.C. Welcome Center Traffic Report	Includes traffic reports, by Welcome Center, on monthly and year-to-date bases.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Inventory of Travel & Tourism Facilities in S.C.	Provides information on the number of hotels, campgrounds, condos, golf courses, and festivals/events in S.C. by county and region.	State County Tourism Region	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
RECREATION & TOURISM (Continued)			
S.C. Lodging Trends	Provides data on occupancy rates; average room rates; and percent of business sold to conventions individual businesses, and pleasure travelers. Monthly and year-to-date statistics compiled for hotels and campgrounds.	State County Tourism Region Major Cities Resorts	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
South Carolina's Travel, Tourism, Recreation, & Retirement Industries Investment Report	Provides information on reported new investments in travel, tourism, recreation, & retirement/resort facilities, quarterly and year-to-date.	State Region	S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
A Study of Local Government Park & Recreation Departments in South Carolina.	Provides data on local expenditures for public recreation number of paid/volunteer employees per agency; salary ranges for various positions; facilities available, i.e. acreage, athletic fields, pools, picnic areas, indoor sites, trails, tennis courts.	State Counties Cities/Towns	S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, & Tourism Edgar A. Brown Building Suite 517 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department	Financial and activities report of the Department for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Rembert C. Dennis Building 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, SC 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Arts Commission	Contains fiscal year data on statewide development of the arts; financial assistance; a financial report, and information on professional artists rendering services to the Commission.	State County Region	S.C. Arts Commission 1800 Gervais Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. State Museum Commission Annual Report	Contains information on the history of the museum, a summary of yearly programs, and information on the museum's collections, exhibits, and educational programs.	State	S.C. State Museum Commission Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 100107 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3107
TRANSPORTATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation	Contains historic and current data on the Department, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation 955 Park Street P.O. Box 191 Columbia, S.C. 29202
S.C. Traffic Accidents	Contains statistical data on traffic accidents during the calendar year.	State County	S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
TRANSPORTATION (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Transportation Division; includes data on licensing, rules and regulations violations, and safety violations of motor carriers, and mileage and financial data on railroads operatting in the state.	State	S.C. Public Service Commission 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Aeronautics Commission	Contains current data on airport development projects, registration program, and a statewide listing of airport operators.	State	S.C. Aeronautics Commission P.O. Box 280068 Columbia, S.C. 29228
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Railways Commission	Contains historic and current date on Commission activities, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Public Railways Commission P.O. Box 279 Charleston, S.C. 29402
VITAL STATISTICS			
S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics	Contains live birth, death, marriage, divorce, and morbidity data.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics 2600 Bull Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Detailed Mortality Statistics	Contains a detailed listing of all deaths by cause.	State	S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics

SOURCE APPENDIX

Guide to Sources of Statistics

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* presents as much statistical information as possible in tabular form, but is also a guidebook to the sources from which the statistics have been obtained. In almost every instance, the issuing agency has additional data, or perhaps more recent information, by the time this publication reaches the user. Most of the sources are as close as the telephone or the nearest library.

State Sources -- Most of the State publications are available free of charge, or for a nominal fee, from the agencies which issue them. The State has a system of depository libraries coordinated by the State Library. All State agency publications are supposed to be on file in depository libraries and the State Library.

Federal Sources -- Some federal reports are available without charge from the agencies which issue the information, but most federal publications must be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (phone 301/783-3238). Publications purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office must be paid for in advance. The *Statistical Abstract of the United States* is similar in purpose to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Users who are interested in information about the nation, its regions, and states are referred to it.

Private Sources -- A number of private agencies and associations issue publications or reports which have been used in this edition of the *Abstract*.

For the user who requires additional or more specialized information, this section contains the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of contributors to this edition of the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Also included is a listing of South Carolina Affiliate Data Centers, which have been established throughout the state to facilitate access to statistical data at the local level. The affiliate data centers are composed of 10 regional planning councils and 27 libraries. Each affiliate has a basic census reference collection of frequently used statistical reports.

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING

S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1003
P.O. Box 1911
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Henry J. Power
(803) 765-5333

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Agriculture Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Tom Manning/Sharon Powers
(301) 763-1113

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
S.C. Geological Survey
5 Geology Road
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Forestry Commission
Information and Education Section
5500 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21707
Columbia, S.C. 29221
Attn: Dean Carson
(803) 737-8800

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department
Marine Resources Division
217 Fort Johnson Road
P.O. Box 12559
Charleston, S.C. 29412
Attn: Andrew J. Applegate
(803) 795-6350

BANKING & FINANCE

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions
Consumer Finance Division
Calhoun Building, Room 306
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 11905
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Emory L. Hilton/Francis B. Bollin
(803) 734-2020

S.C. Credit Union League
(Highway 176 & Broad River Road, Irmo)
P.O. Box 1787
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Hansel Hart
(803) 781-5400

S.C. Board of Economic Advisors
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 535
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Greg DiBiase
(803) 734-1560

S.C. State Treasurer's Office
Wade Hampton Building
P.O. Drawer 11778
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Mel Commins
(803) 734-2101

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: David Kellerman, Federal Expenditures
(301) 763-5276
Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664
Gerard Keffer, Taxation
(301) 763-5356

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions
Examining Division
Calhoun Building, Room 309
1015 Sumter Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Susan Elkins
(803) 734-2001

South Carolina National Bank
Marketing Division
101 Greystone Boulevard
Columbia, S.C. 29226
Attn: Wendy Knapp
(803) 765-3696

Comptroller General of S.C.
Central State Finance Division
Wade Hampton Building, Room 468
P.O. Box 11228
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Don Lovett
(803) 734-2128

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Gordon Shuford
(803) 737-9898

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Economic Surveys Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Zigmond Decker, County Business
Patterns
(301) 763-5430

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Business Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: John Trimble, Wholesale Trade
(301) 763-5281
Ann Russell, Retail Trade
(301) 763-7038

S.C. Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 995
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Labor Market Information
(803) 737-2660

S.C. State Development Board
Information Resource Center
1201 Main Street, Suite 1620
P.O. Box 927
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Joan Dunlay
(803) 737-0400

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Barbara Brown
(803) 737-4405

CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
S.C. Geological Survey
5 Geology Road
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Water Resources Commission
1201 Main Street, Suite 1100
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David W. Smith/Scott Sidlow
(803) 737-0800

University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Attn: Department of Geography
(803) 777-5234

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Geographic Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mike Holland
(803) 734-3813

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Geography Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Robert W. Marx, Chief
(301) 763-5636

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

S.C. Law Enforcement Division
4400 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21398
Columbia, S.C. 29221
Attn: Marshall Todd
(803) 737-9077

S.C. Department of Corrections
Division of Resource and Information Management
4444 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21787
Columbia, S.C. 29221-1787
Attn: Sue Preston
(803) 737-9278

S.C. Department of Youth Services
Information Resource Management
1122 Lady Street, Suite 401
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Jan Rivers
(803) 734-1450

S.C. Court Administration
Calhoun Building, 2nd Floor
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 50447
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: H. Lee Smith
(803) 734-9300

S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services
2221 Devine Street, Suite 600
P.O. Box 50666
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: Tom Hudson
(803) 734-9367

EDUCATION

S.C. Department of Education
Management Information Section
Rutledge Building, Room 605
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: JoAnn Kerrey/Cynthia Hearn
(803) 734-8262

S.C. Department of Education
Educational Data Center
Rutledge Building, Room 1202
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Frank Carter/Steven Lee
(803) 734-8515

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education
Department of Planning and Research
111 Executive Center Drive
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Robert C. Mellon
(803) 737-9374

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 300
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Lynn Metcalf
(803) 253-6260

EMPLOYMENT

S.C. Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 995
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Labor Market Information
(803) 737-2660

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Alan Stevens, Employment
(301) 763-5086

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing Division
Labor Force
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Thomas Palumbo/Selwyn Jones
Employment, Unemployment, Labor Force
(301) 763-8574

ENERGY RESOURCES

S.C. Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
P.O. Drawer 11649
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

S.C. Governor's Office
Division of Energy, Agriculture and Natural Resources
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 333
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Tom Hudkins
(803) 734-0324

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Precinct Demographics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Robert Coaxum
(803) 734-3811

S.C. State Election Commission
2221 Devine Street, Suite 105
P.O. Box 5987
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: Gary Baum
(803) 734-9070

HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Federal-State Cooperative Health Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Beth Corley
(803) 734-3822

S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
1410 Boston Avenue
P.O. Box 15
West Columbia, S.C. 29171
Attn: Marybeth Hill
(803) 739-5308

S.C. Department of Mental Retardation
3440 Harden Street Extension
P.O. Box 4706
Columbia, S.C. 29240
Attn: Leslie Christy, Public Information
(803) 737-6489

S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse
3700 Forest Drive, Suite 300
Columbia, S.C. 29204
Attn: Thomas T. Walsh
(803) 734-9579

S.C. Department of Mental Health
DIRM, Information Center
2414 Bull Street
P.O. Box 485
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Margaret Combs
(803) 734-7720

S.C. Department of Social Services
Division of Planning & Research
1535 Confederate Avenue Extension
P.O. Box 1520
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Nancy Lindler
(803) 734-5821

HOUSING

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing and Household Economic Statistics
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Bill Downs, Decennial Census Housing Information
(301) 763-8553
Edward Montfort, American Housing Survey
(301) 763-8551

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Construction Statistics Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Linda Hoyle, Permit-Authorized Construction
(301) 763-7244
Allan Meyer, Value of New Construction
(301) 763-5717

INCOME

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Flooor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
Attn: Personal Income, Employment
(202) 523-0966
Robert L. Brown
(202) 523-0551

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Gordon Shuford
(803) 737-9898

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Staff, Income Statistics
(301) 763-8576

POPULATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Linda Kehm, General Information
(301) 763-5002 or 5020
Staff, Estimates
(301) 763-7950
Staff, Age and Sex (U.S.)
(301) 763-5072
Donald Dahmann, Farm Population
(301) 763-5592
Kristin Hansen, Migration
(301) 763-3850
Staff, Race
(301) 763-7572

S.C. State Data Center
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 442
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mike MacFarlane, General Census Data
(803) 734-3780
Diana Tester, Population Estimates and Projections
(803) 734-3782
Robert Coaxum, Precinct and Reapportionment Data, Maps
(803) 734-3811

RECREATION & TOURISM

S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 110
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Jan Daversa, Parks
(803) 734-0161
Peggy Smith, Tourism
(803) 734-0135
Julie Flowers, Research and Statistics
(803) 734-0174

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department
Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Barbara Cable, Titling and Registration
(803) 734-3852
Linda Amick, Licensing, Room 142
(803) 734-3833
John Frampton, Chief of Game, Suite 255
(803) 734-3886

TRANSPORTATION

S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation
955 Park Street
P.O. Box 191
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Sam E. McCuen, Public Affairs
(803) 737-1270
Lewis Wingard
Division of Motor Vehicle Registration
(803) 737-1139

S.C. Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
P.O. Drawer 11649
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

S.C. Aeronautics Commission
Columbia Metropolitan Airport
1000 Aviation Way
P.O. Drawer 1987
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Helen F. Munnerlyn, Public Information
(803) 739-5423

S.C. State Ports Authority
176 Concord Street
P.O. Box 817
Charleston, S.C. 29402
Attn: Hershel Sarasohn
(803) 577-8621

VITAL STATISTICS

S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mary Hill/Linda Jacobs
(803) 734-4860

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Statistics
Office of Vital and Health Care Statistics Program
Division of Vital Statistics
Presidential Building, Room 840
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Attn: John E. Patterson
(301) 436-8951

STATE DATA CENTER CORE AGENCIES

S.C. State Library
1500 Senate Street
P.O. Box 11469
Columbia, S.C.29211
Mary Bostick
(803) 734-8666

Humanities & Social Sciences Lab
Gambrell Hall
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lynn Shirley
(803) 777-7840

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCILS

Lower Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 850
Aiken, S.C. 29802
Daryl Sims
(803) 649-7981

Pee Dee Regional Council of Governments
P.O. Box 5719
Florence, S.C. 29502
Phil Goff
(803) 669-3138

Lowcountry Council of Governments
P.O. Box 98
Yemassee, S.C. 29945
N.S. Thompson
(803) 726-5536

Central Midlands Regional Planning Council
Suite 155, Dutch Plaza
800 Dutch Square Blvd.
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Alice Macfarlane
(803) 798-1243

Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Council of Governments
Business & Technology Center
701 East Bay Street, Suite 548
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Fred Phillips
(803) 577-6990

S.C. Appalachian Council of Governments
P.O. Drawer 6668
Greenville, S.C. 29606
Brenda Workman
(803) 242-9733

Santee-Lynches Council for Governments
P.O. Drawer 1837
Sumter, S.C. 29151
James T. Darby, Jr.
(803) 775-7381

Upper Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 1366
Greenwood, S.C. 29648
Sam Leaman
(803) 229-6627

Waccamaw Regional Planning & Development Council
1001 Front Street, P.O. Drawer 419
Georgetown, S.C. 29442
Leigh Ann Bizzel
(803) 546-8502

Catawba Regional Planning Council
P.O. Box 450
Rock Hill, S.C. 29731
Mike Vead
(803) 327-9041

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Rivers Library
Charleston Southern University
Box 10087
Charleston, S.C. 29411
Enid Causey
(803) 797-4312

Kimbel Library
Coastal Carolina
Conway, S.C. 29526
Margaret Fain
(803) 347-3161

Daniel Library
The Citadel
Charleston, S.C. 29409
Sherman Pyatt
(803) 792-5116

Small Library
College of Charleston
66 George Street
Charleston, S.C. 29424
Katina Strauch
(803) 792-5530

Cooper Library
Clemson University
Clemson, S.C. 29634
Maureen Harris
(803) 656-5174

McCain Library
Erskine College
Due West, S.C. 29639
John Wilde
(803) 379-8898

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (Continued)

Rogers Library
Francis Marion College
P.O. Box 100547
Florence, S.C. 29501-0547
Yvette Pierce
(803) 661-1310

Duke Library
Furman University
Greenville, S.C. 29613
Glen Clayton
(803) 294-2195

Jackson Library
Lander College
Stanley Avenue
Greenwood, S.C. 29649
Ann Hare
(803) 229-8365

Whittaker Library
S.C. State College
P.O. Box 7491
300 College Street NE
Orangeburg, S.C. 29117-9990
Patricia Stukes
(803) 536-7045

Cooper Library
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lester E. Duncan
(803) 777-4841

Dacus Library
Winthrop College
701 Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29733
Jean Wells
(803) 323-2131

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COUNTY LIBRARIES

Anderson County Library
202 East Greenville Street
Anderson, S.C. 29621
Michelle Marchesse
(803) 260-4500

Charleston County Library
404 King Street
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Steve Roehling
(803) 723-1645

Colleton County Memorial Library
600 Hampton Street
Walterboro, S.C. 29488
Sylvia N. Rowe
(803) 549-5621

Florence County Library
319 South Irby Street
Florence, S.C. 29501
Bob Davidson
(803) 662-8424

Greenville County Library
300 College Street
Greenville, S.C. 29601
James Smith
(803) 242-5000

Horry County Library
1008 Fifth Avenue
Conway, S.C. 29526
Anne Vaught
(803) 248-4898

Lancaster County Library
313 South White Street
Lancaster, S.C. 29720
Richard Band
(803) 285-1502

Laurens County Library
321 South Harper Street
Laurens, S.C. 29360
Bill Cooper
(803) 984-0596

Lexington County Circulating Library
111 Armory Street
Batesburg, S.C. 29006
Jane Griffin
(803) 359-6984

Marion County Library
101 East Court Street
Marion, S.C. 29571
Anne McBride
(803) 423-2244

Orangeburg County Library
P.O. Box 1367
Orangeburg, S.C. 29116
Capers Bull
(803) 531-4636

Richland County Public Library
1400 Sumter Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Tine Culler
(803) 799-9084

Spartanburg County Library
333 South Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Steve Smith
(803) 596-3505

Sumter County Library
111 Harvin Street
Sumter, S.C. 29150
Faith Line
(803) 773-7273

York County Library
325 South Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730
Elizabeth Ellis
(803) 324-3055

SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES

Information	**734-3793**
State Data Center	**734-3788**

As the coordinating unit for Census information in South Carolina, this office receives, processes, and distributes Census data and products. In addition to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*, the Data Center produces a quarterly newsletter; profiles on population groups and geographic areas of particular interest to data users; and county-level population estimates and projections. The office is also responsible for collecting and maintaining revenue and expenditure data from municipal and county governments.

Office of Cooperative Health Statistics — 734-3818

This office maintains information on health resources available in South Carolina, including data on licensed health manpower; health manpower education; inpatient health facilities; discharges from short-term, general hospitals; office visits to physicians and dentists; and inpatient hospital billing. Statistical activities of the office include health manpower reports; projections of supply and demand for physicians, registered and licensed practical nurses, and dentists; market analyses for use in long-range hospital planning and medical practice area studies; monitoring the State's retention rate of graduates of State medical residency programs and health manpower education programs for licensed professions; analysis of impatient hospital charges and publication of comparative hospital prices for use by purchasers of health care services.

Office of Economic Research — 734-3805

This office conducts research on the economic development and social and economic well-being of the State. Included in this work are economic and revenue analyses; monitoring of revenue trends; estimates of inflation rates; and evaluations of the effect of State and national policies on revenues and the State's economy, and of economic impacts of specific activities. The office serves as the State clearinghouse for income data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, including total and per capita personal income by county and by source; maintains monthly construction statistics from the Census Bureau, including building permits issued by permit-issuing places (counties and municipalities) and value of construction; and responds to requests in specific areas such as teacher salaries and fuel consumption.

Office of Precinct Demographics/Digital Cartography — 734-3811/3813

The Office of Precinct Demographics arranges and assists in the development and maintenance of county precincts through the preparation and/or certification of official maps. The office maintains an accurate, up-to-date file on all county precincts and provides accurate precinct maps, data, and descriptions to the Census Bureau for its use in the 1990 Census. It also maintains maps and demographic statistics on political boundaries such as House, Senate, county council, and school district boundary lines in South Carolina. The Office of Digital Cartography's primary function is the design and implementation of the integrated Geographic Information System which supports redistricting activities, recordkeeping responsibilities of the Office of Precinct Demographics, analysis and dissemination of census information by the State Data Center, and a number of ad hoc and demonstration projects involving the Division and other agencies.

Office of Geological, Geodetic, and State Mapping Services 737-9440

The primary mission of the Geological Survey is to generate geologic data within the State that can be applied to geological problems such as groundwater investigations and mineral resource exploration. The primary mission of the Geodetic Survey is to establish horizontal and vertical geodetic control within the State in support of efforts to provide uniform Statewide mapping that will allow modern land information systems to be established in South Carolina. The primary mission of Mapping Coordination is to support development of an accurate and uniform Statewide mapping system on a county-by-county basis, which will ultimately aid in improved land records, engineering, land planning, and economic development.

Office of Information Technology Policy and Management 734-3621

The primary responsibilities of this office include the evaluation of State agency information technology plans, the evaluation of all unscheduled requests by agencies for information technology, the development of the State's overall direction in the area of information systems, and the formulation of State policy governing the use of information technology. This entails the development of statewide long- and short-range communications policy, planning, and regulatory functions involving voice, data, video, and two-way radio systems used by State agencies and institutions; promulgation and evaluation of Office Automation Standards adopted in 1982; assessment of reprograhic and video technologies used by State Government; and management oversight of surplus information technology property.

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES

In addition to the annual **South Carolina Statistical Abstract**, the following publications are available from the Division of Research & Statistical Services:

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DATA CENTER NEWSLETTER (FREE)

Narrative, tabular, and graphic presentations of demographic statistics from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and other sources. Includes news of Data Center activities, services and products, and a Census trivia column. (Quarterly)

PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA FEMALES ($5.00)

Data on females in the areas of labor force, employment, education, income, and poverty, presented at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

PROFILE OF SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL DISTRICTS **($6.00)**

Social and economic data on the State's 92 school districts as of 1980. Based on data from the 1980 Census and the State Department of Education.

PROFILE OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF OVER 5000 POPULATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA **($4.00)**

Social and economic data on the 52 incorporated places in South Carolina that had a population of 5000 or more as of the 1980 Census. Based on the 1980 Census and 1982 population estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S ELDERLY POPULATION: TRENDS AND PROJECTIONS **($4.00)**

Demographic and socioeconomic data at the national, state, and county levels. Based on data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and population projections by the Division.

HEALTH CHOICES **($4.50)**

Comparative pricing report on inpatient hospitalizations for 25 common medical procedures and diagnoses. Contains general health information and information on each hospital in the state, including location, medical services and staff available; and selected utilization data. (Annual)

SC LAMPPOST (Newsletter) **(FREE)**

Highlights of health care industry data collected by the Office of Cooperative Health Statistics; presented in narrative, tabular, and graphic forms. (Bimonthly)

All publications are available on a prepaid basis, which includes postage and handling. Please make checks payable to **S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services**. To order publications, send requests to:

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
425 Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
ATTN: State Data Center

NOTE:

For the **South Carolina Economic Report**, formerly available from the Division, contact Catherine Krell, S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, 535 Edgar A. Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201, (803) 734-1510.

For a **Catalog of Geologic Publications**, contact Agnes Streeter, S.C. Geological Survey, 5 Geology Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210-9998, (803) 737-9440.

INDEX

A

Accidents, motor vehicle.............20,21,335-339
AFDC (See Aid to families with dependent children)
Agriculture.................................29-48
  Crops.....................................34-39
  Dairy products............................35-37
  Eggs......................................35-37
  Farms..30
    Acreage.................................31,33
    Cash receipts........................35-39,43
    Government payments.....................36,38
    Income...............................25,33,259
    Number..................................31-33
    Production expenses........................33
  Livestock................................ 35-40
  Poultry.................................. 35-37
Aid to families with dependent children....225-227
Alcohol and drug abuse.........109,217-219,337-339
Armed forces..................................163
Arrests.............................107-109,219
Automobiles (See Motor vehicles)

B

Banking and finance.........................49-68
Banks, commercial...........................51-53
Births...................12,14,15,301,342-344,346
Building permits..........................249-252
Bus transportation............................331
Business and industry.......................69-88

C

Capital investment..........................83-87
Cars (See Motor vehicles)
Census designated places.......................99
Cities (See Incorporated places)
Civilian labor force (See Employment)
Climate:
  Climatic divisions........................91,93
  Precipitation.............................91,92
  Temperature...............................91,92
Colleges (See Education)
College graduates (See Education)
Congressional districts.................192,193
Construction (See Housing):
  Employment.........71,75,153,154,156,158,159,166
  Permit-authorized.......................249-252
  Valuations...........................19,249,250
Corrections, adult........................111-114
Corrections, juvenile.................102,119-122
County government:
  Employment...........................161,205,206
  Expenditures..............................67,68
  Revenues..................................67,68
County Rankings:
  Adjusted gross income.......................255
  AFDC recipients.............................226
  Cash receipts from farm marketings...........39
  Employment..................................150
  Food stamp recipients.......................226
  Labor force.................................150
  Per capita income...........................262
  Population of incorporated places...........314
  Travel expenditures.........................321
  Unemployment................................150
Courts....................................110,111
Crime:
  Crime rates.....................20,21,102,104,105
  Judicial circuits.......................194-196
  Offenses.............103-109,112,116,118,121,122
Criminal justice system...................101-122

D

Deaths.......14,15,106,301,334-339,342,343,345-349
Divorce................................16,352,354
Drug treatment............................217-219

E

Earnings(See Income)....23,71-75,81,82,139,161,259
Education..................................23-142
  College graduates...................137,140-142
  Dropouts...............................28,130,131
  Enrollment...........126,127,130,131,135,136,138
  Expenditures..................28,57,62,67,68,132
  High school graduates.........28,130,131,139-141
  Higher education...............125,134-138,142
  Private schools.........................125-127
  Public schools..................125-127,129,197
  School districts.........................128,197
  Teacher salaries...........................28,133
  Technical......................125,134,137,138
  Years of school completed.........28,130,139-142
    Median....................................141
Elderly (See Population, elderly)
Elections..............................27,198-201
Employment...........................22,23,143-170
  Agriculture......................31,47,71,75,167
  Annual payroll................23,71-75,81,82,161
  By class of worker..........................169
  By county...........31,71-74,149,159,160,163-169
  By industry...................71-73,75,82-85,87,
 153-159,166-168
  By metropolitan statistical area.........148,156
  By occupation.......................147,164-165
  By race..............................146,147,151
  By sex...........................146,147,151,163
  Civilian labor force.........144-146,148,149,163
  Communications & other public utilities..158,166
  Construction.......71,75,153,154,156,158,159,166
  Farming............................31,46,47,165
  Female........................22,146,147,151,163
  Finance, insurance and real estate........73,75,
 155,156,158,159,167
  Fisheries.......................46,47,71,75,166
  Foreign-affiliated establishments..........87,88
  Forestry....................46,47,71,75,165,166
  Government........23,153,155,156,159,161,205,206
  Major employers..............................79
  Manufacturing..........................71,75,84,
 85,87,153-160,166,170
  Mining...............47,48,71,75,153,156,159,166

Public administration........................168
Retail trade....72,75,76,153,154,156,158,159,167
Sales..................................147,164
Self-employed..................................169
Services......................23,73,75,147,153,
...............155,156,158,159,164,165,167,168
Textile................82,84,85,153,154,156-158
Tourism....................................321,322
Transportation..........................82,165,166
Transportation and public utilities.......72,75,
..........................153,154,156,158,159
Unemployment..................22,24,145-152,163
Wholesale trade.......................72,75,76,
...................82,153,154,156,158,159,167
Energy resources.........................171-182
Coal.....................................176,180
Diesel.......................................181
Electricity..............................173-178
Electric utility companies...............147,178
Fuel oil.................................172,180
Gasohol..................................172,182
Gasoline..............................63,181,182
Natural gas......................172,173,176,179
Nuclear..................................172,176
Expenditures....................................50
County government..........................67,68
Federal government............................65
General fund...............................62,63
State government....................27,56,57,62
Exports..................................329,330

F

Family size..........................237,240,241
Farms (See Agriculture)
Federal funds..............................59,232
Finance, insurance and real estate..........73,75,
..........................153,155,156,158,159,167
Financial institutions (See Banking and finance)
Food stamp program.....................17,223-226
Foreign investment...........................86-88
Forest:
Land....................................30,41,42
Fires.......................................44,45
Products....................................35,43
Forestry..................30,41-47,71,165,166,259

G

Gas (See Energy resources)
Geography...................................89-100
Geology..100
Government.................................183-206
Employment....23,153,155,156,159,161,169,205,206
Expenditures..........27,50,56,57,60,62,63,67,68
Organization...............................183-206
Congressional districts................192,193
House of Representatives districts.....187-189
Judicial circuits.......................194-196
Municipal governments......................197
Senatorial districts....................190,191
Special district governments...........184,197
Revenues..............27,50,56,57,59,61,63,67,68

H

Health and public welfare..................207-234
Alcohol and drug treatment...............217-219
Employment.......................155,209,212,213
Expenditures.................57,62,67,68,229-231
Hospitals..................67,68,220,221,230-234
Medicare.....................17,208,228,232,233
Mental health services...................220-222
Mental retardation services..................223
Physicians...............................210-212
Professionals............................212,213
Rehabilitation services..................214,215
High school dropouts (See Education)
High school graduates (See Education)
Higher education (See Education)
House of Representatives districts.........187-189
Households..........19,26,237,238,240,241,244-247
Housing...................................235-252
Housing units....................................236
Building permits authorized..............249-252
By county......................239,241-243,252
By metropolitan statistical area.............238
Construction contract valuations......19,249,250
Expenditures...............................67,68
Median income..................................243
Occupancy status................237,238,242,243
Poverty status.................................243
Rent, median.......................237,238,242
Vacancy status.....................237,238,242
Value, median.......................236-238,242

I

Imports...................................329,330
Income....................................253-286
Adjusted gross.................................255
By county....243,261-269,272,274,275,277,282-286
By incorporated place.....................278-281
By metropolitan statistical area..............260
By sex...139
By years of school completed..................139
Disposable.......................25,254,270,271
Family..............254,273-276,278-281,285,286
Farm...............................25,33,34,259
Females..277
Household.......................254,272,273,275
Housing units..............................243,275
Median family....................273-276,278-281
Median household...................272,273,275
Per capita........24,25,254,257,258,260,262-271
Poverty status................16,243,254,278-286
Incorporated places....263-269,278-281,288,309-314
Index crime................102-108,112,116,118,121
Industry:
Capital investment..........................83-87
Employment......................71-73,75,82-85,
..............................153-159,166-168
Wages..162
Infant deaths.....................14,15,107,347,348
Injury and illness, occupational...............170
Investment:
Capital.....................................83-87

  Foreign..........86,87

J

Judicial circuits..........194-196
Juvenile corrections..........102,119-122

L

Labor force (See Employment)
Land area:
  Census designated places..........99
  County..........41,42,97
  Farm..........31-33
  Forest..........41,42
  Incorporated places..........99
  Physiographic regions..........98
  States..........11
Law enforcement:
  Arrests..........107-109,219
  Crime rates..........20,21,102,104,105,108
  Offenses..........103-109,112,116,118,121,122
  Police officers..........108
Life expectancy..........351
Life span..........16,349,350
Loans:
  Consumer finance institutions..........54,55
  Credit unions..........51
  Savings and loan associations..........52

M

Manufacturing..........71,75,
..........80,82-87,153-160,166,170,259
Maps:
  Alcohol and drug abuse treatment network.....217
  Below poverty, families and persons..........285
  Birth rates..........346
  Climatic division..........93
  Colleges and universities..........134
  Congressional districts..........192
  County outline..........5
  Crime rates..........104
  Death rates..........346
  Employed in farming, fishing, & forestry......46
  Establishments, foreign-affiliated..........88
  Family size..........240
  Geologic..........100
  House of Representatives districts..........187
  Income, household..........273
  Income, family..........273,276
  Judicial circuits..........194
  Major interstate highways..........333
  Mental health service catchment areas..........220
  Metropolitan statistical areas..........296
  Mineral commodities..........48
  Persons per household..........240
  Physiographic regions..........98
  Planning districts..........296
  Population change..........290
  Population density..........292
  Senatorial districts..........190
  School districts..........128
  State parks..........317
  State rankings..........13,15,18,21,24,26
  Surface water..........96
  Tourism regions..........320
  Traffic accidents..........339
  Transportation facilities..........333
  Unemployment rate..........151
  Vocational rehabilitation offices..........216
  Welcome centers..........317
  Wildlife management areas..........325
  Years of school completed..........142
Marriages..........16,352,353
Medicare..........17,208,228,232,233
Mental health services..........220-222
Mental retardation services..........223
Metropolitan statistical areas:
  Bank deposits..........52
  County components..........295,296
  Employment..........148,156
  Housing units..........238
  Income..........260
  Population..........238,295,306,307
Migration..........12,13,301,303,304,343
Mining..........30,47,71,75,153,154,159,170,259
Mineral production..........48
Motor vehicle:
  Accidents..........20,21,335-339
  Registrations..........20,330,334,336
  Theft..........103-105,107,108,112
MSA (See Metropolitan statistical area)
Municipal governments..........197
Municipalities (See Incorporated places)

N

Nuclear energy..........172,176
Nurses..........209,212

O

Occupational injury and illness..........170
Occupations..........31,147,164,165
Occupied housing units..........237,238,242,243,275
Offenses, criminal.....103-109,112,116,118,121,122

P

Parks, state..........317-319
Parole..........102,117,118
Physicians (See Health)
Planning districts..........296
Population..........287-314
  Age..........12,299,302,303,306,307
  By race..........292,297,298,303
  By sex..........298,302,303
  Cities (See Incorporated places)
  Components of change..........290,301,343
  County..........97,197,289,293,294,297-301,308
  Density..........11,97,291,292
  Elderly.......12,278-282,284,299,302,303,306,307
  Incorporated places..........288,309-314
  Intercensal estimates..........293
  Migration..........12,13,301,303,304,343
  Minority (See By race)
  Metropolitan statistical areas...238,295,306,307

  Municipalities (See Incorporated places)
  Per family................................237,341
  Per household............237,238,240,241,244-247
  Planning districts...........................296
  Projections...................12,289,290,305-308
  Rural....................................291,294
  Spanish origin...............................297
  Urban....................................291,294
Ports......................................329,330
Poverty status.................16,243,254,278-286
Precipitation (See Climate)
Prisoners.......................20,111-114,119-122
Probation.........................102,115,116,120
Projections (See Population)
Public school system (See Education)
Public utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

R

Rail lines.................................331,333
Rain (See Climate)
Rankings (See County rankings; State rankings)
Recreation facilities......................317-319
Rent (See Housing units)
Retail trade..........................25,26,70,72,
.............75,76,153,154,156,158,159,167,170,259
Revenues..50
  County government..........................67,68
  Federal government............................57
  State government...............27,56,57,61,63,64
  Tax...................................27,59,64
  Travel-generated.....................321,322,323

S

Schools (See Education)
Senatorial districts.......................190,191
Services.....................23,73,75,147,153,155,
...............156,159,162,164,165,167,168,170,259
Social Security...................................17
Spanish origin...................................297
Standard metropolitan statistical area (See Metropolitan statistical area)
State government:
  Employment...........23,153,155,161,169,205,206
  Expenditures......................27,56,57,62,63
  Revenues.......................27,56,57,61,63,64
  Tax allocations...........................65,66
  Tax collections........................57,59,61,64
State parks................................317-319
State rankings..................................9-28

T

Tax:
  Allocations to counties....................65,66
  Changes...63
  Collections..........................57,59,61,64
  Income..........27,57,59,61,63,64,67,68,255,256
  Property...............................64,67,68
  Rates...63
  Sales.....................57,59,61,64,67,68,78
Teacher salaries..............................28,133
Technical education...............125,134,137,138
Temperature (See Climate)
Textiles:
  Capital investment.......................84,85,87
  Employment.............82,84,85,153,154,156-158
  Foreign investment...........................87
  Plants....................................82,83,85
Tobacco..34-37
Tourism......................................320-324
Towns (See Census designated places; Incorporated places)
Transportation.........62,67,68,82,165,166,327-340
Transportation and public utilities.........72,75,
........................153,154,156,158,159,170,259

U

Unemployment:
  Number...............................145-150,163
  Rate..............................22,24,144-152
Universities (See Education)
Urban population...........................291,294
Utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

V

Vehicles (See Motor vehicles)
Vital statistics.............................341-354
  Births..................12,14,15,301,342-344,346
  Deaths.........14,15,106,242,301,334-339,342-349
  Divorces and annulments...............16,352,354
  Life expectancy..............................351
  Life span.............................16,349,350
  Marriages.............................16,352,353
Vocational rehabilitation..................214-216
Voters:
  Participation..................26,27,186,198-201
  Registered...................................198-204

W

Wage and salary employment (See Employment)
Weather (See Climate)
Welfare (See Health and public welfare)
Wholesale trade.......................70,72,75,76,
...................153,154,156,158,159,167,170,259

Y

Youth services...............................119-122